

WHITE HOUSE PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICE COLLECTION, 1988-89.

Please indicate roll#, date and photo numbers in request. "Personal Reference" refers to people in all or part of the roll. Black and White (BW) Photos are listed first. Please contact the AV staff with any questions and to request digital copies of the rolls of film.

**Roll #** 44650 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, William Webster, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to California, Signing US - Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** 44650 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Trip to California, Signing US - Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** 44651 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing, telephone

**Event** Trip to California, Signing US - Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** 44707 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 44707 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, James Kelly, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** 44770 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Kilpatrick, Virginia Kilpatrick, Alina Kilpatrick, James Kilpatrick, Marie Kilpatrick, M Sean Kilpatrick, Kevin Kilpatrick, Mila Kilpatrick, Marlin Fitzwater, James McKinney, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Re-enlistment ceremony for Senior Chief Petty Officer Christopher Kilpatrick of the United States Navy who is serving on board the USS Nicholas

**Roll #** 44770 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Coretta Scott King, Christine King Farris, Samuel Pierce, Ralph Abernathy, Melvin Bradley, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Martin Luther King Jr Day Proclamation

**Roll #** 44771 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-23A  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W Glenn Campbell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution

**Roll #** 44772 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-20A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Shultz, Carlucci, Hodel, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Burnley, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Webster, Wick, Crowe, Burns, Martin, Smith, Duberstein, Powell, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Ball, Culvahouse, Fitzwater, Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Policy Council and National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** 44775 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** table, chairs  
**Event** Cabinet Room

**Roll #** 44776 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** table, President Reagan's Chair  
**Event** Cabinet Room

**Roll #** 44820 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** 44820 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Shultz, Carlucci, Lyng, Verity, Bowen, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, McPherson, Gjelde, Covitz, Powell, Cribb, Risque, Bledsoe, Thomas, Gray, Wampler, Ball, Dawson, Donatelli, Griscom, Range, Stephens, Graham, Hill, Crippen  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** 44869 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 44869 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** 44869 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** 44902 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing for visit to Suitland High School

**Roll #** 44902 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-28  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** 44902 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28A-30A  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, reflection in the mirror

**Event** Talking with William Bennett in holding room

**Roll #** 44913 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McLaughlin, Vanderveken, Narayanan, Breit, Wagner, Carr, Jackson, Gopeshwar, Kirkland, Kahn, Malm, Karlsson, Marini, Gennari, Usami, Willis, Walsh, Pino, Gray, Relingh, Pursey, Anderson, Ruane, Boren, ClerkOtto, Simley, Sellin, Nishimura  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, President Reagan's chair  
**Event** Meeting with representatives of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions ICFTU

**Roll #** 44913 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** 44913 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William F. Buckley

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with William F. Buckley

**Roll #** 44981 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-11A  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, large American flag

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** 44982 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Wright, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** 44987 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** waving to audience

**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session  
with students

**Roll #** 44987 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** 44987 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Webster, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Martin, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein,  
Ball, Griscom, Dawson, Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** 44987 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** 44987 (05)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** 45007 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stevens, Rudman, McCain, Kassebaum, Boren, Hollings, Bentsen, Baker, Shultz, Powell, Carlucci, Fiers, Webster, Abrams, Fox, Turner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** 45061 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, William Ball

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** 45061 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Howell Helfin, J. Bennett Johnston, Bob Kasten, Richard Lugar, Phil Gramm, Pete Domenici, Charles Grassley, Larry Pressler, John Breaux, Powell, Webster, Turner, Fortier  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Senators on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** 45063 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, William Ball  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** 45063 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** 45063 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Willis Gradison, Clarence Miller, Carl Pursell, Joseph McDade, Chalmers Wylie, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican members of Congress on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** 45151 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** 45172 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk, photographers, cameras

**Event** Speech to Nation on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** 45173 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk, photographers, cameras

**Event** Speech to Nation on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** 45206 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Ted Stevens, Shultz, Bob Michel, Charles Stenholm, David Boren, Baker,  
Powell, William Ball, Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman on vote for Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** 45278 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Duke University  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, James Martin  
**Keywords** talking, telephone  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Talking with Ann McLaughlin and Governor James Martin

**Roll #** 45278 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Raleigh Durham airport  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Jones, Fred Cates, Kenneth Baker, Roland Leary, Koka Booth, Donald Waldo (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** 45278 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ian MacDonald, Rick Ahearn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** 45317 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** 45317 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Allan Greenspan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Dan Crippen  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
  
**Event** Economic briefing with James Baker

**Roll #** 45433 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** desk, couches, chairs, sitting, talking

**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** 45433 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-44  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** desk, chairs, couches, sitting, talking, writing

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 45434 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** desk, chairs, couches, sitting, writing

**Event** Working in the oval office

**Roll #** 45434 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-44  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** desk, chairs, couches

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** 45435 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** 45435 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** charis, couches, desk  
**Event** Photos of the Oval Office

**Roll #** 45435 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31-44  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** 45436 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn and Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** 45436 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-44  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with unidentified person

**Roll #** 45437 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Working in the oval office

**Roll #** 45437 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** 45437 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-40  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 45438 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Susan Biddle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 45438 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky, Susan Biddle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, WHCA crew

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** 45438 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 41-45  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 45439 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** 45439 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-38  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, ladder

**Event** Unidentified people in the Oval Office

**Roll #** 45439 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 39-44A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** chairs, couches, desk

**Event** Photos of the Oval Office

**Roll #** 45440 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** chairs, couches, desk

**Event** Photos of the Oval Office

**Roll #** 45440 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** 45454 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, arrival

**Roll #** 45454 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Roman Pupadiuk, Richard Burt, Rozanne Ridgway, Nelson Ledsky, Harry Obst, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Juergen Ruhfus, Horse Teltschik, Ost, von Ploetz, Weber, Neur  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, meeting with United States and German officials

**Roll #** 45525 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Thomas  
Griscom, T Kenneth Cribb, William Ball, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for briefing on upcoming news conference with senior staff

**Roll #** 45525 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-33  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Thomas  
Griscom, T Kenneth Cribb, William Ball, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, chart  
**Event** Meeting for a pre news conference briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** 45545 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, press

**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** 45545 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** 45545 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Susan Biddle

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Susan Biddle

**Roll #** 45545 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Sam Nunn, Claiborne Pell, David Boren, John Warner, Howard Baker, Ken  
Duberstein, Colin Powell, William Ball, Alan Kranowitz

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Briefing from a group of bipartisan Senators on their recent trip to Europe for meetins with NATO allies concerning the INF Treaty

**Roll #** 45637 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-21A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, standing in doorway, talking, laughing

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Belgium

**Roll #** 45663 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Alton Keel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** 45663 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Brussels  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sleeping

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Sleeping on chair

**Roll #** 45663 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Val Duchesse  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Dinner at Val Duchesse

**Roll #** 45696 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Hans Raffert

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. of Chef Hans Raffert

**Roll #** 45797 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Chad Hennings

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Chad Hennings

**Roll #** 45830 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, A.B. Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
  
**Event** Meeting regarding Robert McFarlane

**Roll #** 45968 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball  
  
**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
  
**Event** Portraits of William Ball

**Roll #** 45970 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball

**Keywords** head shots, medium format

**Event** Portraits of William Ball

**Roll #** 46008 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** 46008 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** 46008 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-14A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Sanders, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "American Business Conference Competitiveness, Growth, Excellence"

**Event** Briefing to discuss trade and the Canadian Free Trade Agreement FTA with members of the American Business Conference

**Roll #** 46036 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 46141 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, McLaughlin, Yeutter, Miller, Sprinkel, Simpson, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Lott, Cheney, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Baker, Duberstein, Powell,  
Negroponte, Fuller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** 46169 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
  
**Event** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Roll #** 46194 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** 46194 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Bond, Robin Goldstein, Peter Hardin, Seth Kantor, Peter Kelley, Ancella Bickley  
Weiss,  
Livers, Robert McHugh, Kim Mills, Richard Powelson, Elizabeth Auster, William Sternberg, Clyde  
Mary Wessling, Campbell, Baker, Fitzwater, Board  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming interview with Gannett Foundation reporters

**Roll #** 46194 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** 46518 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, A.B. Culvahouse, Howard Baker, Ken Cribb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking

**Event** Talking with Ed Meese and other staff

**Roll #** 46601 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Weigel, Stephen Sulyk, Leonid Kishkovsky, Micah Naftalin, Amy Sherman  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting regarding the Millennium of Christianity in USSR, receive a petition

**Roll #** 46601 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, A.B. Culvahouse, Thomas Griscom, Chuck Hobbs,  
Marlin Fitzwater, Nancy Risque, James Miller  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** 46810 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 46810 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** 46810 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** 46810 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** 46896 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** 46896 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-14  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Message taping session for the Marine Band; Variety Club Tribute to W Clement Stone; Loyal Order of the Moose; Norman Vincent Peale; Radio Minuto; King Bumiphone of Thailand

**Roll #** 47693 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction

**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** 47693 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Goodpaster

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** 47693 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-14  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Goodpaster

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** 47747 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hepburn, Renzo Gianfanelli, Francois Sergent, Ian Brodie, Carlos Widmann, Yoshio Murakami, James Gerstenzang, Marlin Fitzwater, William Harlow, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Interview with foreign journalists re upcoming Toronto Summit

**Roll #** 47747 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barrett, Bishop, Block, Bozzuto, Bradford, Clarke, Fites, Harrison, Hengel, Leavitt, Rindler, Hey, McLane, Nickel, Mitchell, Rollins, Sabbagh, Schaeffer, Phillips, LaMothe, Wymbbs, Scarpa, Schweiker, Goldman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with representatives of the Ronald Reagan Home Preservation Foundation

**Roll #** 47748 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Briefing on upcoming interview with newspaper journalists

**Roll #** 47749 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** standing with camera

**Event** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Roll #** 47749 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** 47749 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Unidentified room

**Roll #** 47749 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** 47781 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, reading  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** 47782 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Powell, Allen, Robinson, Smith, Schaefer, Smale, Gault, Burke, Farley, Barrow,  
Woolard, Corson, McCormick, Wachner, Beeby, Burntrock, Baker, Fitzwater, Crippen, Range, Kruke, Dewhirst, Foley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the United States Canada Free Trade Agreement FTA with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's

**Roll #** 47782 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, James Robinson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for the American Coalition for Trade Expansion with Canada

**Roll #** 47782 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** 47782 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Philip Brady, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese to discuss Ferdinand Marcos, former President of the Phillippines

**Roll #** 47831 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking to staff in holding room

**Roll #** 48094 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
  
**Event** Message taping session for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** 48210 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, presential seal on carpet  
  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** 48210 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** 48210 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** 48210 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** 48211 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, presential seal on carpet

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** 48225 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Ken Duberstein, and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** 48492 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Bush, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** 48492 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Bush, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** 48551 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** 48551 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, John Negroponte  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** 48628 (01)  
**Color/BW** NW  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
  
**Event** Briefing for statement to press on Veto of Defense Appropriation Bill

**Roll #** 48628 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** 48742 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Lisa Jameson, Hordur Bjarnason, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, oval office meeting

**Roll #** 49146 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, Hanna Barbera poster

**Event** Photo Op. with Hanna Barbera poster

**Roll #** 49308 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo op for Phoenix House brochure

**Roll #** 49308 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-24  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Deitch

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo op for Phoenix House brochure

**Roll #** 49728 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** wide angle photos

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** 49728 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 21A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, photo op. of unidentified men

**Roll #** 49941 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** medium format, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** 49942 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** medium format, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** 49943 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** 49953 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** medium format, speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** 49954 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Toledo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Toledo, Ohio

**Roll #** 49954 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Bowling Green landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, limousine, Marine one helicopter, limousine

**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Bowling Green, Ohio

**Roll #** 49954 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** medium format, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** 49955 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** medium format, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** 50075 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gregg, Whitehead, Simons, Brady, Carlucci, Lehman, Crowe, Howe, Webster, Kerr, Wright, Powell, Ledsy, Negrofonte, Farrar, Wright, Wick, Verity, Duberstein, Oglesby, Fitzwater, Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** 50331 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Odom, Anne Odom (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** medal, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of National Security Medal to General William Odom

**Roll #** 50446 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Waving through window

**Roll #** 50446 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-37  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** 50449 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Bill Burnscuso  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** 50650 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** 50650 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** 50650 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, overhead projector

**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** 50651 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** 50671 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** laying acorns, view through doorway  
  
**Event** Laying acorns for squirrels

**Roll #** 50671 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Working at desk

**Roll #** 50671 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, George Bush

**Keywords** standing

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** 50782 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Powell office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Phil Odeen  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
  
**Event** Colin Powell Meeting with Phil Odeen

**Roll #** 50798 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater, Nelson Ledsky, Bob Linhard, MB Oglesby, Rudy Perina (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** 50879 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** unknown desk

**Roll #** 50879 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Colin Powell, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** George Bush Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** 50879 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unknown office

**Roll #** 50879 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, wearing sweater

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** 50879 (05)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Negroponte  
  
**Keywords** speaking at desk  
  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** 50923 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** 50923 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonard Burch, Ivan Sydney, Morris Thompson, Edward Thomas, Ed Lonefight, Wilma Zane  
Mankiller, Edgar French, Richard Milanovich, Darrell Wadena, Phil Martin, Rich Hayward, Ed Tullis, Jackson, Gerald Antone, Bob Rivera, John Thompson  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with American Indian (Native American) Leaders

**Roll #** 50955 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** 50955 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** 50955 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords**

**Event** Meeting for National Security Briefing

**Roll #** 50955 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** 50986 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hospital, children, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** 50986 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** desk

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** 51035 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** 51035 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** 51093 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** 51093 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neil

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op with University of Virginia academic and student leadership

**Roll #** 51093 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-11A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing autograph

**Event** Trip to Virginia, signing autograph

**Roll #** 51094 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-21A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, flag

**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** 51094 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-25A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neil

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op

**Roll #** 51094 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-30A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neil

**Keywords** painting presentation

**Event** Trip to Virginia, painting presentation

**Roll #** 51239 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to unidentified staff members

**Roll #** 51627 (01)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Colin Powell, Dan Crippen, Marlin Fitzwater, Lesley Arsht, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Pre Brief for Interview with Print Reporters

**Roll #** 51627 (02)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Lou Cannon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Interview with Print Reporters

**Roll #** 51627 (03)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Marlin Fitzwater, Lesley Arsht (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Pre Brief for Interview with Print Reporters

**Roll #** 51627 (04)  
**Color/BW** BW  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Merrill Hartson, Pascal Taillandier, Gene Gibbons (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with Print Reporters

**Roll #** C44637 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Michael Feinstein, Sarah Brightman, Brooke Astor, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Colin Powell, Bunny Wrather, Marion Jorgensen, Charles Price, Betsy Bloomingdale(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, Feinstein playing piano, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44638 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Brooke Astor

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44638 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Michael Feinstein, Thomas Jones, Sarah Brightman, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Leonore Annenberg

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44638 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-31  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Holmes Tuttle, Sarah Brightman, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Leonore Annenberg, Michael Feinstein, Armand Deutsch, Colin Powell, Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44639 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Jones

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44639 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brooke Astor, Walter Annenberg, William Webster, Jerry Zipkin, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Thomas Jones, Leonore Annenberg, Colin Powell, Charles Price, B. Wrather (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44640 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, cooks, domestic help

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44640 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Leonore Annenberg, Brooke Astor

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44641 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Wilson, William French Smith, Thomas Jones, Armand Deutsch, Malcolm Forbes

**Keywords** sitting, watching television

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44641 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Sarah Brightman, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Thomas Jones, William Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Colin Powell, Betsy Bloomingdale, William Webster, H. Baker, H. Deutsch, Edwin Cox, V. Tuttle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44641 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brightman, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44641 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-33  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Holmes Tuttle, Virginia Tuttle, Charles Price

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Dinner Party

**Roll #** C44642 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, William Webster, H. Baker, Betsy Bloomingdale, William Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, Thomas Jones, Mrs. Jones, Charles Price, M. Forbes (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44643 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Jerry Zipkin, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Jean Smith, Malcolm Forbes, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, laughing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44643 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, William French Smith, Edwin Cox, Malcolm Forbes, Walter Annenberg, Charles Price (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking outside, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44644 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Nancy Reagan, Malcolm Forbes, Walter Annenberg, William Webster, Charles Price (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44645 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Betsy Bloomingdale, Charles Price

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44645 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cooks, food

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon, Preparing food in kitchen

**Roll #** C44646 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Charles Price, Malcolm Forbes, Mary Jane Wick, Thomas Jones, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Bunny Wrather (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44646 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** food, cooks

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon, Preparing food in kitchen

**Roll #** C44647 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Holmes Tuttle, Brooke Astor, William French Smith, Edwin Cox, William Wilson, Betsy Bloomingdale, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44648 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone, sitting, signing

**Event** Trip to California, Signing US - Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C44649 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, William Webster, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Signing US - Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C44649 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Trip to California, Signing US - Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C44652 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, William Webster  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified women

**Roll #** C44652 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, kissing  
**Event** Trip to California, Signing US - Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C44653 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, playing golf

**Roll #** C44654 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** President's golf clubs, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, playing golf

**Roll #** C44655 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** golf, holding flag  
**Event** Trip to California, playing golf

**Roll #** C44656 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** golf, holding flag, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, playing golf

**Roll #** C44657 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, playing golf

**Roll #** C44658 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** golf cart  
**Event** Trip to California, playing golf

**Roll #** C44659 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Greg Willenborg, Gerald Ford, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Pete Wilson, Mitchell Simon, Elizabeth Simon, Ernie Hahn, J. Hahn, Walter Probst, C. Probst, Bill Tennity(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. At Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44660 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Webster, George Deukmejian, Charles Price, Bob Hope, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Dolores Hope, Gayle Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. At Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44661 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Lucille Ball, Diahann Carroll, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Sarah Brightman, Vic Damone, Leila Josefowicz, Steve Barton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With performers At Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44662 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Leonore Annenberg, Dolores Hope, Colin Powell, Walter Annenberg, Bob Hope (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. At Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44663 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34A  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Forsythe, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Sarah Brightman, Van Cliburn, Steve Barton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. At Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44664 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean Smith, Armand Deutsch, C. Powell, W. Webster, Harriet Deutsch, W. Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Charles Price, Betty Wilson, H. Baker, William F. Smith, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44665 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-17  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jean Smith, C. Powell, Harriet Deutsch, W. Wilson, H. Baker, William F. Smith, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C44666 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Day Luncheon, Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** C44667 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** Bob Hope, Dolores Hope

**Keywords** singing

**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening, Dolores Hope singing to Bob Hope

**Roll #** C44668 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** Leila Josefowicz

**Keywords** performers

**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44668 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** sitting, applauding

**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44668 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Hope

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44669 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Gerald Ford, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44670 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** swans  
**Event** Trip to California, Swans at Sunnylands

**Roll #** C44670 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Van Cliburn, Leila Josefowicz, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** performers  
**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44671 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Bob Hope Cultural Center  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Gerald Ford, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** crowd, applauding, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Cultural Center Opening

**Roll #** C44672 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Sunnylands staff and maids

**Roll #** C44672 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 33  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Leonore Annenberg

**Roll #** C44673 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Walter Annenberg, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Departure from Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C44675 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Palm Springs airport  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, limousine, taxiing

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C44676 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Palm Springs airport  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving from steps  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C44677 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1987  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Los Angeles airport (LAX)  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** C44678 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dale Murphy, Judi Brown King, Reggie Williams, Chip Rives, Bob Bourne, Rory Sparrow, Patty Sheehan, Kip Keino, Mark Mulvoy, Donald Barr (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With 1987 Sports Illustrated Sportsmen and Sportswomen of the year

**Roll #** C44679 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dale Murphy, Judi Brown King, Reggie Williams, Chip Rives, Bob Bourne, Rory Sparrow, Patty Sheehan, Kip Keino, Mark Mulvoy, Donald Barr (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With 1987 Sports Illustrated Sportsmen and Sportswomen of the year

**Roll #** C44680 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dale Murphy, Judi Brown King, Reggie Williams, Chip Rives, Bob Bourne, Rory Sparrow, Patty Sheehan, Kip Keino, Mark Mulvoy, Donald Barr (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With 1987 Sports Illustrated Sportsmen and Sportswomen of the year

**Roll #** C44681 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** hand raised, Navy  
**Event** Promotion Ceremony for unidentified Navy man

**Roll #** C44682 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** U.S. Secret service presentation

**Roll #** C44682 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** military, posing for photos  
**Event** NSC Ceremony for unidentified people

**Roll #** C44683 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** photograph  
**Event** Autographed photograph of 1987 Cabinet

**Roll #** C44683 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C44683 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C44684 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Palm Springs airport  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C44684 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C44685 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, John Hutton

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** George Bush and John Hutton talking

**Roll #** C44685 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C44685 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Fritz Ermarth  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C44686 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-23  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, H. Baker, Joseph Wright, James Miller, George Bush, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Gary Bauer, Dyer, Risque, Cribb, Crawford, Dawson, Muris, Plager (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting on 1989 Budget

**Roll #** C44687 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, H. Baker, Joseph Wright, James Miller, George Bush, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Gary Bauer, Dyer, Risque, Cribb, Crawford, Dawson, Muris, Plager (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting on 1989 Budget

**Roll #** C44688 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, H. Baker, Joseph Wright, James Miller, George Bush, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Gary Bauer, Dyer, Risque, Cribb, Crawford, Dawson, Muris, Plager (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting on 1989 Budget

**Roll #** C44689 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tim Coffey (16), Donald Bauer (25), Alexandra Smith (29) (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** 1987 Presidential Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C44690 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Horner  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Connie Horner

**Roll #** C44690 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Al Powers (8), Luigi Elhaudi (23), Richard Morgan (26), Edward Kivas (27), Michael Lane(28), Connie Horner(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** 1987 Presidential Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C44691 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Horner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** 1987 Presidential Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C44692 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Fritz Ermarth  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C44692 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Former Governor Lamar Alexander

**Roll #** C44692 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Sable, Sandra Sable, Ronna Sable, Jackie Trumbo

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Ron Sable and Family

**Roll #** C44693 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kirke Harper (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** 1987 Presidential Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C44694 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Horner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** 1987 Presidential Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C44695 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Lamar Alexander, Kathy Osborne, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Former Governor Lamar Alexander

**Roll #** C44695 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lamar Alexander

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Former Governor Lamar Alexander

**Roll #** C44695 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Sable, Sandra Sable, Ronna Sable, Jackie Trumbo

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Ron Sable and Family

**Roll #** C44696 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arthur Athens, Bruce Berwick, George Drysdale, Jeffrey Hall, Robert Johnson, Karen Kellerhouse, Alan Kopit, David Melcher, James Nuzzo, Mary Sterling, David Webster, John Weiland, Marcy Head(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. With the 1987-88 White House Fellows

**Roll #** C44696 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arthur Athens, Bruce Berwick, George Drysdale, Jeffrey Hall, Robert Johnson, Karen Kellerhouse, Alan Kopit, David Melcher, James Nuzzo, Mary Sterling, David Webster, John Weiland, Marcy Head(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for 1987-88 White House Fellows

**Roll #** C44697 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arthur Athens, Bruce Berwick, George Drysdale, Jeffrey Hall, Robert Johnson, Karen Kellerhouse, Alan Kopit, David Melcher, James Nuzzo, Mary Sterling, David Webster, John Weiland, Marcy Head(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for 1987-88 White House Fellows

**Roll #** C44698 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, James Baker, Richard Lugar, Patrick Leahy, John Dingell, James Jeffords, Larry Combest, Bill Schuette, Edward Markey, David Karnes (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 3030 The Farm Credit Act of 1987

**Roll #** C44699 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, James Baker, Richard Lugar, Patrick Leahy, John Dingell, James Jeffords, Larry Combest, Bill Schuette, Edward Markey, David Karnes (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing at table  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 3030 The Farm Credit Act of 1987

**Roll #** C44700 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44700 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-26  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, William Courtney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Colin Powell with William Courtney

**Roll #** C44701 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Lyng, Naylor, Miller, Leahy, Lugar, Karnes, Dingell, Markey, Jeffords, Combest, Schuette, Baker, Duberstein, Griscom, Fitzwater, Risque, Range, Dyer, Turner, Kranowitz, Harlow, Wright, Wheeler, Dawson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing bill, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 3030, The Farm Credit Act of 1987

**Roll #** C44702 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr. John Hutton and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C44703 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Reynolds

**Keywords** shaking hands, military, fire in the fireplace

**Event** Photo opportunity with Major James Reynolds, new White House Military Aide from the Army

**Roll #** C44703 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Reynolds

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Photo opportunity with Major James Reynolds, new White House Military Aide from the Army

**Roll #** C44703 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger and George Shultz

**Roll #** C44704 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Reynolds

**Keywords** shaking hands, military, fire in the fireplace  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Major James Reynolds, new White House Military Aide from the Army

**Roll #** C44704 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Reynolds

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Major James Reynolds, new White House Military Aide from the Army

**Roll #** C44704 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Caspar Weinberger and George Shultz

**Roll #** C44705 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Constance Rowe, Alexandra Brandenburg, Raymond Tucker, Asmorom Berhe, Jamie Winstead, David Thurston, Thomas Powell, Tiffany Hages, Melissa Combs, Kathi Huntley, AC Lyles, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, children, shaking hands

**Event** Taped interview with a group of children for an ABC Television special entitled "Conversations with the Presidents"

**Roll #** C44706 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Constance Rowe, Alexandra Brandenburg, Raymond Tucker, Asmorom Berhe, Jamie Winstead, David Thurston, Thomas Powell, Tiffany Hages, Melissa Combs, Kathi Huntley, AC Lyles, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Taped interview with a group of children for an ABC Television special entitled "Conversations with the Presidents"

**Roll #** C44708 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44708 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, James Kelly, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44709 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Glitman, Kampelman, Ankely, Bartek, Cady, Cassidy, Dotsey, Foley, Forest, Fraley, Grabulis, Grubb, Hayes, Hurd, Jones, Keating, Kincaid, Kosinski, Lawson, McConnell, Miller, Mohr, Moses, Myers, Partlow, Pecotte, Reddy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the United States Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty Delegation

**Roll #** C44710 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the United States Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty Delegation

**Roll #** C44711 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the United States Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty Delegation

**Roll #** C44711 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Reklis, Rifkin-Goldstein, Schroeder, Simmons, Simpson, Sloss, Staten, Tulenko, Woodworth, Woosley, Baker, Negro Ponte, Mahley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the United States Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty Delegation

**Roll #** C44712 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irving Kaplan, Erving Kaplan, Marguerite Kaplan, Robert Kaplan, Linda Kaplan, Robert Kaplan Jr, Mary-Courtney Kaplan, Michael Kaplan, Edward Phillips, Frederick Kleiger, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Erving Kaplan and his family

**Roll #** C44713 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathryn Murray, Maryann Fitzgerald, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity to accompany a written interview to be published in First Monday for the Republican National Committee RNC

**Roll #** C44713 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44713 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug MacKinnon

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, holding letter

**Event** Photo opportunity with Doug MacKinnon

**Roll #** C44713 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing United States Secret Service agents and families(Closed F7)

**Roll #** C44714 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity to accompany a written interview to be published in First Monday for the Republican National Committee RNC

**Roll #** C44714 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan,  
  
**Keywords** talking, laughing, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing United States Secret Service agents and families(Closed F7)

**Roll #** C44715 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Governor John Sununu of New Hampshire

**Roll #** C44715 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18q  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Courtney, Paula Fenney Courtney, Paul Stevens, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with William Courtney, departing Deputy Executive Secretary of the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** C44716 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Governor John Sununu of New Hampshire

**Roll #** C44717 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44717 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jennifer Hirshberg, Randall Blair, Ellie Blair, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting gift  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Jennifer Hirshberg and her family

**Roll #** C44717 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jennifer Hirshberg, Randall Blair, Ellie Blair

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Jennifer Hirshberg and her family

**Roll #** C44717 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jennifer Hirshberg, Randall Blair, Ellie Blair

**Keywords** group photograph, presenting gift  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Jennifer Hirshberg and her family

**Roll #** C44717 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jennifer Hirshberg, Randall Blair, Ellie Blair

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Jennifer Hirshberg and her family

**Roll #** C44717 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jennifer Hirshberg, Randall Blair, Ellie Blair

**Keywords** talking, presenting gift

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Jennifer Hirshberg and her family

**Roll #** C44717 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, T. Kenneth Cribb, David McIntosh, A. Blair Dorminey, Debora Hansen, Brenda Wong, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members of the Office of Domestic Affairs

**Roll #** C44718 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44718 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Edward Teller

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); shaking hands

**Event** Reception in honor of Dr. Edward Teller, Senior Research Fellow, The Hoover Institution, Stanford University

**Roll #** C44718 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Edward Teller

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Reception in honor of Dr. Edward Teller, Senior Research Fellow, The Hoover Institution, Stanford University

**Roll #** C44718 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44718 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Gould, Nicholas Brady, Robert Glauber, David Mullins, Joel Cohen, James Cotting, Robert Kirby, Andrew Richards, Patrick Durkin, Ken Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, group photograph  
**Event** Meeting to receive the report which analyzed the stock market decline of mid October 1987 with the Presidential Task Force on Market Mechanism (Brady Commission)

**Roll #** C44719 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Edward Teller, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Dr. Edward Teller speaking at the podium  
**Event** Reception in honor of Dr. Edward Teller, Senior Research Fellow, The Hoover Institution, Stanford University

**Roll #** C44720 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Gould, Nicholas Brady, Robert Glauber, David Mullins, Joel Cohen, James Cotting, Robert Kirby, Andrew Richards, Patrick Durkin, Ken Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive the report which analyzed the stock market decline of mid October 1987 with the Presidential Task Force on Market Mechanism (Brady Commission)

**Roll #** C44721 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jennifer Hirshberg

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Jennifer Hirshberg before departure

**Roll #** C44721 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jennifer Hirshberg

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Jennifer Hirshberg before departure

**Roll #** C44721 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jennifer Hirshberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, group photograph

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Jennifer Hirshberg before departure

**Roll #** C44721 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One taking off, snow  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44722 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex

**Keywords** dog  
**Event** Rex

**Roll #** C44722 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, waving, walking, snow  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44723 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44723 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44724 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One taking off, snow  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44725 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One taking off, snow, South Portico  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44726 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One landing, snow, South Portico, Washington Monument  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44727 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Gwen King

**Keywords** portrait  
**Event** Portraits of Gwen King

**Roll #** C44728 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44728 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 3030, The Farm Credit Act of 1987

**Roll #** C44729 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified diplomatic reception room greeters

**Roll #** C44729 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified diplomatic reception room greeters

**Roll #** C44729 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified diplomatic reception room greeters

**Roll #** C44730 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, laughing

**Event** Trip to Ohio, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C44730 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-34  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, George Voinovich, Janet Voinovich, Ralph Regula, Bruce Akers,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44731 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Celeste, Ralph Regula, Janet Voinovich, George Voinovich, Paul Gillmor,  
Grace Drake, Dave Johnson, Bob McEwen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C44731 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Hulett, Robert Vaelker, Bruce Akers, Alan Davis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C44732 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44732 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24A  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, George Voinovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo opportunity with major donors to the Senate campaign of Mayor George Voinovich

**Roll #** C44732 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27A  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44733 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17A  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Janet Voinovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Mayor Voinovich speaking at the podium, receiving gift, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at fundraiser for Mayor George Voinovich for Senate

**Roll #** C44733 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-28  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officer  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo opportunity with major donors to the Senate campaign of Mayor George Voinovich

**Roll #** C44734 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Keywords** waving from Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C44734 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, George Voinovich, Janet Voinovich, Ralph Regula, Bruce Akers, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands, receiving gift of sweater "City Club of Cleveland Welcomes the President"  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44735 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, Ralph Regula, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C44736 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4A  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at fundraiser for Mayor George Voinovich for Senate

**Roll #** C44736 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8A  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving and throwing football from Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C44736 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, Liz McEwen, Ralph Regula, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Ohio, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C44737 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Janet Voinovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift of football, unidentified people, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo opportunity with major donors to the Senate campaign of Mayor George Voinovich

**Roll #** C44738 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, George Voinovich, Janet Voinovich, Ralph Regula, Bruce Akers, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, audience, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44739 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44740 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, George Voinovich, Janet Voinovich, Ralph Regula, Bruce Akers, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44741 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, George Voinovich, Janet Voinovich, Ralph Regula, Bruce Akers, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44742 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** pointing, speaking at the podium, pointing, receiving gift of sweater, "City Club of Cleveland Welcomes The President/GO Browns Win One for the Gipper"  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44743 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5A  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, exiting Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C44743 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32A  
**Location** Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, George Voinovich, Janet Voinovich, Ralph Regula, Bruce Akers, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Remarks and Question and Answer Session with Members of the City Club of Cleveland

**Roll #** C44744 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** helicopter Marine One landing, carrying a football, Washington Monument  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C44745 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** throwing football from Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C44746 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C44746 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44746 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Robert Rosenkranz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Anne Armstrong, Zbigniew Brzezinski, William Clark, W Graham Claytor, Goodpaster, Holloway, Schriever, Ikle, Wohlstetter, Huntington, Vessey, Cockell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with the Commission on Long Term Integrated Strategy

**Roll #** C44747 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44747 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Robert Rosenkranz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Anne Armstrong, Zbigniew Brzezinski, William Clark, W Graham Claytor, Goodpaster, Holloway, Schriever, Ikle, Wohlstetter, Huntington, Vessey, Cockell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, group photograph, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with the Commission on Long Term Integrated Strategy

**Roll #** C44748 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Petro, Eugene Watts, Scott Oelslanger, Gary Suhadolnick, Michael Colley, Alex Arshinkoff, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo opportunity before departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C44748 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judge Landreth, Mrs. Landreth, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Judge Landreth

**Roll #** C44748 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judge Landreth, Mrs. Landreth, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Judge Landreth

**Roll #** C44749 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Ledogar, Marcia Ledogar, Lucy Ledogar, Charles Ledogar, Marybel Batjer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Stephen Ledogar, Marcia Ledogar, Lucy Ledogar, Charles Ledogar, Marybel Batjer, and Rudolf Perina

**Roll #** C44750 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Robert Rosenkranz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Anne Armstrong, Zbigniew Brzezinski, William Clark, W Graham Claytor, Goodpaster, Holloway, Schriever, Ikle, Wohlstetter, Huntington, Vessey, Cockell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military, army officer  
**Event** Meeting with the Commission on Long Term Integrated Strategy

**Roll #** C44750 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); shaking hands  
**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44750 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hittle, Donald Dawson, Charles Graham, Felix de Welden, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, looking at paintings and photographs  
**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44751 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hittle, Charles Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving award, audience  
**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44752 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** board helicopter Marine One, carrying football, snow, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C44752 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and George Bush

**Roll #** C44752 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hittle, Charles Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting

**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44753 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-36  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hittle, Patricia Hittle, Donald Dawson, Virginia Dawson, Charles King, William Lang, Dorothy Lang, Terrence O'Donnell, Margaret O'Donnell, Robert Hanks, Doris Hanks, Thomas Constant, Clarine Constant, Thomas Sheehan, Gerald Marsh

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44754 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hittle

**Keywords** cutting ribbon

**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44754 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44754 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hittle, Donald Dawson, Charles Graham, Felix de Welden, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving award, shaking ahnds  
**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44755 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hittle, Donald Dawson, Charles Graham, Felix de Welden, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44755 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to the Oval Office

**Roll #** C44756 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Kilpatrick, James Quinn, Richard Mayo, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** military re-enlistment ceremony, navy, presenting gift  
**Event** Re-enlistment ceremony for Senior Chief Petty Officer Christopher Kilpatrick of the United States Navy who is serving on board the USS Nicholas

**Roll #** C44757 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Kilpatrick, Virginia Kilpatrick, Alina Kilpatrick, James Kilpatrick, Marie Kilpatrick, M Sean Kilpatrick, Kevin Kilpatrick, Mila Kilpatrick, Marlin Fitzwater, James McKinney, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** military re-enlistment ceremony, navy, shaking hands  
**Event** Re-enlistment ceremony for Senior Chief Petty Officer Christopher Kilpatrick of the United States Navy who is serving on board the USS Nicholas

**Roll #** C44758 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W Glenn Campbell, Richard Scaife(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution

**Roll #** C44759 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W Glenn Campbell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution

**Roll #** C44760 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-33  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W Glenn Campbell, Anne Armstrong, Martin Anderson, Annelise Anderson, Ken Khachigian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution

**Roll #** C44761 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Army and Navy Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hittle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending reopening ceremonies of the army and navy club

**Roll #** C44761 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W Glenn Campbell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Meeting with members of the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution

**Roll #** C44762 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27A  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W Glenn Campbell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Meeting with members of the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution

**Roll #** C44764 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Coretta Scott King, Christine King Farris, Samuel Pierce, Ralph Abernathy, Melvin Bradley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing proclamation, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Martin Luther King Jr Day Proclamation

**Roll #** C44765 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Martin Luther King Jr Day Proclamation

**Roll #** C44766 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Coretta Scott King, Christine King Farris, Samuel Pierce, Ralph Abernathy, Melvin Bradley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Martin Luther King Jr Day Proclamation

**Roll #** C44767 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Coretta Scott King, Christine King Farris, Samuel Pierce, Ralph Abernathy, Melvin Bradley, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Martin Luther King Jr Day Proclamation

**Roll #** C44768 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Shultz, Carlucci, Hodel, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Burnley, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Webster, Wick, Crowe, Burns, Martin, Smith, Duberstein, Powell, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Ball, Culvahouse, Fitzwater, Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Policy Council and National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** C44769 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Shultz, Carlucci, Hodel, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Burnley, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, Webster, Wick, Crowe, Burns, Martin, Smith, Duberstein, Powell, Cribb, Risque, Bauer, Ball, Culvahouse, Fitzwater, Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Economic Policy Council and National Security Council NSC meeting

**Roll #** C44773 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Ledogar, Marcia Ledogar, Lucy Ledogar, Charles Ledogar, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Stephen Ledogar, departing United States Representative to European Conventional Arms Negotiations and Mutual and Balanced Forces Reductions MBFR Negotiations

**Roll #** C44773 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-17A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr. John Hutton and unidentified guest

**Roll #** C44774 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Alan Greenspan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Dan Crippen

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for an economic briefing

**Roll #** C44774 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Grunwald, Louise Grunwald

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Henry Grunwald, departing Ambassador of the United States to Austria

**Roll #** C44774 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44774 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Zimmerman

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Warren Zimmerman, departing Chairman, United States Delegation to Vienna Meeting of Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe CSCE

**Roll #** C44774 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44774 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ronald Palmer, Tengku Palmer

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Ronald Palmer, departing Ambassador of the United States to Mauritius

**Roll #** C44777 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** The Carlyle Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Brooke Astor, Oscar de la Renta, Philippe de Montebello, Malcolm Forbes, David Rockefeller, Jane Wrightsman, Edith de Montebello, Alton Peters, Elizabeth Peters, Margaret Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, attending Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Dinner Honoring Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44778 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** The Carlyle Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Oscar de la Renta, Philippe de Montebello, Malcolm Forbes, David Rockefeller, Jane Wrightsman, Edith de Montebello, Alton Peters, Elizabeth Peters, Margaret Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at the podium, looking at dresses on display  
**Event** Trip to New York, attending Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Dinner Honoring Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44779 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** The Carlyle Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Oscar de la Renta, Philippe de Montebello, Malcolm Forbes, David Rockefeller, Jane Wrightsman, Edith de Montebello, Alton Peters, Elizabeth Peters, Margaret Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking, looking at exhibits  
**Event** Trip to New York, attending Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Dinner Honoring Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44780 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** The Carlyle Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Oscar de la Renta, Philippe de Montebello, Malcolm Forbes, David Rockefeller, Jane Wrightsman, Edith de Montebello, Alton Peters, Elizabeth Peters, Margaret Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, attending Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Dinner Honoring Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44781 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** The Carlyle Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Oscar de la Renta, Philippe de Montebello, Malcolm Forbes, David Rockefeller, Jane Wrightsman, Edith de Montebello, Alton Peters, Elizabeth Peters, Margaret Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, looking at displays, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, attending Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Dinner Honoring Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44782 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** The Carlyle Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Oscar de la Renta, Philippe de Montebello, Malcolm Forbes, David Rockefeller, Jane Wrightsman, Edith de Montebello, Alton Peters, Elizabeth Peters, Margaret Rockefeller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, walking  
**Event** Trip to New York, attending Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Dinner Honoring Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44783 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** The Carlyle Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo opportunity with unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** C44784 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** St. Matthew's Cathedral  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified priest  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending Funderal services for Ed Hickey

**Roll #** C44784 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C44785 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, W Allen Wallis, Gaston Sigur, L Desaix Anderson, Marlin Fitzwater, James Kelly, Stephen Danzansky  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C44785 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44785 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44785 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** Prime Minister Takeshita speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44786 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dr. John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking from the OEOB to the White House

**Roll #** C44786 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Richard Lyng, C William Verity, Clayton Yeutter, Howard Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44787 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Prime Minister Takeshita speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44788 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium

**Event** Meeting with members of the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution

**Roll #** C44788 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C44788 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, W Allen Wallis, Gaston Sigur, L Desaix Anderson, Marlin Fitzwater, James Kelly, Stephen Danzansky

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C44788 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Richard Lyng, C William Verity, Clayton Yeutter, Howard Baker, Beryl Sprinkel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44789 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Shinichi Nishimiya, Cornelius Iida, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, James Kelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, walking down the colonnade

**Roll #** C44790 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Hiroaki Fukuda, Shinichi Nishimiya, Cornelius Iida, Selwa Roosevelt, James Kelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C44791 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, fire in the fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C44792 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Shinici Nishimiya, Cornelius Iida, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, James Kelly, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, walking down the colonnade

**Roll #** C44792 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, drinking, butler  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, reception

**Roll #** C44792 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Lyng, Verity, Yeutter, Baker, Powell, Sprinkel, Crippen, Wallis, Sigur, Anderson, Kelly, Danzansky, Breer, Fitzwater, Iida, Takeshita, Uno, Matsunaga, Ozawa, Kuriyama, Fujii, Watanabe, Terada, Yamazaki, Nishimiya  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, working lunch

**Roll #** C44793 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified person  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan Officials

**Roll #** C44793 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Lyng, Verity, Yeutter, Baker, Powell, Sprinkel, Crippen, Wallis, Sigur, Anderson, Kelly, Danzansky, Breer, Fitzwater, Iida, Takeshita, Uno, Matsunaga, Ozawa, Kuriyama, Fujii, Watanabe, Terada, Yamazaki, Nishimiya  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan Officials

**Roll #** C44794 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Takeshita speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44795 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** Prime Minister Takeshita speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44795 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); walking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44795 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** waving to marine band  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, departure

**Roll #** C44795 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Frank Carlucci, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C44795 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, departure

**Roll #** C44796 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C44796 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Lyng, Verity, Yeutter, Baker, Powell, Sprinkel, Crippen, Wallis, Sigur, Anderson, Kelly, Danzansky, Breer, Fitzwater, Iida, Takeshita, Uno, Matsunaga, Ozawa, Kuriyama, Fujii, Watanabe, Terada, Yamazaki, Nishimiya

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan Officials

**Roll #** C44796 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, reception

**Roll #** C44796 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44796 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, limousine

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, departure

**Roll #** C44797 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Lyng, Verity, Yeutter, Baker, Powell, Sprinkel, Crippen, Wallis, Sigur, Anderson, Kelly, Danzansky, Breer, Fitzwater, Iida, Takeshita, Uno, Matsunaga, Ozawa, Kuriyama, Fujii, Watanabe, Terada, Yamazaki, Nishimiya  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, meeting between United States and Japan Officials

**Roll #** C44797 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, walking

**Roll #** C44797 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, talking

**Roll #** C44797 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Takeshita speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C44798 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Takeshita

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea with Mrs. Takeshita

**Roll #** C44799 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Takeshita, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** signing guest book

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea with Mrs. Takeshita

**Roll #** C44799 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Takeshita, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea with Mrs. Takeshita

**Roll #** C44800 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Takeshita, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea with Mrs. Takeshita

**Roll #** C44800 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-20  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Takeshita, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing, teacups, unidentified people

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea with Mrs. Takeshita

**Roll #** C44800 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-31  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Takeshita, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea with Mrs. Takeshita

**Roll #** C44801 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Judge Harry Wellford, Mrs. Wellford

**Keywords** talking, group photograph  
**Event** Howard Baker with Judge Harry Wellford and Mrs. Wellford

**Roll #** C44802 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Isaac Stern

**Keywords** unidentified performer  
**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44802 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, wearing a tuxedo, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44802 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-35A  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roger Stevens, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medal of freedom, wearing a tuxedo, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44803 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Roger Stevens, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44803 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44804 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Roger Stevens, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44805 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roger Stevens, Marion Jorgensen, Lou Wasserman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44805 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roger Stevens, Christine Stevens, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting Medal of Freedom, shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44806 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roger Stevens, Christine Stevens, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, walking

**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44806 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roger Stevens, Christine Stevens, Lou Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Bonita Wrather, Earle Jorgensen, Charles Wick, Isaac Stern, Rex Harrison, Robert Anderson, Jean Kennedy Smith, Howard Baker, Zoe Caldwell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Attending a dinner honoring Roger Stevens, retiring Chairman of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

**Roll #** C44807 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ann McLaughlin to discuss the agenda for the Department of Labor

**Roll #** C44808 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C44809 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C44809 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ann McLaughlin to discuss the agenda for the Department of Labor

**Roll #** C44810 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C44810 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, painting

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44810 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C44810 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Meeting with Nancy Risque

**Roll #** C44810 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Nancy Risque

**Roll #** C44811 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Mrs. Takeshita

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea

**Roll #** C44811 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Mrs. Takeshita

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea

**Roll #** C44812 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Stevenson, Roy Schaetzel, Patricia Schaetzel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift of painting

**Event** Photo opportunity with Brian Stevenson, Roy Schaetzel, and Patricia Schaetzel of the Lions Clubs International

**Roll #** C44812 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Scott, James Biddle, Michael Ray Boyd, Jimmie Crane, Burton Fisher, Robert Heimerl, Richard Martin, Brent Schopfel, Harry Verneti, Robert Watkins, Denise McGiffin, Joseph Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with executives of the Association of the Wall and Ceiling Industries

**Roll #** C44813 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Otis Bowen

**Keywords** shaking hands, giving study

**Event** Meeting with Otis Bowen to present high school drug abuse study

**Roll #** C44814 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Stevenson, Roy Schaetzel, Patricia Schaetzel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Brian Stevenson, Roy Schaetzel, and Patricia Schaetzel of the Lions Clubs International

**Roll #** C44814 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Message taping session for Martin Luther King Jr Birthday; Westinghouse Talent Search Banquet; American Legion Conferences; Anti Defamation League ADL Dinner

**Roll #** C44815 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Scott, James Biddle, Michael Ray Boyd, Jimmie Crane, Burton Fisher, Robert Heimerl, Richard Martin, Brent Schopfel, Harry Verneti, Robert Watkins, Denise McGiffin, Joseph Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** group photograph, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with executives of the Association of the Wall and Ceiling Industries

**Roll #** C44815 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** C44815 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Message taping session for Martin Luther King Jr Birthday; Westinghouse Talent Search Banquet; American Legion Conferences; Anti Defamation League ADL Dinner

**Roll #** C44816 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Mrs. Takeshita

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea

**Roll #** C44816 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Mrs. Takeshita

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Takeshita of Japan, tea

**Roll #** C44817 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathy Rice, Michael Rice

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, police officer

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Cathy Rice

**Roll #** C44818 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C44818 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C44819 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C44821 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Shultz, Carlucci, Lyng, Verity, Bowen, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, McPherson, Gjelde, Covitz, Powell, Cribb, Risque, Bledsoe, Thomas, Gray, Wampler, Ball, Dawson, Donatelli, Griscom, Range, Stephens, Graham, Hill, Crippen  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** C44822 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Shultz, Carlucci, Lyng, Verity, Bowen, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Sprinkel, McPherson, Gjelde, Covitz, Powell, Cribb, Risque, Bledsoe, Thomas, Gray, Wampler, Ball, Dawson, Donatelli, Griscom, Range, Stephens, Graham, Hill, Crippen  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council Meeting

**Roll #** C44823 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melvin Bradley, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone  
**Event** Talking with William B Dalton, Principal of Martin Luther King Jr Elementary School, Washington DC

**Roll #** C44824 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melvin Bradley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone

**Event** Talking with William B Dalton, Principal of Martin Luther King Jr Elementary School, Washington DC

**Roll #** C44825 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, J. Stapleton Roy, David Dean, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing with J Stapleton Roy of the State Department and David Dean of the American Institute in Taiwan

**Roll #** C44825 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Melvin Bradley, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone

**Event** Talking with William B Dalton, Principal of Martin Luther King Jr Elementary School, Washington DC

**Roll #** C44826 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, holding up folder

**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C44827 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Unknown  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** portrait

**Event** Portrait of Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C44828 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking with George Shultz

**Roll #** C44828 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C44829 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** George Shultz talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44829 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (No tin all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C44830 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Staircase to the Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified United States Air Force Advance Agents

**Roll #** C44831 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, helicopter Marine One landing, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44831 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, making a statement to the press on the November Trade Figures before departure

**Roll #** C44831 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One, fur lined coat  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44832 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, making a statement to the press on the November Trade Figures before departure

**Roll #** C44833 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Camp David, Gym  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, gym  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, talking to unidentified people in the Camp David Gym

**Roll #** C44833 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** throwing snowball, dog wearing red sweater

**Event** Visit to Camp David, throwing snowball and walking with Rex

**Roll #** C44833 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow

**Event** Visit to Camp David, Laurel Lodge

**Roll #** C44834 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, dog with red sweater

**Event** Visit to Camp David, walking with Rex

**Roll #** C44834 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Camp David, Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** sitting, pointing, flags  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, Dr. John Hutton candid, fooling around

**Roll #** C44834 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Camp David, Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** president's desk and table  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, Aspen Lodge

**Roll #** C44834 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Camp David, Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Dr. John Hutton, Mrs. Hutton

**Keywords** standing, unidentified person  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, Dr. John Hutton and his family

**Roll #** C44834 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Camp David, Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** James Quinn

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, James Quinn

**Roll #** C44835 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** going for MRI, laying down, hospital  
**Event** Visit to Bethesda Naval Medical Center for annual physicals

**Roll #** C44835 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands unidentified navy officers  
**Event** Visit to Bethesda Naval Medical Center for annual physicals

**Roll #** C44836 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, dog with red sweater  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, walking with Rex

**Roll #** C44837 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C44837 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified navy officers  
**Event** Visit to Bethesda Naval Medical Center for annual physicals

**Roll #** C44837 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Visit to Bethesda Naval Medical Center for annual physicals

**Roll #** C44837 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** going for MRI, laying down, hospital  
**Event** Visit to Bethesda Naval Medical Center for annual physicals

**Roll #** C44838 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars, gate guard, "Restricted Area" sign  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, Camp David gate

**Roll #** C44838 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-32  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, dog with red sweater, snow  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, walking with Rex

**Roll #** C44839 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, talking to unidentified person

**Roll #** C44839 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Camp David, Gym  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** working out, lifting weights, exercising, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, exercising in the Camp David Gym

**Roll #** C44840 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** snow, Laurel Lodge  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, Laurel Lodge

**Roll #** C44840 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, dog with sweater, snow  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, walking with Rex

**Roll #** C44840 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C44840 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-36  
**Location** Camp David, Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Visit to Camp David, making radio address to the nation on teenage drug abuse

**Roll #** C44841 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, dog with sweater, snow

**Event** Visit to Camp David, walking with Rex

**Roll #** C44842 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving to crowd, speaking at the podium, boarding helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, making a statement to the press on the November Trade Figures before departure

**Roll #** C44842 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesada, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** going for MRI, laying down, hospital, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Bethesda Naval Medical Center for annual physicals

**Roll #** C44844 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44844 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Briefing

**Roll #** C44844 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44845 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44845 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44845 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, holding poster "Russia visit us before we visit you"  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44846 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, army band  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44846 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44847 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann Fleck, Raymond Fleck, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Ann Fleck, President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution DAR, and Raymond Fleck

**Roll #** C44847 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44848 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified choir members

**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44849 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, Duane Hegna  
  
**Keywords** walking, military aide with "The Football"  
**Event** Departure to addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44849 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley. (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44850 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** waving, audience  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44850 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C44851 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Executive Forum 1988"  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44852 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44853 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving, unidentified members in choir  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44854 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44855 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44856 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking army band  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44857 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44858 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified members of choir  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44859 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng, William Bennett, Clayton Yeutter, C. William Verrity, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44860 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Emery Kabongo  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, Roman Catholic Priest  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Archbishop Emery Kabongo, newly appointed Archbishop of Zaire and former Secretary to Pope John Paul II

**Roll #** C44860 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44860 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley, Paul Yost, T Allan McArtor, James Miller, Joseph Wright, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Carol Crawford, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, coast guard, military  
**Event** Meeting to discuss budget appeals for the Department of Transportation with James Burnley

**Roll #** C44861 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44861 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley, Paul Yost, T Allan McArtor, James Miller, Joseph Wright, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Carol Crawford, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss budget appeals for the Department of Transportation with James Burnley

**Roll #** C44862 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beilenson, Sills, Hovey, Greenough, Rosenblum, Sadaka, Hallinan, Greenwood, Jackson, Green, Hirschorn, MacDonald, Curtis, Solomon, Stevenson, Clark, Dawley, Bulloch, Goerke, Stewart, Leeds, Massey, Serratore, Whitelaw, Russell, Radwin  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 50th Anniversary Chairman of the March of Dimes, Beverly Sills, and the 50th Anniversary Poster Child, Ashley Hovey

**Roll #** C44863 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley, Paul Yost, T Allan McArtor, James Miller, Joseph Wright, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Carol Crawford, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, coast guard, military  
**Event** Meeting to discuss budget appeals for the Department of Transportation with James Burnley

**Roll #** C44863 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hovey, Greenough, Rosenblum, Sadaka, Hallinan, Greenwood, Jackson, Green, Hirschorn, MacDonald, Curtis, Solomon, Stevenson, Clark, Dawley, Bulloch, Goerke, Stewart, Leeds, Massey, Serratore, Whitelaw, Russell, Radwin, Fike, Bennett  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 50th Anniversary Chairman of the March of Dimes, Beverly Sills, and the 50th Anniversary Poster Child, Ashley Hovey

**Roll #** C44865 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Reizo Utagawa, Akiyuki Konishi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift of book, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity to accompany a written interview to be printed in Mainichi Shimbun with Reizo Utagawa and Akiyuki Konishi

**Roll #** C44866 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Armacost, Murphy, Baker, Carlucci, Armitage, Meese, Crowe, Kerr, Miller, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Negroponte, Oakley, Cockell, Fuller, Gregg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C44867 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Armacost, Murphy, Baker, Carlucci, Armitage, Meese, Crowe, Kerr, Miller, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Negroponte, Oakley, Cockell, Fuller, Gregg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, reading, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C44868 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Armacost, Murphy, Baker, Carlucci, Armitage, Meese, Crowe, Kerr, Miller, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Negroponte, Oakley, Cockell, Fuller, Gregg. (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, holding poster "Russia visit us before we visit you"  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C44870 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Nancy Kassebaum  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Colin Powell meeting with Senator Nancy Kassebaum

**Roll #** C44871 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor  
**Keywords** talking, group photograph  
**Event** Meeting with Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44871 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Brooke Astor, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** kissing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44871 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Colonnade, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Brooke Astor, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44871 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present Presidential Citizens Medal to Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44872 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman-Miner  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-28  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44873 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman-Miner  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44874 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, kissing Brooke Astor, talking  
**Event** Reception for Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44875 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting Presidential Citizens Medal, talking  
**Event** Ceremony to present Presidential Citizens Medal to Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44875 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, holding drink  
**Event** Reception for Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44876 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor

**Keywords** talking, looking at bronzes on shelf  
**Event** Meeting with Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44876 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-25  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor

**Keywords** looking at painting and sword

**Event** Meeting with Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44877 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor

**Keywords** talking, looking at ceiling

**Event** Meeting with Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44877 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Linda Faulkner, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44877 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-35  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44878 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting Presidential Citizens Medal  
**Event** Ceremony to present Presidential Citizens Medal to Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44879 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking  
**Event** Ceremony to present Presidential Citizens Medal to Brooke Astor

**Roll #** C44880 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44881 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, shaking hands, audience  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44882 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, applauding  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44883 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, talking to unidentified students  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44884 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, James Quinn, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, crowd  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return to the White House on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44884 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** George Bush talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C44884 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C44884 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44884 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44885 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One landing, waving, walking, dog

**Event** Visit to Camp David, Return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C44885 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44885 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-37  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44886 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29A  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, President Reagan speaking at the podium, William Bennett speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44887 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of poster "Great Things are Happening!"  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44888 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44889 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, speaking into a microphone, audience  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44889 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44890 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44890 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-22  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44891 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of poster "Great Things are Happening!"  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44892 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students, speaking into a microphone  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44893 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C44893 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** C44893 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** C44893 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-33A  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, talking, audience  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44894 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44894 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-22  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Donald Schaefer  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44895 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking, butler  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C44895 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Briefing for civic leaders from around the country on the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contra

**Roll #** C44896 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for civic leaders from around the country on the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contra

**Roll #** C44897 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing for civic leaders from around the country on the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contra

**Roll #** C44898 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing for civic leaders from around the country on the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contra

**Roll #** C44898 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Marlin Fitzwater and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44899 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, George Shultz, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** George Bush talking with George Shultz and Colin Powell

**Roll #** C44899 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Bockorny, Jill Bockorny, Elizabeth Bockorny, David Bockorny Jr

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with David Bockorny

**Roll #** C44899 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C44900 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Briefing for civic leaders from around the country on the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contra

**Roll #** C44901 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, George Shultz, George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** George Bush talking with George Shultz and Colin Powell

**Roll #** C44901 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-31A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, unidentified people

**Event** Briefing for civic leaders from around the country on the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contra

**Roll #** C44903 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky, Hermann Von Richthofen, Juergen Ruhfus, Heinz Weber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany

**Roll #** C44904 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Suitland High School  
**Geographic Reference** Suitland, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, William Donald Schaefer, C Thomas McMillan, Steny Hoyer, John Murphy, Barbara Martin, Joe Hariston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking into a microphone  
**Event** Remarks to forum on improvements in education at Suitland High School and question and answer session with students

**Roll #** C44904 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky, Hermann Von Richthofen, Juergen Ruhfus, Heinz Weber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany

**Roll #** C44905 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C44905 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky, Hermann Von Richthofen, Juergen Ruhfus, Heinz Weber, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany

**Roll #** C44906 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, fire in the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the ratification of Intermediate Nuclear Forces INF Treaty with Senator John Tower

**Roll #** C44907 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tower, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, fire in the fireplace

**Event** Meeting to discuss the ratification of Intermediate Nuclear Forces INF Treaty with Senator John Tower

**Roll #** C44908 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J Lane Kirkland, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with J Lane Kirkland, President of the AFL-CIO American Federation of Labor and Congress  
of Industrial Organizations

**Roll #** C44908 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McLaughlin, Vanderveken, Narayanan, Breit, Wagner, Carr, Jackson, Gopeshwar, Kirkland, Kahn, Malm, Karlsson, Marini, Gennari, Usami, Willis, Walsh, Pino, Gray, Relingh, Pursey, Anderson, Ruane, Boren, ClerkOtto, Simley, Sellin, Nishimura  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with representatives of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions ICFTU

**Roll #** C44909 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mildred Webber

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Mildred Webber and her family

**Roll #** C44909 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Oval Office, Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William F. Buckley

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, looking at cartoons on wall  
**Event** Meeting with William F. Buckley

**Roll #** C44910 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McLaughlin, Vanderveken, Narayanan, Breit, Wagner, Carr, Jackson, Gopeshwar, Kirkland, Kahn, Malm, Karlsson, Marini, Gennari, Usami, Willis, Walsh, Pino, Gray, Relingh, Pursey, Anderson, Ruane, Boren, ClerkOtto, Simley, Sellin, Nishimura  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with representatives of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions ICFTU

**Roll #** C44910 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Meeting with William F. Buckley

**Roll #** C44910 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William F. Buckley

**Keywords** walking, sitting, talking, food  
**Event** Lunch with William F. Buckley

**Roll #** C44911 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McLaughlin, Vanderveken, Narayanan, Breit, Wagner, Carr, Jackson, Gopeshwar, Kirkland, Kahn, Malm, Karlsson, Marini, Gennari, Usami, Willis, Walsh, Pino, Gray, Relingh, Pursey, Anderson, Ruane, Boren, ClerkOtto, Simley, Sellin, Nishimura  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with representatives of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions ICFTU

**Roll #** C44912 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-27A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, McLaughlin, Vanderveken, Narayanan, Breit, Wagner, Carr, Jackson, Gopeshwar, Kirkland, Kahn, Malm, Karlsson, Marini, Gennari, Usami, Willis, Walsh, Pino, Gray, Relingh, Pursey, Anderson, Ruane, Boren, ClerkOtto, Simley, Sellin, Nishimura  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with representatives of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions ICFTU

**Roll #** C44914 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26A  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Abby Crowley, Jim McComb, Michael Smith, Frank Dutton, Jeff Long, James Sugars, Monroe Simmons, Charles Williams, Willemina Robinson, Lula Cowan, John Jones, Anne Wilson, Eva Littleton, Jennifer Hummel, Shirley Lazowicki, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44915 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Abby Crowley, Jim McComb, Michael Smith, Frank Dutton, Jeff Long, James Sugars, Monroe Simmons, Charles Williams, Willemina Robinson, Lula Cowan, John Jones, Anne Wilson, Eva Littleton, Jennifer Hummel, Shirley Lazowicki, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students, touring woodshop, basketball court, computer classroom  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44916 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Abby Crowley, Jim McComb, Michael Smith, Frank Dutton, Jeff Long, James Sugars, Monroe Simmons, Charles Williams, Willemina Robinson, Lula Cowan, John Jones, Anne Wilson, Eva Littleton, Jennifer Hummel, Shirley Lazowicki, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium, presenting award to unidentified people, basketball court  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44917 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Abby Crowley, Jim McComb, Michael Smith, Frank Dutton, Jeff Long, James Sugars, Monroe Simmons, Charles Williams, Willemina Robinson, Lula Cowan, John Jones, Anne Wilson, Eva Littleton, Jennifer Hummel, Shirley Lazowicki, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students, touring woodshop, basketball court, computer classroom  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44918 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Abby Crowley, Jim McComb, Michael Smith, Frank Dutton, Jeff Long, James Sugars, Monroe Simmons, Charles Williams, Willemina Robinson, Lula Cowan, John Jones, Anne Wilson, Eva Littleton, Jennifer Hummel, Shirley Lazowicki, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, touring woodshop  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44919 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Abby Crowley, Jim McComb, Michael Smith, Frank Dutton, Jeff Long, James Sugars, Monroe Simmons, Charles Williams, Willemina Robinson, Lula Cowan, John Jones, Anne Wilson, Eva Littleton, Jennifer Hummel, Shirley Lazowicki, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified students  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44920 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44920 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Abby Crowley, Jim McComb, Michael Smith, Frank Dutton, Jeff Long, James Sugars, Monroe Simmons, Charles Williams, Willemina Robinson, Lula Cowan, John Jones, Anne Wilson, Eva Littleton, Jennifer Hummel, Shirley Lazowicki, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, receiving award  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44921 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Abby Crowley, Jim McComb, Michael Smith, Frank Dutton, Jeff Long, James Sugars, Monroe Simmons, Charles Williams, Willemina Robinson, Lula Cowan, John Jones, Anne Wilson, Eva Littleton, Jennifer Hummel, Shirley Lazowicki, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified students  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44922 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44923 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44924 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Berkley, Sandy Berkley, Gwendolyn King, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Mayor Richard Berkley of Kansas City, Missouri and newly elected President of the United States Conferences of Mayors

**Roll #** C44925 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Horn, Thomas McMillan, Jim Range, Charles Collins, Maynard Reece, June Reece, Richard Lewin, Laurie Lee Simms, Nancy Risque, Patricia Faoro, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of conservation print

**Event** Meeting to receive the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation's 1988 conservation print

**Roll #** C44926 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** receiving gift of Boxer Shorts

**Event** Receiving gift of a pair of Denver Bronco Boxer Shorts from Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44926 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Cross Hall, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking with Nancy, speaking at the podium, pointing  
**Event** Reception for members of the Republican National Committee RNC

**Roll #** C44927 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified United States Secret Service agent

**Roll #** C44927 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Grant Green, Ginger Green

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Grant Green of the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** C44927 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sven Kraemer, Carla Kraemer, Andreas Kraemer, Mattias Kraemer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Farewell photograph of Sven Kraemer of the National Security Council NSC and his family

**Roll #** C44927 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lucian Pugliaresi, Theresa Gorman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Lucian Pugliaresi of the National Security Council NSC and Theresa Gorman

**Roll #** C44928 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Newt Gingrich

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker and Colin Powell meeting with Representative Newt Gingrich

**Roll #** C44928 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44928 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Reception for members of the Republican National Committee RNC

**Roll #** C44929 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Newt Gingrich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker and Colin Powell meeting with Representative Newt Gingrich

**Roll #** C44929 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Riggle, Arnold Intrater, Paul Romani, Ron Rasmussen, Jules DuPeza, Adrienne Gillen, Raymond Kogut, Matthew McGuire, Elsa Santoyo, Charles Easley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with senior staff of the Office of Administration

**Roll #** C44930 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle to discuss personnel matters

**Roll #** C44931 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44932 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44933 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John O'Hara

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with John O'Hara

**Roll #** C44933 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Landon Parvin

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Landon Parvin

**Roll #** C44933 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, fire in the fireplace

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44934 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Situation Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gregg, Shultz, Abrams, Armacost, Baker, Carlucci, Armitage, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Gates, Fiers, Miller, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Ball, Fitzwater, Sorzano, Tillman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C44935 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Situation Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gregg, Shultz, Abrams, Armacost, Baker, Carlucci, Armitage, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Gates, Fiers, Miller, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Ball, Fitzwater, Sorzano, Tillman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C44936 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gregg, Shultz, Abrams, Armacost, Baker, Carlucci, Armitage, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Gates, Fiers, Miller, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Ball, Fitzwater, Sorzano, Tillman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C44937 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Reynolds  
**Keywords** portraits, army officer, military  
**Event** Portraits of Major Jim Reynolds, White House Military Aide

**Roll #** C44938 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone  
**Event** Addressing the 15th Annual Right to Life March For Life by telephone

**Roll #** C44939 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, Jim Kuhn talking on the telephone

**Event** Addressing the 15th Annual Right to Life March For Life by telephone

**Roll #** C44940 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Aleta Allen, Wayne Allen, Eileen Beck, Marguerite Beck, Betty Ann Daily, Kathleen DiFiore, Catherine Ewers, Betty Glickert, Marie Therese Hall, Dennis Hudackey, Teresa Ianora, Karen Mitchell, James Schaefer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Meeting with Right to Life Volunteers on the day of the annual March for Life

**Roll #** C44941 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Aleta Allen, Wayne Allen, Eileen Beck, Marguerite Beck, Betty Ann Daily, Kathleen DiFiore, Catherine Ewers, Betty Glickert, Marie Therese Hall, Dennis Hudackey, Teresa Ianora, Karen Mitchell, James Schaefer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Right to Life Volunteers on the day of the annual March for Life

**Roll #** C44942 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim McCrery, Guy Vander Jagt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Jim McCrery, Republican candidate for the special election in Louisiana

**Roll #** C44943 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim McCrery

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Jim McCrery, Republican candidate for the special election in Louisiana

**Roll #** C44944 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** army band, walking off stage

**Event** Addressing Administration Executive Forum

**Roll #** C44944 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44944 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Edgemeade School  
**Geographic Reference** Upper Marlboro, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Edgemeade School for Foster Grandparent Program event

**Roll #** C44944 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing on Central America and United States Security Interests

**Roll #** C44945 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing on Central America and United States Security Interests

**Roll #** C44946 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Briefing on Central America and United States Security Interests

**Roll #** C44947 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Briefing on Central America and United States Security Interests

**Roll #** C44948 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified marine

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified marine before departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44949 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, dog, waving from helicopter Marine One, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44950 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C44951 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, dog, waving from helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44952 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing on Central America and United States Security Interests

**Roll #** C44952 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One taking off, press  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C44953 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sven Petersen, Mrs. Petersen

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy officer  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Sven Petersen

**Roll #** C44953 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sven Petersen, Mrs. Petersen

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Sven Petersen

**Roll #** C44953 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sven Petersen, Mrs. Petersen

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, navy officer  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Sven Petersen

**Roll #** C44953 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sven Petersen, Mrs. Petersen

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Sven Petersen

**Roll #** C44953 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sven Petersen, Mrs. Petersen

**Keywords** talking, group photograph, navy officer  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Sven Petersen

**Roll #** C44953 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-22  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Dean, Mrs. Dean, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Jimmy Dean and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C44953 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paula Hawkins

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator Paula Hawkins and unidentified guest

**Roll #** C44953 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C44953 (09)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-33  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Dean, Mrs. Dean

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Jimmy Dean and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C44954 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, unidentified people, audience  
**Event** Briefing on Central America and United States Security Interests

**Roll #** C44955 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Colin Powell, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44955 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Colin Powell and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C44955 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, unidentified people  
**Event** Briefing on Central America and United States Security Interests

**Roll #** C44956 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing on Central America and United States Security Interests

**Roll #** C44957 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, and Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C44957 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44958 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, and Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C44958 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44959 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Meese, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Whitehead, Taft, Duberstein, Powell, Ball, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the upcoming State of the Union SOTU address, Legislative and Administrative Message to Congress, and the upcoming vote on aide to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras

**Roll #** C44960 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Meese, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Whitehead, Taft, Duberstein, Powell, Ball, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Griscom  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the upcoming State of the Union SOTU address, Legislative and Administrative Message to Congress, and the upcoming vote on aide to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras

**Roll #** C44961 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Meese, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Bennett, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Whitehead, Taft, Duberstein, Powell, Ball, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Griscom  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the upcoming State of the Union SOTU address, Legislative and Administrative Message to Congress, and the upcoming vote on aide to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras

**Roll #** C44962 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35A  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, American flag

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44963 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44963 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-24A  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Gary Bauer, Ken Khachigian, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting in the gallery, applauding  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44963 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-30A  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44964 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Gary Bauer, Ken Khachigian, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, applauding  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44964 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dorman, Robert Byrd, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44964 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, talking

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44966 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44966 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** standing at the podium

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44966 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dornan, Robert Dole, John Kasich, Elton Gallegly, Alan Cranston, Dan Coats, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44967 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-23  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44968 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44969 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, axe on the wall

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44969 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Gary Bauer, Ken Khachigian, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting in the gallery

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44969 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, holding copy of 1988 budget

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44970 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44970 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-34  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Gary Bauer, Ken Khachigian, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting in the gallery, applauding

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44971 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large American flag

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44971 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Gary Bauer, Ken Khachigian, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing in the gallery  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44971 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large American flag  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44972 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large American flag  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44972 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Cranston, Rudy Boschwitz, John Kasich, Jim Wright, Robert Dornan, Benjamin Gilman, Trent Lott, Dan Glickman, Frank Lautenberg, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44973 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large American flag  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44973 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Gary Bauer, Ken Khachigian, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing in the gallery  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44973 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-25  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44974 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, William Crowe, Jim Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, shaking hands, talking, large American flag

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44974 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Gary Bauer, Ken Khachigian, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing the gallery, applauding

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44974 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elton Gallegly, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44974 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large pile of papers next to the podium  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44975 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Wright

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, large American flag  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44976 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Jim Wright, Donald Anderson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, applauding, large American flag

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union

**Roll #** C44977 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Alan Simpson, Thomas Foley, Robert Dole, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Robert Byrd, David Bonior, Tony Coelho, Nancy Reagan, Jack Russ, James Molloy, Henry Giugni, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C44978 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-31  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Alan Simpson, Thomas Foley, Robert Dole, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Robert Byrd, David Bonior, Tony Coelho, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking, unidentified people, shaking hands

**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C44979 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Alan Simpson, Thomas Foley, Robert Dole, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Robert Byrd, David Bonior, Tony Coelho, Nancy Reagan, Jack Russ, James Molloy, Henry Giugni, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, talking, walking  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C44980 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Strom Thurmond, Rudy Boschwitz, Alan Simpson, Thomas Foley, Robert Dole, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Robert Byrd, David Bonior, Tony Coelho, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Addressing the Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C44983 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C44983 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Webster, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Martin, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Dawson, Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** C44984 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Webster, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Martin, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Dawson, Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** C44985 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Webster, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Martin, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Dawson, Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** C44986 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Webster, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Martin, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Dawson, Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** C44986 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, looking at stuffed Eagle on cabinet  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C44988 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-10A  
**Location** Lincoln Bedroom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting on the bed  
**Event** Taping session with Nancy Reagan for a film project in the Lincoln Bedroom

**Roll #** C44989 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Taping session with Nancy Reagan for a film project in the Lincoln Bedroom

**Roll #** C44989 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Taping session with Nancy Reagan for a film project in the Lincoln Bedroom

**Roll #** C44989 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Lincoln Bedroom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting on a bed, standing

**Event** Taping session with Nancy Reagan for a film project in the Lincoln Bedroom

**Roll #** C44990 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Taping session with Nancy Reagan for a film project in the Lincoln Bedroom

**Roll #** C44990 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Lincoln Bedroom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, sitting on the bed

**Event** Taping session with Nancy Reagan for a film project in the Lincoln Bedroom

**Roll #** C44991 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** fire in the fireplace

**Event** Yellow Oval Room

**Roll #** C44991 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-33A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Taping session with Nancy Reagan for a film project in the Lincoln Bedroom

**Roll #** C44992 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Webster, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Martin, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Dawson, Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, Howard Baker holding camera

**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** C44993 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Webster, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Martin, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Dawson, Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** C44994 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Webster, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Martin, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Ball, Griscom, Dawson, Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the 1988 legislative agenda including aid to the Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance Contras with Republican Congressional leaders

**Roll #** C44995 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss aid to the Nicaragua Democratic Resistance Contras with William Webster

**Roll #** C44996 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, William Webster, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, William Ball  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss aid to the Nicaragua Democratic Resistance Contras with William Webster

**Roll #** C44997 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, William Webster, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss aid to the Nicaragua Democratic Resistance Contras with William Webster

**Roll #** C44997 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking on the telephone  
**Event** Howard Baker talking on the telephone

**Roll #** C44998 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking on the telephone, shaking hands with unidentified people, sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C44999 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir, Ingvi Ingvarsson, Kornelius Sigmundsson, Nicholas Ruwe, Selwa Roosevelt, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Vigdis Finnbogadottir of Iceland

**Roll #** C45000 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir, Ingvi Ingvarsson, Kornelius Sigmundsson, Nicholas Ruwe, Selwa Roosevelt, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Vigdis Finnbogadottir of Iceland

**Roll #** C45001 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ibrahim Nafie  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo op. With Ibrahim Nafie, Editor in Chief of newspaper Al Ahram

**Roll #** C45001 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Dolan, Dana Rohrabacher, Peter Robinson, Josh Gilder, Clark Judge, Nancy Roberts, Agnes Waldron, Carol Hayes, Rowena Itchon, Teresa Rosenberger, J. Dannerbeck, B. Sedonic, J. Tinman, D. Walton, M. LeBrun(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Speechwriters Office

**Roll #** C45002 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Currin  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With White House painter Bob Currin

**Roll #** C45002 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ibrahim Nafie  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. With Ibrahim Nafie, Editor in Chief of newspaper Al Ahram

**Roll #** C45002 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Dolan, Dana Rohrabacher, Peter Robinson, Josh Gilder, Clark Judge, Nancy Roberts, Agnes Waldron, Carol Hayes, Rowena Itchon, Teresa Rosenberger, J. Dannerbeck, B. Sedonic, J. Tinman, D. Walton, M. LeBrun(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Speechwriters Office

**Roll #** C45003 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45004 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45004 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45005 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45005 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45006 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45006 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45008 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45008 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, William Ball (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman James Wright on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45009 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman James Wright on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45010 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45010 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Congressman James Wright on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45011 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Congressman James Wright on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45012 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, William Ball (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Congressman James Wright on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45012 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladislav Naumov, Gordon Humphreys, Lumilla Thorne, Ken Duberstein, Tyrus Cobb  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Vladislav Naumov, Soviet soldier who defected

**Roll #** C45013 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladislav Naumov, Gordon Humphreys, Lumilla Thorne, Ken Duberstein, Tyrus Cobb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Vladislav Naumov, Soviet soldier who defected

**Roll #** C45014 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladislav Naumov  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Vladislav Naumov, Soviet soldier who defected

**Roll #** C45015 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, John Murtha, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45015 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Howell Helfin, J. Bennett Johnston, Bob Kasten (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Senators on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45016 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, John Murtha, Beverly Byron, , William Ball, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45017 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Howell Helfin, J. Bennett Johnston, Bob Kasten, Richard Lugar, Phil Gramm, Pete Domenici, Charles Grassley, Larry Pressler, John Breaux, Powell, Webster, Turner, Fortier (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Bipartisan Senators on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45018 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sharon Monsky, Hollis Stacy, Cappy Harada  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Scleroderma Executive Director, Sharon Monsky

**Roll #** C45018 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45019 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Dreier, Hazrat Khan

**Keywords** posing for photos, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Hazrat Khan from Afghanistan, injured by Soviets

**Roll #** C45020 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Washington Sitting Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45020 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-27  
**Location** Solarium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ray Stark, Elaine Crispen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45021 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sharon Monsky, Hollis Stacy, Cappy Harada (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. With Scleroderma Executive Director, Sharon Monsky

**Roll #** C45021 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh O'Neil

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. With Hugh O'Neil

**Roll #** C45022 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference, Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** C45023 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Edwards, Evan Hultman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45024 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via limousine for Hilton Hotel

**Roll #** C45024 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Sandler

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45025 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Sandler, Evan Hultman

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45025 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** C45026 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Sandler, Evan Hultman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45027 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Jake McGuire

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift

**Event** Photo Op. With artist Jake McGuire

**Roll #** C45027 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Domenici, Steve Morrissey

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Steve Morrissey of National Association of Retired Federal Employees

**Roll #** C45027 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lugar, Gustine Crawford, Jeff Hammer, Josiah Hammer, Josh Henson, Don Paige (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. With Amateur Athletic Union officials

**Roll #** C45028 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lugar, Gustine Crawford, Jeff Hammer, Josiah Hammer, Josh Henson, Don Paige (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. With Amateur Athletic Union officials

**Roll #** C45028 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quillen, Johnny Holder, Luther McKeehan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting at desk  
**Event** Photo Op. With Republican Party officials of Carter County

**Roll #** C45029 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Rowland, Marcus Vas, Fatima Vas, Maria Vas Mullen, Jose Vas, Ana Vas, Antonio Vas, Carlos Vas, Theodore Mullen, Deborah Rowland, Kirsten Rowland, Robert Rowland (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. With Congressman John Rowland and Family and Marcus Vas Family

**Roll #** C45030 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** receiving gift, saluting

**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45031 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures

**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45032 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Sandler, Evan Hultman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift, speaking at podium

**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45033 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Sandler, Evan Hultman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, saluting  
**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45034 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Washington Sitting Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45034 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Solarium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45035 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Solarium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45036 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Washington Sitting Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45036 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Solarium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session for Film Project

**Roll #** C45037 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45038 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking by the Elevator

**Roll #** C45039 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller, James Hansen

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** James Miller meeting Congressman James Hansen

**Roll #** C45040 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Reserve Officers Association Mid Winter Conference

**Roll #** C45040 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rowland, Clinger, Grandy, Edwards, Brown, Saiki, Houghton, Fawell, Meyers, Shultz, Webster, Turner, Fortier, Abrams, Fiers, Fox (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican members of Congress on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45040 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Ray, Robert Thomas, Robin Tallon, Elizabeth Patterson, Ed Jenkins, Doug Barnard, J. Roy Rowland, Baker, Duberstein, Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Southeastern Democratic members of Congress on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45040 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting, lighting

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45041 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rowland, Clinger, Grandy, Edwards, Brown, Saiki, Houghton, Fawell, Meyers, Shultz, Webster, Turner, Fortier, Abrams, Fiers, Fox (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican members of Congress on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45041 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45042 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rowland, Clinger, Grandy, Edwards, Brown, Saiki, Houghton, Fawell, Meyers, Shultz, Webster, Turner, Fortier, Abrams, Fiers, Fox (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican members of Congress on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45042 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Ray, Robert Thomas, Robin Tallon, Elizabeth Patterson, Ed Jenkins, Doug Barnard, J. Roy Rowland, Baker, Duberstein, Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Southeastern Democratic members of Congress on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45043 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Richard Murphy, Frank Wisner, Robert Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt

**Roll #** C45043 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Waiting for the Arrival of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt

**Roll #** C45043 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-35  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival

**Roll #** C45044 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** standing at podium

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C45044 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Mrs. Mubarak, Selwa Roosevelt, James Baker, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving line

**Roll #** C45045 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** doorway window  
**Event** Looking out doorway window

**Roll #** C45045 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Richard Murphy, Frank Wisner, Robert Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt

**Roll #** C45045 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C45045 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36-37  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Shultz, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Ahmed Esmat Abedel Meguid, Atef Mohamed Ebeid, Maurice Makramallah, El Sayed Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Osama El Baz, Moustafa al Fiki (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Meeting

**Roll #** C45046 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45046 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing on upcoming State Visit of President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt

**Roll #** C45046 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C45047 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C45047 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt

**Roll #** C45047 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Meeting

**Roll #** C45048 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** signing guest book, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Meeting

**Roll #** C45048 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-37  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, H. Baker, Shultz, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Ahmed Esmat Abdel Meguid, Atef Mohamed Ebeid, Maurice Makramallah, El Sayed Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Osama El Baz, Moustafa al Fiki, J. Baker, Powell, Taft, Armitage, Murphy, Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Meeting

**Roll #** C45049 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Fred Ryan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne and Fred Ryan

**Roll #** C45049 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45049 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45049 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** C45049 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45050 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Departure

**Roll #** C45051 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, H. Baker, Shultz, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Ahmed Esmat Abdel Meguid, Atef Mohamed Ebeid, Maurice Makramallah, El Sayed Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Osama El Baz, Moustafa al Fiki, J. Baker, Powell, Taft, Armitage, Murphy, Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Meeting

**Roll #** C45052 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, H. Baker, Shultz, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Ahmed Esmat Abdel Meguid, Atef Mohamed Ebeid, Maurice Makramallah, El Sayed Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Osama El Baz, Moustafa al Fiki, J. Baker, Powell, Taft, Armitage, Murphy, Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Meeting

**Roll #** C45052 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Meeting

**Roll #** C45052 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-35  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Departure

**Roll #** C45053 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Meeting

**Roll #** C45053 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, James Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker and James Baker talking

**Roll #** C45054 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Tea with Mrs. Mubarak

**Roll #** C45054 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner

**Keywords** talking, Marine Band playing

**Event** Talking to Linda Faulkner and unidentified man

**Roll #** C45055 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Tea with Mrs. Mubarak

**Roll #** C45055 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** walking, Marine Band

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Tea with Mrs. Mubarak

**Roll #** C45055 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Departure

**Roll #** C45055 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Linda Faulkner and unidentified man

**Roll #** C45056 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Tea with Mrs. Mubarak

**Roll #** C45057 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C45058 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C45059 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C45060 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C45064 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Willis Gradison, Clarence Miller, Carl Pursell, Joseph McDade, Chalmers Wylie, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Republican members of Congress on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45065 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Willis Gradison, Clarence Miller, Carl Pursell, Joseph McDade, Chalmers Wylie, George Shultz, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Republican members of Congress on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45066 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, T. Griscom, Karen Fuller, Peggy Swift, E. Board, Patricia Weber, Maxine Walker, John Peschong, Caroline Rhoden, Charles Bacarisse, Betsy Hart, Marion Blakey, Joe Rodota, Jerome Becker, R. Hansen, D. Cunningham, Susan Henderson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos(Not in all photos)  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Office of Communications staff

**Roll #** C45067 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, T. Griscom, Karen Fuller, Peggy Swift, E. Board, Patricia Weber, Maxine Walker, John Peschong, Caroline Rhoden, Charles Bacarisse, Betsy Hart, Marion Blakey, Joe Rodota, Jerome Becker, R. Hansen, D. Cunningham, Susan Henderson  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Office of Communications staff

**Roll #** C45068 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Smith, Steve Harris, Craig FitzPatrick, Robert Sasek, Larry Johnston, Worth Kinlaw, Julie Foreman, Jerrie Butler-Fancher (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with WHTV Television Office staff

**Roll #** C45068 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Weinberg  
**Keywords** video camera  
**Event** Mary Weinberg holding video camera

**Roll #** C45069 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Weinberg

**Keywords** video camera

**Event** Mary Weinberg holding video camera

**Roll #** C45069 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Weinberg, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk, video camera

**Event** Mary Weinberg holding video camera

**Roll #** C45069 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Smith, Steve Harris, Craig FitzPatrick, Robert Sasek, Larry Johnston, Worth Kinlaw, Julie Foreman, Jerrie Butler-Fancher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with WHTV Television Office staff

**Roll #** C45070 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. of James Miller and unidentified men

**Roll #** C45071 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C45071 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-32A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, J. William Verity, Colin Powell, Alma Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45072 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, George Bush, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45072 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C45072 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45074 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Sheila Tate, Joseph Canzeri, Chuck Norris, Mickey Rooney, Larry Gatlin, Janice Gatlin, Bubba Smith, Maureen Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45075 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Richard Lugar, Claire Trevor, Charles Mathias, Patti Austin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45076 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Neil Bush, Sharon Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45077 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45077 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Sheila Tate, Mickey Rooney (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45078 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Claire Trevor, Sheila Tate, Larry Gatlin (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45078 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Patti Austin

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45078 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Cross Hall, North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Departure

**Roll #** C45078 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing, talking, Marine Band  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45079 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** table settings, flowers, china

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45079 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** talking, looking out window

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45079 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Cross Hall

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C45079 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45079 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Sheila Tate

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45079 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patti Austin

**Keywords** singing, performing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45079 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-37  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Dancing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45080 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Chuck Norris, Trude Feldman, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45080 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patti Austin, David Benoit

**Keywords** singing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45081 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45081 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** sitting, talking, music  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45082 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Austin, Trude Feldman

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45083 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at eagle podium, Toast

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45083 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-25  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Sheila Tate

**Keywords** Toast

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45084 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patti Austin

**Keywords** singing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45084 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Austin, David Benoit

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hugging

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45084 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Dancing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45085 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Austin, Edna Austin

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45086 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45086 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, George Bush (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, toast, eagle podium  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45087 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45088 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45088 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Patti Austin, George Bush, Helena Shultz, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** singing, applause

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45089 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-22  
**Location** East Room, cross hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Chuck Norris, Mickey Rooney, Larry Gatlin, Bubba Smith, Maureen Reagan, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45089 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45090 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45090 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Howard Baker, J. William Verity, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45091 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** C45091 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C45091 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45092 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Selwa Roosevelt, Edna Austin, Neil Bush, Sharon Bush, Sheila Tate, Joseph Canzeri (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, camera malfunction  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45093 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Chuck Norris, Trude Feldman, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45093 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Patti Austin, George Bush, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, David Benoit (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** singing, sitting  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45094 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Staff fooling around with Lincoln bust

**Roll #** C45094 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords**

**Event** Kuhn brushing off President's shoulder

**Roll #** C45094 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords**

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45094 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin, Jack Courtemanche  
  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Waiting for Arrival of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt

**Roll #** C45094 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-37  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, signing guest book  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45095 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Chuck Norris, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium, toast  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45096 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak  
  
**Keywords** walking, camera malfunction  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45096 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Maureen Reagan, Mickey Rooney, Sheila Tate, Stephen Chealander (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, drinking  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45097 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Richard Lugar, Charlene Lugar, Claire Trevor, Charles Mathias, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C45098 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Austin, Edna Austin, David Benoit, Linda Faulkner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45099 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Helen Thomas, Trude Feldman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45100 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak, Patti Austin, George Bush, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, David Benoit (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** singing  
**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45100 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Departure

**Roll #** C45100 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Reggie Williams (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Dancing, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45101 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patti Austin, David Benoit (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at microphone, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Entertainment

**Roll #** C45101 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Departure

**Roll #** C45101 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-33  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Dancing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45101 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** Dancing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45101 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36-37  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Dancing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45102 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Mubarak

**Keywords** talking, laughing

**Event** State Visit of President Mohammed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Dinner

**Roll #** C45103 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Swain, Tommi Lee Swain, Robert Worthington, Judy Worthington

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Friends of Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45104 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Weinberg

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Mark Weinberg and his Family

**Roll #** C45105 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, A.B. Culvahouse, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45105 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45105 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. William Verity, James Burnley

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for State Legislative Leaders

**Roll #** C45106 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C45107 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for State Legislative Leaders

**Roll #** C45108 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. William Verity, James Burnley

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for State Legislative Leaders

**Roll #** C45109 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. William Verity, James Burnley

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for State Legislative Leaders

**Roll #** C45110 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Cox

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Senior Associate Counsel, Christopher Cox

**Roll #** C45111 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Mark Weinberg and his Family

**Roll #** C45111 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** Ova Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Luis Acle

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Luis Acle

**Roll #** C45112 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** Shultz pins on Washington Redskins button, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and other staff

**Roll #** C45113 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C45113 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, receiving gifts  
**Event** Congratulate the University of Miami Hurricanes Football Team for winning NCAA championship

**Roll #** C45114 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** C45114 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, receiving gifts

**Event** Congratulate the University of Miami Hurricanes Football Team for winning NCAA championship

**Roll #** C45115 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** receiving gifts, shaking hands

**Event** Congratulate the University of Miami Hurricanes Football Team for winning NCAA championship

**Roll #** C45115 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** football

**Event** Throwing Football

**Roll #** C45115 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** walking, holding football

**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** C45116 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-29A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Congratulate the University of Miami Hurricanes Football Team for winning NCAA championship

**Roll #** C45117 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

**Keywords** receiving gifts (football), shaking hands

**Event** Congratulate the University of Miami Hurricanes Football Team for winning NCAA championship

**Roll #** C45118 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

**Keywords** receiving gifts (football, jersey), speaking at podium

**Event** Congratulate the University of Miami Hurricanes Football Team for winning NCAA championship

**Roll #** C45119 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Christopher Cox

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Christopher Cox

**Roll #** C45120 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Capital Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing medal

**Event** 75th Annual Alfalfa Club Dinner

**Roll #** C45121 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Capital Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, James Wright, William Crowe, John Heinz, Howell Heflin, Charles Wick, John Herrington (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, wearing medal  
**Event** 75th Annual Alfalfa Club Dinner

**Roll #** C45122 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Capital Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lloyd Bensten, John Warner, William Bell, Kevin Deverich (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** 75th Annual Alfalfa Club Dinner

**Roll #** C45122 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** Capital Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, William Webster, Alan Simpson, Lloyd Bensten, Warren Burger, Howell Heflin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** 75th Annual Alfalfa Club Dinner

**Roll #** C45123 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Capital Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, William Crowe, Tom Foley, Meese, John Warner, Rostenkowski, H. Baker, J. Baker, Heflin, Rehnquist, Hollings, Boren (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** 75th Annual Alfalfa Club Dinner

**Roll #** C45123 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Capital Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Marine band, shaking hands  
**Event** 75th Annual Alfalfa Club Dinner

**Roll #** C45123 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Capital Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** 75th Annual Alfalfa Club Dinner

**Roll #** C45125 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, Mary Jane Wick, Richard Burt, Helena Shultz, Alan Simpson, Sarah Brady, George Shultz, Barbara Bush, George Bush, Mstislav Rostropovich, Billy Graham, Stu Spencer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Superbowl Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C45126 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Webster, Hugh Sidey, Marvin Hamlisch, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, James Brady, Richard Burt, Rosie Grier, Ken Duberstein, Richard Cheney(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, food  
**Event** Superbowl Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C45127 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, James Brady, Sarah Brady  
**Keywords** talking, food  
**Event** Superbowl Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C45128 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Morton Kondracke, Marvin Hamlisch, Alan Simpson, James Brady, Richard Cheney, Lynne Cheney, Mstislav Rostropovich, Jack Courtemanche (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Superbowl Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C45128 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-32  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Superbowl Private Dinner Party, talking to unidentified steward

**Roll #** C45129 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Richard Burt, Marvin Hamlisch, Alan Simpson, James Baker, Susan Baker, George Bush, Bob Michel, Lynne Cheney, Richard Cheney (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Superbowl Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C45130 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** White House, Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rosie Grier, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Hugh Sidey, Susan Baker, William Webster, Alan Simpson, Lynne Cheney, Richard Cheney, Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Superbowl Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C45131 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jane Fraher, Stephen Chealander  
**Keywords** Air Force, saluting, pinning rank  
**Event** Promotion Ceremony for Jane Fraher

**Roll #** C45131 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C45132 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45133 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45134 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45135 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C45135 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** standing at desk  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45136 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45137 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 0-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** map

**Event** Map for Speech to Nation on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45138 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Craig Fuller, Donatelli, James Miller, Colin Powell, Gary Bauer, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, William Ball, Rhett Dawson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** C45139 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Phelps, Mr. Hower

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Phelps and Hower Families

**Roll #** C45140 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Falwell, Robert Cook(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** praying, waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45141 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, praying  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45142 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Cook(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45142 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Nancy receiving award, speaking at podium, laughing  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45143 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-26A  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Nancy receiving award, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45144 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Cook, Ben Armstrong, Ruth Armstrong, Coreen Cook (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45145 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45146 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45147 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45148 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Cook, Ben Armstrong, Ruth Armstrong, Coreen Cook (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45149 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing autograph  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45150 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45152 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C45153 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45154 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Paul Henry, Frederick Upton, Robert Davis, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45155 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Upton, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45155 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, William Ball, Howard Baker

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** C45155 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Dyson, Beverly Byron, Alan Mollohan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, William Ball (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45156 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45156 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly Byron

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45156 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Stallings

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman Richard Stallings on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45157 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C45157 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Stallings, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman Richard Stallings on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45158 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Dennis Ross, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45159 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Dennis Ross

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45160 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/1/1980  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Convention of National Religious Broadcasters

**Roll #** C45160 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Dennis Ross, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45161 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45161 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boren, Graham, Hollings, Breaux, English, Fascell, Chappell, Gibbons, Hatcher, Darden, Andrews, Chapman, Stenholm, Hayes, Boggs, Harris, Erdreich, Nichols, Pickett, Powell, Turner, Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45162 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boren, Graham, Hollings, Breaux, English, Fascell, Chappell, Gibbons, Hatcher, Darden, Andrews, Chapman, Stenholm, Hayes, Boggs, Harris, Erdreich, Nichols, Pickett, Powell, Turner, Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45163 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45163 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boren, Graham, Hollings, Breaux, English, Fascell, Chappell, Gibbons, Hatcher, Darden, Andrews, Chapman, Stenholm, Hayes, Boggs, Harris, Erdreich, Nichols, Pickett, Powell, Turner, Baker, Griscom, Ball (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45164 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** camera malfunction, under exposed

**Event**

**Roll #** C45164 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boren, Graham, Hollings, Breaux, English, Fascell, Chappell, Gibbons, Hatcher, Darden, Andrews, Chapman, Stenholm, Hayes, Boggs, Harris, Erdreich, Nichols, Pickett, Powell, Turner, Baker, Griscom, Ball (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45165 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Robb  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman Charles Robb on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45166 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Robb, Colin Powell, Jose Sorzano, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman Charles Robb on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45167 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Robb

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman Charles Robb on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45168 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Clement, Thomas Griscom, Colin Powell, William Ball, Alan Kranowitz

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman Bob Clement on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45168 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Exon

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman James Exon on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45169 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Clement

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman Bob Clement on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45169 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Exon

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Democratic Congressman James Exon on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45170 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, speaking

**Event** Speech to Nation on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45171 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk

**Event** Speech to Nation on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45174 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11A  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Jim Robinson

**Keywords** kissing, shaking hands

**Event** 6th Annual Republican Eagles Dinner

**Roll #** C45174 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-13A  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** under exposed, camera malfunction

**Event** 6th Annual Republican Eagles Dinner

**Roll #** C45174 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-17A  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** 6th Annual Republican Eagles Dinner

**Roll #** C45174 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-36A  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Brock, Frank Fahrenkopf

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing  
**Event** 6th Annual Republican Eagles Dinner

**Roll #** C45175 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Brock, Frank Fahrenkopf

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** 6th Annual Republican Eagles Dinner

**Roll #** C45176 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Brock, Frank Fahrenkopf, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Maureen), sitting  
**Event** 6th Annual Republican Eagles Dinner

**Roll #** C45177 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of Howard Baker and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C45178 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45178 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45178 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-32  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of William Ball and unidentified Congressional group

**Roll #** C45179 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45179 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Hopkins

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressman Larry Hopkins on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45180 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Bobby Beathard, Doug Williams

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45181 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Bobby Beathard, Doug Williams

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45182 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** empty podium

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45182 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Bobby Beathard, Doug Williams

**Keywords** receiving gifts, speaking at podium, throwing football

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45183 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Beathard, Doug Williams

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45184 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45184 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-27A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bobby Beathard, Doug Williams

**Keywords** speaking at podium, throwing football, receiving gifts  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45185 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Bobby Beathard, Doug Williams

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wide angle  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45186 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-17A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Gibbs (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45186 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-19A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, holding football, jersey

**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C45186 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Ridge

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressman Thomas Ridge on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45187 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Williams, Nat Fine

**Keywords** holding football, talking  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45187 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Bobby Beathard, Doug Williams (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** throwing football  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45187 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball

**Keywords** holding football  
**Event** William Ball holding football

**Roll #** C45187 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** trophy

**Event** Unidentified man holding Super Bowl Vince Lombardi trophy

**Roll #** C45187 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C45187 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Ridge

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressman Thomas Ridge on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45188 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Williams, Ricky Sanders (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45189 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Williams, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45190 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ed Meese, Ursula Meese

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C45190 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins, Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** C45190 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Williams

**Keywords** high five, shaking hands

**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45191 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** throwing football

**Event** Throwing football in oval office

**Roll #** C45191 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Williams, Ricky Sanders, Bobby Beathard, Joe Gibbs (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** throwing football to Ricky Sanders, shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45192 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Williams, Bobby Beathard, Joe Gibbs (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gifts, speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45193 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Williams, Bobby Beathard, Joe Gibbs, Nat Fine (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, trophy, posing for photos  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45193 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Williams, Bobby Beathard, Joe Gibbs, Nat Fine, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ceremony to Congratulate Super Bowl XXII winners Washington Redskins

**Roll #** C45194 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Robert Bolt, David Putnam, Molly Dickinson  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With James Brady and guests

**Roll #** C45194 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** throwing football  
**Event** Throwing Football to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45195 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Robert Bolt, David Putnam, Molly Dickinson

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With James Brady and guests

**Roll #** C45196 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Walters

**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos  
**Event** Interview with Barbara Walters

**Roll #** C45196 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Walters

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Interview with Barbara Walters, Photo Ops. With crew

**Roll #** C45197 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Walters

**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos

**Event** Interview with Barbara Walters

**Roll #** C45198 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Walters

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Barbara Walters

**Roll #** C45199 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lawton Chiles, Douglas Coe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** C45200 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-37  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Qia-Qi, Mancha, Economou, Beytout, Braun, Griffiths, Osario, Contreras, Valenzuela, Brito, Divine, Prendes, Uhila, Ranganathan, Somare, Maeda, Tamou, Brum, Moses, Ilikutaru (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45201 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Qia-Qi, Mancha, Economou, Beytout, Braun, Griffiths, Osario, Contreras, Valenzuela, Brito, Divine, Prendes, Uhila, Ranganathan, Somare, Maeda, Tamou, Brum, Moses, Ilikutaru (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45201 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Nabors, William Crowe, Billy Graham, James Baker, Susan Baker, Prince Bandar Bin Sultan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45202 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45202 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-35A  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures

**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** C45203 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lawton Chiles, Douglas Coe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, applause

**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** C45203 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Staff Meeting to discuss Congressional vote on Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45204 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lawton Chiles, Billy Graham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving

**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** C45205 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Stephen Chealander, Jose Atkinson

**Keywords** hand raised, military, posing for photos, Navy

**Event** Re Enlistment ceremony for Jose Atkinson

**Roll #** C45209 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Ted Stevens, Shultz, Bob Michel, Charles Stenholm, David Boren, Baker, Powell, William Ball, Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman on vote for Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45209 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28A-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C45210 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Ted Stevens, George Shultz, Bob Michel, Charles Stenholm, David Boren, Baker, Colin Powell, William Ball, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman on vote for Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45210 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, Bob Michel

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Congressman on vote for Aid to Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance (Contras)

**Roll #** C45211 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens, Olympia Snowe, Carol Mann, Lynne Cox, Clarissa Davis, Hulda Crooks, Zina Garrison, Diana Golden, Connie Young, Pam Shriver, Kim Oden, Willye White, Lyn St. James, Denise Parker, Stephanie Hightower, Terry Vares (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Women Athletes and present the Flo Hyman award to Jackie Joyner- Kersee

**Roll #** C45211 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Billie Jean King, Jackie Joyner Kersee, Deborah Anderson

**Keywords** presenting award, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Women Athletes and present the Flo Hyman award to Jackie Joyner- Kersee

**Roll #** C45212 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. of unidentified U.S. secret service agent

**Roll #** C45212 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with unidentified man

**Roll #** C45212 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gloria Toote, Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Gloria Toote

**Roll #** C45213 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thelma Duggin, Frederick Morrow, Clifford Alexander, Stanley Scott, John Calhoun, Melvin Bradley  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Black former assistants to the President for Minority Affairs

**Roll #** C45213 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Billie Jean King, Jackie Joyner Kersee, Deborah Anderson  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Women Athletes and present the Flo Hyman award to Jackie Joyner- Kersee

**Roll #** C45213 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stevens, Snowe, Mann, Cox, Davis, Crooks, Garrison, Golden, Young, Shriver, Oden, White, St. James, Parker, Hightower, Vares, Richey, Anderson, Joyner Kersee, Jean King (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Women Athletes and present the Flo Hyman award to Jackie Joyner- Kersee

**Roll #** C45214 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thelma Duggin, Frederick Morrow, Clifford Alexander, Stanley Scott, John Calhoun, Melvin Bradley  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Black former assistants to the President for Minority Affairs

**Roll #** C45215 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gloria Toote  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Gloria Toote

**Roll #** C45216 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** walking, sitting at desk, balloons, photograph, Snoopy card  
**Event** Staff Meeting and birthday presents for President

**Roll #** C45217 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, sitting at desk, balloons, Snoopy card

**Event** Staff Meeting and birthday presents for President

**Roll #** C45217 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45217 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** gift, sitting at desk

**Event** Dottie Dellinger gives President birthday present from Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45218 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale, Charles Barkley

**Keywords** holding Nancy up, laughing, basketball  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game

**Roll #** C45219 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale, Charles Barkley

**Keywords** shooting basket, holding up Nancy  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game

**Roll #** C45219 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Stern, Herb Simon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45220 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale, Charles Barkley, David Stern, Herb Simon, Donnie Walsh, Dick Stockton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shooting basket, holding up Nancy  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game

**Roll #** C45221 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Stern, Herb Simon, Donnie Walsh, Dick Stockton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving Kiwanis check  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game

**Roll #** C45222 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45223 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Stern (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45224 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dick Stockton

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Interview with Dick Stockton

**Roll #** C45224 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18A  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dick Stockton, David Stern (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45225 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45226 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dick Stockton

**Keywords** sitting, talking, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Interview with Dick Stockton

**Roll #** C45226 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Market Square Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Stern, Dick Stockton

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to Indiana, "Just Say No" Basketball Game

**Roll #** C45227 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dax Gonzales, Amy Hornbeck, Frank Tout

**Keywords** flowers, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Arrival at Howe High School

**Roll #** C45227 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Howe High School, Band Room  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale, James Arvin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, receiving gift (sweater)  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Meeting with Tisdale Team

**Roll #** C45228 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Howe High School

**Roll #** C45229 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. At Howe High School

**Roll #** C45230 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Howe High School, Band Room  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale, James Arvin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Meeting with Tisdale Team

**Roll #** C45231 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Howe High School

**Roll #** C45231 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. With Tisdale Family

**Roll #** C45232 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Walters

**Keywords** siting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Barbara Walters

**Roll #** C45233 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Garrett, Wayman Tisdale, Frank Tout, James Arvin

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Briefing at Howe High School

**Roll #** C45233 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale, James Arvin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Meeting with Tisdale Team

**Roll #** C45234 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Howe High School

**Roll #** C45234 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. With Tisdale Family

**Roll #** C45235 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Howe High School, band room  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Meeting with Tisdale Team

**Roll #** C45236 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Howe High School  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wayman Tisdale, Don Williams, David Garrett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, hugging, speaking at podium, receiving check

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Remarks at Howe High School

**Roll #** C45237 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Canterbury Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Indianapolis, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. At Canterbury Hotel

**Roll #** C45238 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Photo Op. with Group of unidentified police

**Roll #** C45239 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, William Ball

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45239 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified woman

**Roll #** C45239 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dale Haney

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. with Dale Haney

**Roll #** C45239 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** balloons  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C45239 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** OEOB Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, birthday card  
**Event** Remarks to 1988 Class of the U.S. Senate Youth Group

**Roll #** C45240 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Susan Baker, James Baker, Billy Graham, Mrs. Tribble, William Armstrong, Sonny Montgomery, Prince Bandar Bin Sultan, Diane Weston, Kurt Schmoke, Mrs. Crowe, W. Crowe, Miss Barnes, Jim Nabors  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Prayer Breakfast

**Roll #** C45240 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45240 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** balcony  
**Event** OEOB staff with Happy Birthday sign

**Roll #** C45240 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 1988 Class of the U.S. Senate Youth Group

**Roll #** C45241 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 1988 Class of the U.S. Senate Youth Group

**Roll #** C45241 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** OEOB, White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking, balloons

**Event** Walking back to White House, Birthday wishers

**Roll #** C45242 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45242 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, William Ball, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45242 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-25  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** walking, balloons  
**Event** Walking to OEOB, letting balloons loose

**Roll #** C45242 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 1988 Class of the U.S. Senate Youth Group

**Roll #** C45243 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, DiPrete, Maxwell, Brendsel, Cranston, D'Aamto, Karnes, Domenici, Gramm, Wilson, Heinz, Chafee, Wylie, Roukema, McMillan, Bereuter, Wortley, St. Germain, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing, shaking hands

**Event** Signing Ceremony for S. 825, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987

**Roll #** C45244 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 1988 Class of the U.S. Senate Youth Group

**Roll #** C45245 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving card

**Event** Remarks to 1988 Class of the U.S. Senate Youth Group

**Roll #** C45246 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, DiPrete, Maxwell, Brendsel, Cranston, D'Aamto, Karnes, Domenici, Gramm, Wilson, Heinz, Chafee, Wylie, Roukema, McMillan, Bereuter, Wortley, St. Germain, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing, speaking

**Event** Signing Ceremony for S. 825, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987

**Roll #** C45247 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Warren Burger who presents gift of Benjamin Franklin bust

**Roll #** C45247 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45247 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Curt Weldon, Catherine Weldon, Anthony Rappucci, Alfred Iacono, William Adolph, Debra Gaston

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Curt Weldon and Family and consitutents

**Roll #** C45248 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, DiPrete, Maxwell, Brendsel, Cranston, D'Aamto, Karnes, Domenici, Gramm, Wilson, Heinz, Chafee, Wylie, Roukema, McMillan, Bereuter, Wortley, St. Germain, Pierce(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing

**Event** Signing Ceremony for S. 825, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987

**Roll #** C45248 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger

**Keywords** receiving gift, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Warren Burger who presents gift of Benjamin Franklin bust

**Roll #** C45248 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Curt Weldon, Catherine Weldon, Anthony Rappucci, Alfred Iacono, William Adolph, Debra Gaston(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift

**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Curt Weldon and Family and consitutents

**Roll #** C45249 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Donna Marie Elio, J, William Verity, Otis Bowen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking, hugging Nancy, balloons, Marine band, receiving gift

**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45250 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking, hugging Nancy, balloons, blowing out candles  
**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45251 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** china, table settings, balloons, flowers  
**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45252 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** crowd, saluting, Baker speaking at microphone  
**Event** Birthday celebration on South Lawn

**Roll #** C45253 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Rex

**Keywords** walking, holding large card, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C45254 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Rex

**Keywords** Baker speaking at microphone, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C45255 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** crowd, Baker speaking at microphone, large gift certificate, kissing Nancy  
**Event** Birthday celebration on South Lawn

**Roll #** C45255 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving from Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C45256 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-30A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, J. William Verity, Otis Bowen, Ann McLaughlin, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Nancy speaking, balloons  
**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45257 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, J. William Verity, Otis Bowen, Ann McLaughlin, Marvin Hamlisch, John Herrington, Paul Laxalt, James Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking, balloons  
**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45257 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-31  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Roland Mesnier

**Keywords** cake  
**Event** Chef Roland Mesnier posing with birthday cake

**Roll #** C45258 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Donna Marie Elio(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking, hugging Nancy, balloons, blowing out candles, Marine band  
**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45259 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Nanch Reagan, Donna Marie Elio (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45260 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Reynolds, William Crowe, Paul Laxalt, Sarah Brady, Ken Cribb, Robert Tuttle (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45260 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Donna Marie Elio  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Surprise Birthday Party Luncheon

**Roll #** C45261 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
**Keywords** holding large gift certificate, shaking hands  
**Event** Birthday celebration on South Lawn

**Roll #** C45261 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Andrea Mitchell, Bill Plante

**Keywords** press  
**Event** Press standing on colonnade

**Roll #** C45262 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** standing on platform, signs, crowd  
**Event** Birthday celebration on South Lawn

**Roll #** C45263 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Brady, Sarah Brady, Dale Haney, Rex

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** James Brady, Sarah Brady and Dale Haney Talking

**Roll #** C45263 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to James Brady and Sarah Brady

**Roll #** C45263 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudolph Rudy Hines

**Keywords** shaking hands, cupcakes for birthday, balloons  
**Event** Photo Op. with Rudolph Rudy Hines

**Roll #** C45263 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking in microphone, saluting  
**Event** Birthday celebration on South Lawn

**Roll #** C45264 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, speaking, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C45265 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Family

**Roll #** C45266 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Pete Souza talking on telephone

**Roll #** C45266 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, waving, dog

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C45267 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to North Carolina

**Roll #** C45267 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, saluting

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C45268 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45268 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for North Carolina

**Roll #** C45269 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Duke University, Cameron Indoor Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Ian MacDonald (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Panel Forum on Substance abuse in Workplace

**Roll #** C45270 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Raleigh Durham airport  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Jones, Fred Cates, Kenneth Baker, Roland Leary, Koka Booth, Donald Waldo (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45270 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gwen King  
**Keywords** Aboard Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45270 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Ann McLaughlin  
**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C45270 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C45271 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Duke University  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Len Pardue (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Meeting with Business Leaders

**Roll #** C45271 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** Duke University, Cameron Indoor Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Ian MacDonald, Keith Brodie, Ann McLaughlin, Jonnie McLeod, Malcolm Gillis, James Bavis, Richard Daugherty, David Flaherty, Bob Goodale, Rodney Lowman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Panel Forum on Substance abuse in Workplace

**Roll #** C45272 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One, hands together, walking

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for trip to North Carolina

**Roll #** C45272 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-12A  
**Location** Duke University landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking from limousine

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Speaking from limousine microphone

**Roll #** C45272 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-17A  
**Location** Duke University landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Krzyzewski

**Keywords** posing for photos, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Photo Op. with Duke University Basketball team

**Roll #** C45272 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-34A  
**Location** Duke University  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ian MacDonald

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Meeting with Business Leaders

**Roll #** C45273 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Duke University, Cameron Indoor Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Ian MacDonald, Keith Brodie, Ann McLaughlin, Jonnie McLeod, Malcolm Gillis, James Bavis, Richard Daugherty, David Flaherty, Bob Goodale, Rodney Lowman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, receiving gift (jacket)

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Panel Forum on Substance abuse in Workplace

**Roll #** C45273 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Raleigh Durham airport  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45273 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-34  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ian MacDonald, Rick Ahearn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C45274 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Duke University, Cameron Indoor Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Panel Forum on Substance abuse in Workplace

**Roll #** C45274 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Duke University  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** telephone, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C45274 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Duke University landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One, waving

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Departure via Marine One for airport

**Roll #** C45275 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Duke University landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Krzyzewski (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Photo Op. with Duke University Basketball team

**Roll #** C45276 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Stevens, Charles Krulak, Mary Schnepfer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to North Carolina

**Roll #** C45276 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Raleigh Durham airport  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilbur Gulley, Avery Upchurch, Larry Etheridge

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in North Carolina

**Roll #** C45277 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers**  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David McIntosh

**Keywords** portraits, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of David McIntosh

**Roll #** C45279 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Duke University, Cameron Indoor Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Panel Forum on Substance abuse in Workplace

**Roll #** C45280 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Durham, North Carolina  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction, Double exposure

**Event** Camera Malfunction, Double exposure

**Roll #** C45280 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Duke University, Cameron Indoor Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Panel Forum on Substance abuse in Workplace

**Roll #** C45281 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Duke University landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Krzyzewski (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Photo Op. with Duke University Basketball team

**Roll #** C45282 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** Duke University, Cameron Indoor Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Keith Brodie

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Panel Forum on Substance abuse in Workplace

**Roll #** C45283 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Duke University landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Photo Op. of unidentified photographer

**Roll #** C45283 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Duke University landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Raleigh Durham airport

**Roll #** C45283 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-33A  
**Location** Raleigh Durham airport  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One helicopter, waving from steps  
**Event** Arrival and Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45284 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Duke University, Cameron Indoor Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Panel Forum on Substance abuse in Workplace

**Roll #** C45285 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Duke University  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, Sitting in limousine

**Roll #** C45285 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Raleigh Durham airport  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Air Force One Taking off for trip to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45286 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Raleigh Durham airport  
**Geographic Reference** Durham, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Avery Epchurch, Wilbur Gulley, Larry Etheridge (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One and Departure via Marine One for Duke University

**Roll #** C45287 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John House

**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing, posing for photos

**Event** Meeting with Dr. John House

**Roll #** C45287 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45288 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45288 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45289 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45289 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa ud al-Faysal Al Sa ud, Iba Sultan al Saud Bandar, Madani Nazer, Edward Djerejian, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Robert Oakley, John Negroponte, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Saudi Arabia Sa ud al-Faysal Al Sa ud

**Roll #** C45290 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zanolunghi, Locke, Schoof, Di Bona, Anthony, O. Beckham, G. Beckham, Moser, Graves, Love, Hook, Mossman, J. Mossman, R. Cline, M. Cline, Sokolsky, Collins, Brady (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** putting award on Nancy, talking, boy scouts  
**Event** Ceremony to receive Annual Report to the Nation of Boy Scouts and present Nancy with Silver Buffalo award

**Roll #** C45291 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zanolunghi, Locke, Schoof, Di Bona, Anthony, O. Beckham, G. Beckham, Moser, Graves, Love, Hook, Mossman, J. Mossman, R. Cline, M. Cline, Sokolsky, Collins, Brady (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos, boy scouts  
**Event** Ceremony to receive Annual Report to the Nation of Boy Scouts and present Nancy with Silver Buffalo award

**Roll #** C45292 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified woman

**Roll #** C45292 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Zanolunghi, Locke, Schoof, Di Bona, Anthony, O. Beckham, G. Beckham, Moser, Graves, Love, Hook, Mossman, J. Mossman, R. Cline, M. Cline, Sokolsky, Collins, Brady (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, boy scouts

**Event** Ceremony to receive Annual Report to the Nation of Boy Scouts and present Nancy with Silver Buffalo award

**Roll #** C45293 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C45293 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to Situation Room

**Roll #** C45293 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Howard Baker, William Webster

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C45293 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marti Frucci

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Marti Frucci

**Roll #** C45294 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C45295 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, putting on microphone

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45296 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Howard Baker, William Webster, Shultz, Rowney, Wright, Ridgway, Kampelman, Sullivan, Emery, Graham, Linton Brooks, Carlucci, Tobey, Linhard (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** C45296 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marti Frucci  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Marti Frucci

**Roll #** C45296 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn about photograph on wall

**Roll #** C45297 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, white tie  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45298 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Antony Acland, Mrs. Acland

**Keywords** posing for photos, white tie  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45299 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, white tie  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45300 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45300 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45300 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45300 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45300 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45301 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45302 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Hodel, Barbara Hodel

**Keywords** wearing tux and tails  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45302 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Allan Ezra Gotlieb, Sondra Gotlieb, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45303 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yuriy Dubinin, Liana Dubinin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45304 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45305 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45306 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Princess Elizabeth, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45306 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45306 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45307 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Moshe Arad, Rivka Arad, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions and their spouses

**Roll #** C45308 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Pascal Delamuraz, Klaus Jacobi, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Faith Whittlesey, Tyrus Cobb, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, WHCA crew, press  
**Event** Meeting to discuss trade issues with Jean Pascal Delamuraz, Vice President and Minister of Finance of Switzerland

**Roll #** C45309 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Pascal Delamuraz, Klaus Jacobi, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Faith Whittlesey, Tyrus Cobb, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, WHCA crew, press  
**Event** Meeting to discuss trade issues with Jean Pascal Delamuraz, Vice President and Minister of Finance of Switzerland

**Roll #** C45310 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45311 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting,  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45311 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Colin Powell

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45311 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45312 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C45312 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-16  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C45313 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C45314 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Allan Greenspan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Dan Crippen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Economic briefing with James Baker

**Roll #** C45314 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office, Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Addams, George Booth, Lee Lorenz, Gretchen Simpson, Rebecca Darwin, Lician Hahn, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** group photograph, talking, looking at cartoons on the wall  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from The New Yorker Magazine

**Roll #** C45315 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office, Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Addams, George Booth, Lee Lorenz, Gretchen Simpson, Rebecca Darwin, Lician Hahn, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, looking at cartoons on the wall  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from The New Yorker Magazine

**Roll #** C45316 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Allan Greenspan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Dan Crippen  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Economic briefing with James Baker

**Roll #** C45318 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45318 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45318 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45319 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C45320 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Gordon Riggle

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Office of Administration awards presentation

**Roll #** C45321 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C45321 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guest

**Roll #** C45322 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, William Webster, Clayton Yeutter, Elliott Abrams, W Bradford Reynolds, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Ludlow Flower, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing to discuss the upcoming meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45323 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45323 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45323 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, William Webster, Clayton Yeutter, Elliott Abrams, W Bradford Reynolds, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Ludlow Flower, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing to discuss the upcoming meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45324 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board, Caroline Rhoden(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Pre-taping weekly radio address on President Reagan's trip to Mexico

**Roll #** C45325 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Pre-taping weekly radio address on President Reagan's trip to Mexico

**Roll #** C45326 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Gordon Riggle

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Office of Administration awards presentation

**Roll #** C45327 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Brasso

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Ron Brasso

**Roll #** C45327 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Taft, Gjelde, Myers, Covitz, Dawson, Duberstein, Powell, Ball, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Dawson, Fitzwater, Griscom, Hobbs, Risque, Crippen, Range

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the federal budget

**Roll #** C45328 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, Jim Kuhn holding photographs of President Reagan

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing to discuss the upcoming meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45328 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mimi Dawson

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Mimi Dawson

**Roll #** C45328 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mimi Dawson

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Mimi Dawson

**Roll #** C45329 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Room 274 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, group photograph  
**Event** Howard Baker having lunch with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C45330 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Culvahouse, Stephens, McGrath, Raul, Bryan, Kruger, Keisler, Cohen, Koch, Intrater, Boggs, Anderson, Aronsson, Cavanagh, Chapman, Chick, Clark, Dannenhauer, Ellis, Gemmell, Holland, Kowal, Lopez, Mitchell, Rhemann, Williams, Smith  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from White House Counsel's Office

**Roll #** C45331 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Culvahouse, Stephens, McGrath, Raul, Bryan, Kruger, Keisler, Cohen, Koch, Intrater, Boggs, Anderson, Aronsson, Cavanagh, Chapman, Chick, Clark, Dannenhauer, Ellis, Gemmell, Holland, Kowal, Lopez, Mitchell, Rhemann, Williams, Smith  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from White House Counsel's Office

**Roll #** C45332 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Culvahouse, Stephens, McGrath, Raul, Bryan, Kruger, Keisler, Cohen, Koch, Intrater, Boggs, Anderson, Aronsson, Cavanagh, Chapman, Chick, Clark, Dannenhauer, Ellis, Gemmell, Holland, Kowal, Lopez, Mitchell, Rhemann, Williams, Smith  
**Keywords** group photograph, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from White House Counsel's Office

**Roll #** C45333 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Taft, Gjelde, Myers, Covitz, Dawson, Duberstein, Powell, Ball, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Dawson, Fitzwater, Griscom, Hobbs, Risque, Crippen, Range  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss the federal budget

**Roll #** C45334 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Ron Brasso

**Roll #** C45335 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified guest

**Roll #** C45335 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified guest

**Roll #** C45335 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jennifer Castelli, Angelo Castelli, Concetta Castelli, Mary Elizabeth Castelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Jennifer Castelli and her family

**Roll #** C45336 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C Fred Kleinknecht, Carroll Bowman, Francis Paul, Sidney Baxter, Voris King, Jack Jones, William Chaney, Stewart Miner, Raymond McMullen, Rebecca Range, Max Green, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift of framed certificate of being an honorary mason  
**Event** Photo opportunity with leaders of the Masonic Fraternity and to be inducted as an honorary Mason

**Roll #** C45337 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C45337 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C45337 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C Fred Kleinknecht, Carroll Bowman, Francis Paul, Sidney Baxter, Voris King, Jack Jones, William Chaney, Stewart Miner, Raymond McMullen, Rebecca Range, Max Green, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift of framed certificate of being an honorary mason  
**Event** Photo opportunity with leaders of the Masonic Fraternity and to be inducted as an honorary Mason

**Roll #** C45338 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carolyn Sundseth

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Carolyn Sundseth

**Roll #** C45339 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Linden

**Keywords** standing, wearing a tuxedo, CPAC banner

**Event** Remarks to Annual Conservative Political Action CPAC Dinner

**Roll #** C45339 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Linden, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Tom Clancy, Yakov Smirnoff, David Keene, M Stanton Evans, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, wearing a tuxedo, waving

**Event** Remarks to Annual Conservative Political Action CPAC Dinner

**Roll #** C45340 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C45340 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Linden, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Tom Clancy, Yakov Smirnoff, David Keene, M Stanton Evans, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, applauding, wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to Annual Conservative Political Action CPAC Dinner

**Roll #** C45341 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Clancy

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo, CPAC banner

**Event** Remarks to Annual Conservative Political Action CPAC Dinner

**Roll #** C45342 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Sacco, Joanna Fine, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Remarks to Annual Conservative Political Action CPAC Dinner

**Roll #** C45342 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Linden, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Tom Clancy, Yakov Smirnoff, David Keene, M Stanton Evans, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, standing, CPAC banner

**Event** Remarks to Annual Conservative Political Action CPAC Dinner

**Roll #** C45343 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Linden, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Tom Clancy, Yakov Smirnoff, David Keene, M Stanton Evans, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo, CPAC banner

**Event** Remarks to Annual Conservative Political Action CPAC Dinner

**Roll #** C45344 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Linden, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Tom Clancy, Yakov Smirnoff, David Keene, M Stanton Evans, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, wearing a tuxedo, Yakov Smirnoff speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to Annual Conservative Political Action CPAC Dinner

**Roll #** C45345 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 01-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Dr. John Hutton,  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, talking with senior staff before departure

**Roll #** C45346 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified air force officer, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45346 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-28  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Kathy Osborne (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, Baker sleeping  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45346 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28A-35  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Robert Ruddick, James McKinney

**Keywords** cockpit of Air Force One, James McKinney flying  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45346 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45347 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck, Elaine Crispen  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45347 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A  
**Location** Los Angeles International Airport LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45348 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, James Hooley, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45349 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Jane Erkenbeck, Elaine Crispin (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, Howard Baker and Thomas Griscom sleeping  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45350 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Los Angeles International Airport LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45351 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Murdock Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joyce Van Shaak, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo opportunity with Joyce Van Shaak and family

**Roll #** C45351 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to California, walking

**Roll #** C45352 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Murdock Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, David Murdock, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Trip to California, reception at the David Murdock residence

**Roll #** C45353 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large Mexican flag and American flag  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45353 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, helicopter Marine One, talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45354 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9A  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, Ray Shaddick, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, large Mexican flag  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45354 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn

**Keywords** reviewing troops, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45355 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Rafael Buelna International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, press  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, George Shultz and press

**Roll #** C45356 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Rafael Buelna International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** shaking hands, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival on Air Force One for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45356 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Rafael Buelna International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One, press  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, press

**Roll #** C45356 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** military, press

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45356 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, military, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45357 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** large Mexican flag

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45357 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, standing, large American flag

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45358 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, waving from helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45358 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** American flag, Mexican flag

**Event** Trip to Mexico, American flag and Mexico flag

**Roll #** C45358 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Rafael Buelna International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One, Air Force One taking off  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45359 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, bilateral meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45359 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, Shultz, Pilliod, Baker, Meese, Baker, Yeutter, Duberstein, Powell, Abrams, Flower, Taylor, Sepulveda, Petricioli, Cervantes, Ramirez, Rosenzweig Diaz, Reyes, Patron, Munos, Arriga, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, President de la Madrid speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, working lunch with United States and Mexico officials

**Roll #** C45360 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, Shultz, Pilliod, Baker, Meese, Baker, Yeutter, Duberstein, Powell, Abrams, Flower, Taylor, Sepulveda, Petricioli, Cervantes, Ramirez, Rosenzweig Diaz, Reyes, Patron, Munos, Arriga, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, President Reagan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, working lunch with United States and Mexico officials

**Roll #** C45361 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, working lunch with United States and Mexico officials

**Roll #** C45362 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, James Baker, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, President de la Madrid speaking at the podium, large American Flag and large Mexico flag, children  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45363 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45363 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45364 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Rafael Buelna International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Bernardo Sepulveda, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, exiting Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival on Air Force One for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45364 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** large American flag, walking, waving, children  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45365 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, bilateral meeting with President de la Madrid of Mexico

**Roll #** C45366 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Pilliod, Pedro Gonzalez Rubio, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, photo opportunity with Ambassadors Charles Pilliod and Pedro Gonzalez Rubio

**Roll #** C45367 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Ray Shaddick, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** large American flag, walking, shaking hands, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45368 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, standing, large American flag, children waving flags  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45369 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, large Mexican and American flags, President Reagan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45369 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-30  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Mexican dancers

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45371 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, children waving flags

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45371 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-35A  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, exiting helicopter Marine One, walking, large American and Mexican

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45372 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, reviewing troops  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45373 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Los Angeles International Airport LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, Howard Baker, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One(huey), walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival on helicopter Marine One(huey) at Los Angeles International Airport LAX

**Roll #** C45373 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Los Angeles International Airport LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure on Air Force One from Los Angeles International Airport LAX

**Roll #** C45374 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Howard Baker, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers  
**Event** Trip to California, photo opportunity with unidentified people and police officers

**Roll #** C45374 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elliott Abrams, Charles Pilliod, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45375 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, holding Mexican and American flag, kissing unidentified child, standing, large American and Mexican flags  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45376 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duane Hegna, Marlin Fitzwater, Dr. John Hutton, James McKinney (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people, looking at photograph on the wall

**Event** Trip to Mexico, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45376 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Marybel Batjer, James Hooley, Rhett Dawson (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Colin Powell kissing Marybel Batjer, Marlin Fitzwater sleeping

**Event** Trip to Mexico, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45377 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Mexico, arrival ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45377 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Mexico, bilateral meeting with President de la Madrid of Mexico

**Roll #** C45377 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Ray Shaddick, Charles Pilliod, Pedro Gonzalez Rubio, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, standing

**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45378 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, waving, large American and Mexican flags, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45379 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Rafael Buelna International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, walking, Air Force One, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45379 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Rafael Buelna International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45379 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, No Strings, El Alamein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** brushing and feeding horses, holding saddle

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, brushing and feeding horses

**Roll #** C45380 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Clayton Yeutter, George Shultz, James Baker, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Ed Meese, Charles Pilliod, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, meeting with senior staff after bilateral meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45381 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45381 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Donatelli  
**Keywords** sleeping  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45381 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45381 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-15  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, Jim Kuhn, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, bilateral meeting with President de la Madrid of Mexico

**Roll #** C45381 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Clayton Yeutter, George Shultz, James Baker, Ken Duberstein, Elliott Abrams, Ed Meese, Charles Pilliod, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, meeting with senior staff after bilateral meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45381 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Mexico, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** C45381 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, Shultz, Pilliod, Baker, Meese, Baker, Yeutter, Duberstein, Powell, Abrams, Flower, Taylor, Sepulveda, Petricioli, Cervantes, Ramirez, Rosenzweig Diaz, Reyes, Patron, Munos, Arriga, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Mexico, working lunch with United States and Mexico officials

**Roll #** C45381 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to Mexico, working lunch with United States and Mexico officials

**Roll #** C45381 (09)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, Shultz, Pilliod, Baker, Meese, Baker, Yeutter, Duberstein, Powell, Abrams, Flower, Taylor, Sepulveda, Petricioli, Cervantes, Ramirez, Rosenzweig Diaz, Reyes, Patron, Munos, Arriga, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, working lunch with United States and Mexico officials

**Roll #** C45381 (10)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-34  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure from working lunch with United States and Mexico officials

**Roll #** C45382 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Soloman, Donna Soloman, Sam Vernallis, Mary Anne Vernallis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with navy officer, exiting Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One after trip to Mexico

**Roll #** C45382 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lucky, Bo Derek, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with Bo Derek and unidentified greeters

**Roll #** C45383 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Mexico, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** C45383 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-26  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, Shultz, Pilliod, Baker, Meese, Baker, Yeutter, Duberstein, Powell, Abrams, Flower, Taylor, Sepulveda, Petricioli, Cervantes, Ramirez, Rosenzweig Diaz, Reyes, Patron, Munos, Arriga, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Mexico, working lunch with United States and Mexico officials

**Roll #** C45383 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-28  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press  
**Event** Trip to Mexico, press

**Roll #** C45384 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Stark, Elaine Crispen (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45384 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45384 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, sitting on pier at Lake Lucky, canoe

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45385 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C45385 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, horse, Humvee

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C45385 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing next to saddle, brushing horse

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, brushing horse

**Roll #** C45386 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** 4-10  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, James Quinn

**Keywords** standing, large American flag

**Event** Trip to Mexico, departure ceremony for meeting with President de la Madrid

**Roll #** C45386 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Camino Real Hotel landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Mazatlan, Mexico  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Trip to Mexico, Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** C45387 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C45387 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, Ray Stark (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** brushing horse, being filmed, camera

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45387 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting on pier at Lake Lucky, Truluv canoe

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45388 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** C45388 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-13  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, looking over balcony  
**Event** Trip to California, talking with Nancy Reagan on balcony

**Roll #** C45388 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** C45389 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified greeters

**Event** Trip to California, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C45389 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein, Ronald Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, dog, waving, helicopter Marine One, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Trip to California, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C45390 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified greeters

**Event** Trip to California, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C45391 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, talking with Bill Fitz-Patrick and Ray Shaddick

**Roll #** C45391 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Elaine Crispen, Ray Stark

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C45391 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** riding horse

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, riding horses

**Roll #** C45391 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** feeding horse, holding saddle, walking

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, feeding horse and holding saddle

**Roll #** C45392 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Roll #** C45392 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Millie

**Keywords** blue jeep, ranch house, Gipper and 4 RR license plates, dog

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, blue jeep and ranch house

**Roll #** C45392 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, wearing gloves

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C45392 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** driving blue jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, driving blue jeep

**Roll #** C45392 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** using ax, clearing brush, wearing gloves

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush and using ax

**Roll #** C45392 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** driving blue jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, driving blue jeep

**Roll #** C45393 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Ray Stark, Elaine Crispen (Not in al photos)

**Keywords** feeding horses, talking, Humvee

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, feeding horses

**Roll #** C45394 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, wearing gloves, pole saw

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C45395 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** brushing horse, riding horses  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, brushing and riding horses

**Roll #** C45395 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person holding wine bottles  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, unidentified person

**Roll #** C45395 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C45395 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, No Strings, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, lake lucky, ranch house

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45395 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, pole saw

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C45396 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, El Alamein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people, horse

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C45396 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Ranch house, lake lucky

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photographs of ranch house and lake lucky

**Roll #** C45397 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** clearing brush, holding ladder, blue jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C45397 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Millie

**Keywords** dog

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, dog

**Roll #** C45398 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** blue jeep, Gipper and 4 RR license plate, dogs

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, blue jeep

**Roll #** C45398 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Huton, Dennis LeBlanc, Freebo, Millie (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** clearing brush, talking, wearing gloves, dogs

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C45398 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, John Hutton (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** driving blue jeep, unloading trailer

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, driving blue jeep

**Roll #** C45399 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ronald Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** limousine, Air Force One, shaking hands with unidentified police officers and California Highway Patrol officers  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45399 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Marybel Batjer (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, laughing  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45400 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Marybel Batjer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45401 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marybel Batjer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C45402 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** throwing logs  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, loading woodpile

**Roll #** C45402 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** driving blue jeep  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, driving blue jeep

**Roll #** C45402 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Santa Barbara Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Ronald Thomas, Kathy Osborne (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One(huey), Surburban  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on helicopter Marine One (huey) at Santa Barbara airport

**Roll #** C45402 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** 101 Freeway  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars, Suburban  
**Event** Trip to California, motorcade to Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C45403 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, shaking hands with unidentified air force officer  
**Event** Trip to California, return on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45404 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Santa Barbara Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars

**Event** Trip to California, arrival on helicopter Marine One (huey) at Santa Barbara airport

**Roll #** C45404 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** 101 Freeway  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** motorcade

**Event** Trip to California, motorcade to Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C45404 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Dennis Soloman, Donna Soloman, Sam Vernallis, Mary Anne Vernallis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified police officer and California Highway Patrol officers

**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C45405 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, looking at copy of the federal budget  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45405 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, James Miller, John Stennis, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, Jim Wright, Tom Foley, Robert Michel, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, William Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Presenting copies of the Fiscal Year 1989 Federal Budget to the House and Senate Leadership

**Roll #** C45406 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ray Stark, El Alamein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, lake lucky, horse  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45407 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Ray Stark (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** head shots, lake lucky  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45407 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** El Alamein, No Strings, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Rancho Del Cielo wooden sign, horses walking on road  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45408 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking, copies of the federal budget  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45409 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Carlucci, Miller, Sprinkel, Byrd, Stennis, Chiles, Bensten, Johnston, Simpson, Hatfield, Domenici, Packwood, Wright, Foley, Whitten, Rostenkowski, Green, Panetta, Michel, Cheney, Conte, Duncan, Latta, Baker, Duberstein, Ball  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with bipartisan congressional leadership

**Roll #** C45410 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, James Baker, Robert Byrd, Jim Wright  
**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45410 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Carlucci, Miller, Sprinkel, Byrd, Stennis, Chiles, Bensten, Johnston, Simpson, Hatfield, Domenici, Packwood, Wright, Foley, Whitten, Rostenkowski, Green, Panetta, Michel, Cheney, Conte, Duncan, Latta, Baker, Duberstein, Ball  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with bipartisan congressional leadership

**Roll #** C45411 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Victory, El Alamein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** riding horses, profile of Nancy Reagan, dog  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, film taping session

**Roll #** C45412 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-30  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, unidentified air force officer, helicopter Marine One(huey)  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, departure on helicopter Marine One(huey)

**Roll #** C45413 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archibald Roosevelt, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Tea with Selwa Roosevelt and Archibald Roosevelt

**Roll #** C45414 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archibald Roosevelt, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, butlers, kissing Selwa Roosevelt  
**Event** Tea with Selwa Roosevelt and Archibald Roosevelt

**Roll #** C45415 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Stout

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Bill Stout

**Roll #** C45415 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Presidents Secretary's Office

**Roll #** C45415 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45416 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Adelman, Carol Adelman, Jessica Adelman, Jocelyn Adelman, Harry Adelman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Ken Adelman and his family

**Roll #** C45416 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, Howard Baker holding hanger with President Reagan's picture on it  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45417 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Justice Kennedy speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45418 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Justice Kennedy speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45419 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Justice Kennedy speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45420 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Presidents Secretary's Office

**Roll #** C45420 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** press, painting, sitting  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45420 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** swearing in ceremony, Justice Kennedy speaking at the podium  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45421 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, walking, audience  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45421 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45422 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** swearing in ceremony, Justice Kennedy speaking at the podium, President Reagan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45423 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Justice Rehnquist speaking at the podium, President Reagan speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45424 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist, Gregory Kennedy, Jane Kennedy, Justin Kennedy, Kristin Kennedy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45424 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, William Rehnquist

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Justice Kennedy speaking at the podium  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Judge Anthony Kennedy as Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court

**Roll #** C45425 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Carlucci, Miller, Sprinkel, Byrd, Stennis, Chiles, Bensten, Johnston, Simpson, Hatfield, Domenici, Packwood, Wright, Foley, Whitten, Rostenkowski, Green, Panetta, Michel, Cheney, Conte, Duncan, Latta, Baker, Duberstein, Ball  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with bipartisan congressional leadership

**Roll #** C45425 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45425 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45426 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Thomas Moore, Michael Mussa, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting economic report  
**Event** Meeting to sign the 1988 Economic Report of the President

**Roll #** C45427 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, James Baker, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Howard Baker talking with James Baker, Colin Powell, and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C45427 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** C45428 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt, Nelson Ledsky  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** C45429 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Selwa Roosevelt  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, arrival

**Roll #** C45429 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Selwa Roosevelt, Helmut Kohl, Fred Ikle  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, Chancellor Kohl and Fred Ikle

**Roll #** C45429 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Helmut Kohl, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing guest book

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, signing guest book

**Roll #** C45429 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Heinz Weber, Nelson Ledsky, Harry Obst, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C45429 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Roman Pupadiuk, Richard Burt, Rozanne Ridgway, Nelson Ledsky, Harry Obst, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Ruhfus, Teltschik, Ost, Ploetz, Weber, Neur, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, meeting between United States and German officials

**Roll #** C45430 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C45431 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, Nancy Reagan having tea with Hannelore Kohl

**Roll #** C45431 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, Nancy Reagan having tea with Hannelore Kohl

**Roll #** C45432 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, Nancy Reagan having tea with Hannelore Kohl

**Roll #** C45441 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** C45441 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan at taping session for the Cancer Society

**Roll #** C45441 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, group photograph  
**Event** Nancy Reagan at taping session for the Cancer Society

**Roll #** C45442 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan at taping session for the Cancer Society

**Roll #** C45443 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Charles Wick, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, American flag, German flag  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45444 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Charles Wick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Chancellor Kohl speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45445 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45445 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Chancellor Kohl speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45446 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-12A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** Chancellor Kohl speaking at the podium, American Flag, German Flag

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45447 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Richard Burt

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45447 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Charles Wick, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Chancellor Kohl speaking at the podium, shaking hands, American flag, German Flag

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45448 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Marlin Fitzwater, Harry Obst, Juergen Ruhfus,  
Horst Teltchik, Werner Weidenfeld, Volker Ruehe, Uwe Ronneburger, Heinz Weber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, making toast  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, reception

**Roll #** C45448 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Harry Obst  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, walking

**Roll #** C45448 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Harry Obst  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, walking

**Roll #** C45448 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-26  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C45449 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Harry Obst, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Chancellor Kohl speaking at the podium, shaking hands, standing, American flag, German flag

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45450 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Charles Wick, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Chancellor Kohl speaking at the podium, American flag, German flag

**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45450 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Juergen Ruhfus, Horst Teltschik, Werner Weidenfeld, Volker Ruehe, Uwe Ronneburger, Heinz Weber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, departure

**Roll #** C45450 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45450 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45451 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Juergen Ruhfus, Horst Teltschik, Werner Weidenfeld, Volker Ruehe, Uwe Ronneburger, Heinz Weber, Harry Obst, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, reception

**Roll #** C45451 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Baker, Powell, Wick, Burt, Ridgway, Ledsky, Obst, Kohl, Genscher, Ruhfus, Teltschik, Weidenfeld, Ruehe, Ronneburger, Weber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, working lunch

**Roll #** C45451 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl  
**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Chancellor Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45452 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified person before departure

**Roll #** C45452 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** C45453 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** C45453 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Rex

**Keywords** walking, carrying an umbrella, helicopter Marine One, dog  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C45455 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dave Brubeck

**Keywords** speaking at a microphone, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, entertainment by Dave Brubeck

**Roll #** C45455 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing, wearing a tuxedo, talking with unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, dancing

**Roll #** C45456 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Dukakis, Kitty Dukakis, John Ashcroft, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** C45457 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Bennett, Hillary Clinton, Bill Clinton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** C45457 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Sununu, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting

**Roll #** C45458 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Sununu, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium(eagle podium), wearing a tuxedo, John Sununu making toast  
**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** C45458 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Sununu, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, reception

**Roll #** C45459 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, James Quinn, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands  
**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, reception

**Roll #** C45460 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-15  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium(eagle podium), wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, speaking at the podium and making toast

**Roll #** C45460 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, reception

**Roll #** C45460 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dave Brubeck

**Keywords** performers, wearing a tuxedo, speaking at a microphone

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, entertainment by Dave Brubeck

**Roll #** C45460 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29A-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing with Nancy, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, dancing

**Roll #** C45460 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32A-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dave Brubeck, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people, talking

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C45461 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C45461 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting

**Roll #** C45461 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium(eagle podium), wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** C45461 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-11A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dave Brubeck

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, entertainment by Dave Brubeck

**Roll #** C45461 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dave Brubeck

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C45461 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-17A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, dancing with Nancy

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, dancing

**Roll #** C45461 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-21  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dave Brubeck, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C45462 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, place settings

**Roll #** C45462 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Miller, John Sununu, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** C45463 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Miller, Ken Khachigian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** C45464 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting

**Roll #** C45465 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Hosting a dinner in honor of the Governors of the States and Territories during National Governors Association meeting, receiving line

**Roll #** C45466 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers

**Event** Flowers for National Governors Dinner

**Roll #** C45466 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone

**Event** Talking on the telephone with George Shultz who was in Moscow, Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** C45466 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45467 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to members of the National Governors' Association

**Roll #** C45468 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-25A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to members of the National Governors' Association

**Roll #** C45468 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-29A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Howard Baker and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45469 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wendy Gramm, Phil Gramm, Marshall Gramm, Jeff Gramm, Sharon Dennison, Sam Hall, Sandra Hall, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Wendy Gramm, Chairman designate of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission CFTC, and her family

**Roll #** C45470 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wendy Gramm, Phil Gramm, Marshall Gramm, Jeff Gramm, Sharon Dennison, Sam Hall, Sandra Hall, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** swearing in ceremony, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Wendy Gramm speaking at the podium  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Wendy Gramm as chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission CFTC

**Roll #** C45471 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people, press  
**Event** Remarks to members of the National Governors' Association

**Roll #** C45472 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, William Bennett, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to members of the National Governors' Association

**Roll #** C45473 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, William Bennett, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to members of the National Governors' Association

**Roll #** C45474 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C45475 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Budget of the United States Government"  
**Event** Remarks to staff of the Office of Management and Budget OMB

**Roll #** C45476 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Budget of the United States Government"  
**Event** Remarks to staff of the Office of Management and Budget OMB

**Roll #** C45477 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carey Modlein, Carol Crawford, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to staff of the Office of Management and Budget OMB

**Roll #** C45477 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to staff of the Office of Management and Budget OMB

**Roll #** C45478 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45478 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Carlucci, Hodel, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Whitehead, Myers, Dawson, Ball, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Donatelli, Griscom, Hobbs, Risque, Crippen, Negroponte, Range  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet meeting to discuss the annual economic report and the trade legislation currently in conference

**Roll #** C45479 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to staff of the Office of Management and Budget OMB

**Roll #** C45480 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C45480 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Carlucci, Hodel, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Herrington, Baker, Miller, Walters, Yeutter, Sprinkel, Whitehead, Myers, Dawson, Ball, Bauer, Cribb, Culvahouse, Donatelli, Griscom, Hobbs, Risque, Crippen, Negroponte, Range  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet meeting to discuss the annual economic report and the trade legislation currently in conference

**Roll #** C45481 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr. Edward Teller

**Roll #** C45481 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to staff of the Office of Management and Budget OMB

**Roll #** C45481 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-28  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to staff of the Office of Management and Budget OMB

**Roll #** C45482 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ball, Dyer, Turner, Kranowitz, Stone, Addington, Greener, Dorn, Harlow, Kennedy, Lanchantin, Royal, Marsh, Jaffke, Roberts, Bell, Oualline, Pascale, Mertz, Petsinger, Gay, Borchers, Bradley, Pennington, Drew, Lockhard,(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Legislative Affairs Office

**Roll #** C45483 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ball, Dyer, Turner, Kranowitz, Stone, Addington, Greener, Dorn, Harlow, Kennedy, Lanchantin, Royal, Marsh, Jaffke, Roberts, Bell, Oualline, Pascale, Mertz, Petsinger, Gay, Borchers, Bradley, Pennington, Drew, Lockhard,(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Legislative Affairs Office

**Roll #** C45484 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** unidentified people, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan luncheon with wives of members of the National Governors' Association

**Roll #** C45485 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands  
**Event** Nancy Reagan luncheon with wives of members of the National Governors' Association

**Roll #** C45486 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan luncheon with wives of members of the National Governors' Association

**Roll #** C45487 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified person, talking

**Event** Message taping session for Mount Rushmore; National Association of Evangelicals; 350th Anniversary Finnish and Swedish settlement; Associated Builders and Contractors; AC Lyles; Governors Conference

**Roll #** C45488 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, teleprompter, talking

**Event** Making remarks to the citizens of the North Atlantic Alliance over the satellite channels of Worldnet and the Voice of America VOA

**Roll #** C45488 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting with Charles Wick

**Roll #** C45488 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** C45488 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Working in the oval office

**Roll #** C45488 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss upcoming press conference

**Roll #** C45489 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Making remarks to the citizens of the North Atlantic Alliance over the satellite channels of Worldnet and the Voice of America VOA

**Roll #** C45489 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, reading, talking  
**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45489 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss upcoming press conference

**Roll #** C45489 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45489 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C45490 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45491 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** C45492 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lady Olga Maitland

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Lady Olga Maitland, Founder and Chairman of Families for Defense, a pro North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO group in support of INF deployments in Europe and SDI

**Roll #** C45493 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lady Olga Maitland, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Steven Steiner, Roman Pupadiuk, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Lady Olga Maitland, Founder and Chairman of Families for Defense, a pro North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO group in support of INF deployments in Europe and SDI

**Roll #** C45494 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lady Olga Maitland, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Steven Steiner, Roman Pupadiuk, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Lady Olga Maitland, Founder and Chairman of Families for Defense, a pro North Atlantic Treaty Organization NATO group in support of INF deployments in Europe and SDI

**Roll #** C45495 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, T Kenneth Cribb, William Ball, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Marlin Fitzwater, Lesly Arsht, B Jay Cooper, Roman Pupadiuk, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience  
**Event** Meeting for a pre news conference briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C45496 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, T Kenneth Cribb, William Ball, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Marlin Fitzwater, Lesly Arsht, B Jay Cooper, Roman Pupadiuk, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience  
**Event** Meeting for a pre news conference briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C45497 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, T Kenneth Cribb, William Ball, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Marlin Fitzwater, Lesly Arsht, B Jay Cooper, Roman Pupadiuk, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience  
**Event** Meeting for a pre news conference briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C45498 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Simpson, Richard Beyea, Charles Clauson, Eugene Cromartie, Frank Dillon, Stephen Garmon, Stephen Higgins, Gerald Hilsher, Thomas Kelly, Raymond Kendall, Brian McKee, Stanely Morris, Alan Nelson, Joseph Pagani, J Michael Quinlan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, standing, talking, military officers  
**Event** Greeting law enforcement officials attending a lunch hosted by John Simpson, Director of the United States Secret Service

**Roll #** C45499 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Unknown  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** smiling, wearing pearls, portrait

**Event** Portrait of Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C45500 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball

**Keywords** portrait, smiling

**Event** Portraits of William Ball

**Roll #** C45501 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball

**Keywords** portrait, smiling

**Event** Portraits of William Ball

**Roll #** C45503 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Colin Powell and George Shultz re visit to Moscow Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** C45504 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Colin Powell and George Shultz re visit to Moscow Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** C45505 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with William Ball and Alan Kranowitz

**Roll #** C45505 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45505 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45506 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Alan Kranowitz, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting with William Ball and Alan Kranowitz

**Roll #** C45506 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boren, Graham, Simpson, Stevens, McCain, Stenholm, Byron, Murtha, Ray, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fortier, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Dawson, Tuck, Kranowitz, Turner, Dyer, Addington, Dorn, Cribb  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking, jellybean jar  
**Event** Meeting to discuss aid to the Nicaragua Democratic Resistance Contras with bipartisan members of Congress

**Roll #** C45507 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boren, Graham, Simpson, Stevens, McCain, Stenholm, Byron, Murtha, Ray, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Edwards, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fortier, Ball, Griscom, Fitzwater, Dawson, Tuck, Kranowitz, Turner, Dyer, Addington, Dorn, Cribb  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss aid to the Nicaragua Democratic Resistance Contras with bipartisan members of Congress

**Roll #** C45508 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45508 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Adams

**Keywords** photographer, shaking hands, writing

**Event** Photo opportunity for LIFE magazine with photographer Eddie Adams

**Roll #** C45509 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, by the fireplace, talking, reading

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** C45509 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Antonio Martins da Cruz, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, talking with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45509 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, meeting with United States and Portugal officials

**Roll #** C45509 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking, reading

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, reception

**Roll #** C45510 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Edward Rowell, Howard Baker, Nelson Ledsky, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** C45510 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, arrival

**Roll #** C45510 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Antonio Martins da Cruz, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, signing guest book

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, signing guest book

**Roll #** C45510 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Antonio Martins da Cruz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Helson Ledsky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, meeting with United States and Portugal officials

**Roll #** C45511 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Simpson, Richard Beyea, Charles Clauson, Eugene Cromartie, Frank Dillon, Stephen Garmon, Stephen Higgins, Gerald Hilsher, Thomas Kelly, Raymond Kendall, Brian McKee, Stanely Morris, Alan Nelson, Joseph Pagani, J Michael Quinlan  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Greeting law enforcement officials attending a lunch hosted by John Simpson, Director of the United States Secret Service

**Roll #** C45511 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Bill Fitz-Patrick candid, fooling around

**Roll #** C45511 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Edward Rowell, Colin Powell, Nelson Ledsky, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, Antonio Martins da Cruz  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, meeting with United States and Portugal officials

**Roll #** C45511 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, George Shultz, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, Antonio Martins da Cruz  
**Keywords** talking, holding glasses  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, reception

**Roll #** C45512 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Edward Rowell, Colin Powell, Nelson Ledsky, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, Antonio Martins da Cruz  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, meeting with United States and Portugal officials

**Roll #** C45512 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, walking down the colonnade

**Roll #** C45512 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-34  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, George Shultz, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, Antonio Martins da Cruz  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, reception

**Roll #** C45513 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, George Shultz, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, Antonio Martins da Cruz  
**Keywords** talking, holding glasses  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, reception

**Roll #** C45513 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Edward Rowell, Rozanne Ridgway, Nelson Ledsky, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, Fernandez, da Cruz, da Silva, Ramos, Gomes  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, working lunch

**Roll #** C45513 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** desk  
**Event** Oval Office

**Roll #** C45514 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Edward Rowell, Rozanne Ridgway, Nelson Ledsky, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Prime Minister Silva speaking at the podium, flags  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45515 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, George Shultz, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Prime Minister Silva speaking at the podium, waving, shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45516 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway, Nelson Ledsky, Edward Rowell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45516 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45517 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, walking

**Roll #** C45518 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Silva speaking at the podium, waving, limousine

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45519 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva, George Shultz, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, President Reagan speaking at the podium, Prime Minister Silva speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45520 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C William Verity, Van Smith, John Murphy, Gerald Baliles, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Export Now"

**Event** Remarks announcing the "Export Now" Campaign

**Roll #** C45520 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** C45521 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified children

**Event** Jim Kuhn with his children

**Roll #** C45521 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Jim Kuhn with his children

**Roll #** C45521 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, chart

**Event** Meeting for a pre news conference briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C45522 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, T Kenneth Cribb, William Ball, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** looking at chart, talking, speaking at the podium

**Event** Meeting for a pre news conference briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C45523 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(double-exposure); walking

**Event** Walking to the OEOB

**Roll #** C45523 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C William Verity, Van Smith, John Murphy, Gerald Baliles, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks announcing the "Export Now" Campaign

**Roll #** C45523 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction  
**Event** White House

**Roll #** C45523 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** C45524 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, T Kenneth Cribb, William Ball, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for briefing on upcoming news conference with senior staff

**Roll #** C45524 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-24A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** throwing football, talking  
**Event** Throwing football to Jim Kuhn's children

**Roll #** C45524 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-36  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, T Kenneth Cribb, William Ball, AB Culvahouse, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** looking at diagram, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Meeting for a pre news conference briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C45526 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** 43rd Press Conference, talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C45526 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking to the podium  
**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45526 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, press  
**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45527 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** 43rd Press Conference, talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C45527 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souz  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking on the telephone  
**Event** President Reagan talking on the telephone

**Roll #** C45528 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience  
**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45529 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, head shot

**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45530 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, head shot

**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45531 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Edward Rowell, Rozanne Ridgway, Nelson Ledsky, Anibal Cavaco Silva, Joao de Deus Pinheiro, Joao Pereira Bastos, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Prime Minister Silva speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Silva of Portugal, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C45531 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45531 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, taking questions from the audience  
**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45532 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, taking questions from the audience  
**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45533 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing

**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45534 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the audience

**Event** 43rd Press Conference

**Roll #** C45536 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Fischer

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Dave Fischer

**Roll #** C45536 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45536 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, looking at magazine with photographs

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45537 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chandler, Malott, Smith, Mettler, Cooper, Akers, Smale, Vagelos, Roach, Gutfreund, Junkins, Watkins, Murray, Brophy, Miller, Powell, Duberstein, Ball, Dawson, Crippen, Fitzwater, Cribb, Range, Schnepfer, Danner, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the administration's budget initiatives and the INF Treaty with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's of major corporations

**Roll #** C45537 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45538 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-26A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chandler, Malott, Smith, Mettler, Cooper, Akers, Smale, Vagelos, Roach, Gutfreund, Junkins, Watkins, Murray, Brophy, Miller, Powell, Duberstein, Ball, Dawson, Crippen, Fitzwater, Cribb, Range, Schnepfer, Danner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the administration's budget initiatives and the INF Treaty with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's of major corporations

**Roll #** C45539 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chandler, Malott, Smith, Mettler, Cooper, Akers, Smale, Vagelos, Roach, Gutfreund, Junkins, Watkins, Murray, Brophy, Miller, Powell, Duberstein, Ball, Dawson, Crippen, Fitzwater, Cribb, Range, Schnepfer, Danner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the administration's budget initiatives and the INF Treaty with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's of major corporations

**Roll #** C45539 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chandler, Malott, Smith, Mettler, Cooper, Akers, Smale, Vagelos, Roach, Gutfreund, Junkins, Watkins, Murray, Brophy, Miller, Powell, Duberstein, Ball, Dawson, Crippen, Fitzwater, Cribb, Range, Schnepfer, Danner, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the administration's budget initiatives and the INF Treaty with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's of major corporations

**Roll #** C45540 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chandler, Malott, Smith, Mettler, Cooper, Akers, Smale, Vagelos, Roach, Gutfreund, Junkins, Watkins, Murray, Brophy, Miller, Powell, Duberstein, Ball, Dawson, Crippen, Fitzwater, Cribb, Range, Schnepfer, Danner, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the administration's budget initiatives and the INF Treaty with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's of major corporations

**Roll #** C45541 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C45541 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C45542 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wayne Newton, Marla Heasley, Erin Newton, Barbara Hehr, Patrick Newton, Richard Henry, Mona Matoba, Michael Forch, Richard Maurice, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Wayne Newton and his family

**Roll #** C45543 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wayne Newton, Marla Heasley, Erin Newton, Barbara Hehr, Patrick Newton, Richard Henry, Mona Matoba, Michael Forch, Richard Maurice, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting certificate  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Wayne Newton and his family

**Roll #** C45543 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45544 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Colin Powell, William Webster

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C45544 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C45546 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Sam Nunn, Claiborne Pell, David Boren, John Warner, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, William Ball, Alan Kranowitz  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing from a group of bipartisan Senators on their recent trip to Europe for meetings with NATO allies concerning the INF Treaty

**Roll #** C45547 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing from a group of bipartisan Senators on their recent trip to Europe for meetings with NATO allies concerning the INF Treaty

**Roll #** C45548 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, John Tuck, Audrey Joyce Garlington, Lura Nell Mitchell, Margaret Morrissette, Carole Schabow, Susan Slye, Pamela Stevens, Nettie Sue Walkup, Alice Wilson  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from the Office of the Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C45549 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, John Tuck, Audrey Joyce Garlington, Lura Nell Mitchell, Margaret Morrissette, Carole Schabow, Susan Slye, Pamela Stevens, Nettie Sue Walkup, Alice Wilson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from the Office of the Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C45550 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlton Turner, Mary Ann Turner, Anne Marie Turner, Elizabeth Turner  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Carlton Turner and his family

**Roll #** C45550 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Butterworth, Lyle Butterworth, Margaret Butterworth, Virginia Butterworth, Fraser Butterworth, John Butterworth  
**Keywords** talking, group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photograph with Robert Butterworth and his family

**Roll #** C45550 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Matthews, Anna Matthews, David Matthews  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Dave Matthews and his family

**Roll #** C45551 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlton Turner, Mary Ann Turner, Anne Marie Turner, Elizabeth Turner, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Carlton Turner and his family

**Roll #** C45551 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlton Turner, Mary Ann Turner, Anne Marie Turner, Elizabeth Turner, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Carlton Turner and his family

**Roll #** C45551 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Butterworth, Lyle Butterworth, Margaret Butterworth, Virginia Butterworth, Fraser Butterworth, John Butterworth  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photograph with Robert Butterworth and his family

**Roll #** C45551 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Farewell photograph with Robert Butterworth and his family

**Roll #** C45551 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Matthews, Anna Matthews, David Matthews  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Dave Matthews and his family

**Roll #** C45552 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing with Senior Staff for upcoming interview with Lou Cannon, correspondent for the Washington Post

**Roll #** C45552 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Cannon, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, pointing  
**Event** Interview with Lou Cannon, correspondent for the Washington Post

**Roll #** C45553 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Cannon, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Lou Cannon, correspondent for the Washington Post

**Roll #** C45553 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Cannon, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Interview with Lou Cannon, correspondent for the Washington Post

**Roll #** C45554 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shawn Dennsteadt, Terry Dennsteadt, Diane Dennsteadt, David Dennsteadt, J George Cisneros, Elvira Cisneros, Pat Boone, M Elizabeth Kershaw, J Thomas Kershaw, John Garrison, Sally Garrison, Sandra Perkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, holding child

**Event** Photo opportunity with Shawn Dennsteadt, the 1988 National Easter Seal Child and J George Cisneros, Adult Representative

**Roll #** C45555 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shawn Dennsteadt, Terry Dennsteadt, Diane Dennsteadt, David Dennsteadt, J George Cisneros, Elvira Cisneros, Pat Boone, M Elizabeth Kershaw, J Thomas Kershaw, John Garrison, Sally Garrison, Sandra Perkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Shawn Dennsteadt, the 1988 National Easter Seal Child and J George Cisneros, Adult Representative

**Roll #** C45556 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shawn Dennsteadt, Terry Dennsteadt, Diane Dennsteadt, David Dennsteadt, J George Cisneros, Elvira Cisneros, Pat Boone, M Elizabeth Kershaw, J Thomas Kershaw, John Garrison, Sally Garrison, Sandra Perkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, child on skateboard  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Shawn Dennsteadt, the 1988 National Easter Seal Child and J George Cisneros, Adult Representative

**Roll #** C45557 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Otis Bowen, Armand Hammer, Vincent DeVita, Nancy Risque, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving copy of report  
**Event** Meeting to receive a copy of the report from the President's Panel on Cancer and a first edition of The Leonardo Codex, a reproduction of the Leonardo Da Vinci notebook for the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C45558 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45558 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Otis Bowen, Armand Hammer, Vincent DeVita, Nancy Risque, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** looking at book  
**Event** Meeting to receive a copy of the report from the President's Panel on Cancer and a first edition of The Leonardo Codex, a reproduction of the Leonardo Da Vinci notebook for the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C45559 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45559 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45560 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45560 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45560 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C45561 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lyn Withey, James Withey, Bret Withey, Darren Withey, Kere Withey, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing autograph  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Lyn Withey

**Roll #** C45562 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Rozanne Ridgway, Frank Carlucci, Ronald Lehman, Ed Meese, William Crowe, Jonathan Howe, William Webster, Richard Kerr, James Miller, Manfred Eimer, Marvin Stone, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C45563 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Fahrenkopf, Jeanie Austin, Bethune, Cole, Gable, Hawke, Henry, Hipp, Huffman, McPhail, Strake, Stuckey, Barbour, Baker, Duberstein, Cribb, Griscom, Ball, Fitzwater, Lavin, Thoren, Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, WHCA crew, flowers  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Southern Republican Party State Chairmen

**Roll #** C45564 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); shaking hands  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Southern Republican Party State Chairmen

**Roll #** C45564 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Fahrenkopf, Jeanie Austin, Bethune, Cole, Gable, Hawke, Henry, Hipp, Huffman, McPhail, Strake, Stuckey, Barbour, Baker, Duberstein, Cribb, Griscom, Ball, Fitzwater, Lavin, Thoren, Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, flowers  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Southern Republican Party State Chairmen

**Roll #** C45565 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Austin Jennings, Ted Callicott, Paul O'Hollaran, Anton Kaiser, Edward Gardner, Betty Pilsbury, Ben Love, Virgil Dechant, Richard Gunderson, Susan Koehler, Gary Wilkinson, Joe Meyer, Frank Segó, Marie Warren, Fernand Rondeau, Szewczyk

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of service organizations to discuss the crusade for a drug free America

**Roll #** C45566 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Austin Jennings, Ted Callicott, Paul O'Hollaran, Anton Kaiser, Edward Gardner, Betty Pilsbury, Ben Love, Virgil Dechant, Richard Gunderson, Susan Koehler, Gary Wilkinson, Joe Meyer, Frank Seago, Marie Warren, Fernand Rondeau, Szewczyk  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with leaders of service organizations to discuss the crusade for a drug free America

**Roll #** C45567 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jeanie Austin  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Southern Republican Party State Chairmen

**Roll #** C45568 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Fahrenkopf, Jeanie Austin, Bethune, Cole, Gable, Hawke, Henry, Hipp, Huffman, McPhail, Strake, Stuckey, Barbour, Baker, Duberstein, Cribb, Griscom, Ball, Fitzwater, Lavin, Thoren, Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, flowers, standing  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Southern Republican Party State Chairmen

**Roll #** C45569 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden, John McCallister, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Caroline Rhoden and John McCallister

**Roll #** C45570 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, photo opportunity with unidentified staff volunteers

**Roll #** C45571 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-29  
**Location** American Museum for the Moving Image  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart, Kirk Douglas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting award, sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending awards gala for Jimmy Stewart

**Roll #** C45572 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23  
**Location** American Museum for the Moving Image  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart, Kirk Douglas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, talking, shaking hands with unidentified person, presenting award

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending awards gala for Jimmy Stewart

**Roll #** C45573 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17A  
**Location** American Museum for the Moving Image  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting award, hugging

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending awards gala for Jimmy Stewart

**Roll #** C45574 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18A  
**Location** American Museum for the Moving Image  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart, Kirk Douglas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending awards gala for Jimmy Stewart

**Roll #** C45576 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45576 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45576 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fred Ryan, Genevieve Ryan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45577 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sheila Tate (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45578 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Pearl Bailey, Jerry Herman, Larry Kent, Judy Kuhn, Pamela Myers, Jerry Orbach, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45579 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45580 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45580 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Sheila Tate, Mr. Tate (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, Sheila Tate family

**Roll #** C45580 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Larry Kert

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified person

**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45581 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Pearl Bailey, Jerry Herman, Larry Kert, Judy Kuhn,  
Pamela Myers, Jerry Orbach, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** performers  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45582 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Pearl Bailey, Jerry Herman, Larry Kert, Judy Kuhn, Pamela Myers, Jerry Orbach, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45583 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Jerry Orbach, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium, sitting, performers  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45584 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Pearl Bailey, Jerry Herman,  
Larry Kert, Judy Kuhn, Pamela Myers, Jerry Orbach, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** performers, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45585 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Pearl Bailey, Jerry Herman,  
Larry Kert, Judy Kuhn, Pamela Myers, Jerry Orbach, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, performers, sitting  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45586 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sheila Tate  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45586 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45586 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45587 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45588 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Pearl Bailey, Mary Anne Fackelman (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45589 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45589 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Pearl Bailey, Larry Kert, Jerry Orbach (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** performers, sitting, applauding  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House

**Roll #** C45590 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Sheila Tate, Marvin Hamlisch, Jim Harbaugh,(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Hosting concert and reception as part of the PBS series In Performance at the White House, receiving  
line

**Roll #** C45591 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45591 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-26A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); waving, applauding  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45592 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding, Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45593 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, waving, applauding, speaking at the podium, sign "White House Conference for a Drug Free America"  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45594 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, sitting, applauding, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45595 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Sacco

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45595 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45595 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, walking  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45595 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-34  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45596 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding, Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium, sign "White House Conference For a Drug Free America

**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45597 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45597 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-34  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Scintas

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45598 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Louis Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium, sitting  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45599 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington

**Keywords** sitting, Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium, Lois Herrington speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45599 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Scintas

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to White House Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45600 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington, Frankie Scintas

**Keywords** sitting, flowers, performers  
**Event** Conference for a Drug Free America

**Roll #** C45600 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C45601 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright  
  
**Keywords** talking, reading report  
**Event** Receive Fiscal Year 1989 Management Report

**Roll #** C45602 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright  
  
**Keywords** talking, reading report, shaking hands  
**Event** Receive Fiscal Year 1989 Management Report

**Roll #** C45603 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C45604 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C45605 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ted Koppel

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Interview with Ted Koppel

**Roll #** C45606 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified people in Red Room

**Roll #** C45606 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ted Koppel

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Ted Koppel

**Roll #** C45607 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21A  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ted Koppel

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Ted Koppel

**Roll #** C45608 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31A  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ted Koppel

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Ted Koppel

**Roll #** C45609 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C45609 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45610 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45611 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Departure via limousine for Speech to American Legion

**Roll #** C45611 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** C45612 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23A  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** C45613 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C45613 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Comer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45614 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** C45615 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** C45616 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** C45617 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** C45618 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wearing hat, speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** C45619 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Comer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** wearing hat, speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Conference of the American Legion

**Roll #** C45620 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Duke, Wesley Dixon, Sherman Gray, John Poston, George Hixon, William Spencer, Richard Carlsberg, Guido Rohr, Howard Pollock, Lowell Baier (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Boone and Crockett Club

**Roll #** C45621 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Duke, Wesley Dixon, Sherman Gray, John Poston, George Hixon, William Spencer, Richard Carlsberg, Guido Rohr, Howard Pollock, Lowell Baier (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Boone and Crockett Club

**Roll #** C45622 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Mansfield, Maureen Mansfield  
**Keywords** presenting gifts, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Ambassador Michael Mansfield and wife

**Roll #** C45622 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C45623 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Mansfield, Maureen Mansfield  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Ambassador Michael Mansfield and wife

**Roll #** C45623 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C45624 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C45624 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, speaking at podium

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Belgium

**Roll #** C45625 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell , Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Belgium

**Roll #** C45625 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Belgium

**Roll #** C45626 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Eggs  
**Event** Painted Easter Eggs

**Roll #** C45627 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Eggs  
**Event** Painted Easter Eggs

**Roll #** C45628 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Eggs  
**Event** Painted Easter Eggs

**Roll #** C45629 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** First Ladies Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking

**Event** Filming Project

**Roll #** C45630 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Filming Project

**Roll #** C45631 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35A  
**Location** First Ladies Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Filming Project

**Roll #** C45632 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Filming Project

**Roll #** C45633 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** First Ladies Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Filming Project

**Roll #** C45633 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-32  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** crew, camera, posing

**Event** Filming Project

**Roll #** C45634 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Leslie Arsch

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Press Briefing by Leslie Arsch

**Roll #** C45638 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Joanne Hildebrand Rozanne Ridgway (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Belgium

**Roll #** C45639 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hooley

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for trip to Belgium

**Roll #** C45639 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-27  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Belgium

**Roll #** C45640 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Geoffrey Swaebe, George Villain

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Belgium

**Roll #** C45640 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Zaventem airport, Royal Salon  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Wilfried Martens, Mr. Tindemans

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens

**Roll #** C45640 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Talking with staff

**Roll #** C45641 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Zaventem airport, Royal Salon  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Wilfried Martens, Mr. Tindemans, Christian de Posch, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Jeffrey Swaebe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens

**Roll #** C45641 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Myriam De Maere, M. Lucien Druant, George Villain (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Arrival at Chateau Stuyvenberg

**Roll #** C45642 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Zaventem airport  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, Tindemans, Christian de Posch, Al Kingon, Jacqueline Kingon, Swaebe, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Alton Keel, Franmarie Keel (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Belgium

**Roll #** C45642 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Zaventem airport, Royal Salon  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Wilfried Martens, Mr. Tindemans, Christian de Posch, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Jeffrey Swaebe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens

**Roll #** C45643 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, George Shultz, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** walking, talking, cars  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Arrival at NATO Headquarters

**Roll #** C45643 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to Belgium, cameras banned sign

**Roll #** C45644 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Zaventem airport  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, speaking with microphone, waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45644 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Zaventem airport  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45645 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C45645 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-24  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Jacques Chirac, Giovanni Goria, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez, Turgut Ozal(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Group Photo of NATO Heads of State

**Roll #** C45646 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Alton Keel, Margaret Thatcher (not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Arrival at NATO Headquarters

**Roll #** C45646 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Opening Ceremonies with NATO Members

**Roll #** C45647 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Turgut Ozal (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Group Photo of NATO Heads of State

**Roll #** C45648 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, long shots

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Opening Ceremonies with NATO Members

**Roll #** C45648 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Press

**Roll #** C45649 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35A  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Alton Keel, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Opening Ceremonies with NATO Members

**Roll #** C45650 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Alton Keel, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Opening Ceremonies with NATO Members

**Roll #** C45651 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Opening Ceremonies with NATO Members

**Roll #** C45652 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Opening Ceremonies with NATO Members

**Roll #** C45652 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** press  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Press

**Roll #** C45654 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Brussels  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** Susan Biddle

**Keywords** shopping  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Photos of Brussels

**Roll #** C45654 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Closing Remarks to Press

**Roll #** C45655 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Closing Remarks to Press

**Roll #** C45655 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Closing Remarks to Press

**Roll #** C45656 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Talking with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C45656 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Giovanni Goria, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, walking, painting  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Talking with Prime Minister Giovanni Goria

**Roll #** C45657 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Alton Keel

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45657 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-28  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Statement following NATO Meetings

**Roll #** C45658 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Alton Keel

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45658 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Statement following NATO Meetings

**Roll #** C45659 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Val Duchesse  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Dinner at Val Duchesse

**Roll #** C45660 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Val Duchesse  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Giovanni Goria (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, standing

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Dinner at Val Duchesse

**Roll #** C45660 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Val Duchesse  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Jacques Chirac, Giovanni Goria, Felipe Gonzalez Marquez, Turgut Ozal(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Dinner at Val Duchesse

**Roll #** C45661 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Val Duchesse  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Margaret Thatcher, Howard Baker, Brian Mulroney (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Dinner at Val Duchesse

**Roll #** C45662 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Val Duchesse  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Dinner at Val Duchesse

**Roll #** C45662 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Val Duchesse  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Dinner at Val Duchesse

**Roll #** C45664 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C45665 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Laeken Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Baudouin I

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with King Baudouin I and departure

**Roll #** C45665 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-9A  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45665 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-35A  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C45666 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C45667 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Closing Remarks to Press

**Roll #** C45668 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, television monitor  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Staff Meeting before statement

**Roll #** C45669 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C45669 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, television monitor  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Staff Meeting before statement

**Roll #** C45669 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Closing Remarks to Press

**Roll #** C45670 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-18A  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Staff Meeting before statement

**Roll #** C45671 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Alton Keel, Colin Powell

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Photo Ops. Of staff

**Roll #** C45671 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-28  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Closing Remarks to Press

**Roll #** C45672 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Closing Remarks to Press

**Roll #** C45673 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Presentation room  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Remarks to NATO personnel

**Roll #** C45674 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Presentation room  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Remarks to NATO personnel

**Roll #** C45674 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, Lord Carrington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45675 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Geoffrey Swaebe

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Ambassador to Belgium, Geoffrey Swaebe

**Roll #** C45675 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Laeken Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Baudouin I

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with King Baudouin I of Belgium

**Roll #** C45676 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Laeken Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Baudouin I

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with King Baudouin I of Belgium

**Roll #** C45676 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Charles Price, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Alton Keel, Rozanne Ridgway, Thomas Griscom, Al Kingon, Ledsky, Lehman, Griffin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Working Lunch with Staff

**Roll #** C45677 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C45678 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, Geoffrey Swaebe, Colin Powell, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens

**Roll #** C45679 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, Geoffrey Swaebe, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens

**Roll #** C45680 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Price, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Talking to Charles Price

**Roll #** C45680 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-26A  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilfried Martens, Geoffrey Swaebe, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens

**Roll #** C45680 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-28A  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Photos of Chateau Stuyvenberg

**Roll #** C45681 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Zaventem airport  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking with microphone

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Speaking at airport

**Roll #** C45681 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** Zaventem airport  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd, waving flags

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45682 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** Alton Keel, Lord Carrington

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Awaiting arrival of President Reagan

**Roll #** C45682 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/2/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** NATO Headquarters  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Carrington

**Keywords** talking, limousine, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Arrival of President at NATO Headquarters

**Roll #** C45683 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Zaventem airport  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking with microphone

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Speaking at airport

**Roll #** C45683 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-23  
**Location** Zaventem airport  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alton Keel, Al Kingon, Geoffrey Swaebe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, umbrella  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45683 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45684 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

**Keywords** toast, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Trip to Belgium, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Wilfried Martens

**Roll #** C45684 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Bellinger

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Photo Ops. With Chateau Stuyvenberg staff

**Roll #** C45685 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** NATO Headquarters, Luns Press Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** talking, television monitor

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Staff Meeting before statement

**Roll #** C45685 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Chateau Stuyvenberg  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Geoffrey Swaebe

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C45685 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking to press

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Colin Powell talking to press

**Roll #** C45686 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-11A  
**Location** Zaventem airport  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking with microphone, limousine

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45686 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-16A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops. With unidentified man and woman

**Roll #** C45686 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-28A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Colin Powell talking to press

**Roll #** C45686 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29A-36A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C45687 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C45688 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Marine One helicopter, night, hugging Nancy

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C45689 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** C45689 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, James Miller

**Keywords** talking, walking, Nancy Hugging Baker

**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** C45690 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Laeken Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, King Baudouin I

**Keywords** standing, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Belgium, Meeting with King Baudouin I of Belgium

**Roll #** C45691 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, Jane Erkenbeck, Dottie Dellinger, John Hutton, Linda Faulkner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, balloons

**Event** Surprise 36th Wedding Anniversary Greeting

**Roll #** C45691 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, Jane Erkenbeck, Dottie Dellinger, John Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater, Linda Faulkner(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hugging, balloons, cutting cake, talking

**Event** Surprise 36th Wedding Anniversary Greeting

**Roll #** C45692 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, eating cake  
**Event** Surprise 36th Wedding Anniversary Greeting

**Roll #** C45693 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** eating cake, laughing  
**Event** Surprise 36th Wedding Anniversary Greeting

**Roll #** C45694 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein, Linda Faulkner, Dottie Dellinger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, laughing  
**Event** Surprise 36th Wedding Anniversary Greeting

**Roll #** C45695 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Hans Raffert

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of Chef Hans Raffert

**Roll #** C45697 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, De los Reyes, Castillo, Lozano, Margain, Sloaiza, Palacios, Cruces, Maganda De Anaya, Paredes, Lizarraga, Castro, Martino, Gandara, De La Parra, Espinoza, Crodoba, Mackey, Caballero, Pablos, Arango, Aranda, Schmall, Encinas, Juarez, Amador

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands (Not in all photos)  
**Event** Meeting with Mexican Delegation to the Mexico U.S. Interparliamentary Conference

**Roll #** C45698 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, De los Reyes, Castillo, Lozano, Margain, Sloaiza, Palacios, Cruces, Maganda De Anaya, Paredes, Lizarraga, Castro, Martino, Gandara, De La Parra, Espinoza, Crodoba, Mackey, Caballero, Pablos, Arango, Aranda, Schmall, Encinas, Juarez, Amador

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands (Not in all photos)  
**Event** Meeting with Mexican Delegation to the Mexico U.S. Interparliamentary Conference

**Roll #** C45699 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with speechwriter Dana Rohrabacher

**Roll #** C45699 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C45700 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher

**Keywords** talking, standing

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with speechwriter Dana Rohrabacher

**Roll #** C45701 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45701 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45702 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Stock

**Keywords** speaking, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with 53 Finalists of the VFW "Voice of Democracy" program

**Roll #** C45702 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Stock

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)

**Roll #** C45703 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Stock

**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flag backdrop

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)

**Roll #** C45704 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)

**Roll #** C45705 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45705 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Sieland, John Kapioltas, Earl Stock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW), Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45705 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Stock

**Keywords** speaking

**Event** Photo Op. with 53 Finalists of the VFW "Voice of Democracy" program

**Roll #** C45706 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flag backdrop

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)

**Roll #** C45707 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, U.S. flag backdrop, saluting

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)

**Roll #** C45708 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Stock

**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flag backdrop

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)

**Roll #** C45709 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Stock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flag backdrop

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)

**Roll #** C45710 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, U.S. flag backdrop

**Event** Remarks at Annual Washington Conference of Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)

**Roll #** C45711 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at podium, aerial photo

**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45712 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at podium, aerial photo

**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45713 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45714 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45715 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce,(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45716 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Stern

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45716 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Samuel Pierce, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45716 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Roberts (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, Navy  
**Event** Photo op. with Nancy Roberts unidentified guests

**Roll #** C45717 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45718 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** over exposed  
**Event** Film Taping Session

**Roll #** C45718 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45719 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, Overhead projector  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C45719 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45720 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Stern, Mr. Parkell, Mr. Purcell

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45721 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ian MacDonald (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45722 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** OEOB, Room 474 Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Stern, Mr. Parkell, Mr. Purcell

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Media Executives to discuss media coverage of Drug Abuse Issue

**Roll #** C45723 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for Media Executives attending the White House Drug Abuse Briefings

**Roll #** C45724 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** food

**Event** Food for Reception for Media Executives attending the White House Drug Abuse Briefings

**Roll #** C45725 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. of Bill Fitz-Patrick with award

**Roll #** C45725 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for Media Executives attending the White House Drug Abuse Briefings

**Roll #** C45726 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ian MacDonald

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, laughing

**Event** Reception for Media Executives attending the White House Drug Abuse Briefings

**Roll #** C45727 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Robert Oakley

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Briefing with Ambassador of Saudi Arabia, Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar

**Roll #** C45727 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Gaston Sigur, Ken Duberstein Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, James Kelly  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming meeting with Foreign Minister of the Peoples Republic of China

**Roll #** C45728 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Briefing with Ambassador of Saudi Arabia, Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar

**Roll #** C45728 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming meeting with Foreign Minister of the Peoples Republic of China

**Roll #** C45729 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, holding Reagan mask

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C45729 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45730 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Lunch with Senator Paul Laxalt

**Roll #** C45730 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Senator Paul Laxalt

**Roll #** C45731 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, Vivian Chang, Liu Xiaoming, Yang Jiechi (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Wu Xuegian, Foreign Minister of the Peoples Republic of China

**Roll #** C45732 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, Vivian Chang, Liu Xiaoming, Yang Jiechi, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Wu Xuegian, Foreign Minister of the Peoples Republic of China

**Roll #** C45732 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wu Xuegian

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Wu Xuegian, Foreign Minister of the Peoples Republic of China

**Roll #** C45732 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Han Xu, Liu Huaqiu, Liu Xiaoming, Winston Lord, Vivian Chang, James Kelly, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Wu Xuegian, Foreign Minister of the Peoples Republic of China

**Roll #** C45733 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Deb Thomas, Bonnie Blair (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45734 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Deb Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45735 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Deb Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45736 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Deb Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45737 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45738 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Bourbeau, Tony Granato, Kevin Stevens, Ken Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45738 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Petz, Jeff Klaiber, Dan Jansen, Mary Docter, Moira D'Andrea, David Cruikshank, John Baskfield (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45738 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** East Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Erica Terwillegar, Cameron Myler, Joe Barile, Duncan Kennedy, Steve Maher, Frank Masley, Tim Nardiello, Jonathen Owen, Bonny Warner, Miroslav

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45738 (04)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Photographer** Biddle

**Photo Numbers** 28-37

**Location** East Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Diana Golden, Martha Hill, Cathy Gentile

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45739 (01)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Photographer** Biddle

**Photo Numbers** 2-6

**Location** East Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Gross, Raimond Dombrovskis, Lyle Nelson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45739 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Aljoe, James Herberich, Aubrey Jones, Donald Lavigne, Scott Pladel, Roy Matt, Brian Shimer, William White, Randy Will  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45739 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pam Fletcher, Robert Ormsby, Anne Madsen  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45739 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Matthew Petri, Dennis McGrane  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45739 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34

**Location** East Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chris Bowman, Scott Gregory, Suzanne Semanick, Wayne Seybold, Natalie Seybold, Jill Watson, Paul Wylie, Susan Wynne, Joseph Druar, Jill Trenary, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Peter Oppedard

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45740 (01)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Photographer** Fackelman

**Photo Numbers** 2-3

**Location** Diplomatic Entrance

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Joseph Canzeri

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Joseph Canzeri

**Roll #** C45740 (02)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Photographer** Fackelman

**Photo Numbers** 4-24

**Location** Chamber of Commerce

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Edwin Newman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Edwin Newman "Modern Maturity" Interview

**Roll #** C45741 (01)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 3/8/1988

**Photographer** Fackelman

**Photo Numbers** 3-23

**Location** Chamber of Commerce

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Edwin Newman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Edwin Newman "Modern Maturity" Interview

**Roll #** C45741 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Robin Weir

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Robin Weir

**Roll #** C45741 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27  
**Location** Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Edwin Newman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Edwin Newman "Modern Maturity" Interview

**Roll #** C45742 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elton Gallegly

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Elton Gallegly

**Roll #** C45742 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-26  
**Location** Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Edwin Newman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Edwin Newman "Modern Maturity" Interview

**Roll #** C45743 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Mr. Butterworth

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift  
**Event** Farewell Photo op. with Mr. Butterworth

**Roll #** C45744 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** shaking hands, hugging  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C45745 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick, Peter Oppegard, Diana Golden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45746 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Deb Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick, Jill Watson, Peter Oppegard, Diana Golden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)

**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45747 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick, Jill Watson, Peter Oppegard, Diana Golden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)

**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45748 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick, Jill Watson, Peter Oppedard, Diana Golden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45749 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick, Jill Watson, Peter Oppedard, Diana Golden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wide angle photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45750 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick, Jill Watson, Peter Oppedard, Diana Golden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45751 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair, Robert Helmick, Jill Watson, Peter Oppegard, Diana Golden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. Winter Olympic Team

**Roll #** C45752 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Otis Bowen, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, C. William Verity, Dennis Whitfield (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to review NATO Summit

**Roll #** C45753 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel

**Keywords** holding large US Savings Bond check, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Don Hodel

**Roll #** C45753 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hodel, Bowen, Shultz, Carlucci, Verity, Whitfield, Baker, Meese, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Sprinkel, Myers, Wright, Bauer, Culvahouse, Hobbs, Powell, Graham, Tuck, Kranowitz, Greenleaf (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to review NATO Summit

**Roll #** C45754 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Economic Briefing

**Roll #** C45754 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45754 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Leadership of National Jewish Coalition

**Roll #** C45755 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Alan Greenspan, Howard Baker, Beryl Sprinkel

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Economic Briefing

**Roll #** C45755 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with officers of US League of Savings Institutions

**Roll #** C45756 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Leadership of National Jewish Coalition

**Roll #** C45757 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Leadership of National Jewish Coalition

**Roll #** C45758 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Leadership of National Jewish Coalition

**Roll #** C45758 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Doctor office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Paula Trivette

**Keywords** nurse, blood pressure, getting shot

**Event** Visit to Doctor's Office

**Roll #** C45759 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45760 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Edwin Newman

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Edwin Newman "Modern Maturity" Interview

**Roll #** C45760 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With wives of officers of US League of Savings Institutions

**Roll #** C45761 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45762 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45762 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45763 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45764 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, Fred Ryan(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Indiana

**Roll #** C45765 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Indiana

**Roll #** C45766 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Andrew Littlefair

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Andrew Littlefair

**Roll #** C45766 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Mr. Butterworth

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Mr. Butterworth

**Roll #** C45767 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Mr. Bynge

**Keywords** posing for photos, children  
**Event** Photo Op. with Bynge Family

**Roll #** C45768 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** walking, holding basketball  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C45769 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, holding basketball, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C45770 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, throwing basketball, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C45771 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One helicopter, throwing basketball  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One and departure for White House

**Roll #** C45772 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Indiana

**Roll #** C45772 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Michiana airport  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hiler, Robert Orr, John Mutz, Richard Shank, Joe Zakas, Joseph Kernan, Edward Malloy, Andrew McKenna (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Indiana

**Roll #** C45773 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** University of Notre Dame  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** watching monitor  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, watching film on monitor

**Roll #** C45773 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Mrs. Kochendorfer, John Hiler, Edward Krause, Robert Orr, Lawrence Tisch (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body

**Roll #** C45774 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Mrs. Kochendorfer, Anthony Frank

**Keywords** stamp, standing, receiving plaque

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45775 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, John Hiler, Dan Lungren, Joseph McDade, David Martin, Ben Blaz  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45775 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One cockpit, pilot

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45776 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reading plaque

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45776 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kochendorfer

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45776 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** University of Notre Dame  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Holtz

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Op. with Notre Dame football team

**Roll #** C45776 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** University of Notre Dame  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45776 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Michiana airport  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Williams, Bob Tanguy, Ted Hughes, Ed Stigler, Toni Gautier, Thomas Loughlin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, holding basketball  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45777 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Pool Atrium  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Reception with Indiana Republican Central Committee Donors

**Roll #** C45778 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Mrs. Kochendorfer, Anthony Frank

**Keywords** stamp, waving  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45778 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Mrs. Kochendorfer, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45778 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** University of Notre Dame  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Holtz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shakig hands, signing football  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Op. with Notre Dame football team

**Roll #** C45779 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, John Hiler, Dan Lungren, Joseph McDade, David Martin, Ben Blaz  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Indiana

**Roll #** C45780 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** University of Notre Dame  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking, watching monitor  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, watching film on monitor

**Roll #** C45780 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Mrs. Kochendorfer, Anthony Frank (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45781 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Pool Atrium  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Orr, Joseph Hiler, Lou Holtz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Reception with Indiana Republican Central Committee Donors

**Roll #** C45781 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-35  
**Location** Michiana airport  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Williams, Bob Tanguy, Ted Hughes, Ed Stigler, Toni Gautier, Thomas Loughlin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45782 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** University of Notre Dame  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Op. with Notre Dame Basketball Team

**Roll #** C45782 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** University of Notre Dame  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Photo Ops. with Coach (?) of Notre Dame Basketball Team

**Roll #** C45783 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy

**Keywords** receiving plaque

**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45783 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-22  
**Location** Michiana airport  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** throwing football from steps, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C45784 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Mrs. Kochendorfer, Anthony Frank (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, stamp, holding football  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45785 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Michiana airport  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Hiler

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Indiana

**Roll #** C45785 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy

**Keywords** speaking at podium, thumbs up, receiving plaque  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45786 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** University of Notre Dame, Joyce Athletic  
**Geographic Reference** South Bend, Indiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Mrs. Kochendorfer, Anthony Frank (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Indiana, Address to Student Body and Unveiling of Knute Rockne stamp

**Roll #** C45787 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Ann McLaughlin

**Roll #** C45788 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Ann McLaughlin

**Roll #** C45788 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45789 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Ann McLaughlin

**Roll #** C45790 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45790 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Leslye Arsht, Roman Popadiuk

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming interview with European Journalists

**Roll #** C45791 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming interview with European Journalists

**Roll #** C45792 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45793 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christine Ockrent, Alastair Burnet, Dieter Kronzucker, Arrigo Levi (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Interview with European Journalists

**Roll #** C45794 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christine Ockrent, Alastair Burnet, Dieter Kronzucker, Arrigo Levi (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with European Journalists

**Roll #** C45795 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christine Ockrent, Alastair Burnet, Dieter Kronzucker, Arrigo Levi (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with European Journalists

**Roll #** C45796 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Chad Hennings

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Chad Hennings

**Roll #** C45798 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jay Stephens

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Jay Stephens

**Roll #** C45799 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jay Stephens, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Jay Stephens

**Roll #** C45800 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Crystal Bowl

**Event** Crystal Bowl

**Roll #** C45801 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, William Crowe, Colin Powell, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** C45802 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified people being x rayed

**Roll #** C45802 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Howard Baker, William Crowe, Colin Powell, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting (NSPG)

**Roll #** C45802 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C45803 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op., with Office of Police Development Staff

**Roll #** C45804 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Dinesh D'Souza, Delores Martin, Robert Kirchner, Jan Mares, Bruce Bartlett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op., with Office of Police Development Staff

**Roll #** C45805 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Dinesh D'Souza, Delores Martin, Robert Kirchner, Jan Mares, Bruce Bartlett (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op., with Office of Police Development Staff

**Roll #** C45806 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op., with Office of Police Development Staff

**Roll #** C45807 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Howard Baker, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking, chart, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Reagan Presidential Library presentation

**Roll #** C45808 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kim

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with winner of Worldwide Security Awareness Contest

**Roll #** C45809 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kim

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with winner of Worldwide Security Awareness Contest

**Roll #** C45810 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Jacobson, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Pat Jacobson

**Roll #** C45811 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified Staff moving table in Oval Office

**Roll #** C45811 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C45812 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18A  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Barnhart

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Ray Barnhart

**Roll #** C45812 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-34A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C45813 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Florence Gant

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of Florence Gant and Family

**Roll #** C45814 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** trophy, Marines

**Event** Marines moving Commander in Chiefs trophy into Oval Office

**Roll #** C45814 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force, shaking hands

**Event** Presentation of Commander in Chief Trophy to Air Force Academy cadets

**Roll #** C45815 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force, shaking hands, trophy, receiving jacket

**Event** Presentation of Commander in Chief Trophy to Air Force Academy cadets

**Roll #** C45816 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45816 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner, Photo Op. with unidentified Marine military aide

**Roll #** C45816 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Red dress  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45816 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-35  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45817 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, china  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner, Table settings

**Roll #** C45817 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Paul Laxalt, John Herrington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner, Receiving line

**Roll #** C45818 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45819 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Higdon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45820 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45820 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45821 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** C45822 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine band, speaking at podium  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45823 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45823 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45824 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, toast  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C45825 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Thompson, Robert Higdon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** C45826 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** C45827 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45827 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, A.B. Culvahouse  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45828 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45828 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45829 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dirk Miller

**Keywords** head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Dirk Miller

**Roll #** C45831 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Lisa Jameson, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Suzanne Massie

**Roll #** C45832 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Suzanne Massie

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Suzanne Massie

**Roll #** C45833 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Alan Kranowitz

**Keywords** head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Alan Kranowitz

**Roll #** C45834 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Trade Coalitions about Omnibus Trade Bill

**Roll #** C45835 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Trade Coalitions about Omnibus Trade Bill

**Roll #** C45836 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Being introduced to Trade Coalitions event by staff member

**Roll #** C45836 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to Trade Coalitions about Omnibus Trade Bill

**Roll #** C45836 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Briefing with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45837 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C45837 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Trade Coalitions about Omnibus Trade Bill

**Roll #** C45837 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by desk  
**Event** Briefing with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45838 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to Trade Coalitions about Omnibus Trade Bill

**Roll #** C45838 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, reading  
**Event** Working alone in Oval Office

**Roll #** C45838 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Briefing with George Shultz

**Roll #** C45839 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. of William Ball and his staff

**Roll #** C45840 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of William Ball and his staff

**Roll #** C45841 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C45841 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, A.C. Lyles

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking to A.C. Lyles

**Roll #** C45842 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C45843 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Defense, Federal Republic of Germany, Manfred Woerner

**Roll #** C45844 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Robert Oakley  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Briefing with Prince Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar, Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

**Roll #** C45844 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Colin Powell, Juergen Ruhfus, Nelson Ledsky, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Defense, Federal Republic of Germany, Manfred Woerner

**Roll #** C45845 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45846 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Weicher

**Keywords** head shots  
**Event** Portraits of John Weicher

**Roll #** C45847 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years"

**Roll #** C45848 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years"

**Roll #** C45848 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Briefing with Prince Iba Sultan Al Saud Bandar, Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

**Roll #** C45849 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, smiling

**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years"

**Roll #** C45850 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller, Robert Pfaltzgraff, Edward Rowny, William Graham, Bill Chappell, Dan Quayle, Malcolm Wallop, James Abrahamson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years"

**Roll #** C45850 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years", Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C45851 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years", Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C45851 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller, General Abrahamson

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years"

**Roll #** C45851 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller, Robert Pfaltzgraff, Edward Rowny, William Graham, Bill Chappell, Dan Quayle, Tom Clancy, Malcolm Wallop, James Abrahamson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years"

**Roll #** C45852 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller, Robert Pfaltzgraff, Edward Rowny, William Graham, Bill Chappell, Dan Quayle, Tom Clancy, Malcolm Wallop, James Abrahamson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, "SDI: The First Five Years"

**Roll #** C45853 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Talking in Secretaries Office

**Roll #** C45853 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, K. Duberstein, Tom Griscom, Gary Bauer, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Hobbs, Kranowitz, Powell, Sprinkel, Miller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** C45854 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, K. Duberstein, Tom Griscom, A.B. Culvahouse, Chuck Hobbs  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** C45854 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caesar Munoz  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Caesar Munoz and Family

**Roll #** C45855 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C45856 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C45857 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C45858 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Colin Powell regarding South Africa

**Roll #** C45859 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Colin Powell regarding South Africa

**Roll #** C45859 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45860 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Thomas Griscom regarding trip to USSR

**Roll #** C45861 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Thomas Griscom regarding trip to USSR

**Roll #** C45861 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45862 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Robert Byrd, Trent Lott, Pamela Turner, Tom Foley, Alan Simpson  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss Nicaraguan Contras

**Roll #** C45863 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wright, Byrd, Lott, Turner, Foley, Simpson, Cranston, Pell, Boren, Thurmond, Warner, Coelho, Aspin, Fascell, Stokes, Edwards, Dickinson, Hyde (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss Nicaraguan Contras

**Roll #** C45863 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Waylon Jennings, Shooter Jennings, Jessie Jennings, David Trask  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gifts (jackets)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Waylon Jennings and Family

**Roll #** C45864 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wright, Byrd, Lott, Turner, Foley, Simpson, Cranston, Pell, Boren, Thurmond, Warner, Coelho, Aspin, Fасcell, Stokes, Edwards, Dickinson, Hyde (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss Nicaraguan Contras

**Roll #** C45864 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas, Jerry O'Leary  
**Keywords** sitting, press  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss Nicaraguan Contras, Sam Donaldson asking question

**Roll #** C45864 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Robert Byrd, Trent Lott, Tom Foley, Alan Simpson  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss Nicaraguan Contras

**Roll #** C45865 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wright, Byrd, Lott, Turner, Foley, Simpson, Cranston, Pell, Boren, Thurmond, Warner, Coelho, Aspin, Fасcell, Stokes, Edwards, Dickinson, Hyde, Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Meeting to discuss Nicaraguan Contras

**Roll #** C45866 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** OEОB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Whitehead  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Prime Minister's Council of the United Jewish Appeal (UJA)

**Roll #** C45867 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** OEОB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Whitehead  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Briefing for Prime Minister's Council of the United Jewish Appeal (UJA)

**Roll #** C45868 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Whitehead

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for Prime Minister's Council of the United Jewish Appeal (UJA)

**Roll #** C45869 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Whitehead

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Briefing for Prime Minister's Council of the United Jewish Appeal (UJA)

**Roll #** C45870 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, John Whitehead

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Briefing for Prime Minister's Council of the United Jewish Appeal (UJA)

**Roll #** C45871 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Kazmaier, Ash Hayes

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with officials of President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports

**Roll #** C45872 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Kenneth Crispell

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with John Hutton and guest

**Roll #** C45873 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking to Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C45873 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilhelm Wachmeister, Franklin Forsberg, Ingvar Backhamre, Alfred Bisset, Walter Brown, Magnus Moliteus, P. Henry Mueller, Margaretha Murphy, John Priesing, Jack Wasserman, Olle Wijkstrom, Ledsky (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Swedish American Chamber of Commerce Delegation

**Roll #** C45874 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wilhelm Wachmeister, Franklin Forsberg, Ingvar Backhamre, Alfred Bisset, Walter Brown, Magnus Moliteus, P. Henry Mueller, Margaretha Murphy, John Priesing, Jack Wasserman, Olle Wijkstrom, Ledsky (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Swedish American Chamber of Commerce Delegation

**Roll #** C45875 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Senior Staff talking

**Roll #** C45875 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C45876 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Courter, Arthur Borinsky

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op. with Congressman Jim Courter and Arthur Borinsky

**Roll #** C45876 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Duncan, Lois Duncan, James Fischer, Dale Stuard, John Tumblin, Donald Skowr

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman John Duncan and Association of Home Builders

**Roll #** C45876 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kerri Wright, Don Nickles, John Wright, Carol Wright, Ryan Wright, Sybil Shaffer, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo op. with 1987 Miss National Teenager, Kerri Wright

**Roll #** C45877 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Duncan, Lois Duncan, James Fischer, Dale Stuard, John Tumblin, Donald Skowr (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman John Duncan and Association of Home Builders

**Roll #** C45877 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Kappler, Nancy Kappler  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. with George Kappler and Nancy Kappler

**Roll #** C45877 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, looking at gift

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45877 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kerri Wright, Don Nickles, John Wright, Carol Wright, Ryan Wright, Sybil Shaffer, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo op. with 1987 Miss National Teenager, Kerri Wright

**Roll #** C45878 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Duncan, Lois Duncan, James Fischer, Dale Stuard, John Tumblin, Donald Skowr (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman John Duncan and Association of Home Builders

**Roll #** C45878 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, reading  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45878 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Schoeni, Linda Schoeni, Bryce Harlow (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with illustrator John Schoeni

**Roll #** C45878 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kerri Wright, Don Nickles, John Wright, Carol Wright, Ryan Wright, Sybil Shaffer, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op. with 1987 Miss National Teenager, Kerri Wright

**Roll #** C45879 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, receiving gift

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner

**Roll #** C45880 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C45880 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner, Photo Ops. With major donors

**Roll #** C45881 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Ellen Boschwitz, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner

**Roll #** C45882 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McCain, Rudy Boschwitz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner

**Roll #** C45882 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-34  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner

**Roll #** C45883 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Nelson, Charly Assaly, Jordan Meisner

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45883 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McCain, Rudy Boschwitz, Ellen Boschwitz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45883 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Ellen Boschwitz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) Inner Circle Dinner

**Roll #** C45884 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C45884 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45884 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45885 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C45885 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45886 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, William Taft IV, Thomas Pickering, Richard Murphy, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45887 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45887 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** George Bush and George Shultz talking

**Roll #** C45887 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, William Taft IV, Thomas Pickering, Richard Murphy, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, standing  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45888 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, William Taft IV, Thomas Pickering, Richard Murphy, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, standing  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45889 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45889 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45889 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Moshe Arad, Elyakim Rubinstein, Ben Sharon, Moshe Arens, Ronnie Milo, Aviezer Pazner, Azriel Nevo, Bush, Shultz, Murphy, Pickering, Taft, Baker, Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45890 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Helen Thomas  
**Keywords** looking out window  
**Event** Colin Powell looking out window at press

**Roll #** C45890 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45891 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45891 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Moshe Arad, Elyakim Rubinstein, Ben Sharon, Moshe Arens, Ronnie Milo, Aviezer Pazner, Azriel Nevo, Bush, Shultz, Murphy, Pickering, Taft, Baker, Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45892 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Colin Powell

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45892 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Old Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Moshe Arad, Elyakim Rubinstein, Ben Sharon, Moshe Arens, Ronnie Milo, Aviezer Pazner, Azriel Nevo, Bush, Shultz, Powell, Duberstein, Kampelman, Murphy, Pickering, Taft, Baker, Oakley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Luncheon

**Roll #** C45893 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45893 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45893 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Colin Powell

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45893 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** Old Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Moshe Arad, Elyakim Rubinstein, Ben Sharon, Moshe Arens, Ronnie Milo, Aviezer Pazner, Azriel Nevo, Bush, Shultz, Powell, Duberstein, Kampelman, Murphy, Pickering, Taft, Baker, Oakley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Luncheon

**Roll #** C45894 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C45895 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C45896 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45896 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-22  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** talking, standing

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45896 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C45897 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, standing

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel

**Roll #** C45897 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C45897 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-33  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure

**Roll #** C45897 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure

**Roll #** C45897 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45898 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C45898 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Max Kampelman, Moshe Arens, Moshe Arad, Thomas Pickering (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure

**Roll #** C45898 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-34  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

**Keywords** limousine, walking, shaking hands

**Event** Working Visit of Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel, Departure

**Roll #** C45898 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to Oval Office

**Roll #** C45899 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45899 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hiro Yamagata, Paul Newman

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Presidential Portrait with artist Hiro Yamagata

**Roll #** C45900 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, James Stewart

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker and James Stewart talking

**Roll #** C45900 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stewart, Howard Baker, Pamela Turner

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with James Stewart

**Roll #** C45901 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stewart, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with James Stewart

**Roll #** C45901 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-33A  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Stewart, Kathy Osborne, Pamela Turner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With James Stewart

**Roll #** C45901 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34A-35A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Stewart

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified woman With James Stewart

**Roll #** C45902 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boschwitz, Fahrenkopf, Martin, Armstrong, Lagomarsino, Baker, Donatelli, Cochran, Vander Jagt, Cheney (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Congressional Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C45903 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boschwitz, Fahrenkopf, Martin, Armstrong, Lagomarsino, Baker, Donatelli, Cochran, Vander Jagt, Cheney, Cribb, Turner, Lott (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Congressional Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C45904 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thurmond, Turner, Michel, Edwards, Vander Jagt, Martin Lagomarsino (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Congressional Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C45905 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, George Bush, A.B. Culvahouse  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45906 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C45906 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, George Bush, A.B. Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45906 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45907 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45908 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45909 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** C45909 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** receiving gift, talking

**Event** Presentation with Ambassador from Ireland and Ambassador Margaret Heckler

**Roll #** C45910 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** C45910 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Presentation with Ambassador from Ireland and Ambassador Margaret Heckler

**Roll #** C45911 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** C45911 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Padraic MacKernan, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** standing, talking, receiving gift (shamrocks, sword)  
**Event** Presentation with Ambassador from Ireland and Ambassador Margaret Heckler

**Roll #** C45912 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** car  
**Event** Unidentified man in car

**Roll #** C45912 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Padraic MacKernan, Bob Dornan, Margaret Heckler (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, toast

**Event** Drop By at St. Patrick's Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C45912 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 33-34  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, wearing green hat, smiling

**Event** Walking back to Oval Office

**Roll #** C45913 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Molloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people at U.S. Capitol

**Roll #** C45913 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Padraic MacKernan, Bob Dornan, Margaret Heckler, Edward Kennedy (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** wearing hat, sitting, toast  
**Event** Drop By at St. Patrick's Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C45914 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Padraic MacKernan, Edward Kennedy (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** toast, sitting, standing  
**Event** Drop By at St. Patrick's Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C45915 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Padraic MacKernan, Edward Kennedy (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Drop By at St. Patrick's Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C45915 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Duane Hegna

**Keywords** military aide, "football"  
**Event** Military aide standing with "football"

**Roll #** C45915 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking, wearing green hat  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45916 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Molloy, Edward Kennedy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, Toast  
**Event** Drop By at St. Patrick's Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C45917 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** U.S. Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Wright, Padraic MacKernan, Bob Dornan, Margaret Heckler, Edward Kennedy,  
Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Toast, sitting  
**Event** Drop By at St. Patrick's Day Luncheon

**Roll #** C45918 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick, Pat Troy  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking with microphone, shaking hands  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45918 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-32  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant, Departure

**Roll #** C45919 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with James Kilpatrick for Lunch

**Roll #** C45919 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick, Pat Troy

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, music, beer  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45920 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy

**Keywords** music, sitting, singing  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45921 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy

**Keywords** speaking with microphone, sitting, music

**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45922 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27A  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

**Keywords** sitting, paying bill

**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45923 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy, James Kilpatrick

**Keywords** music, sitting, beer

**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45924 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

**Keywords** sitting, music, paying bill, eating  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45925 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy

**Keywords** sitting, applauding, singing  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45926 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival for Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45926 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy, James Kilpatrick

**Keywords** sitting, ordering beer  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45927 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy, James Kilpatrick

**Keywords** speaking with microphone, waving  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45928 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Irelands Own restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Alexandria, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Troy, James Kilpatrick

**Keywords** beer, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant

**Roll #** C45929 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Melinda Baskin, Eileen Doherty, Patricia Barnett, Anne Kelly, Elizabeth Proctor, Suzie Talaat, Andrew Moore, Lauren Miller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, wearing green hat  
**Event** Photo Op. with Private Sector Initiatives staff

**Roll #** C45929 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C45930 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** laughing  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified secret service agent

**Roll #** C45930 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hooley, Jane Erkenbeck, Stephen Chealander (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** music, speaking  
**Event** Drop By at Hooley and Ahearn St. Patrick's Day party

**Roll #** C45931 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hooley, Jane Erkenbeck, Stephen Chealander, James Quinn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** music, talking  
**Event** Drop By at Hooley and Ahearn St. Patrick's Day party

**Roll #** C45932 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Kissell, Laurie Kissell

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, Air Force  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Kenneth Kissell of NSC

**Roll #** C45932 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Douglas, Laura Douglas  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, saluting, Air Force  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with John Douglas of NSC

**Roll #** C45932 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C45933 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terence Golden, Kathleen Golden, Ryan Golden, Matthew Golden  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Terence Golden and Family

**Roll #** C45933 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lucy Owsley

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Lucy Owsley

**Roll #** C45934 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Room 474 Indian Treaty Room, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Douglas, Kenneth Kissell

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell parties for John Douglas and Kenneth Kissell of NSC

**Roll #** C45935 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45936 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45936 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45937 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Annelise Anderson, David Linowes, Michael Antonovich, Walter Bish, James McIntyre, Ralph Stanley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting to receive the final report of Commission on Privatization

**Roll #** C45938 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, holding green hat

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45938 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Annelise Anderson, David Linowes, Michael Antonovich, Walter Bish, James McIntyre, Ralph Stanley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting to receive the final report of Commission on Privatization

**Roll #** C45939 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking, eating

**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C45940 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C45941 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Fitchett, Roman Popadiuk

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Paris Herald Tribune

**Roll #** C45942 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Roman Popadiuk, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming Interview

**Roll #** C45942 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Fitchett

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with Paris Herald Tribune

**Roll #** C45943 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C45944 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C45945 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C45946 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Howard Baker office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Dana Rohrabacher

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking with Dana Rohrabacher

**Roll #** C45947 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** C45947 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gwendolyn King, Colbert King, Robert King, Stephen King, Allison King  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Gwendolyn King and family

**Roll #** C45947 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeffrey Lord, Nelville Lord, Kathleen Lord  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Jeffrey Lord

**Roll #** C45948 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacobs, Wright, Jergensen, Mausser, Green, Bruckman, Cramer, Taylor, Davies, Waldeyer, Cosgrove, Merkin, Rossano, Kerr (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with the Leadership of the Young Republican National Federation

**Roll #** C45949 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacobs, Wright, Jergensen, Mausser, Green, Bruckman, Cramer, Taylor, Davies, Waldeyer, Cosgrove, Merkin, Rossano, Kerr (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with the Leadership of the Young Republican National Federation

**Roll #** C45950 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacobs, Wright, Jergensen, Mausser, Green, Bruckman, Cramer, Taylor, Davies, Waldeyer, Cosgrove, Merkin, Rossano, Kerr (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with the Leadership of the Young Republican National Federation

**Roll #** C45951 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Kathy Osborne Daughter?

**Roll #** C45951 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Elizabeth Board and family

**Roll #** C45951 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45952 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people and John Hutton and Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C45952 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Honduras and SDI

**Roll #** C45952 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Photo Op. with Kathy Osborne and daughter?

**Roll #** C45953 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hedrick Smith

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Hedrick Smith

**Roll #** C45953 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45954 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte

**Keywords** looking at map, sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45955 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hedrick Smith

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Hedrick Smith

**Roll #** C45955 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** looking at map, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45956 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hooley, Ahearn, Terry, Foster, Schmidt, Tiemann, Crow, Brennan, Pernice, Skidmore, Hildebrand, Scarbrough, O'Brien, Parker, Elmore, Richter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Advance Office staff

**Roll #** C45957 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hooley, Ahearn, Terry, Foster, Schmidt, Tiemann, Crow, Brennan, Pernice, Skidmore, Hildebrand, Scarbrough, O'Brien, Parker, Elmore, Richter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Advance Office staff

**Roll #** C45958 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-17A  
**Location** Howard Baker office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, William Ball, Senator Talmage

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with William Ball and Senator Talmage

**Roll #** C45959 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Cancer Taping Session

**Roll #** C45959 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse, Craig Fuller

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** C45960 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Elaine Crispen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, lighting, watching replay  
**Event** Cancer Taping Session

**Roll #** C45961 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse, Craig Fuller, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Cribb, Gary Bauer, Thomas Griscom, Chuck Hobbs, Frank Donatelli, Beryl Sprinkel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** C45962 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Lugar, Bond, Edwards, Kasich, Byron, Mollohan, Rowland, Brachman, Purcell, Korth, Paredes, Penniman, Pierson, White, Warren, Semmel, Plastral, Gatto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with U.S. delegation for Salvadoran Legislative and Municipal Elections

**Roll #** C45963 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Lugar, Bond, Edwards, Kasich, Byron, Mollohan, Rowland, Brachman, Purcell, Korth, Paredes, Penniman, Pierson, White, Warren, Semmel, Plastral, Gatto (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with U.S. delegation for Salvadoran Legislative and Municipal Elections

**Roll #** C45964 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Armacost, Chic Hecht, Robert Lagomarsino, David Dreier, Jim Leach, William Broomfield, Steven Berry, Mohammed Salehi, Eshan Areef, Mohammed Noorestani, Nasir Shansab, Powell, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5778, Afghanistan Day, 1988

**Roll #** C45965 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Armacost, Chic Hecht, Robert Lagomarsino, David Dreier, Jim Leach, William Broomfield, Steven Berry, Mohammed Salehi, Eshan Areef, Mohammed Noorestani, Nasir Shansab, Powell, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5778, Afghanistan Day, 1988

**Roll #** C45966 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Armacost, Chic Hecht, Robert Lagomarsino, David Dreier, Jim Leach, William Broomfield, Steven Berry, Mohammed Salehi, Eshan Areef, Mohammed Noorestani, Nasir Shansab (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5778, Afghanistan Day, 1988

**Roll #** C45967 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rhett Dawson, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse, Craig Fuller, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Cribb, Gary Bauer, Thomas Griscom, Chuck Hobbs, Frank Donatelli, Beryl Sprinkel (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, medal  
**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon, presentation of Medal of Freedom to Howard Baker

**Roll #** C45969 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Ball  
**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of William Ball

**Roll #** C45971 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** West Wing Barbershop  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking, looking at photograph

**Event** President getting a haircut

**Roll #** C45971 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C45972 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney

**Keywords** Army, shaking hands

**Event** Military Promotion Ceremony for Unidentified sergeant

**Roll #** C45973 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Cannon House Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Robert Lagomarsino, Richard Cheney, Mickey Edwards, Jerry Lewis

**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with House Republican Leaders to discuss Legislative priorities

**Roll #** C45974 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Cannon House Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Russ

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with House Republican Leaders to discuss Legislative priorities

**Roll #** C45974 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36A  
**Location** Cannon House Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Jerry Lewis, Bob Michel, Robert Lagomarsino, Mickey Edwards

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with House Republican Leaders to discuss Legislative priorities

**Roll #** C45975 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Cannon House Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with House Republican Leaders to discuss Legislative priorities

**Roll #** C45976 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Cannon House Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Mickey Edwards, Guy Vander Jagt

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with House Republican Leaders to discuss Legislative priorities

**Roll #** C45977 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Cannon House Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with House Republican Leaders to discuss Legislative priorities

**Roll #** C45978 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cannon House Office Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with House Republican Leaders to discuss Legislative priorities

**Roll #** C45978 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45979 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking on telephone

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting, Telephone call regarding Civil Rights Veto

**Roll #** C45980 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking on telephone  
**Event** Telephone call regarding Civil Rights Veto

**Roll #** C45980 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45981 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. In OEOB with unidentified people

**Roll #** C45981 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for National Conference of Republican Mayors and Municipal Elected Officials (NCRMME0)

**Roll #** C45982 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for National Conference of Republican Mayors and Municipal Elected Officials (NCRMME0)

**Roll #** C45983 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Lugar, Bond, Edwards, Kasich, Byron, Mollohan, Rowland, Brachman, Purcell, Korth, Paredes, Penniman, Pierson, White, Warren, Semmel, Plastral, Gatto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with U.S. delegation for Salvadoran Legislative and Municipal Elections

**Roll #** C45983 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for National Conference of Republican Mayors and Municipal Elected Officials (NCRMME0)

**Roll #** C45983 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, acknowledging applause

**Event** Briefing for National Conference of Republican Mayors and Municipal Elected Officials (NCRMME0)

**Roll #** C45984 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for National Conference of Republican Mayors and Municipal Elected Officials (NCRMME0)

**Roll #** C45985 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roble Olhaye Oudine, Omar Olhaye, Ahmed Olhaye, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Roble Olhaye Oudine of Djibouti

**Roll #** C45985 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Denis Daudi Afande, Julita Afande, Edwin Afande, Konrad Afande, Stephen Afande, Belinda Afande (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Denis Daudi Afande of Kenya

**Roll #** C45986 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C45986 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Antonio Ardanza, Maria Ardanza, Jose Luis Zubizarreta Murge, Jose Fernando Arregui Aramaburu, Paul Laxalt, Nancy Reynolds, Pete Cenarrusa, Roy Eiguren, Stephanie von Reigersberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jose Antonio Ardanza, President of the Basque region of Spain

**Roll #** C45986 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephanie von Reigersberg  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with translator Stephanie von Reigersberg

**Roll #** C45987 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Antonio Ardanza, Maria Ardanza, Jose Luis Zubizarreta Murge, Jose Fernando Arregui Aramaburu, Paul Laxalt, Nancy Reynolds, Pete Cenarrusa, Roy Eiguren, Stephanie von Reigersberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jose Antonio Ardanza, President of the Basque region of Spain

**Roll #** C45988 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jan Kinast, Sofia Kinast, Ewa Kinast, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Jan Kinast of Poland

**Roll #** C45988 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ataul Karim, Maya Karim, Ahmed Karim, Hussain Karim, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Ataul Karim of Bangladesh

**Roll #** C45989 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Baker, Thomas Phillips, Edward Hazelwood, Kenneth Silverstone, Robert Hall (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. to accompany an interview to be printed in Defense Daily

**Roll #** C45990 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Photo Op. of Melvin Bradley and unidentified group

**Roll #** C45991 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Denis Daudi Afande, Julita Afande, Edwin Afande, Konrad Afande, Stephen Afande, Belinda Afande (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Denis Daudi Afande of Kenya

**Roll #** C45991 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Desire Kabore, Pauline Kabore

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Paul Desire Kabore of Burkina Faso

**Roll #** C45991 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C45992 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harold Francis, Beverly Francis, Sarah Francis, Paul Francis, Susan Francis, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Harold Francis of New Zealand

**Roll #** C45992 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlos Delius Evers, Ninett Evers, Danny Sensano, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassador Carlos Delius Evers of Bolivia

**Roll #** C45993 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, Gail Taub, Sheldon Edelstein

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Fundraising Reception for Senator Chic Hecht, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45994 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (UNLV jacket)  
**Event** Fundraising Reception for Senator Chic Hecht, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45994 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-22A  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Fundraising Reception for Senator Chic Hecht

**Roll #** C45994 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-31A  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, Paul Laxalt, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, walking  
**Event** Fundraising Reception for Senator Chic Hecht, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C45995 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht

**Keywords** speaking, receiving gift (UNLV jacket), waving  
**Event** Fundraising Reception for Senator Chic Hecht

**Roll #** C45995 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Fundraising Reception for Senator Chic Hecht, unidentified photographers

**Roll #** C45996 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Sheraton Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, Paul Laxalt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Fundraising Reception for Senator Chic Hecht

**Roll #** C45997 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos with T shirt (Nixon '88)  
**Event** Photo Op. of Howard Baker and T shirt

**Roll #** C45998 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Kelly, John Negroponte, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C45999 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C45999 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Kelly, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46000 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46001 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking, laughing  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C46001 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 2/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Gaston Sigur, James Kelly, Tong Kim, Chun Doo Hwan, Kim Kyung Won, Shin Dong Won, Ahn Hyun Tae, Chi Youn Tai, Kim Pyoung Hoon, Selwa Roosevelt. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, hugging, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with former President of South Korea Chun Doo Hwan to discuss the transition of the newly elected President of South Korea and its effect on democracy

**Roll #** C46002 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with former President of South Korea Chun Doo Hwan to discuss the transition of the newly elected President of South Korea and its effect on democracy

**Roll #** C46003 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Sanders, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, sign "American Business Conference Competitiveness, Growth, Excellence"  
**Event** Briefing to discuss trade and the Canadian Free Trade Agreement FTA with members of the American Business Conference

**Roll #** C46004 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-34A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Sanders, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, sign "American Business Conference Competitiveness, Growth, Excellence", being presented with honorary membership card  
**Event** Briefing to discuss trade and the Canadian Free Trade Agreement FTA with members of the American Business Conference

**Roll #** C46005 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Sanders, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "American Business Conference Competitiveness, Growth, Excellence"  
**Event** Briefing to discuss trade and the Canadian Free Trade Agreement FTA with members of the American Business Conference

**Roll #** C46005 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Briefing to discuss trade and the Canadian Free Trade Agreement FTA with members of the American Business Conference

**Roll #** C46005 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Sanders, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "American Business Conference Competitiveness, Growth, Excellence"

**Event** Briefing to discuss trade and the Canadian Free Trade Agreement FTA with members of the American Business Conference

**Roll #** C46006 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Sanders, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, sign "American Business Conference Competitiveness, Growth, Excellence"

**Event** Briefing to discuss trade and the Canadian Free Trade Agreement FTA with members of the American Business Conference

**Roll #** C46007 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Sanders, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving honorary membership card

**Event** Briefing to discuss trade and the Canadian Free Trade Agreement FTA with members of the American Business Conference

**Roll #** C46009 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, press

**Event** Remarks with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze announcing the Soviet USSR United States Summit Meeting in Moscow

**Roll #** C46010 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, press

**Event** Remarks with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze announcing the Soviet USSR United States Summit Meeting in Moscow

**Roll #** C46011 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze announcing the Soviet USSR United States Summit Meeting in Moscow

**Roll #** C46012 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Majestic Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrew Lloyd Webber

**Keywords** standing, presenting award

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending performance of Phantom of the Opera

**Roll #** C46012 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** Majestic Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dr. Richard Davis, Andrew Lloyd Weber, Patricia Davis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending performance of Phantom of the Opera

**Roll #** C46013 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Majestic Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Dr. Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Sarah Brightman, Michael Crawford(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified performers  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending performance of Phantom of the Opera

**Roll #** C46014 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Majestic Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Dr. Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Sarah Brightman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified performers  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending performance of Phantom of the Opera

**Roll #** C46015 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, wearing a fur coat  
**Event** Nancy Reagan Trip to New York, photo opportunity with unidentified hotel staff

**Roll #** C46016 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Majestic Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dr. Richard Davis, Patricia Davis

**Keywords** walking, unidentified person

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending performance of Phantom of the Opera

**Roll #** C46016 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Majestic Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrew Lloyd Webber

**Keywords** standing, talking, presenting award

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending performance of Phantom of the Opera

**Roll #** C46017 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Majestic Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to New York, attending performance of Phantom of the Opera

**Roll #** C46018 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci,

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with United States and Soviet Union USSR officials regarding the upcoming Soviet United States Summit in Moscow

**Roll #** C46018 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Meeting with United States and Soviet Union USSR officials regarding the upcoming Soviet United States Summit in Moscow

**Roll #** C46019 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46019 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Dimitry Zarechnak, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, Helen Thomas, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, press  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46020 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Michael Armacost, Jack Matlock, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Linhard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46021 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Dimitry Zarechnak, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46021 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Armacost, Matlock, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowny, Ridgway, Linhard, Simons, Ermarth, Fitzwater, Zarechnak, Shevardnadze, Bessmertnykh, Adamishin, Dubinin, Karpov, Stepanov, Palazhchenko  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with United States and Soviet Union USSR officials regarding the upcoming Soviet United States Summit in Moscow

**Roll #** C46022 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46022 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Dimitry Zarechnak, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazhchenko, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46023 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Presidents Secretarys Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Michael Armacost, Jack Matlock, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Linhard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46023 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Michael Armacost, Jack Matlock, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Linhard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46023 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Dimitry Zarechnak, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46023 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, press  
**Event** Remarks with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze announcing the Soviet USSR United States Summit Meeting in Moscow

**Roll #** C46024 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with United States and Soviet Union USSR officials regarding the upcoming Soviet United States Summit in Moscow

**Roll #** C46025 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Dimitry Zarechnak, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Pavel Palazchenko, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46025 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Colonnade, Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at the podium, press

**Event** Remarks with the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze announcing the Soviet USSR United States Summit Meeting in Moscow

**Roll #** C46025 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Armacost, Matlock, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowny, Ridgway, Linhard, Simons, Ermarth, Fitzwater, Zarechnak, Shevardnadze, Bessmertnykh, Adamishin, Dubinin, Karpov, Stepanov, Palazhchenko

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with United States and Soviet Union USSR officials regarding the upcoming Soviet United States Summit in Moscow

**Roll #** C46026 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Michael Armacost, Jack Matlock, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Linhard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46026 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Fritz Ermarth, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Michael Armacost, Jack Matlock, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Linhard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46027 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Photo opportunity for the National Leukemia Society

**Roll #** C46028 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza  
**Keywords** holding camera, limousine  
**Event** Pete Souza candid, fooling around

**Roll #** C46028 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** limousine, walking, photo opportunity, Howard Baker holding camera  
**Event** Howard Baker taking photograph of President Reagan

**Roll #** C46029 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze, George Bush, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Paul Nitze, Jack Matlock, Rozanne Ridgway, Alexander Bessmertnykh, Adamishin, Dubinin, Karpov, Stephanov  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch for Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46029 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Lunch for Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46029 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Lunch for Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C46029 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46034 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Jochen Vogel

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss United States and West Germany relations with Hans Jochen Vogel, Chairman of the West Germany Social Democratic Party SDP

**Roll #** C46035 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46035 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46035 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C46035 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hans Jochen Vogel, Juergen Ruhfus, George Bush, Rozanne Ridgway, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Rudolf Perina, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking, WHCA crew  
**Event** Meeting to discuss United States and West Germany relations with Hans Jochen Vogel, Chairman of the West Germany Social Democratic Party SDP

**Roll #** C46037 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C46038 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** tie tack  
**Event** President Reagan wearing a gold tie tack

**Roll #** C46039 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Ellie LeBlond, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** holding baby  
**Event** Photo opportunity with George Bush and Barbara Bush and Ellie LeBlond

**Roll #** C46039 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** tie tack  
**Event** President Reagan wearing a gold tie tack

**Roll #** C46039 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C46040 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Paul Stevens, William Cockell, Herman Cohen, Stephen Danzansky, Robert Dean, Fritz Ermarth, Alison Fortier, D Barry Kelly, James Kelly, Robert Linhard, Robert Oakley, Peter Rodman, Nicholas Rostow, Jose Sorzano  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with senior staff members of the National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C46041 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46041 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Paul Stevens, William Cockell, Herman Cohen, Stephen Danzansky, Robert Dean, Fritz Ermarth, Alison Fortier, D Barry Kelly, James Kelly, Robert Linhard, Robert Oakley, Peter Rodman, Nicholas Rostow, Sorzano  
**Keywords** talking, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with senior staff members of the National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C46042 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11A  
**Location** Senate Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending National Republican Women's Federation Forum Luncheon

**Roll #** C46043 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Nancy Reagan walking

**Roll #** C46044 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Senate Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending National Republican Women's Federation Forum Luncheon

**Roll #** C46045 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, receiving award

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with unidentified people from AMVETS

**Roll #** C46045 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-27  
**Location** Senate Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, sitting

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending National Republican Women's Federation Forum Luncheon

**Roll #** C46046 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Nancy Reagan walking

**Roll #** C46047 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Robert Spillane, Laura Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving to audience, talking, sign "Oakton"  
**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46047 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-10A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Walking to the Oval Office

**Roll #** C46048 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Robert Spillane, Laura Thomas, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46049 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-28  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, John Warner, Frank Wolf, Stan Parris, Robert Spillane, Laura Thomas, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking with Jim Kuhn, audience, speaking at a microphone  
**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46050 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, John Warner, Frank Wolf, Stan Parris, Robert Spillane, Laura Thomas, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, standing, audience  
**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46051 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett  
**Keywords** waving, walking  
**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46051 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Robert Spillane, Laura Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, unidentified police officers

**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46052 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-27A  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Laura Thomas, Scott Shepard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing

**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46053 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-21A  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Laura Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, sign "Oakton High School Welcomes President Reagan", waving, receiving gift of jacket

**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46054 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Laura Thomas, Scott Shepard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46055 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Spillane, Laura Thomas, Scott Shepard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Strengthening the Teaching Profession", pointing  
**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46056 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18A  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Laura Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Oakton High School Welcomes President Reagan", receiving gift of jacket  
**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46057 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Spillane, Laura Thomas, Scott Shepard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, sign "Strengthening the Teaching Profession"

**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46058 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Oakton High School  
**Geographic Reference** Vienna, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Spillane, Laura Thomas, Scott Shepard, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium, sign "Strengthening the Teaching Profession"

**Event** Remarks to Educational Forum on Professionalization of Teaching at Oakton High School

**Roll #** C46059 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Bouchard, Jack Coleman, Lyons Gray, Ann Haney, Charlie Taylor, Bill Anderson, Conrad Burns, Connie Mack, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Republican candidates for Congress

**Roll #** C46060 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Bouchard, Jack Coleman, Lyons Gray, Ann Haney, Charlie Taylor, Bill Anderson, Conrad Burns, Connie Mack, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Republican candidates for Congress

**Roll #** C46060 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46061 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stansfield, Dick Swanson, Gary Kieffer, Arthur Grace, Darryl Heikes, Doug Mills, Stephen Affens, Lawrence Herman, Harold Hoiland, Paul Fine, Donald Lee, Gordon Swenson, Craig Gibson, Kenneth Blaylock, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with winners of the White House News Photographers Association contest

**Roll #** C46062 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified person installing phone

**Event** Talking with Elizabeth Board

**Roll #** C46062 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anna Chennault, Julius Bleso, Casimar Oksas, Dalia Bobelis, Theodore Perros, Gerald Kaminski, Frank de Balogh Jr, Steve Postupack, Katherine Dress, Ben John Chen, Rebecca Range, Rudy Beserra, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, presenting gift

**Event** Photo opportunity with the National Republican Heritage Group Council Board

**Roll #** C46063 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people, WHCA crew

**Event** Photo opportunity with WHCA camera crew

**Roll #** C46064 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stansfield, Dick Swanson, Gary Kieffer, Arthur Grace, Darryl Heikes, Doug Mills, Stephen Affens, Lawrence Herman, Harold Hoiland, Paul Fine, Donald Lee, Gordon Swenson, Craig Gibson, Kenneth Blaylock, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with winners of the White House News Photographers Association contest

**Roll #** C46065 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Gard  
**Keywords** shaking hands, marine  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Marine Sergeant Brian Gard, departing White House guard

**Roll #** C46065 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C46066 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gilbert Eckhoff, Louis Raffel, Betsy Sheehan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of egg

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with members of the National Egg Board

**Roll #** C46067 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Gilbert Eckhoff, Louis Raffel, Betsy Sheehan

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift of egg

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with members of the National Egg Board

**Roll #** C46068 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Carl Rowan, Alan Emory, Alan Cromly, John Bourgeois, Dan Thomasson, Les Carr,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking into a microphone, waving

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending rehearsal for Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46069 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Kevin Deverich

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending rehearsal for Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46069 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Carl Rowan, Alan Emory, Alan Cromly, John Bourgeois, Dan Thomasson, Les Carr,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending rehearsal for Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46070 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Carl Rowan, Alan Emory, Alan Cromly, John Bourgeois, Dan Thomasson, Les Carr,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending rehearsal for Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46071 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Luis Maria Perez Bello, Ludlow Flower, Stephanie van Reigersberg  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46071 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Luis Maria Perez Bello, Ludlow Flower, Stephanie van Reigersberg, George Shultz, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, exchanging departure remarks with the press

**Roll #** C46072 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Luis Maria Perez Bello, Ludlow Flower, Stephanie van Reigersberg  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46072 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, James Baker, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Lowell Kilday, Elliott Abrams, Paul Taylor, Ludlow Flower  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46072 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Lyng, Baker, Duberstein, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Kilday, Abrams, Taylor, Flower, Batjer, Reigersberg, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Cabral, Leon, Carman, Saladin, Vicini, Menedez, Arteaga, Perez-Bello, Boren  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, meeting with United States and Dominican Republic officials

**Roll #** C46073 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Luis Maria Perez Bello, Ludlow Flower, Stephanie van Reigersberg, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking, shaking hands,  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, departure

**Roll #** C46074 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46074 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, James Baker, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Lowell Kilday, Elliott Abrams, Paul Taylor, Ludlow Flower

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46074 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** North Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** flags, military  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C46074 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46075 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C46076 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C46076 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46076 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, James Baker, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Lowell Kilday, Elliott Abrams, Paul Taylor, Ludlow Flower

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46076 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, George Shultz, Stephanie van Reigersberg, Luis Maria Perez Bello, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, signing guest book  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, signing guest book

**Roll #** C46076 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C46077 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46077 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-34A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Lyng, Baker, Duberstein, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Kilday, Abrams, Taylor, Flower, Batjer, Reigersberg, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Cabral, Leon, Carman, Saladin, Vicini, Menedez, Arteaga, Perez-Bello, Boren  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, working lunch

**Roll #** C46078 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer Richardo, Luis Maria Perez-Bello

**Keywords** walking, speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C46079 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Ludlow Flowers, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Luis Maria Perez Bello, Stephanie van Reigersberg

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C46080 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Ludlow Flowers, Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo, Luis Maria Perez Bello, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of President Joaquin Balaguer Ricardo of the Dominican Republic, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C46081 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, taking questions from the audience

**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46082 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, taking questions from the audience, looking at watch

**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46083 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, taking questions from the audience

**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46084 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, taking questions from the audience

**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46085 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Center For The Study Of The Presidency"

**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46086 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, George Papoulias, Andrew Athens, Nicholas Strike, Peter Kourides, Tom Korologos, Father Alexander Karloutsos, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Archbishop Iakovos of the Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America to sign Proclamation 5780, Greek Independence Day

**Roll #** C46086 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo opportunity with Archbishop Iakovos of the Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America to sign Proclamation 5780, Greek Independence Day

**Roll #** C46086 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, George Papoulias, Andrew Athens, Nicholas Strike, Peter Kourides, Tom Korologos, Father Alexander Karloutsos, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing proclamation

**Event** Photo opportunity with Archbishop Iakovos of the Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America to sign Proclamation 5780, Greek Independence Day

**Roll #** C46087 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, George Papoulias, Andrew Athens, Nicholas Strike, Peter Kourides, Tom Korologos, Father Alexander Karloutsos, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift

**Event** Photo opportunity with Archbishop Iakovos of the Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America to sign Proclamation 5780, Greek Independence Day

**Roll #** C46087 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-32  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified person, sign "Center For The Study of the Presidency"  
**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46088 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46088 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, sign "Center For The Study of the Presidency", taking questions from the audience  
**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46089 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Chew, Sheila Chew, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with David Chew and his family

**Roll #** C46089 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46089 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Chew, Mrs. Chew

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with David Chew and his family

**Roll #** C46089 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-31  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46090 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** C46090 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46090 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, waving to unidentified people, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Walking to the White House

**Roll #** C46090 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46090 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Howard Baker, David Chew, Mrs. Chew, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, looking at unidentified baby

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with David Chew and his family

**Roll #** C46091 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, shaking hands with unidentified person

**Event** Remarks to the Center for the Study of the Presidency

**Roll #** C46091 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Chew

**Keywords** holding baby

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with David Chew and his family

**Roll #** C46092 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46093 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Colonel Kissell

**Keywords** unidentified people, military officer, presenting medal

**Event** Retirement ceremony for Colonel Kissell of the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** C46094 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Colonel Kissell

**Keywords** shaking hands, military, unidentified people

**Event** Retirement ceremony for Colonel Kissell of the National Security Council NSC

**Roll #** C46095 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-35  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rod Langway, Dave Poulin, John Ziegler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, speaking at the podium, hockey players, being presented with gift of "Just Say No" poster, unidentified person dressed in Snoopy costume

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46096 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Ziegler, Irene Pollin, Abe Pollin

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46096 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rod Langway, Dave Poulin, John Ziegler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** swinging hockey stick, speaking at the podium, being presented with flowers  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46097 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rod Langway, Dave Poulin, John Ziegler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46097 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rod Langway, Dave Poulin, John Ziegler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** swinging hockey stick, hockey players, shaking hands with children wearing "Just Say No" shirts  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46098 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Ziegler, Irene Pollin, Abe Pollin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift of hockey jersey "Just Say No 1", unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46099 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** touring locker room, talking to unidentified hockey players  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46100 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Ziegler, Abe Pollin, Irene Pollin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46101 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Ziegler, Abe Pollin, Irene Pollin, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46102 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Ziegler, Abe Pollin, Irene Pollin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending "Just Say No" Night for the National Hockey League NHL

**Roll #** C46103 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, unidentified people

**Event** Making a radio address to the nation on United States Soviet USSR Relations and the Trade Bill

**Roll #** C46104 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, unidentified people

**Event** Making a radio address to the nation on United States Soviet USSR Relations and the Trade Bill

**Roll #** C46105 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Homer Saunders, Mrs. Saunders

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo with tails, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Homer Saunders, Special Assistant to the Manager, The Army Navy Club

**Roll #** C46105 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Rowan, Vivien Rowan, Kevin Deverich

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo with tails

**Event** Attending the annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46105 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Rowan, Vivien Rowan, Kevin Deverich, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book, wearing a tuxedo with tails, talking

**Event** Attending the annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46106 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Carl Rowan, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** Nancy Reagan holding a microphone

**Event** Attending the annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46106 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-26A  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carl Rowan, Vivien Rowan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo with tails, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending the annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46107 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Carl Rowan, Helen Thomas  
**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking into a microphone, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending the annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46108 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Capital Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo with tails  
**Event** Attending the annual Gridiron Club Dinner

**Roll #** C46109 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46110 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46111 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46112 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C46113 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris Udall

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of book  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Morris Udall to receive a copy of Udall's book, "Too Funny to be President"

**Roll #** C46113 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Morris Udall to receive a copy of Udall's book, "Too Funny to be President"

**Roll #** C46113 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C46114 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C46115 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** C46115 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person, Easter Eggs  
**Event** Unidentified person with Easter Eggs

**Roll #** C46115 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** holding Easter Eggs and basket  
**Event** Nancy Reagan with Easter Egg Display

**Roll #** C46116 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** looking at Easter Eggs  
**Event** Nancy Reagan with Easter Egg Display

**Roll #** C46117 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan PSA taping for "Just Say No" campaign

**Roll #** C46118 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** Trip to Virginia, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46119 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Virginia, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46120 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One landing, press  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46120 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46120 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** touring plant, shaking hands with unidentified worker  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46121 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7A  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** chinook helicopter landing  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46121 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One, limousine, saluting, waving  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46121 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** touring plant, talking  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46121 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18A  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, unidentified people candid, fooling around

**Roll #** C46122 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46123 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of containers of Reynolds Wrap  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46123 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20A  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Kathy Osborne, Pete Souza

**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46124 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** touring plant, talking to unidentified workers, shaking hands, wearing glasses  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46124 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking into a microphone, sign "Reynolds Metals Company Opening Aluminum Markets-Expanding World Trade"  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46125 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Reynolds Metals Company Opening Aluminum Markets-Expanding World Trade"  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46126 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner

**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46126 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** boarding helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46127 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking into a microphone  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46128 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46128 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46129 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46129 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46130 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30A  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46131 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, touring plant  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46132 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, touring plant  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46133 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46133 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46134 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-16  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46135 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, Bill Bourke, David Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, touring plant  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46136 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46136 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46136 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Reynolds Metal Plant  
**Geographic Reference** Richmond, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, touring Reynolds Metal Plant

**Roll #** C46137 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46138 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, McLaughlin, Yeutter, Miller, Sprinkel, Simpson, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Lott, Cheney, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fuller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C46138 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46139 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking, presenting gifts  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46139 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46139 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, McLaughlin, Yeutter, Miller, Sprinkel, Simpson, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Lott, Cheney, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fuller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C46140 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, McLaughlin, Yeutter, Miller, Sprinkel, Simpson, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Lott, Cheney, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Jagt, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fuller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C46142 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Bond, Robin Goldstein, Peter Hardin, Seth Kantor, Peter Kelley, Ancella Bickley Livers, Robert McHugh, Kim Mills, Richard Powelson, Elizabeth Auster, William Sternberg, Clyde Weiss, Mary Wessling, Campbell, Baker, Fitzwater, Board  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Interview with Gannett Foundation Reporters

**Roll #** C46143 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Elizabeth Board  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming interview with Gannett Foundation reporters

**Roll #** C46143 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-30A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Bond, Robin Goldstein, Peter Hardin, Seth Kantor, Peter Kelley, Ancella Bickley Livers, Robert McHugh, Kim Mills, Richard Powelson, Elizabeth Auster, William Sternberg, Clyde Weiss, Mary Wessling, Campbell, Baker, Fitzwater, Board  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Interview with Gannett Foundation Reporters

**Roll #** C46144 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Will  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with George Will

**Roll #** C46144 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Oval Office Study

**Roll #** C46144 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker photo opportunity with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C46145 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office Patio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch with George Will

**Roll #** C46146 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Brussels, Belgium  
**Personal Reference** Liz Murphy

**Keywords** sleeping

**Event** Liz Murphy

**Roll #** C46146 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Colin Powell meeting with unidentified guests from Tunisia

**Roll #** C46146 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 10-22  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Richard Murphy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Colin Powell meeting with unidentified guests from Tunisia

**Roll #** C46147 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Harmon Eyre, Kay Horsch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting award  
**Event** Ceremony to honor the recipient of the 1988 Cancer Courage Award, actress Jill Ireland

**Roll #** C46148 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Harmon Eyre, Kay Horsch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony to honor the recipient of the 1988 Cancer Courage Award, actress Jill Ireland

**Roll #** C46149 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Harmon Eyre, Kay Horsch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium, Jill Ireland speaking at the podium  
**Event** Ceremony to honor the recipient of the 1988 Cancer Courage Award, actress Jill Ireland

**Roll #** C46150 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Harmon Eyre, Kay Horsch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to honor the recipient of the 1988 Cancer Courage Award, actress Jill Ireland

**Roll #** C46151 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Harmon Eyre, Kay Horsch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, holding hands, speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Ceremony to honor the recipient of the 1988 Cancer Courage Award, actress Jill Ireland

**Roll #** C46152 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Harmon Eyre, Kay Horsch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at the podium, holding hands  
**Event** Ceremony to honor the recipient of the 1988 Cancer Courage Award, actress Jill Ireland

**Roll #** C46153 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rabbi Abraham Shemtov, Rabbi Shlomo Cunin, Rabbi Samuel Raichik, Rabbi Moshe Feller, Rabbi Moshe Herson, Rabbi Israel Shmotkin, Rabbi Yosef Groner, Rabbi Zalman Posner, Rabbi Daniel Moscovitz, Rabbi Israel Rubin, Rebecca Range, Max Green  
**Keywords** signing education day proclamation, Rabbi  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5782, Education Day, USA, 1988, with American Friends of the Lubavitch

**Roll #** C46154 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C46154 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46154 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rabbi Abraham Shemtov, Rabbi Shlomo Cunin, Rabbi Samuel Raichik, Rabbi Moshe Feller, Rabbi Moshe Herson, Rabbi Israel Shmotkin, Rabbi Yosef Groner, Rabbi Zalman Posner, Rabbi Daniel Moscovitz, Rabbi Israel Rubin, Rebecca Range, Max Green  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Rabbis  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5782, Education Day, USA, 1988, with American Friends of the Lubavitch

**Roll #** C46155 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rabbi Abraham Shemtov, Rabbi Shlomo Cunin, Rabbi Samuel Raichik, Rabbi Moshe Feller, Rabbi Moshe Herson, Rabbi Israel Shmotkin, Rabbi Yosef Groner, Rabbi Zalman Posner, Rabbi Daniel Moscowitz, Rabbi Israel Rubin, Rebecca Range, Max Green  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Rabbis, signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5782, Education Day, USA, 1988, with American Friends of the Lubavitch

**Roll #** C46155 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Michael Armacost, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Richard Armitage, Ed Meese, William Crowe, Jonathan Howe, Robert Gates, Richard Kerr, James Miller, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Sorzano  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46157 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C46158 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C46159 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Abshire

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified person

**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with David Abshire and unidentified guest

**Roll #** C46160 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Abshire

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified person

**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with David Abshire and unidentified guest

**Roll #** C46161 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Abshire

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified person

**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with David Abshire and unidentified guest

**Roll #** C46162 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, James Fletcher, William Graham, Lawton Chiles, Pete Domenici, Mark Hatfield, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Jake Garn, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with bipartisan Senators to discuss budget proposals for space, science, and technology

**Roll #** C46163 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, James Fletcher, William Graham, Lawton Chiles, Pete Domenici, Mark Hatfield, Ernest (Fritz) Hollings, Jake Garn, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with bipartisan Senators to discuss budget proposals for space, science, and technology

**Roll #** C46164 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vincent Pumbo

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with sculptor Vincent Pumbo who will be doing a bust of President Reagan for the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46165 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vincent Pumbo

**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing

**Event** Photo opportunity with sculptor Vincent Pumbo who will be doing a bust of President Reagan for the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46166 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-14  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vincent Pumbo

**Keywords** profile, President Reagan having his nose measured

**Event** Photo opportunity with sculptor Vincent Pumbo who will be doing a bust of President Reagan for the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46167 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** profile, President Reagan having his nose measured

**Event** Photo opportunity with sculptor Vincent Polumbo who will be doing a bust of President Reagan for the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46168 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46170 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steven Weinberg, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving report, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to a group of high school honors science students on the Superconducting Super Collider Program

**Roll #** C46171 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steven Weinberg, John Herrington, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of jacket, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to a group of high school honors science students on the Superconducting Super Collider Program

**Roll #** C46172 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steven Weinberg, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to a group of high school honors science students on the Superconducting Super Collider Program

**Roll #** C46173 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steven Weinberg, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people, walking, audience  
**Event** Remarks to a group of high school honors science students on the Superconducting Super Collider Program

**Roll #** C46174 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Steven Weinberg, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, unidentified people, receiving gift of jacket

**Event** Remarks to a group of high school honors science students on the Superconducting Super Collider Program

**Roll #** C46175 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Room 274 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Ball, Patricia Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** swearing in ceremony, shaking hands, flags

**Event** Swearing in ceremony for William Ball as Secretary of the Navy

**Roll #** C46176 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Room 274 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Ball, Patricia Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, swearing in ceremony, flags

**Event** Swearing in ceremony for William Ball as Secretary of the Navy

**Roll #** C46177 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vincent Pumbo

**Keywords** President Reagan having his head measured

**Event** Photo opportunity with sculptor Vincent Pumbo who will be doing a bust of President Reagan for the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46177 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vincent Pumbo

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Photo opportunity with sculptor Vincent Pumbo who will be doing a bust of President Reagan for the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46177 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Room 274 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Ball, Patricia Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Swearing in ceremony for William Ball as Secretary of the Navy

**Roll #** C46177 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-14  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Patricia Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with William Ball and his family

**Roll #** C46178 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Nancy Risque

**Roll #** C46178 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Room 274 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Patricia Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for William Ball as Secretary of the Navy

**Roll #** C46179 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Room 274 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Patricia Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** swearing in ceremony, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for William Ball as Secretary of the Navy

**Roll #** C46180 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Robert Dole to discuss issues currently under consideration by Congress

**Roll #** C46181 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Robert Dole to discuss issues currently under consideration by Congress

**Roll #** C46181 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball, Patricia Ball, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with William Ball and his family

**Roll #** C46181 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 33-34  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** C46182 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein, Mr. Edwards, Mrs. Edwards, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Kathy Osborne and the Edwards Family

**Roll #** C46183 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking, looking at necklace

**Event** Talking with Colin Powell and George Shultz

**Roll #** C46183 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Oval Office Patio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch with George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C46184 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office Patio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch with George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C46185 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Elizabeth Penniman, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, film crew

**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46185 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46186 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46186 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person

**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46186 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46186 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46187 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus); unidentified people

**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46187 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-10A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Interview for upcoming film documentary shown at the "President's Dinner" then to be given to Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46188 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Elizabeth Penniman, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people, standing

**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46188 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Elizabeth Penniman, Philip Dusenberry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, reading, unidentified people  
**Event** Interview for an upcoming film documentary to be shown at the "President's Dinner" and then to be given to the Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C46189 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Armacost, Sigur, Baker, Carlucci, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Wright, Kerr, Miller, Woods, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Kelly, Childress, Cockell, Sorzano, Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(double-exposure); sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46189 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Armacost, Sigur, Baker, Carlucci, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Wright, Kerr, Miller, Woods, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Kelly, Childress, Cockell, Sorzano, Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46190 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46190 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46191 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Armacost, Sigur, Baker, Carlucci, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Wright, Kerr, Miller, Woods, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Kelly, Childress, Cockell, Sorzano, Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46191 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Armacost, Sigur, Baker, Carlucci, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Wright, Kerr, Miller, Woods, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Kelly, Childress, Cockell, Sorzano, Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46191 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Armacost, Sigur, Baker, Carlucci, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Wright, Kerr, Miller, Woods, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Kelly, Childress, Cockell, Sorzano, Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46192 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46192 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C46192 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

table

**Event** Presidents Secretary's Office

**Roll #** C46192 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords**

talking

**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C46192 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C46195 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C William Verity, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, unidentified people  
**Event** Participating in a kick off of the Baldrige Quality Awards Program, which salutes companies that increase productivity and profits by improving the quality of their goods

**Roll #** C46196 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Maureen Reagan

**Roll #** C46196 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathleen Black, Daniel Boorstin, Frank Borman, John Connally, Walter Cronkite, Robert Galvin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C46196 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C46196 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathleen Black, Daniel Boorstin, Frank Borman, John Connally, Walter Cronkite, Robert Galvin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C46196 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C46196 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified butlers  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C46196 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** food on plates  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C46196 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-32  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathleen Black, Daniel Boorstin, Frank Borman, John Connally, Walter Cronkite, Robert Galvin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C46197 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaime Escalante  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift of book  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Jaime Escalante, math teacher, East Los Angeles, California and subject of the movie "Stand and Deliver"

**Roll #** C46198 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Nancy Risque

**Roll #** C46198 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Meese, Hodel, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Baker, Walters, Sprinkel, Wright, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Griscom, Hobbs, Kranowitz, Powell  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss trade, Nicaragua Contra Aid, and the situation in Panama

**Roll #** C46199 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Parmelee, Marta Effinger, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking, photographers, WHCA crew  
**Event** Interview with John Parmelee, a Washington DC public high school student and participant in the TIME Magazine Odyssey Project for outstanding high school journalists

**Roll #** C46200 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Opportunity with William Sittmann

**Roll #** C46200 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sittmann, Meredith Sittmann, Ann Schlicter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Photo Opportunity with William Sittmann

**Roll #** C46200 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel, Chic Hecht, Barbara Vucanovich, Ralph Clark, William Horn, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing bill  
**Event** Signing ceremony for S 854, the Nevada Florida Land Exchange Authorization Act of 1988

**Roll #** C46201 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Lisa Stoltenberg, Jean Bell, Joan Sweetland, Franklin Lavin, Carlyle Gregory Jr, Mary Wylie, Judith Butler, Rebecca McMahan, Tom Thoren, E Greta Terrell, Margaret Alexander, Kathy Lovin, Jennifer Meeker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from the White House Office of political affairs

**Roll #** C46202 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Denise Terry, Bonnie Patterino, Don Arbuckle, Liz Murphy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of jacket

**Event** Photo opportunity with Denise Terry, Bonnie Patterino, and Don Arbuckle of the White House Athletic Center

**Roll #** C46203 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, WHCA crew, unidentified people

**Event** Talking with unidentified members of WHCA crew

**Roll #** C46203 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Ingoglia, Donald Ingoglia, John Ingoglia, Thomas Ingoglia, Peter Ingoglia, Philip Ingoglia, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Pat Ingoglia and her family

**Roll #** C46204 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathleen Black, Daniel Boorstin, Frank Borman, John Connally, Walter Cronkite, Robert Galvin, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C46204 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Henry Haller  
**Keywords** chefs  
**Event** Henry Haller preparing food

**Roll #** C46204 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Meese, Hodel, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Baker, Walters, Sprinkel, Wright, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Griscom, Hobbs, Kranowitz, Powell  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting to discuss trade, Nicaragua Contra Aid, and the situation in Panama

**Roll #** C46205 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Parmelee, Marta Effinger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, photographer, WHCA crew

**Event** Interview with John Parmelee, a Washington DC public high school student and participant in the TIME Magazine Odyssey Project for outstanding high school journalists

**Roll #** C46205 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Meese, Hodel, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Burnley, Herrington, Baker, Walters, Sprinkel, Wright, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Griscom, Hobbs, Kranowitz, Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C46205 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from the White House Office of political affairs

**Roll #** C46205 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from the White House Office of political affairs

**Roll #** C46206 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Sittmann, Meredith Sittmann, Ann Schlicter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with William Sittmann

**Roll #** C46206 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Library

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified person placing microphone on President Reagan

**Event** Message taping session for Millenium of Christianity in Kiev Rus'; "Washington for Jesus Rally"; Conference of Distributive Education Clubs; CARE Conference; USA Film Festival honoring Greer Garson

**Roll #** C46206 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Grady Family

**Roll #** C46206 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mr. Grady, Rex

**Keywords** unidentified child  
**Event** Grady Family

**Roll #** C46206 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, signing executive order  
**Event** Signing Executive Order 12634, delegating authority authority to provide assistance and support for peace, democracy, and reconciliation in Central America "Contra Aid Bill"

**Roll #** C46207 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Grady

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified child  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the Grady Family

**Roll #** C46207 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** C46207 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shirley Watkins, Daniel Watkins, Stacy Keach Sr, Mary Keach, Kalen Keach, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Shirley Watkins

**Roll #** C46207 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mr. Grady

**Keywords** unidentified child

**Event** Grady Family

**Roll #** C46208 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mr. Grady, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people with surboard

**Event** Trip to California, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46209 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costumes, children

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46210 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 3/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Lisa Stoltenberg, Jean Bell, Joan Sweetland, Franklin Lavin, Carlyle Gregory Jr, Mary Wylie, Judith Butler, Rebecca McMahan, Tom Thoren, E Greta Terrell, Margaret Alexander, Kathy Lovin, Jennifer Meeker  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with staff members from the White House Office of political affairs

**Roll #** C46210 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46210 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, waving, press, saluting marine, military aide with "The Football"  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46210 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Willard Scott

**Keywords** speaking into a microphone, Mr. Peanut  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46210 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, clowns, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46211 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costume as Ronald McDonald, M&M's, rabbits, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46212 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costume as the California Raisins  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46212 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46213 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, children, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46214 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costumes, clowns, cars, balloons, children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46215 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, children rolling Easter Eggs, balloons, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46216 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** balloons, unidentified people dressed in costumes, balloons, children, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46217 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, children rolling eggs, balloons, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46218 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costumes, children rolling eggs, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46219 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costumes, balloons, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46220 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified performers  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46220 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, Emmanuel Lewis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, children, clowns, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46221 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** performers, unidentified people dressed in costumes as California Raisins, balloons, Old Guard Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46222 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costumes, balloons, animals

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46223 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people in costumes, balloons, children

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46224 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costumes, balloons, scale model of the White House, clowns

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46225 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in rabbit costumes

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46226 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costumes, children rolling eggs, photographers

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46227 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified performers dressed up as the California Raisins

**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46227 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, children, balloons, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46228 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, Snoopy, children, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46229 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, California Raisins, children, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46230 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46230 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Old Guard Fife and Drum Corps, children, unidentified people, balloons, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46231 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** clowns, balloon  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46232 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, California Raisins, balloons, unidentified people in costumes, children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46233 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children, unidentified people in costumes, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46234 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd, children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46235 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people in costumes, balloons, clowns, air force band, children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46236 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in costumes, children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46237 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people in costumes, California Raisins, children, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46238 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** performers, unidentified people in costumes, children, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46238 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46238 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Emmanuel Lewis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, unidentified person dressed in Garfield costume  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46239 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified performers, California Raisins, children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46240 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified performers, California Raisins, marine band, children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46241 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, children  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46241 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46241 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Wood  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Emmanuel Lewis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified performers, California Raisins  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46243 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people dressed in Ronald McDonald and Garfield costumes, balloons, performers, cars  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46244 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified performers, California Raisins, marine band  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46245 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** performers, unidentified person dressed in Ronald McDonald costume  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46246 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Emmanuel Lewis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** marine band, scale model of the white house, unidentified people dressed in costumes, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46247 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified performers, marine band, Snoopy, balloons  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46248 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Emmanuel Lewis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, clowns  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46249 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars, children, unidentified people dressed in costumes  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46250 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Easter Egg display, dolls  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46251 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified performers  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46251 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Gallichio  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** easter egg display  
**Event** Easter Egg Roll

**Roll #** C46252 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** aerial photographs, Washington Monument, Lincoln Memorial, Potomac, Watergate

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46253 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Jefferson Memorial, Potomac, helicopter Marine One(Huey)

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46254 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One flying, Lincoln Memorial

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46255 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36A  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One(Huey), RFK stadium, United States Capitol, Washington monument

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46256 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** 2-32  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Lincoln Memorial, National Cathedral, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46257 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One flying, Washington Monument

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46258 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Buildings along to Potomac

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46259 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Lincoln memorial, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46260 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** potomac, building

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46261 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Lincoln Memorial, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46262 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); helicopter Marine One

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46262 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** buildings, Lincoln Memorial

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46263 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helipad

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46263 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** United States Capitol, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46264 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One(Huey), United States Capitol, Washington Monument

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46265 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** United States Capitol, RFK stadium, helicopter Marine One(Huey)

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46266 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** National Cathedral, houses

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46267 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One(Huey); Lincoln Memorial, Washington memorial, Potomac

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46268 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** buildings, houses

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46269 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Washington Memorial, Potomac, helicoper Marine One(huey)

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46270 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Washington Monument, helicopter Marine One(Huey)

**Event** Aerial photographs of Washington DC taken aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46271 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mel Bradley

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Mel Bradley with an unidentified group of people

**Roll #** C46272 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Roland Meisner

**Keywords** holding trophy, wearing chefs hat  
**Event** Roland Meisner with trophy

**Roll #** C46273 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses  
**Event** Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46274 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colin Powell, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking, saluting, helicopter Marine One, unidentified air force officer

**Event** Trip to California, arrival on helicopter Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C46274 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-17  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Kathy Osborne, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46275 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elton Gallegly

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46276 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elton Gallegly

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C46276 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One flying  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Helicopter Marine One to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C46276 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Barney Barnett, Victory, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, helicopter Marine One, dogs, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on helicopter Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C46277 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Craig Fuller

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46277 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-21  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Gentz, Carol Gentz, Dennis Soloman, Janice Gallegly, Shawn Gallegly, Kevin Gallegly, Shannon Payton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, navy officers  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C46278 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One flying over the coast  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard helicopter Marine One to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C46278 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-25  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46279 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, unidentified military personnel  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46279 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elton Gallegly, Marlin Fitzwater, Ray Shaddick, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46280 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting, unidentified military personnel, cake

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, attending military reenlistment ceremony for unidentified US Navy Seabee

**Roll #** C46280 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars

**Event** Trip to California, photos of Santa Barbara

**Roll #** C46280 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-11A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to California, photos of Santa Barbara

**Roll #** C46280 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-15  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** pier, sailboats  
**Event** Trip to California, photos of Santa Barbara

**Roll #** C46280 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-20A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to California, photos of Santa Barbara

**Roll #** C46280 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-34A  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** pelicans, ocean, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photos of Santa Barbara

**Roll #** C46281 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, making a radio address on the Federal Role in Scientific Research

**Roll #** C46281 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting, unidentified military personnel, eating cake, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, attending military reenlistment ceremony for unidentified US Navy Seabee

**Roll #** C46282 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, making a radio address on the Federal Role in Scientific Research

**Roll #** C46282 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting, unidentified military personnel, eating cake, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, attending military reenlistment ceremony for unidentified US Navy Seabee

**Roll #** C46283 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46283 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lyon, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46284 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Victory, Lucky, Millie, Freebo(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified police officers, California Highway Patrol, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with local police officers

**Roll #** C46285 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard helicopter Marine One to Cota de Caza

**Roll #** C46285 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Cota de Caza Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One landing  
**Event** Trip to California, helicopter Marine One landing at Cota de Caza

**Roll #** C46285 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Cota de Caza Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking to limousine, waving

**Event** Trip to California, arrival on helicopter Marine One at Cota de Caza

**Roll #** C46285 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-14  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, William Lyon

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46285 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46285 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Lyon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46286 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hugh Stubbins, William French Smith, Fred Ryan, Mary Jane Wick

**Keywords** talking, looking at building plans

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46287 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hugh Stubbins, William French Smith, Fred Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, William Lyon, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** looking at building plans, talking, walking down the stairs

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46287 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-32  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Ken Duberstein, Carl Karcher, Hugh Stubbins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46288 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** signing autograph for unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46288 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo opportunity with unidentified children  
**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46288 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing autograph for unidentified person

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46288 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Lyon, Jean Smith, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46289 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein, Carl Karcher

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46289 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lyon

**Keywords** William Lyon speaking at the podium, shaking hands with President Reagan, American Flag  
**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46289 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-33  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lyon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, American Flag  
**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46290 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Residence of General William Lyon  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Lyon, Mary Jane Wick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46290 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Cota de Caza Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, boarding helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to California, departure on helicopter Marine One from Cota de Caza

**Roll #** C46290 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, return on helicopter Marine One after trip to Cota de Caza

**Roll #** C46291 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Cota de Caza Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** William Lyon

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46291 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7  
**Location** Cota de Caza Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, American Flag

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46291 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Cota de Caza Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cota de Caza, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Lyon, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, limousine

**Event** Trip to California, attending a luncheon for the Ronald Reagan Library Foundation

**Roll #** C46292 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** El Alamein

**Keywords** horse in stable

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, El Alamein

**Roll #** C46292 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Leblanc, John Barletta, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, brushing horses, pointing, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, brushing horses

**Roll #** C46293 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** brushing horse  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, brushing horses

**Roll #** C46293 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** ringing bell  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, ringing bell

**Roll #** C46293 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** brushing horse

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, brushing horses

**Roll #** C46293 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Victory, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** ringing bell, petting dog

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, ringing bell and petting dog Victory

**Roll #** C46293 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Victory, El Alamein, No Strings

**Keywords** riding horses

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, riding horses

**Roll #** C46294 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orren Mixer

**Keywords** shaking hands, paintings of horses

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, presentation of paintings by artist Orren Mixer

**Roll #** C46294 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** brushing horses, talking

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, brushing horses

**Roll #** C46294 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-11A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking to the stables

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, walking to the stables

**Roll #** C46294 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, movie posters, Tack House

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C46294 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, No Strings, El Alamein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** riding horses, helping Nancy Reagan on horse

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, riding horses

**Roll #** C46295 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** riding horses, helping Nancy Reagan off horse

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, riding horses

**Roll #** C46295 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** feeding horse, holding saddle, walking

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, feeding horse carrots

**Roll #** C46296 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings

**Keywords** riding horses

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, riding horses

**Roll #** C46296 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Lake Lucky

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, working on the Ranch

**Roll #** C46297 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, John Barletta, Millie, Freebo (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, dogs, walking  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, talking and petting dogs

**Roll #** C46297 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-33A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roy Miller

**Keywords** talking, presenting paintings of horses  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, presentation of paintings by artist Roy Miller

**Roll #** C46298 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings

**Keywords** riding horses  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, riding horses

**Roll #** C46298 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, Dennis Leblanc, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, talking with Barney Barnett

**Roll #** C46299 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, Dennis Leblanc, Victory, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** clearing brush, red jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46299 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** driving blue jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, driving blue jeep

**Roll #** C46300 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** horse grazing

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, horse grazing

**Roll #** C46300 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** clearing brush, red jeep, branches

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46301 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Leblanc, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** clearing brush, red jeep, wearing glasses

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46302 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Barney Barnett, Dennis Leblanc, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** jeep  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, red jeep

**Roll #** C46302 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** No Strings

**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to California, horse No Strings grazing

**Roll #** C46302 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, using a chainsaw, wearing glasses  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46303 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C46303 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C46303 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C46303 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-9A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C46303 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-36A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified California Highway Patrol officers, presenting award

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, awards presentation by unidentified California Highway Patrol Officers

**Roll #** C46304 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C46304 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone, pointing

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, making a radio address to the nation on economic growth and the INF Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty

**Roll #** C46304 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C46305 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings, Dennis Leblanc, John Barletta, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** feeding horses, riding horses, helping Nancy Reagan on horse

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, riding horses

**Roll #** C46306 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands with unidentified California Highway Patrol Officer, presenting award  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, award presentation by unidentified California Highway Patrol Officers

**Roll #** C46306 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C46306 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Barletta, No Strings, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** putting saddle on horse  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, putting saddle on No Strings

**Roll #** C46306 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C46307 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person with dog  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, unidentified person with dog

**Roll #** C46307 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** John Barletta, No Strings

**Keywords** brushing horse  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, John Barletta brushing horse

**Roll #** C46307 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, holding rope

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, walking to stable

**Roll #** C46307 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** cleaning hoofs, brushing horse

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, brushing horses and cleaning hoofs

**Roll #** C46308 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding hand gun, unidentified person

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, award presentation by unidentified California Highway Patrol Officers

**Roll #** C46308 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands and talking with unidentified California Highway Patrol officers

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, award presentation by unidentified California Highway Patrol Officers

**Roll #** C46310 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified military personnel, US Navy Seabees

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity with unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C46311 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** loading logs in red jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, loading logs in red jeep

**Roll #** C46312 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, throwing logs

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46312 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** driving blue jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to California, driving blue jeep

**Roll #** C46313 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, throwing logs, red jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46313 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 31-34A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person, Ranch house

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo opportunity

**Roll #** C46313 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** holding camera

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, Pete Souza

**Roll #** C46314 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Leblanc, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** clearing brush, red jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46315 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Barney Barnett

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, Barney Barnett

**Roll #** C46315 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, throwing logs, clearing brush

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, Barney Barnett

**Roll #** C46316 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, Dennis Leblanc

**Keywords** throwing logs, red jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46316 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** driving red jeep

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, driving red jeep

**Roll #** C46316 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clearing brush, throwing logs

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, clearing brush

**Roll #** C46317 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barney Barnett, Lucky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, hugging, petting dogs

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, departure on helicopter Marine One to Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C46318 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presidential seal, "NAB" sign  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46319 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, award presentation, waving  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46320 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0  
**Location** McCarran International Nevada Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C46320 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** McCarran International Nevada Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Nevada, unidentified people

**Roll #** C46320 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** McCarran International Nevada Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One taking off

**Event** Trip to Nevada, Air Force One taking off on departure

**Roll #** C46320 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Press Plane  
**Geographic Reference** Press Plane  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, birthday cake

**Event** Trip to Nevada, Billy Dale celebration birthday aboard the Press Plane

**Roll #** C46321 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, "NAB" sign  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46322 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** McCarran International Nevada Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press, unidentified camera man  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, press

**Roll #** C46322 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** McCarran International Nevada Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Air Force One

**Roll #** C46322 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8  
**Location** Press Plane  
**Geographic Reference** Press Plane  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** teddy bear sitting on seat

**Event** Trip to Nevada, candid photos aboard the press plane, fooling around

**Roll #** C46323 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** McCarran International Nevada Airport

**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving from Air Force One, limousine

**Event** Trip to Nevada, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C46323 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel

**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presidential seal, "NAB" sign

**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46324 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presentation of award  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46324 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo opportunity, talking  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46324 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving from helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C46325 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/898  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, holding award  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46325 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, Siegfried Fischbacher, Roy Horn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46326 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46326 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46326 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-18  
**Location** McCarran International Nevada Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving from Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C46327 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Vernallis, Mary Anne Vernallis, Dennis Soloman, Donna Soloman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C46327 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** McCarran International Nevada Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian McKay, Ron Lurie, William Raggio, Ann O'Connell, Raymond Rawson, John DuBois, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C46328 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, "NAB" sign  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46329 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, Bill Clark, Margo Cobb, Robert Fox, Jerry Lyman, Robert McConnell, Benjamin McKeel, Ted Snider, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, "Broadcasting and Democracy The Winning Ticket"  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo opportunity with the National Association of Broadcasters Executive Committee

**Roll #** C46329 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, "NAB" sign  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, Remarks to the National Association of Broadcasters

**Roll #** C46330 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Las Vegas Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Las Vegas, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wallace Jorgenson, Edward Fritts, Bill Clark, Margo Cobb, Robert Fox, Jerry Lyman, Robert McConnell, Benjamin McKeel, Ted Snider, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo opportunity with the National Association of Broadcasters Executive Committee

**Roll #** C46331 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, trees  
**Event** Photographs of different views of the Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46332 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, trees, colonnade  
**Event** Photographs of different views of the Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46333 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, trees, colonnade  
**Event** Photographs of different views of the Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46334 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, colonnade  
**Event** Photographs of different views of the Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46334 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** fountains, roses, South Portico  
**Event** Views of South Lawn and South Portico

**Roll #** C46335 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46335 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-12  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46335 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46335 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-14A  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Queen Silvia  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46335 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-18A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46335 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Cook, Wally Harper, Robert Dodelin Jr  
  
**Keywords** entertainment, performers  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46335 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-23A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46336 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael York, Pat York, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46336 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Maureen Reagan, Jayne Wrightsman, Bill Blass, Fleur Cowles (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46336 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-23A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Nordstrom, Sally Nordstrom

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46336 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-28  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Debi Thomas, Brian Vanden Hogen, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Michael York, James Nordstrom, Sally Nordstrom (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, pointing

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46337 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Cross Hall Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia  
  
**Keywords** photo opportunity, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46337 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-6A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** signing guest book, talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46337 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-22  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, Jayne Wrightsman, George Shultz, Maureen Reagan, Gregory Newell,  
Candilynne Newell, Estee Lauder, Debi Thomas, Brian Vander Hogen (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46337 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, Debi Thomas, Michael York, Pat York,

Countess Consuelo Crespi , Fleur Cowles, Bill Blass

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46338 (01)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 4/11/1988

**Photographer** Fackelman

**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A

**Location** Center Hall

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Queen Silvia, Debi Thomas, Brian Vanden Hogen

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46339 (01)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 4/11/1988

**Photographer** Fackelman

**Photo Numbers** 1-7A

**Location** Yellow Oval Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, Debi Thomas, Brian

Vanden Hogen, Michael York, Countess Consuelo Crespi, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Ingemund Bengtsson(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46339 (02)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 4/11/1988

**Photographer** Fackelman

**Photo Numbers** 8A-15A

**Location** Center Hall

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, Michael York, Estee Lauder (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event**

Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46339 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-25A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Cook, Wally Harper, Robert Dodelin Jr, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** entertainers, performers, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46339 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28A-31A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Debi Thomas, Brian Vanden Hogen, Queen Silvia, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Estee Lauder (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46340 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Ted Graber, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46341 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46341 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ted Graber

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46341 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-35  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Estee Lauder, Gregory Newell, Candilynne Newell,  
Debi Thomas, Brian Vanden Hogen, Bill Blass, Countess Consuelo Crespi, Jayne Wrightsman, Guido Goldman, J. Carter Brown, Michael York,  
Pat York (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, talking(in order)

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46342 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46342 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46342 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber, Michael York, Pat York, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Fleur Cowles, Jayne Wrightsman, Guido Goldman, Debi Thomas, Brian Vanden Hogen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46342 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Nordstrom, Sally Nordstrom

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46342 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-23  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo opportunity, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46342 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Cross Hall Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, photo opportunity

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46343 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, Ted Graber, Helena Shultz, J. Carter Brown, Barbara Cook(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46343 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-11A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, Michael York, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46343 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-13A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Cook, Wally Harper, Robert Dodelin Jr, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, entertainment, performers, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46343 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-15A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Queen Silvia, Debi Thomas, Brian Vanden Hogen  
  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46343 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-25A  
**Location** Cross Hall, North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, limousine, departure  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46343 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-36  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber, Michael York, Pat York, Maureen Reagan, Gregory Newell, Candilynne Newell (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46344 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Queen Silvia, J. Carter Brown, Jayne Wrightsman

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46344 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-13A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Nordstrom, Sally Nordstrom

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46344 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-15A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fleur Cowles

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46344 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-33A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, J. Carter Brown, Countess Crespi Consuleo, Debi Thomas, Brian Vanden Hogen, Guido Goldman, Jayne Wrightsman, Pat York (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46345 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Jayne Wrightsman, James Nordstrom, Sally Nordstrom, J. Carter Brown, Michael York, Guido Goldman (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46345 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, King Carl XVI Gustaf, Queen Silvia, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** holding hands, wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, photo opportunity  
**Event** Private Dinner for King Carl XVI Gustaf and Queen Silvia of Sweden

**Roll #** C46346 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Archie Marshall, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving gift of basketball and jacket

**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Women's and Men's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46347 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46347 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Colin Powell talking with John Negroponte

**Roll #** C46347 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46348 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, press  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press on the signing of the Afghanistan Accords

**Roll #** C46348 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Archie Marshall, Danny Manning (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Women's and Men's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46349 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Colin Powell, William Webster

**Keywords** talking

**Event** George Shultz talking with Colin Powell and William Webster

**Roll #** C46349 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a briefing on the contents of the proposed Geneva agreements of Afghanistan

**Roll #** C46350 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Men and Women's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46350 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Archie Marshall, Danny Manning  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving gift of basketball and jacket  
**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Women's and Men's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46351 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Archie Marshall, Danny Manning  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, receiving gift of basketball and jacket  
**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Women's and Men's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46352 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C46352 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** standing, reading

**Event** Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46352 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46352 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** reading

**Event** Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46352 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46352 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, William Webster, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing on the contents of the proposed Geneva agreements of Afghanistan

**Roll #** C46352 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, William Webster, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46353 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Archie Marshall, Danny Manning  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of basketball  
**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Women's and Men's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46354 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-17A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Archie Marshall, Danny Manning  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of basketball and jacket  
**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Women's and Men's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46355 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Making an announcement to the press re the signing of the Afghanistan Accords

**Roll #** C46355 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Danny Manning (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); holding basketball

**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Women's and Men's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46355 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Archie Marshall, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of jacket and basketball, audience

**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Women's and Men's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46356 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** holding basketball, Jim Kuhn holding jacket

**Event** Holding a basketball

**Roll #** C46356 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Friedersdorf

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Max Friedersdorf

**Roll #** C46357 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, colonnade, trees  
**Event** Photographs of different views of the Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46358 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, fountain, Washington Monument, South Portico  
**Event** Photographs of different views of the South Lawn and South Portico

**Roll #** C46359 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, trees, colonnade  
**Event** Photographs of different views of the Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46359 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** roses, South Portico, fountains  
**Event** Photographs of different views of the South Lawn and South Portico

**Roll #** C46360 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Chairman Yano

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Colin Powell meeting with Chairman Yano of the Komei Party of Japan

**Roll #** C46361 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Robert Tuttle's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Tuttle, Don Marks, Mr. Papamarkov, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** swearing in ceremony  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony of Mr. Papamarkov by Don Marks

**Roll #** C46361 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-36  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Chairman Yano

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Colin Powell meeting with Chairman Yano of the Komei Party of Japan

**Roll #** C46362 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Jim Kuhn talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46362 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Armacost, Abrams, Baker, Carlucci, Armitage, Burns, Crowe, Howe, Webster, Wright, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroonte, Fitzwater, Gregg, Sorzano, Flower, Farrar, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46363 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46363 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C46364 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr Burton Smith, Dr John Hutton

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Dr Burton Smith and Dr John Hutton

**Roll #** C46364 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr Burton Smith, Kathleen Smith

**Keywords** standing, roses

**Event** Dr Burton Smith with Kathleen Smith

**Roll #** C46364 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Burton Smith, Kathleen Smith

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Dr Burton Smith with Kathleen Smith

**Roll #** C46364 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr John Hutton, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Dr John Hutton candid fooling around

**Roll #** C46364 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Burton Smith, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** holding poster "Afghanistan Disarmament Soviet Style"  
**Event** Holding a poster "Afghanistan Disarmament Soviet Style"

**Roll #** C46364 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein and Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46365 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-35  
**Location** East Room, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking, waving, marine band  
**Event** Hosting a reception for the Public Broadcasting Service PBS and its member stations

**Roll #** C46366 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Bullock, Mel Sembler, John Riordan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting award  
**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner, presentation of the "First Annual ICSC Kids Help Award"

**Roll #** C46366 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-17  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** C46367 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Bullock, Mel Sembler, John Riordan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting award, shaking hands

**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner, presentation of the "First Annual ICSC Kids Help Award"

**Roll #** C46367 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-33  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Bullock, Mel Sembler, John Riordan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line

**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** C46368 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dick Schaap, Debbie Merryman, James Bullock, Mel Sembler, John Riordan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sign "International Council of Shopping Centers"

**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** C46368 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-13  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner

**Roll #** C46369 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dick Schaap, Debbie Merryman, James Bullock, Mel Sembler, John Riordan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "International Council of Shopping Centers"  
**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner, speaking at the podium

**Roll #** C46370 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, audience  
**Event** Hosting a reception for the Public Broadcasting Service PBS and its member stations

**Roll #** C46370 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10A  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Bullock, Mel Sembler, John Riordan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving award

**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner, presentation of the "First Annual ICSC Kids Help Award"

**Roll #** C46370 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-22A  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending the International Council of Shopping Centers Dinner, presentation of the "First Annual ICSC Kids Help Award"

**Roll #** C46371 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to the Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46371 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** picking tulips  
**Event** Picking tulips in the Rose Garden

**Roll #** C46371 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** giving tulips, talking  
**Event** Giving tulips to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C46372 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12A  
**Location** Marlin Fitzwater's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Marlin Fitzwater photo opportunity with unidentified interns

**Roll #** C46373 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46373 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46373 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Paul Weyrich, Daniel Graham, Henry Kriegle, Constantine Menges, Pete Flaherty, Dan McMichael, Pascoe, Baker, Powell, Duberstein, Cribb, Griscom, Bauer, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Range, Stevens, McIntosh, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss foreign policy with a group of conservative leaders

**Roll #** C46374 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46374 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46374 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Richard Childress, James Kelly  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee of Singapore, briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C46375 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with unidentified people

**Roll #** C46375 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C46375 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C46375 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Richard Childress, James Kelly

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C46375 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Richard Childress, James Kelly, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, briefing with senior staff

**Roll #** C46376 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, being presented with painting of President Reagan on horses with Queen Elizabeth

**Event** Briefing on the economy and trade legislation with members of the Young Presidents Organization YPO

**Roll #** C46377 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving to unidentified people

**Event** Walking to the OEOB

**Roll #** C46377 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, being presented with painting of President Reagan on horses with Queen Elizabeth

**Event** Briefing on the economy and trade legislation with members of the Young Presidents Organization YPO

**Roll #** C46379 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46380 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, George Shultz, Gaston Sigur, Daryl Arnold, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Richard Childress, Richard Hus Tsu Tau, Wong Kan Seng, Peter Chan, Tommy TB Koh, Peter Sung, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46381 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, walking

**Roll #** C46382 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor, Diplomatic  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, walking

**Roll #** C46382 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-8A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

**Keywords** talking, limousine

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, departure

**Roll #** C46382 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-10A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, talking with unidentified person

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, departure

**Roll #** C46383 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, being presented with painting of President Reagan on horses with Queen Elizabeth

**Event** Briefing on the economy and trade legislation with members of the Young Presidents Organization YPO

**Roll #** C46384 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presidential seal

**Event** Briefing on the economy and trade legislation with members of the Young Presidents Organization YPO

**Roll #** C46385 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, talking, being presented with painting of President Reagan on horses with Queen Elizabeth

**Event** Briefing on the economy and trade legislation with members of the Young Presidents Organization YPO

**Roll #** C46386 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46387 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46388 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-25  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46389 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, walking

**Roll #** C46389 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Daryl Arnold, Gaston Sigur, Richard Armitage, James Kelly, David Lambertson, Richard Childress, Lee Kuan Yew, Richard Tsu Tau, Wong Kan Seng, Peter Chan, TB Koh, Peter Sung  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, lunch

**Roll #** C46390 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46391 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning, Edward Crony, Loren Ghiglione, John Seigenthaler, Lee Stinnett, David Lawrence, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presidential seal  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46392 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning, Edward Crony, Loren Ghiglione, John Seigenthaler, Lee Stinnett, David Lawrence, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46393 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning, Edward Crony, Loren Ghiglione, John Seigenthaler, Lee Stinnett, David Lawrence, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46393 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46393 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-18  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Laddie Joyner, Rudi Weider, Klaus Keckeisier, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hand  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46394 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-32  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning, Edward Crony, Loren Ghiglione, John Seigenthaler, Lee Stinnett, David Lawrence, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46395 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Laddie Joyner, Rudi Weider, Klaus Keckeisier, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46395 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-16  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning, Edward Crony, Loren Ghiglione, John Seigenthaler, Lee Stinnett, David Lawrence, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, photo opportunity  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46395 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Fanning, Edward Crony, Loren Ghiglione, John Seigenthaler, Lee Stinnett, David Lawrence, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting  
**Event** Remarks to the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE Convention

**Roll #** C46396 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with unidentified "Make a Wish" Child

**Roll #** C46398 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Balkane, Baly, Berman, Bloomberg, Boschwitz, Bradley, Brom, Burnham, Calio, Carmines, Clemente, Creighton, Driesler, Elam, Friedman, Freer, Hart, Heinzen, Hohlt, Jernigan, Knorr, Korologos, Marck, Maniatis, McDonald, McKeivitt, Murdock  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the leadership of the 1988 President's Dinner

**Roll #** C46399 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking on the telephone  
**Event** Talking on the telephone

**Roll #** C46399 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C46399 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46399 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46399 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C46399 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C46400 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** looking at medal  
**Event** Howard Baker

**Roll #** C46400 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Murdock, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with David Murdock, Chairman of the President's Dinner

**Roll #** C46400 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Balkane, Baly, Berman, Bloomberg, Boschwitz, Bradley, Brom, Burnham, Calio, Carmines, Clemente, Creighton, Driesler, Elam, Friedman, Freer, Hart, Heinzen, Hohlt, Jernigan, Knorr, Korologos, Marck, Maniatis, McDonald, McKeivitt, Murdock  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with members of the leadership of the 1988 President's Dinner

**Roll #** C46401 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sherman Cooper  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss aid to the Freedom Fighters in Nicaragua Contras with former Senator John Sherman Cooper

**Roll #** C46402 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests from Japan

**Roll #** C46403 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Bart Gordon, Terry Weeks, Mary Weeks, Peggy Weeks, Roger Weeks, Verne Duncan, Darlene Pierce, Thomas Tenpenny, Jerry Gaither, Charles Smith, Norman Braun,  
Carolyn Kitch, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the 1988 National Teacher of the Year

**Roll #** C46404 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Killigrew, June Thompson  
**Keywords** photo opportunity, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of "Direct Connection", a group of high school students who have organized a Photo Numbers of exchange visits with Soviet USSR students since 1985

**Roll #** C46404 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Marian Greenblatt, Heather Bartemy, Taylor Kimberly, Andrew Gutwein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with winners of the President's Academic Fitness Award

**Roll #** C46404 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Bart Gordon, Terry Weeks, Mary Weeks, Peggy Weeks, Roger Weeks, Verne Duncan, Darlene Pierce, Thomas Tenpenny, Jerry Gaither, Charles Smith, Norman, Braun,  
Carolyn Kitch, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the 1988 National Teacher of the Year Terry Weeks

**Roll #** C46404 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathi Villalpando, Alicia Casanova, George Robert Martinez, Rafael Franchi, Armando Luis Mena, Robert Martinez, Reynaldo Maduro, Alfredo Villalobos, Hannie Martinez Santana,  
Zulma Barrios, Anna O'Brien, Anotonio Monroig  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the Republican National Hispanic Assembly

**Roll #** C46404 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judith Hope  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Judith Hope, nominee for U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

**Roll #** C46405 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sara O'Meara, Yvonne Fedderson, Mary Ellen Bennett, Jack Scalia, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with leaders of CHILDHHELP USA

**Roll #** C46406 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46406 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Arey, Guy Vander Jagt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Linda Arey, Virginia Republican Congressional candidate for the 5th Circuit

**Roll #** C46407 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sara O'Meara, Yvonne Fedderson, Mary Ellen Bennett, Jack Scalia, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with leaders of CHILDHELP USA

**Roll #** C46407 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, reading  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C46408 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C46408 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathi Villalpando, Alicia Casanova, George Robert Martinez, Rafael Franchi, Armando Luis Mena, Robert Martinez, Reynaldo Maduro, Alfredo Villalobos, Hannie Martinez Santana,  
Zulma Barrios, Anna O'Brien, Anotonio Monroig  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the Republican National Hispanic Assembly

**Roll #** C46408 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AB Culvahouse, Philip Brady  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with AB Culvahouse and Philip Brady

**Roll #** C46409 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Marian Greenblatt, Heather Bartemy, Taylor Kimberly, Andrew Gutwein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting awards, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with winners of the President's Academic Fitness Award

**Roll #** C46410 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46411 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C46411 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46411 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46412 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C46412 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46412 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Negroonte, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, Colin Powell talking on the telephone  
**Event** Colin Powell and John Negroonte

**Roll #** C46413 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Sergeant Gerard, Jim McKinney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** marine, unidentified people  
**Event** Jim McKinney at military awards ceremony for Marine Corps Sergeant Gerard

**Roll #** C46414 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Sergeant Gerard, Jim McKinney, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** marines, shaking hands, presenting award, unidentified people  
**Event** Jim McKinney at military awards ceremony for Marine Corps Sergeant Gerard

**Roll #** C46416 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting, talking with children, receiving gift of red sweater "America's Pride"

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46417 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46418 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting with children, applauding

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46418 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ken Barun

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46419 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, sitting at table, talking with unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46419 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers, child wearing red sweater "America's Pride"

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46419 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ken Barun

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46420 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to the Oval Office

**Roll #** C46420 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, PRIDE Banner

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46421 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with police officers, unidentified people, First Lady Airplane

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, departure on First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** C46422 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, holding baby

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, photo opportunity aboard First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** C46423 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Atlanta, Georgia  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Atlanta, attending a PRIDE Conference against drug use

**Roll #** C46424 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Fuller, Shultz, Ridgeway, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowny, Baker, Carlucci, Joseph, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Webster, Gates, Martin, Burns, Graham, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Negroponte, Ledsky, Linhard, Ross, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46424 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking on the telephone  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C46425 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46425 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46426 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Stephen McAlpine, Winston Bryant, Bobb Brantley, Frank Blas, Ben Cayetano, George Ryan, Jack Walker, Harriett Woods, Jack Stahl, Paul Leonard, Robert Kerr, Walter Miller, Derek Hodge, Douglas Wilder, Scott McCallum

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Conference of Lieutenant Governors

**Roll #** C46427 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America"

**Roll #** C46427 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Stephen McAlpine, Winston Bryant, Bobb Brantley, Frank Blas, Ben Cayetano, George Ryan, Jack Walker, Harriett Woods, Jack Stahl, Paul Leonard, Robert Kerr, Walter Miller, Derek Hodge, Douglas Wilder, Scott McCallum  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Conference of Lieutenant Governors

**Roll #** C46428 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America"

**Roll #** C46428 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Stephen McAlpine, Winston Bryant, Bobb Brantley, Frank Blas, Ben Cayetano, George Ryan, Jack Walker, Harriett Woods, Jack Stahl, Paul Leonard, Robert Kerr, Walter Miller, Derek Hodge, Douglas Wilder, Scott McCallum  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the Conference of Lieutenant Governors

**Roll #** C46429 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America"

**Roll #** C46429 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Fischer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America", receiving line

**Roll #** C46430 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Jane Erkenbeck

**Roll #** C46430 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-25  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America"

**Roll #** C46430 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America"

**Roll #** C46431 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America", receiving line

**Roll #** C46432 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing  
**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America"

**Roll #** C46433 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America", receiving line

**Roll #** C46434 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Iacocca, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks at lunch for "Vote America", receiving line

**Roll #** C46436 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46437 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46438 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Dolan

**Keywords** sitting, camera crew  
**Event** Message taping session for Anti Defamation League; British American Conference on PSI; Marine Corps Reserve Officers; AARP; Better Hearing and Speech Month; Bob Hope's 85th Birthday

**Roll #** C46439 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, sitting, reading

**Event** Message taping session for Anti Defamation League; British American Conference on PSI; Marine Corps  
Reserve Officers; AARP; Better Hearing and Speech Month; Bob Hope's 85th Birthday

**Roll #** C46440 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Message taping session for Anti Defamation League; British American Conference on PSI; Marine Corps  
Reserve Officers; AARP; Better Hearing and Speech Month; Bob Hope's 85th Birthday

**Roll #** C46441 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving from helicopter Marine One, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46442 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr John Hutton, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving from helicopter Marine One, military aide with "The Football"  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46443 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr John Hutton, Dr T Beam, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Dr T Beam before departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46443 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking dog, waving to crowd  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, waving to Sergeant Ashe school group before departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46444 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18A  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person, making toast

**Event** Colin Powell attending departure ceremony for unidentified members of the National Security Council  
NSC staff

**Roll #** C46444 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Colin Powell attending departure ceremony for unidentified members of the National Security Council  
NSC staff

**Roll #** C46444 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-35  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** unidentified people, making toast, unidentified people

**Event** Colin Powell attending departure ceremony for unidentified members of the National Security Council  
NSC staff

**Roll #** C46445 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C46445 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-36A  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Colin Powell attending departure ceremony for unidentified members of the National Security Council  
NSC staff

**Roll #** C46446 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46446 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C46446 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C46446 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, looking at map  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46447 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking down the colonnade

**Roll #** C46447 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C46447 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, looking at map  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46448 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, looking at map  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46449 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46450 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Davis, Paolo Biscioni, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift of shirt  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Fred Ryan PSI group

**Roll #** C46451 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Kathy Osborne,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, looking at photograph  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C46451 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46452 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-26A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of sweater, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46452 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-28A  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people

**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46453 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, unidentified person

**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn to Room 450

**Roll #** C46453 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person, speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46454 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46454 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46454 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, shaking hands with unidentified person, standing, talking

**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46455 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-8A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-18A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-26A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (09)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-33  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** receiving gift of sweater

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (10)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46456 (11)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34A-36A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of sweater, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to Representatives of Volunteer Youth Groups

**Roll #** C46457 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Howard Baker talking with Frank Donatelli

**Roll #** C46457 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bailey, Benson, Campbell, Crawford, Dunn, Hall, Hughes, Kruglick, Lattaudio, Logan, Mahaffey, Moddy, Naylor, Riffel, Rosenthal, Selck, Trimble, Donatelli, Duberstein, Baker, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46457 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46457 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bailey, Benson, Campbell, Crawford, Dunn, Hall, Hughes, Kruglick, Lattaudio, Logan, Mahaffey, Moddy, Naylor, Riffel, Rosenthal, Selck, Trimble, Donatelli, Duberstein, Baker, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46457 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46457 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bailey, Benson, Campbell, Crawford, Dunn, Hall, Hughes, Kruglick, Lattaudio, Logan, Mahaffey, Moddy, Naylor, Riffel, Rosenthal, Selck, Trimble, Donatelli, Duberstein, Baker, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, flowers  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46457 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46457 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bailey, Benson, Campbell, Crawford, Dunn, Hall, Hughes, Kruglick, Lattaudio, Logan, Mahaffey, Moddy, Naylor, Riffel, Rosenthal, Selck, Trimble, Donatelli, Duberstein, Baker, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46457 (09)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46457 (10)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bailey, Benson, Campbell, Crawford, Dunn, Hall, Hughes, Kruglick, Lattaudio, Logan, Mahaffey, Moddy, Naylor, Riffel, Rosenthal, Selck, Trimble, Donatelli, Duberstein, Baker, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46458 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bailey, Benson, Campbell, Crawford, Dunn, Hall, Hughes, Kruglick, Lattaudio, Logan, Mahaffey, Moddy, Naylor, Riffel, Rosenthal, Selck, Trimble, Donatelli, Duberstein, Baker, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46459 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bailey, Benson, Campbell, Crawford, Dunn, Hall, Hughes, Kruglick, Lattaudio, Logan, Mahaffey, Moddy, Naylor, Riffel, Rosenthal, Selck, Trimble, Donatelli, Duberstein, Baker, Lavin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, pointing  
**Event** Lunch with Western Republican State Party Chairmen

**Roll #** C46461 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Supica, Delcie Ann Supica, Dennis Whitfield, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Construction Industry Salutes President Reagan: Nation's Builder"  
**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46462 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Supica, Delcie Ann Supica, Dennis Whitfield, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of painting of an Eagle  
**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46463 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Supica, Delcie Ann Supica, Dennis Whitfield, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving gift of a painting of an Eagle  
**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46464 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46465 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Supica, Delcie Ann Supica, Dennis Whitfield, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46465 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to the White House

**Roll #** C46465 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, George Shultz, C William Verity

**Keywords** talking

**Event** C William Verity talking with Colin Powell and George Shultz

**Roll #** C46466 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Walking to the OEOB

**Roll #** C46466 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-36A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Supica, Delcie Ann Supica, Dennis Whitfield, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46467 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46467 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46467 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** C46467 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Supica, Delcie Ann Supica, Dennis Whitfield, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Construction Industry Salutes President Reagan: Nation's Builder"  
**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46467 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed);  
**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46467 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Supica, Delcie Ann Supica, Dennis Whitfield, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, profile  
**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46467 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed);  
**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46467 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Supica, Delcie Ann Supica, Dennis Whitfield, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sign "Construction Industry Salutes President Reagan: Nation's Builder"  
**Event** Drop by briefing for Associated General Contractors

**Roll #** C46468 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C William Verity, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing by C William Verity on trip to the Soviet Union USSR as Co Chair of the United States Soviet Union Joint Commercial Commission

**Roll #** C46469 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, George Shultz, C William Verity

**Keywords** talking

**Event** C William Verity talking with Colin Powell and George Shultz

**Roll #** C46469 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C William Verity, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, standing

**Event** Briefing by C William Verity on trip to the Soviet Union USSR as Co Chair of the United States Soviet Union Joint Commercial Commission

**Roll #** C46469 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed);

**Event** Briefing by C William Verity on trip to the Soviet Union USSR as Co Chair of the United States Soviet Union Joint Commercial Commission

**Roll #** C46469 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C William Verity, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Briefing by C William Verity on trip to the Soviet Union USSR as Co Chair of the United States Soviet Union Joint Commercial Commission

**Roll #** C46469 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-26  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, and Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C46469 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46469 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46469 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46469 (09)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed);  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46469 (10)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31A-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46470 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Richard Abell, Jane Burnley, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with crime victims advocates to commemorate Crime Victims Week

**Roll #** C46470 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Karl and Katherine Mull

**Roll #** C46471 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Richard Abell, Jane Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Photo opportunity with crime victims advocates to commemorate Crime Victims Week

**Roll #** C46471 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karl Mull, Katherine Mull

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Karl and Katherine Mull

**Roll #** C46472 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Balfour, Bell, Breaux, Campolieto, Courtemanche, Crispin, Erkenbeck, Faulkner, Fenton, Figg, Gemmell, Gordon, Hansen, Koons, Manning, Martinez, Morris, Muffler, Scarfone, Schaben, Stolz, Weber Toler, Wieschenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with First Lady's Office staff

**Roll #** C46472 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vern Simmons, Betty Simmons

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Vern Simmons and Betty Simmons

**Roll #** C46473 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Balfour, Bell, Breaux, Campolieto, Courtemanche, Crispen, Erkenbeck, Faulkner, Fenton, Figg, Gemmell, Gordon, Hansen, Koons, Manning, Martinez, Morris, Muffler, Scarfone, Schaben, Stolz, Weber Toler, Wieschenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with First Lady's Office staff

**Roll #** C46473 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vern Simmons, Betty Simmons

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Vern Simmons and Betty Simmons

**Roll #** C46474 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Georgetown Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending Paul Laxalt's Eight Annual Nevada Basque Dinner

**Roll #** C46475 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Georgetown Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending Paul Laxalt's Eight Annual Nevada Basque Dinner

**Roll #** C46476 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Georgetown Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Chic Hecht, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending Paul Laxalt's Eight Annual Nevada Basque Dinner

**Roll #** C46477 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Georgetown Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Attending Paul Laxalt's Eight Annual Nevada Basque Dinner

**Roll #** C46478 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Georgetown Club  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking, making toast, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending Paul Laxalt's Eight Annual Nevada Basque Dinner

**Roll #** C46479 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46479 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46479 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Crowe, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Strom Thurmond, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C46479 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Carlucci, Yeutter, Crowe, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C46480 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Carlucci, Yeutter, Crowe, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C46481 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46481 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46481 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Carlucci, Yeutter, Crowe, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Boschwitz, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46482 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking from the OEOB to the White House

**Roll #** C46482 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** kissing Nancy, Nancy shaking hands with Howard Baker  
**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C46483 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Jose Martinez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46484 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, talking  
**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C46484 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Walking to Room 450 OEOB

**Roll #** C46484 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, waving, holding hands with Nancy  
**Event** Walking to Room 450 OEOB

**Roll #** C46484 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-28  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46484 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46484 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46485 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46485 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46485 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Jose Martinez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46485 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46485 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** kissing unidentified woman  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46485 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46485 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Jose Martinez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46485 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Walking in the OEOB

**Roll #** C46486 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Stephen Chealander

**Keywords** walking, waving, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Walking to the OEOB

**Roll #** C46486 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-33A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Jose Martinez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46487 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Jose Martinez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46488 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Jose Martinez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, sitting  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46488 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46488 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Jose Martinez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46489 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Jose Martinez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks at a White House Ceremony honoring law enforcement officers slain in the war of drugs

**Roll #** C46490 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people  
**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46491 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46491 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46492 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, receiving award

**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46493 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, photo opportunity

**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46494 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46494 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, photo opportunity  
**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46495 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, photo opportunity  
**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46496 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** United States Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Luncheon for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C46497 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, Alan Greenspan, C. William Verity, Charles Sethness

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking on the telephone  
**Event** Economic briefing with James Baker

**Roll #** C46498 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** USSR Soviet Union  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars, monument  
**Event** Cars driving down a street in the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** C46498 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, Alan Greenspan, C. William Verity, Charles Sethness  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Economic briefing with James Baker

**Roll #** C46499 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** USSR Soviet Union  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars, monument  
**Event** Cars driving down a street in the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** C46499 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Economic briefing with James Baker

**Roll #** C46499 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker, Alan Greenspan, C. William Verity, Charles Sethness,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Economic briefing with James Baker

**Roll #** C46500 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tuck  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with John Tuck and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C46500 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** basket, food  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man with basket of food

**Roll #** C46500 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Delegation of California Agricultural Leadership Program

**Roll #** C46501 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Berwanger, Kelly, Sinkwich, Bertelli, Horwath, Hart, Kazmaier, Vessels, Ameche, Crow, Dawkins, Bellino, Huarte, Spurrier, Owens, Simms (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with past Heisman Trophy Winners

**Roll #** C46502 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** throwing football

**Event** Throwing football in Oval Office

**Roll #** C46502 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tuck

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with John Tuck and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C46503 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Berwanger, Kelly, Sinkwich, Bertelli, Horwath, Hart, Kazmaier, Vessels, Ameche, Crow, Dawkins, Bellino, Huarte, Spurrier, Owens, Simms (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with past Heisman Trophy Winners

**Roll #** C46504 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** throwing football

**Event** Throwing football in Oval Office

**Roll #** C46504 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Delegation of California Agricultural Leadership Program

**Roll #** C46505 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Alan Simpson, William Cohen, Judi Dawkins

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Senate Campaign Fundraiser Reception for Pete Dawkins, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46505 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (football)

**Event** Senate Campaign Fundraiser Reception for Pete Dawkins

**Roll #** C46506 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Senate Campaign Fundraiser Reception for Pete Dawkins, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46506 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Senate Campaign Fundraiser Reception for Pete Dawkins

**Roll #** C46506 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Cohen, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins, Alan Simpson, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, holding football

**Event** Senate Campaign Fundraiser Reception for Pete Dawkins, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46507 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Mitchell, Peter McCloskey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** holding gift, shaking hands  
**Event** Electronic Industries Association Dinner

**Roll #** C46508 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Electronic Industries Association Dinner

**Roll #** C46509 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Electronic Industries Association Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46509 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Mitchell, Peter McCloskey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Electronic Industries Association Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46510 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Electronic Industries Association Dinner, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46511 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Electronic Industries Association Dinner, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46511 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, applauding

**Event** Electronic Industries Association Dinner

**Roll #** C46512 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, A.B. Culvahouse, Howard Baker, Ken Cribb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C46512 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MacCrate, Raven, McWilliams, Wright, Hubbard, Wine-Banks, Evans, Baab, Bland, Sutton, Bush, Culvahouse (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Law Day Proclamation

**Roll #** C46513 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, A.B. Culvahouse, Howard Baker, Ken Cribb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C46513 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MacCrate, Raven, McWilliams, Wright, Hubbard, Wine-Banks, Evans, Baab, Bland, Sutton, Bush, Culvahouse (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Law Day Proclamation

**Roll #** C46514 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Burns, Mr. Weld, George Bush, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Mr. Burns and Mr. Weld

**Roll #** C46515 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Burns, Mr. Weld, George Bush, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Mr. Burns and Mr. Weld

**Roll #** C46516 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, camera, sitting at desk  
**Event** BBC Interview with Godfrey Hodgson

**Roll #** C46517 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46517 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne, John Hutton

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Kathy Osborne and John Hutton talking

**Roll #** C46517 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46517 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Unidentified man sitting at desk

**Roll #** C46519 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, A.B. Culvahouse, Howard Baker, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese and other staff

**Roll #** C46520 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** George Bush and Jim Kuhn talking

**Roll #** C46520 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, A.B. Culvahouse, Howard Baker, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese and other staff

**Roll #** C46521 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46521 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46522 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46523 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46524 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46524 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-25  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Gatlin

**Keywords** dancing, waving, Gatlin Brothers performing  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46525 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving award, talking

**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46525 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, speaking at podium

**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46526 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Gatlin

**Keywords** award, dancing, speaking at podium

**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46526 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Larry Gatlin

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46527 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46528 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Gatlin

**Keywords** music, standing, Gatlin brothers  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46529 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6A  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Gatlin

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner

**Roll #** C46530 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Gatlin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Second Genesis Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46531 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46531 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte

**Keywords** looking over President's shoulder, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46532 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46533 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified guests of Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C46533 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Moshe Arad, Oded Eran, Pinchas Dror-Alon, Abraham Ben-Joseph, Amos Yaron, John Whitehead, George Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing at desk  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Memorandum of Agreement with Israel for Israel Independence Day

**Roll #** C46534 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Looking out window

**Roll #** C46534 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified room

**Roll #** C46535 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wick, Falin, Shishkin, Kezbers, Gribanov, Mamleev, Medvedev, Gerasimov, Lebedev, Divilkovsky, Grigoriev, Okhmakevich, Kuolyalis, Britans, Leyto, Pozdnyakov, Somov(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. and USSR Bilateral Information Talks

**Roll #** C46535 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46536 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wick, Falin, Shishkin, Kezbers, Gribanov, Mamleev, Medvedev, Gerasimov, Lebedev, Divilkovsky, Grigoriev, Okhmakevich, Kuolyalis, Britans, Leyto, Pozdnyakov, Somov(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with U.S. and USSR Bilateral Information Talks

**Roll #** C46536 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46537 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C46538 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for taping with Godfrey Hodgson

**Roll #** C46539 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C46539 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for taping with Godfrey Hodgson

**Roll #** C46540 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-12A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Massachusetts, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46540 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Westover Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Chicopee, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Chicopee, Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46540 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46541 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-32A  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sue Root, Mark Cohen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Address to World Affairs Council of Western Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46542 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-19A  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sue Root, Mark Cohen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Address to World Affairs Council of Western Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46542 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-21A  
**Location** Westover Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Chicopee, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving from steps

**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C46542 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-27A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Dottie Dellinger, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** wearing party hat, Air Force One, toast, cake

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Ken Duberstein birthday

**Roll #** C46543 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Manning, Helen Manning, Mary Manning, Martha Manning, John Manning III  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Photo Ops. With the Manning family and unidentified people

**Roll #** C46544 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Westover Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Chicopee, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Hargis  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, saluting  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C46544 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, James Hooley, Duane Hegna, Jim Kuhn, Dottie Dellinger, John Haigh (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** wearing party hats, cake, blowing out candles, Air Force One, steward  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Ken Duberstein birthday

**Roll #** C46544 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sandy Warfield, Jim Kuhn, B. Perito, O. Hamilton, G. Terry (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46544 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 34  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C46545 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-10A  
**Location** Westover Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Chicopee, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Walker

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands,  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Chicopee, Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46545 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-22A  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Cohen, Sue Root (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46546 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Cohen, Sue Root, Colleen Moynihan, Irving Quimby, Deena Shriver (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Address to World Affairs Council of Western Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46547 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, wearing party hat, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Ken Duberstein birthday

**Roll #** C46548 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C46550 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Cohen

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Address to World Affairs Council of Western Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46551 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Address to World Affairs Council of Western Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46552 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Cohen, Sue Root (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Address to World Affairs Council of Western Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46553 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Westover Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Chicopee, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, speaking from steps

**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C46553 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Westover Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Chicopee, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One taking off

**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C46554 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures

**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Address to World Affairs Council of Western Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46555 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Springfield Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Cohen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Massachusetts, Address to World Affairs Council of Western Massachusetts

**Roll #** C46555 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Westover Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Chicopee, Massachusetts  
**Personal Reference** Dirck Halstead

**Keywords** holding camera

**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C46556 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Bierbauer, Jerry O'Leary, James Brady, Yakov Smirnoff

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner

**Roll #** C46557 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Norm Sandler, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner

**Roll #** C46557 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry O'Leary

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner

**Roll #** C46558 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Norm Sandler

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner

**Roll #** C46558 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, shaking hands  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner

**Roll #** C46559 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46559 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-33  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, Norm Sandler

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner,

**Roll #** C46560 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, Jerry O'Leary, Norm Sandler (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding glass  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner,

**Roll #** C46561 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante, James Brady, Norm Sandler, Yakov Smirnoff, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, drinking  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46562 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Nancy Reagan, Norm Sandler

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner

**Roll #** C46563 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Norm Sandler, Jerry O'Leary (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** White House Correspondents Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46564 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Siddhi Savetsila, Vejjajiva, Kullavanijaya, Chavanaviraj, Ranong, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, William Brown, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Siddhi Savetsila of Thailand

**Roll #** C46564 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Crowe, Whitehead, Carlucci, Meese, Thomas, Webster, Miller, Yeutter, Martin, Stone, Baker, Risque, Crippen, Negroponete, Hall, Watson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C46565 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponete  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with Foreign Minister Siddhi Savetsila of Thailand

**Roll #** C46566 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46566 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified man working on Oval Office window

**Roll #** C46566 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson

**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting

**Event** BBC Interview with Godfrey Hodgson

**Roll #** C46566 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Siddhi Savetsila, Vejjajiva, Kullavanijaya, Chavanaviraj, Ranong, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, William Brown, John Negroponte, Richard Childress, J. Stapleton Roy(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Siddhi Savetsila of Thailand

**Roll #** C46568 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Don Hodel, Thomas Turnage, Connie Heckman  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for American Legislative Exchange Council

**Roll #** C46569 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Owen Johnson (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for American Legislative Exchange Council

**Roll #** C46570 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Owen Johnson, Connie Heckman, Don Hodel, Don Totten (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (painting)  
**Event** Briefing for American Legislative Exchange Council

**Roll #** C46571 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Totten

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (painting)  
**Event** Briefing for American Legislative Exchange Council

**Roll #** C46572 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Owen Johnson, Connie Heckman, Don Hodel, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (painting)  
**Event** Briefing for American Legislative Exchange Council

**Roll #** C46573 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified guests of Elaine Crispen

**Roll #** C46574 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Photo Op. of Elaine Crispen

**Roll #** C46574 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. with unidentified guests of Stephen Chealander

**Roll #** C46574 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. with unidentified guests of Elaine Crispen

**Roll #** C46574 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified guests of Sandy Warfield

**Roll #** C46574 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-37  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified guests of Elaine Crispen

**Roll #** C46575 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** First Lady's Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Howard Baker staff

**Roll #** C46575 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-37  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dan Quayle

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, shaking hands, receiving gift (sports jacket)

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Hospital and Camp David, Photo Ops. With DeMantha Basketball team

**Roll #** C46576 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Hospital and Camp David, Photo Ops. With DeMantha Basketball team

**Roll #** C46576 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter taking off, security officer

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Hospital and Camp David

**Roll #** C46577 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dan Quayle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Hospital and Camp David, Photo Ops. With DeMantha Basketball team

**Roll #** C46578 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Hospital and Camp David, Photo Ops. With DeMantha Basketball team

**Roll #** C46579 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Bethesda Hospital and Camp David

**Roll #** C46580 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Bethesda Hospital landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, limousine, saluting  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Bethesda Hospital

**Roll #** C46580 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Bethesda Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Navy  
**Event** Photo Ops. At Bethesda Hospital

**Roll #** C46580 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Bethesda Hospital landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C46581 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Rehearsal for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46582 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mary Martin, Bea Arthur, Jennifer Holliday, Elaine Paige, Dorothy Loudon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Rehearsal for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46583 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C46583 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mary Martin, Bea Arthur, Jennifer Holliday, Elaine Paige, Dorothy Loudon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, speaking  
**Event** Rehearsal for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46584 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II", receiving line

**Roll #** C46585 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Block (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II," receiving line

**Roll #** C46586 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II", receiving line

**Roll #** C46586 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mary Martin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II", receiving line

**Roll #** C46587 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46587 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Bea Arthur, Elaine Paige, Dorothy Loudon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** singing, piano  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46588 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Martin

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II", receiving line

**Roll #** C46588 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Martin, John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II", receiving line

**Roll #** C46589 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46589 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Jennifer Holliday, Dorothy Loudon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46591 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II," receiving line

**Roll #** C46592 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mary Martin, Marvin Hamlisch, Bea Arthur, Dorothy Loudon, Elaine Paige (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46592 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Martin, Marvin Hamlisch, Bea Arthur, Dorothy Loudon, Jennifer Holliday, Elaine Paige (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hugging  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46593 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bea Arthur, Dorothy Loudon, Jennifer Holliday, Elaine Paige (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46593 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Fawcett, Sharon Fawcett

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II," receiving line

**Roll #** C46594 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** sitting, waving

**Event** Kathy Osborne waving out window

**Roll #** C46594 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C46594 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte,  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46595 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46596 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46597 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Rex  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C46597 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** C46597 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mary Martin, Bea Arthur, Jennifer Holliday, Elaine Paige, Dorothy Loudon (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** laughing, talking  
**Event** Rehearsal for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II"

**Roll #** C46598 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Martin, Bea Arthur, Jennifer Holliday, Elaine Paige, Dorothy Loudon, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Dennis Revell, C. William Verity (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Taping for In Performance at the White House "Salute to Broadway II", receiving line

**Roll #** C46599 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Weigel, Stephen Sulyk, Leonid Kishkovsky, Micah Naftalin, Amy Sherman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting regarding the Millennium of Christianity in USSR, receive a petition

**Roll #** C46600 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Weigel, Stephen Sulyk, Leonid Kishkovsky, Micah Naftalin, Amy Sherman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting regarding the Millennium of Christianity in USSR, receive a petition

**Roll #** C46600 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, A.B. Culvahouse, Thomas Griscom, Chuck Hobbs  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** C46602 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** U.S. News and World Report Interview

**Roll #** C46602 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified child with AIDS

**Roll #** C46603 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, lighting  
**Event** U.S. News and World Report Interview

**Roll #** C46603 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bea Arthur, Elaine Crispin

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified child with AIDS

**Roll #** C46604 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Ruddick, Danny Barr

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, Air Force  
**Event** Photo Op. with Air Force pilots of Air Force One

**Roll #** C46605 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking, Navy, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Frank Carlucci and unidentified guest

**Roll #** C46605 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46606 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, James Miller, Elliott Abrams, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C46607 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost, James Miller, Elliott Abrams, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, William Webster, William Crowe, Negroponte, Cooper, Gregg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C46608 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt  
**Keywords** speaking at podium (Shultz and Reagan)  
**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening

**Roll #** C46609 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Huffington, Ariana Huffington, Katherine Graham, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening, receiving line

**Roll #** C46610 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Marion Jorgensen, Bunny Wrather

**Keywords** touring, shaking hands, signing guest book

**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening, touring the house

**Roll #** C46611 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening, receiving line

**Roll #** C46612 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening

**Roll #** C46613 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32A  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Miller, Clayton Yeutter, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening, receiving line

**Roll #** C46614 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Anne Armstrong (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening, receiving line

**Roll #** C46615 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening, receiving line

**Roll #** C46616 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening, receiving line

**Roll #** C46617 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening, receiving line

**Roll #** C46618 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for Blair House Opening

**Roll #** C46619 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46620 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Dottie Dellinger

**Roll #** C46620 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46620 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Gordon Humphrey

**Roll #** C46620 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-37  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46621 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Gordon Humphrey

**Roll #** C46621 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46621 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46622 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senators Robert Dole and Pete Domenici

**Roll #** C46623 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C46623 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46623 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senators Robert Dole and Pete Domenici

**Roll #** C46624 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Alfred Skolnick, Sara Skolnick

**Keywords** talking, gift (ship model)

**Event** Photo Op. with Alfred Skolnick and presentation of ship model USS California

**Roll #** C46625 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Alfred Skolnick, Sara Skolnick

**Keywords** shaking hands, gift (ship model)

**Event** Photo Op. with Alfred Skolnick and presentation of ship model USS California

**Roll #** C46625 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Rowland, Joseph Santopietro, Philip Cascia, Mark Buckley, Renato Crea, Richard Anderson, Paul Rogers, Steve Gilmore, Charles Lowe, Jeff Goodrich, Patrick Gibson, John Gadue (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with Sacred Heart High School Wrestling Team

**Roll #** C46626 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Rowland, Joseph Santopietro, Philip Cascia, Mark Buckley, Renato Crea, Richard Anderson, Paul Rogers, Steve Gilmore, Charles Lowe, Jeff Goodrich, Patrick Gibson, John Gadue (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo op. with Sacred Heart High School Wrestling Team

**Roll #** C46626 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-28A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Levin  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Carl Levin

**Roll #** C46627 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Levin  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Carl Levin

**Roll #** C46627 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Jabbe, Senator Jesse Helms

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo op. with Robert Jabbe and Senator Jesse Helms

**Roll #** C46628 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Livingston, Justin Wilson, Jeannine Wilson, Susan Livingston, David Livingston

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Bob Livingston and Justin Wilson

**Roll #** C46629 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Bennett, Reginald MacDonald, Russell Thompson, Brenda Lee, Ralph Neal, Jaime Escalante, Carolyn Oubre, Gary Bauer, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, receiving gift

**Event** Lunch with Outstanding Teachers

**Roll #** C46630 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, William Bennett, Reginald MacDonald, Russell Thompson, Brenda Lee, Ralph Neal, Jaime Escalante, Carolyn Oubre, Gary Bauer, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Outstanding Teachers

**Roll #** C46631 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kasich, David Warren, Gene Mehaffey, Casey Lee, Lee Rowlinson, Mike Smith, Scott Tedder, Chris Truskwski (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman John Kasich and Ohio Wesleyan University Basketball Team

**Roll #** C46632 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kasich, David Warren, Gene Mehaffey, Casey Lee, Lee Rowlinson, Mike Smith, Scott Tedder, Chris Truskwski (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman John Kasich and Ohio Wesleyan University Basketball Team

**Roll #** C46633 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Bennett and Reagan)

**Event** Receiving A Nation at Risk Report

**Roll #** C46634 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Receiving A Nation at Risk Report

**Roll #** C46635 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to Event in East Room

**Roll #** C46635 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving A Nation at Risk Report

**Roll #** C46636 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Receiving A Nation at Risk Report

**Roll #** C46637 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Receiving A Nation at Risk Report

**Roll #** C46637 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Geoffrey Hodgson

**Keywords** sitting, talking, lighting, (profile of Nancy)  
**Event** Interview with Geoffrey Hodgson of BBC

**Roll #** C46638 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Geoffrey Hodgson

**Keywords** sitting, lighting, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Geoffrey Hodgson of BBC

**Roll #** C46639 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-31  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Geoffrey Hodgson

**Keywords** sitting, lighting, shaking hands, receiving make up  
**Event** Interview with Geoffrey Hodgson of BBC

**Roll #** C46640 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Geoffrey Hodgson

**Keywords** sitting, lighting

**Event** Interview with Geoffrey Hodgson of BBC

**Roll #** C46641 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, James Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Bob Kasten

**Roll #** C46641 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C46642 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46642 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Pressler, James Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Larry Pressler

**Roll #** C46642 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C46642 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C46643 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46643 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Pressler

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Larry Pressler

**Roll #** C46643 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C46643 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Kasten, James Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Bob Kasten

**Roll #** C46643 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C46644 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46644 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Pressler, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Larry Pressler

**Roll #** C46644 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, James Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C46645 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** crowd, standing on platform (long shots taken from roof)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46646 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46646 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator David Karnes

**Roll #** C46646 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46647 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Barbara Bush, George Bush, Colin Powell, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, receiving line

**Roll #** C46647 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Barbara Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Tea with Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46648 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Bush, James Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Taft, Clayton Yeutter, Lee Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Niles  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46648 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
**Keywords** shaking hands, standing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival

**Roll #** C46648 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
**Keywords** standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46649 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46649 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 34-37  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46650 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46650 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, swan

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Flower arrangement

**Roll #** C46650 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-33  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** holding hands, laughing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Tea with Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46651 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46651 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Tea with Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46652 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46652 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, George Bush, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46652 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46653 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46653 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46654 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, hugging

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46654 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46655 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46656 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46657 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46657 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** trumpets, military  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46658 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd, children

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46659 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** military, marching, standing on platform, speaking at podium, long shots

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46660 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** military, marching, standing on platform, speaking at podium, long shots

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46661 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McClure, Brock Adams, James Purvis, Dorothy Purvis, Larry Craig  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony with Senator James McClure for S. 1609, relief for James Purvis

**Roll #** C46661 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C46662 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse, Frank Donatelli, Fred Ryan  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46662 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McClure, Brock Adams, James Purvis, Dorothy Purvis, Larry Craig  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony with Senator James McClure for S. 1609, relief for James Purvis

**Roll #** C46662 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking, watching television  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C46663 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** hugging, limousine, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46663 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, long shots, Washington Monument, military  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46664 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46665 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46665 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, military, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46666 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium, walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46667 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46667 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** standing on platform, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C46668 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Baker, Bush, Shultz, Allan Gotlieb, Derek Burney, James Taylor, Sylvia Ostry, Michael Caron, Bruce Phillips, Donald Campbell, Ernest Hebert, Taft, Niles (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46668 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46668 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** walking, limousine, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Departure

**Roll #** C46669 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Selwa Roosevelt  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46669 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Tyrus Cobb, Derek Burney, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, signing guest book  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46670 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Baker, Bush, Shultz, Allan Gotlieb, Derek Burney, James Taylor, Sylvia Ostry, Michael Caron, Bruce Phillips, Donald Campbell, Ernest Hebert, Taft, Niles (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46671 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Baker, Bush, Shultz, Allan Gotlieb, Derek Burney, James Taylor, Sylvia Ostry, Michael Caron, Bruce Phillips, Donald Campbell, Ernest Hebert, Taft, Niles (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46672 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46672 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46673 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46673 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** talking, standing, laughing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46673 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Departure

**Roll #** C46673 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, A.B. Culvahouse, Frank Donatelli, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46673 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaqueline (Jack) Hume, Howard Baker, Frank Donatelli, Fred Ryan, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Jaqueline Hume

**Roll #** C46674 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** waving, limousine

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Departure of Helena Shultz

**Roll #** C46674 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michelle Abidoa, Anne Higgins (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, signing autograph

**Event** Photo Op. with blind girl Michelle Abidoa from Puerto Rico

**Roll #** C46675 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C46675 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michelle Abidoa, Anne Higgins (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with blind girl Michelle Abidoa from Puerto Rico

**Roll #** C46676 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Reginald Lewis, Ann Jillian, Gayle Wilson, Joy Hendricks, Steve Garvey, Rebecka Mendenhall, Mable McLean, Charlie Johnson, Julie Johnson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Receiving line

**Roll #** C46677 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** posing for photos, walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C46677 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing, fixing collar  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46678 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** C46679 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Anne Davis Peterson, Red Skelton, Lothian Skelton, Susan Burden, Dan Coats, Marcia Coats  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Receiving line

**Roll #** C46679 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Jerry Huckaby, Sue Huckaby, David Shaffer, Anna Wintour, Bill Archer, Sharon Archer, Jacqueline White,

Harolyn Blackwell, Larry Woodard, Bruce Hubbard, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, receiving line

**Roll #** C46680 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** posing for photos, walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Descending Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C46680 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Howard Baker, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Nelson Rockefeller, Margareta Happy Rockefeller, F. Ross Johnson, Laurie Johnson, Kenneth Taylor (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Receiving line

**Roll #** C46681 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** State Dining Room, Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, china

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Table settings

**Roll #** C46681 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz, Barbara Bush, Selwa Roosevelt, George Bush, Helena Shultz  
**Keywords** signing guest book, posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46681 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-31  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz, George Bush, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46682 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Sydney Duberstein, Nelson Rockefeller, Margareta Happy Rockefeller, Jon Peterson, Anne Davis, Red Skelton, Lothian Skelton, Susan Burden, Linda Allard, E. Mandell de Windt, Nancy Reynolds (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Receiving line

**Roll #** C46683 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Selwa Roosevelt, Thomas Monaghan, Reginald Lewis, Loida Lewis, Claiborne Pell, Nuala Pell, Don Wilson, Patsy Wilson, Clayton Yeutter, Colin Powell, Alma Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Receiving line

**Roll #** C46683 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Alma Powell, Ann Jillian, Gayle Wilson, Bob Packwood, Georgie Packwood  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Receiving line

**Roll #** C46684 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Anne Davis, Nancy Reynolds, Steve Garvey, Bonnie Blair, Don Wilson, James Brady (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46685 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords**

posing for photos

**Event**

State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Photo Ops. With unidentified military aides

**Roll #** C46686 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking,  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46686 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-33A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Howard Baker, James Baker, Susan Baker, Sarah Brady, James Brady, Ann McLaughlin, Eugene Lawson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Receiving line

**Roll #** C46687 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Barbara Bush, George Bush, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46687 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** C46687 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-27  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Helena Shultz  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada

**Roll #** C46688 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Steve Garvey, Bonnie Blair, Don Wilson (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, toast  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46688 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Jillian

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46688 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Mable McLean, Ann McLaughlin, Eugene Lawson, Joy Hendricks (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46688 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, walking to East Room

**Roll #** C46688 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bruce Hubbard, Larry Woodard  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Entertainment

**Roll #** C46689 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell  
  
**Keywords** dancing, Marine band  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46689 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Bruce Hubbard, Larry Woodard (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46690 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Steve Garvey, Rebecka Mendenhall, Anna Wintour, Joy Hendricks, Dan Coats, Marcia Coats, Ray Watt, Joyce Watt, Reginald Lewis, Loida Lew, Mable McLean (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46690 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bruce Hubbard, Larry Woodard, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, James Brady (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at microphone, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Entertainment

**Roll #** C46690 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney  
**Keywords** waving, limousine  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Departure

**Roll #** C46690 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 33-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Dancing, Marine band  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46691 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Susan Burden, Anne Davis, Jerry Huckaby, Sue Huckaby, Anna Wintour, John Peters Irelan, Ann Jillian, Red Skelton, Lothian Skelton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46692 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, James Brady, Bonnie Blair, Don Wilson, Nancy Reynolds, Ann Jillian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, music  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46692 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-24A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** toast, Eagle podium, tuxedo

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46692 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-34  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Anne Davis, Nancy Reynolds, Ann Jillian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, Toast

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46693 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jon Peterson, Anne Davis, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, George Shultz, Anne McLaughlin, Mable McLean, Susan Burden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, dancing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46693 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bonnie Blair, Joy Hendricks

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46693 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bruce Hubbard, Larry Woodard

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada, Dinner

**Roll #** C46694 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leon Barmore, Erica Westbrooks, Larry Brown, Archie Marshall, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Greeting the Louisiana Tech and University of Kansas basketball teams, 1988 NCAA Men and Women's Basketball champions

**Roll #** C46695 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C46695 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46696 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, looking at photographs

**Event** Meeting with Mayor of Berlin, Eberhard Diepgen

**Roll #** C46697 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eberhard Diepgen, Detlef Stronk, Hildebrand Boucsein, Hans Henning, Karl Paschke, Ursula Weide, Bush, Whitehead, Baker, Gilmore, Bodde, Powell, Ledsy (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Mayor of Berlin, Eberhard Diepgen

**Roll #** C46698 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C46698 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at press  
**Event** Arrival of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney for Lunch

**Roll #** C46698 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-32  
**Location** Solarium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada and Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46699 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking, hugging Nancy  
**Event** Waiting for arrival of Mulroneys for Lunch

**Roll #** C46699 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-37  
**Location** Solarium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, receiving gift  
**Event** Lunch with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada and Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46700 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, waving

**Event** Departure of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada and Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46700 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C46701 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Departure of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada and Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46701 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Departure of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada and Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46701 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-32A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** limousine, waving, hugging, kissing

**Event** Departure of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada and Mila Mulroney

**Roll #** C46701 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33A-35A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C46702 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Richard Celeste, Robert Stafford, Claiborne Pell, Thurmond, George Bush, William Bennett, Augustus Hawkins, James Jeffords, William Goodling (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 5, Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary school improvement amendments

**Roll #** C46703 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 5, Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary school improvement amendments

**Roll #** C46704 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Richard Celeste, Robert Stafford, Claiborne Pell, Thurmond, George Bush, William Bennett, Augustus Hawkins, James Jeffords, William Goodling (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 5, Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary school improvement amendments

**Roll #** C46705 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C46705 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C46705 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-30  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Richard Celeste, Robert Stafford, Claiborne Pell, Thurmond, George Bush, William Bennett, Augustus Hawkins, James Jeffords, William Goodling (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 5, Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary school improvement amendments

**Roll #** C46706 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, William Lee

**Keywords** walking, military aide, "football"

**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** C46706 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Richard Celeste, Robert Stafford, Claiborne Pell, Thurmond, George Bush, William Bennett, Augustus Hawkins, James Jeffords, William Goodling (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing, shaking hands

**Event** Signing Ceremony for H.R. 5, Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary school improvement amendments

**Roll #** C46707 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Souza, Susan Biddle, Marilyn Jacanin, David Johnson, Barry Fernald, John Shannon, Donald Dean (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Photographic Office staff

**Roll #** C46708 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Gardner, Blumenthal, Crockett, Crouch, Hinds, Donahee, Latham, Markey, Marshall, Patrick, Sikes, Stowe, Walker, Sparrow, Wilson, Morton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with USTTI Board

**Roll #** C46708 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Working at desk

**Roll #** C46708 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Don Hodel, Gary Bauer, Ken Cribb, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Drug Policy Board Meeting

**Roll #** C46709 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Staff

**Roll #** C46709 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C46709 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Gardner, Blumenthal, Crockett, Crouch, Hinds, Donahee, Latham, Markey, Marshall, Patrick, Sikes, Stowe, Walker, Sparrow, Wilson, Morton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with USTTI Board

**Roll #** C46709 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-28  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Don Hodel, Gary Bauer, Ken Cribb, Nancy Risque, James Miller, Ian MacDonald, Otis Bowen, William Verity, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ann McLaughlin, Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Drug Policy Board Meeting

**Roll #** C46710 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Cathryn McKeown  
**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of Cathryn McKeown

**Roll #** C46711 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Andrew Card  
**Keywords** head shots, medium format  
**Event** Portraits of Andrew Card

**Roll #** C46712 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Colin Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Award Ceremony for unidentified staff member

**Roll #** C46713 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified staff member

**Roll #** C46713 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Rouse

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Mary Rouse

**Roll #** C46714 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified staff member

**Roll #** C46714 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Rouse

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Mary Rouse

**Roll #** C46715 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Pete Souza, Susan Biddle, Mary Anne Fackelman, Marilyn Jacanin  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Photographic Office staff

**Roll #** C46716 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Souza, Susan Biddle, Marilyn Jacanin, David Johnson, Barry Fernald, John Shannon, Donald Dean, Mary Anne Fackelman, Carol McKay, Dirk Miller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Photographic Office staff

**Roll #** C46717 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikey Neufeldt, Jerry Lewis, Sandra Lewis, Raymond Neufeldt, Carol Neufeldt, Sara Neufeldt, Thomas Petri, Wood, Sellman, Amy Stabile, Claudia Stabile, Greenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo op. with Muscular Dystrophy Poster Child, Mikey Neufeldt

**Roll #** C46718 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Marriott, Butch Cash, Fred Malek, Al Rankin, John Dixon, Mohammed Ihsan, Kurt Krause, William Tiefel, Walter Ernst (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with J.W. Marriott Hotel officials

**Roll #** C46718 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim McCrery

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Jim McCrery

**Roll #** C46719 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Davis, Ayala, Cragin, Dunaway, Gates, Gibson, Harris, Heath, Krier, Lancaster, Lee, Legerski, Moore, Mossman, Neizer, Schoonover, Sheffels, Sternberg, Wilcox, Wyatt, Green, Lukeman(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Defense Advisory Committee on Women in Military

**Roll #** C46720 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikey Neufeldt, Jerry Lewis, Sandra Lewis, Raymond Neufeldt, Carol Neufeldt, Sara Neufeldt, Thomas Petri, Wood, Sellman, Amy Stabile, Claudia Stabile, Greenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Muscular Dystrophy Poster Child, Mikey Neufeldt

**Roll #** C46720 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Marriott, Butch Cash, Fred Malek, Al Rankin, John Dixon, Mohammed Ihsan, Kurt Krause, William Tiefel, Walter Ernst (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with J.W. Marriott Hotel officials

**Roll #** C46721 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46722 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim McCreery  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Jim McCreery

**Roll #** C46722 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Davis, Ayala, Cragin, Dunaway, Gates, Gibson, Harris, Heath, Krier, Lancaster, Lee, Legerski, Moore, Mossman, Neizer, Schoonover, Sheffels, Sternberg, Wilcox, Wyatt, Green, Lukeman(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Defense Advisory Committee on Women in Military

**Roll #** C46722 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson, Lynda Johnson Robb, Charles Robb, Luci Johnson Turpin, Ian Turpin, Cathy Robb, Jennifer Robb, Lucinda Robb, Patrick Nugent, Claudia Nugent, Rebekah Nugent, Nicole Nugent (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46722 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46723 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46724 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46725 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edie Wasserman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46726 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46726 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson, Lynda Johnson Robb, Charles Robb, Luci Johnson Turpin, Ian Turpin, Cathy Robb, Jennifer Robb, Lucinda Robb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46726 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Edie Wasserman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46727 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46727 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson, Lynda Johnson Robb, Charles Robb, Luci Johnson Turpin, Ian Turpin, Cathy Robb, Jennifer Robb, Lucinda Robb, Patrick Nugent, Claudia Nugent, Rebekah Nugent, Nicole Nugent (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46727 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46727 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson, Susan Biddle

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46728 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46729 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Flowers

**Roll #** C46729 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46730 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46731 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson, Edie Wasserman (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46731 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46731 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Claudia Nugent, Rebekah Nugent, Nicole Nugent (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46731 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46732 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting medal  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46733 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting medal  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46734 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Stennis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception and Presentation of Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson

**Roll #** C46735 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C46736 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Negroponte, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** John Negroponte and Colin Powell talking

**Roll #** C46737 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46738 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, William Webster, Robert Herres

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Staff talking before National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46738 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, William Webster, Robert Herres, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46739 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Roach

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Hal Roach

**Roll #** C46740 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Roach, Frances Hilton

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Hal Roach

**Roll #** C46741 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C46742 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Trade Bill and Canada U.S. Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C46743 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk, WHTV crew

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Trade Bill and Canada U.S. Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C46743 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C46743 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified children

**Roll #** C46744 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Trade Bill and Canada U.S. Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C46744 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified children

**Roll #** C46745 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C46745 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harri Holkeri

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Harri Holkeri of Finland

**Roll #** C46746 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46746 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harri Holkeri, Rudolf Perina, Paavo Rantanen, Ake Wihtol, Rozanne Ridgway, George Shultz, Rockwell Schnabel, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Harri Holkeri of Finland

**Roll #** C46747 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31A  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Meeting with U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C46748 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Meeting with U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C46749 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Meeting with U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C46750 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann Fleck, Edward Donley, Richard Leshner, William Kanaga, John Clendenin, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Annual Meeting with U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46751 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann Fleck, Edward Donley, Richard Leshner, William Kanaga, John Clendenin, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Annual Meeting with U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46751 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Meeting with U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C46752 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Annual Meeting with U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C46753 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** DAR Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Donley, Richard Leshner, William Kanaga, John Clendenin, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Meeting with U.S. Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C46754 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Merv Griffin Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Trip to California, Just Say No Breakfast with Merv Griffin

**Roll #** C46755 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Merv Griffin Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin

**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Just Say No Breakfast with Merv Griffin

**Roll #** C46756 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Merv Griffin Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Elaine Crispin

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Just Say No Breakfast with Merv Griffin

**Roll #** C46757 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31A  
**Location** Merv Griffin Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Suzanne Marx (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Just Say No Breakfast with Merv Griffin

**Roll #** C46758 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, holding hat (USS Mobile Bay)  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C46759 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman Bob Michel

**Roll #** C46759 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Frank Donatelli, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman Michel and Illinois Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C46760 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Julius Bengtsson

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Arrival ay NBC Studios

**Roll #** C46761 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking with microphone

**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Birthday Celebration

**Roll #** C46762 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17A  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope

**Keywords** speaking with microphone

**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Birthday Celebration

**Roll #** C46762 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-24  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Birthday Celebration, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46762 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-29  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dolores Hope

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Bob Hope Birthday Celebration, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46763 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wendy Weber

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Arrival via C-9 airplane in California, Photo Ops. With Wendy Weber Family

**Roll #** C46764 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Lipton

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with James Lipton

**Roll #** C46764 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17A  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at microphone

**Event** Trip to California, Rehearsal for Bob Hope Birthday celebration

**Roll #** C46764 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Lipton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46765 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 4/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** NBC Studios  
**Geographic Reference** Burbank, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Lipton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking with microphone  
**Event** Trip to California, Rehearsal for Bob Hope Birthday celebration

**Roll #** C46766 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Merv Griffin Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin

**Keywords** speaking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Just Say No Breakfast with Merv Griffin

**Roll #** C46766 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-35  
**Location** Merv Griffin Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46767 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13  
**Location** Merv Griffin estate  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Just Say No Breakfast, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46767 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Merv Griffin Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Just Say No Breakfast with Merv Griffin

**Roll #** C46768 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** walking, laying acorns  
**Event** Walking with George Bush

**Roll #** C46769 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-30  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** walking, full length

**Event** Walking with George Bush along colonnade

**Roll #** C46770 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46771 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C46771 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C46772 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Colin Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Swan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with John Swan, Premier of Bermuda

**Roll #** C46773 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Swan, George Bush, Kenneth Richardson, Colin Powell, James Baker, George Shultz, James Medas, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with John Swan, Premier of Bermuda

**Roll #** C46773 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46774 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C46774 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Swan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with John Swan, Premier of Bermuda

**Roll #** C46774 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46775 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Blaz, Frank Horton, Patricia Saiki, Daniel Akaka (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5807, Asian Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** C46776 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Blaz, Frank Horton, Patricia Saiki, Daniel Akaka (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5807, Asian Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** C46777 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5807, Asian Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** C46778 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Blaz, Frank Horton, Patricia Saiki, Daniel Akaka, Rebecca Range, Anna Chennault (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5807, Asian Pacific American Heritage Week

**Roll #** C46779 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell

**Keywords** standing at desk

**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C46779 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Shibayev, Stefan Matveiuk, Mykola Rudenko, Iosif Begun  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Seminar on Religious Rights in USSR, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46779 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Seminar on Religious Rights in USSR

**Roll #** C46780 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** C46780 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Seminar on Religious Rights in USSR

**Roll #** C46780 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36-37  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** C46781 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** tying shoe, talking  
**Event** Talking with staff and tying shoe

**Roll #** C46781 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Don Hodel, James Miller, Nancy Risque, Howard Baker, Judy Black, Andrew Card (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Governor James Martin

**Roll #** C46782 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, looking at photographs  
**Event** Meeting with Governor James Martin

**Roll #** C46783 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Colin Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Cardinal Lubachivsky  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** Meeting with Cardinal Lubachivsky

**Roll #** C46784 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Joseph Wright, Colin Powell, William Webster, Robert Herres, Edward Aldridge, William Graham, Duberstein, Barry Kelly, Douglas George (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, poster "watching the Bear"  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C46785 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Seminar on Religious Rights in USSR

**Roll #** C46786 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Seminar on Religious Rights in USSR

**Roll #** C46787 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Marlin Fitzwater and Mark Weinberg talking

**Roll #** C46787 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cardinal Lubachivsky

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting with Cardinal Lubachivsky

**Roll #** C46788 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** James Miller Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C46789 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17A  
**Location** Colin Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Donna Sirko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, military  
**Event** Colin Powell Presentations to unidentified staff

**Roll #** C46790 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Colin Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos, military, Air Force  
**Event** Colin Powell Presentations to unidentified staff

**Roll #** C46791 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Pat Devine, Tim Stenamans

**Keywords** posing for photos, airplane  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C46791 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tree

**Event** Tree

**Roll #** C46792 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Marine One helicopter, saluting

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Illinois, Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified Marine Sergeant

**Roll #** C46793 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Howard Baker Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, hand raised

**Event** Unidentified man being sworn in by Howard Baker

**Roll #** C46794 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Colin Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C46795 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Hastert

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Illinois, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46795 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Illinois, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46796 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11A  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46796 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-22A  
**Location** O'Hare airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Robert Raica, Walter Dudycz, Jim Edgecomb, John Terranova, Donald Randlich, James O'Grady (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C46796 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-28A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C46797 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups

**Event** Trip to Illinois, Remarks to National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46797 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Illinois, Remarks to National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46797 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Meigs Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One, waving

**Event** Trip to Illinois, Departure via Marine One for O'Hare airport

**Roll #** C46797 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Aboard helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** aerial views of Chicago and helicopter  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Trip via Marine One to O'Hare airport

**Roll #** C46797 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** O'Hare airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One, walking, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C46797 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McKinney, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops. With staff

**Roll #** C46798 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Photo Op. of unidentified people on steps of Air Force One

**Roll #** C46798 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for trip to Illinois

**Roll #** C46798 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** O'Hare airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Hastert

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Illinois

**Roll #** C46798 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris Liebman, Michael Galvin, James Thompson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Remarks to National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46799 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24A  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris Liebman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Remarks to National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46799 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-34  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson

**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Remarks to National Strategy Forum, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C46800 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46800 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, saluting, shaking hands, unidentified Air Force Officer  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C46801 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Hastert, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift of Chicago Cubs baseball hat, sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C46802 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** O'Hare International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Hastert, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified Air Force officer, exiting Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C46802 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-10  
**Location** Meigs Field Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson

**Keywords** shaking hands, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on helicopter Marine One at Meigs Field Landing Zone

**Roll #** C46802 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** C46802 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-33  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks to Illinois State Republican fundraiser

**Roll #** C46804 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Jack Brickhouse

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to Illinois, meeting with Jack Brickhouse

**Roll #** C46804 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-34  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Morris Leibman, Michael Galvin, Neil Hartigan, Richard Friedman,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Illinois, Foreign Policy Speech to the National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46805 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Morris Leibman, Michael Galvin, Neil Hartigan, Richard Friedman,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Foreign Policy Speech to the National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46806 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Foreign Policy Speech to the National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46807 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Morris Leibman, Michael Galvin, Neil Hartigan, Richard Friedman,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Foreign Policy Speech to the National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46808 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location**

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing

**Event** Trip to Illinois, Foreign Policy Speech to the National Strategy Forum

**Roll #** C46809 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo opportunity with unidentified greeters during return on helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C46811 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46812 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46813 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone  
**Event** Talking on the telephone with Tim Timberlake and Alden Aaroe of Radio Station WRVA, Richmond, Virginia

**Roll #** C46814 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone  
**Event** Talking on the telephone with Tim Timberlake and Alden Aaroe of Radio Station WRVA, Richmond, Virginia

**Roll #** C46814 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, Howard Baker talking on the telephone  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46814 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking on the telephone  
**Event** Talking on the telephone with Senator Chic Hecht

**Roll #** C46815 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people in the audience  
**Event** Howard Baker remarks to White House Fellows alumni gathering

**Roll #** C46815 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified marines  
**Event** Military promotion ceremony for unidentified Marine

**Roll #** C46816 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-36A  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, William Webster, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Howard Baker speaking at the podium, William Webster speaking at the podium, unidentified people in the audience  
**Event** Howard Baker remarks to White House Fellows alumni gathering

**Roll #** C46817 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C46817 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person speaking at the podium

**Event** Unidentified person speaking at the podium

**Roll #** C46817 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified marines

**Event** Military promotion ceremony for unidentified Marine

**Roll #** C46818 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Unidentified United States Secret Service agent

**Roll #** C46818 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Hall, Mary Ellen, Jimmy Campbell, Everlyn Blalock, Ernest Barbee, Nancy Dorn, Mary Ann Lanchantin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift of plaque  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Ralph Hall and the Kilgore College Women's Basketball Team

**Roll #** C46819 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan at check presentation ceremony from NFP

**Roll #** C46820 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** check presentation, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan at check presentation ceremony from NFP

**Roll #** C46821 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Hall, Mary Ellen, Jimmy Campbell, Everlyn Blalock, Ernest Barbee, Nancy Dorn, Mary Ann Lanchantin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Ralph Hall and the Kilgore College Women's Basketball Team

**Roll #** C46822 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Hall, Carlos Moorhead, Frank Wolf, Gladys Harrington, Jerry Nims, Vonette Bright, Charles Eugene Boone, Susan Sorensen, Rabbi Joshua Habermann, Father John O'Connor, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, signing proclamation, Roman Catholic Priest  
**Event** Signing ceremony for S 1378 designating the first Thursday of every May as the National Day of Prayer

**Roll #** C46823 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert David, Frank Anzalone, Jeffrey Jackson, James Roque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing autographs, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the Lake Superior State University Hockey Team

**Roll #** C46823 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Hall, Carlos Moorhead, Frank Wolf, Gladys Harrington, Jerry Nims, Vonette Bright, Charles Eugene Boone, Susan Sorensen, Rabbi Joshua Habermann, Father John O'Connor, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, signing proclamation, Roman Catholic Priest  
**Event** Signing ceremony for S 1378 designating the first Thursday of every May as the National Day of Prayer

**Roll #** C46824 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Simons, Nitze, Rowny, Holmes, Baker, Carlucci, Lehman, Herres, Howe, Webster, Kerr, Miller, Arny, Martin, Murphy, Graham, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Gregg, Fitzwater, Negroponte, Kranowitz, Linhard, Mahley  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security planning group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C46825 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert David, Frank Anzalone, Jeffrey Jackson, James Roque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of hockey stick  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the Lake Superior State University Hockey Team, NCAA Hockey Champions

**Roll #** C46826 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46826 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** looking at book

**Event** Looking at Kilgore book

**Roll #** C46826 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank DiMondi, Jane DiMondi, William DiMondi, Frank DiMondi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Frank DiMondi, Delaware Republican State Committee Chairman and Treasurer of the 1988 RNC

**Roll #** C46827 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert David, Frank Anzalone, Jeffrey Jackson, James Roque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of hockey stick

**Event** Photo opportunity with the Lake Superior State University Hockey Team, NCAA Hockey Champions

**Roll #** C46828 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Olympia Snowe, Joseph Brennan, John McKernan, Charles Caron, Alfred Meister, Judy Black, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift of mounted fish

**Event** Photo opportunity with Charles Caron, waterway ranger for the Maine Department of Conservation and the 1988 winner of the first caught Atlantic salmon

**Roll #** C46829 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manuel Oliverez, Raul Yzaguirre, Mario Diaz, Zeke Montes, Luis Nunez, Rita DiMartino, Jerry Apodaca, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with leadership of Hispanic organizations

**Roll #** C46830 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lionel Alford, Frank Curtis, James McKinney, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of airplane model of Air Force One and hat

**Event** Photo opportunity with Lionel Alford and Frank Curtis of the Boeing Company to present a scale model of the new Air Force One airplane

**Roll #** C46830 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stockdale, Sybil Stockdale, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Admiral James Stockdale and Sybil Stockdale

**Roll #** C46831 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Thomas Simons, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Nelson Ledsky, Gisela Marcuse, Alfred Dregger, Willy Wimmer, Michael Geiger, Juergen Ruhfus, Ursula Weide, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Alfred Dregger, Majority Leader of the Bundestag, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C46832 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Thomas Simons, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Nelson Ledsky, Gisela Marcuse, Alfred Dregger, Willy Wimmer, Michaele Geiger, Juergen Ruhfus, Ursula Weide, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Alfred Dregger, Majority Leader of the Bundestag, Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C46833 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, John Scanlan  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with George Shultz and John Scanlan

**Roll #** C46833 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Thomas Simons, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, John Scanlan, Marlin Fitzwater, Rudolf Perina, Stephen Danzansky, Josip Vrhovec, Zivorad Kovacevic, Dusan Strbac  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Josip Vrhovec, Member of the Presidency, Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

**Roll #** C46834 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Thomas Simons, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, John Scanlan, Marlin Fitzwater, Rudolf Perina, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Talking with George Shultz and John Scanlan

**Roll #** C46834 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Thomas Simons, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, John Scanlan, Marlin Fitzwater, Rudolf Perina, Stephen Danzansky, Josip Vrhovec, Zivorad Kovacevic, Dusan Strbac, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Josip Vrhovec, Member of the Presidency, Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

**Roll #** C46835 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** passports, visa application  
**Event** President Reagan and Nancy Reagan's passports and Soviet Visa USSR applications

**Roll #** C46836 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pierce, Covitz, Adams, Baugh, Beirne, Brachman, Buchman, Casey, Coyle, Demery, Dorsey, Greenwald, Hofmann, Murray, Scott, Stokvis, Baker, Risque, Kranowitz, Culavahouse, Bauer, Fitzwater, Griscom, Crippen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Briefing by William Pierce on initiatives carried out by HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development

**Roll #** C46837 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pierce, Covitz, Adams, Baugh, Beirne, Brachman, Buchman, Casey, Coyle, Demery, Dorsey, Greenwald, Hofmann, Murray, Scott, Stokvis, Baker, Risque, Kranowitz, Culavahouse, Bauer, Fitzwater, Griscom, Crippen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing by William Pierce on initiatives carried out by HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development

**Roll #** C46838 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pierce, Covitz, Adams, Baugh, Beirne, Brachman, Buchman, Casey, Coyle, Demery, Dorsey, Greenwald, Hofmann, Murray, Scott, Stokvis, Baker, Risque, Kranowitz, Culavahouse, Bauer, Fitzwater, Griscom, Crippen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing by William Pierce on initiatives carried out by HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development

**Roll #** C46839 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C46839 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pierce, Covitz, Adams, Baugh, Beirne, Brachman, Buchman, Casey, Coyle, Demery, Dorsey, Greenwald, Hofmann, Murray, Scott, Stokvis, Baker, Risque, Kranowitz, Culavahouse, Bauer, Fitzwater, Griscom, Crippen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing by William Pierce on initiatives carried out by HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development

**Roll #** C46840 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pierce, Covitz, Adams, Baugh, Beirne, Brachman, Buchman, Casey, Coyle, Demery, Dorsey, Greenwald, Hofmann, Murray, Scott, Stokvis, Baker, Risque, Kranowitz, Culavahouse, Bauer, Fitzwater, Griscom, Crippen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing by William Pierce on initiatives carried out by HUD Department of Housing and Urban Development

**Roll #** C46841 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Constance Horner, George Jerome Shaw, Joan Keston, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5813, Public Service Recognition Week

**Roll #** C46842 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, D Ching

**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** Colin Powell with D Ching

**Roll #** C46842 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photos of the White House

**Roll #** C46842 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, holding book  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C46842 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, bust of Abraham Lincoln  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C46842 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46842 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte

**Keywords** looking at book, talking  
**Event** Talking with John Negroponte

**Roll #** C46842 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46843 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Oval Office

**Roll #** C46843 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brady, Fitzwater, Arsht, Cooper, Popadiuk, Weinberg, Murphy, Jarratt, Hall, Harlow, Wilmot, Gerrard, McElroy, Thomas, Bird, Heinze, Melillo, Franklin, Dold, Holland, Sowry, Thompson, Underland, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the press office

**Roll #** C46844 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brady, Fitzwater, Arsht, Cooper, Popadiuk, Weinberg, Murphy, Jarratt, Hall, Harlow, Wilmot, Gerrard, McElroy, Thomas, Bird, Heinze, Melillo, Franklin, Dold, Holland, Sowry, Thompson, Underland, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the press office

**Roll #** C46844 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brady, Fitzwater, Arsht, Cooper, Popadiuk, Weinberg, Murphy, Jarratt, Hall, Harlow, Wilmot, Gerrard, McElroy, Thomas, Bird, Heinze, Melillo, Franklin, Dold, Holland, Sowry, Thompson, Underland, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the press office

**Roll #** C46845 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maryanne Wilkinson

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Maryanne Wilkinson

**Roll #** C46845 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C46846 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Working in the oval office

**Roll #** C46846 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brady, Fitzwater, Arsht, Cooper, Popadiuk, Weinberg, Murphy, Jarratt, Hall, Harlow, Wilmot, Gerrard, McElroy, Thomas, Bird, Heinze, Melillo, Franklin, Dold, Holland, Sowry, Thompson, Underland, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the press office

**Roll #** C46847 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46848 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C46849 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, unidentified people, dog  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46850 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, marine  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with departing marines and their wives from Helicopter Marine One crew

**Roll #** C46850 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-18  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46850 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified Make a Wish kids before departure

**Roll #** C46850 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, unidentified United States Secret Service agent

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46851 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** group photograph, talking, waving

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified Make a Wish kids before departure

**Roll #** C46851 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One, dog  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46851 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, press  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46852 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46853 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46854 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46855 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46856 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46857 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46858 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Princess Chulabhorn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book  
**Event** Nancy Reagan having coffee with Princess Chulabhorn of Thailand

**Roll #** C46858 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-29  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Princess Chulabhorn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** Nancy Reagan having coffee with Princess Chulabhorn of Thailand

**Roll #** C46858 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29A-36  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Princess Chulabhorn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan having coffee with Princess Chulabhorn of Thailand

**Roll #** C46859 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Princess Chulabhorn

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan having coffee with Princess Chulabhorn of Thailand

**Roll #** C46860 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Princess Chulabhorn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan having coffee with Princess Chulabhorn of Thailand

**Roll #** C46861 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Khedouri, Mrs. Khedouri

**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Mr. and Mrs. Khedouri

**Roll #** C46861 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** C46862 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nobuo Matsunaga, Shinichi Nishimiya, Takimori Makino, Yoshinori Ohno, Hirofumi Nakasone, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with former Prime Minister of Japan Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Roll #** C46862 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Gaston Sigur, James Kelly, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nobuo Matsunaga, Shinichi Nishimiya, Takimori Makino, Yoshinori Ohno, Hirofumi Nakasone,  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with former Prime Minister of Japan Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Roll #** C46863 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Yasuhiro Nakasone  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with former Prime Minister of Japan Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Roll #** C46863 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with former Prime Minister of Japan Yasuhiro Nakasone

**Roll #** C46864 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for briefing on upcoming lunch with Carl Rowan

**Roll #** C46864 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Rowan, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Carl Rowan

**Roll #** C46864 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carl Rowan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Carl Rowan

**Roll #** C46865 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for briefing on upcoming lunch with Carl Rowan

**Roll #** C46866 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Cohen, Jerry Greenfield, George Bush, James Abdnor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Ceremony to present the 1988 Small Business Persons of the Year awards to Ben Cohen and Jerry Greenfield, founders of Ben and Jerry's Homemade, Inc

**Roll #** C46867 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Cohen, Jerry Greenfield, George Bush, James Abdnor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, presenting award

**Event** Ceremony to present the 1988 Small Business Persons of the Year awards to Ben Cohen and Jerry Greenfield, founders of Ben and Jerry's Homemade, Inc

**Roll #** C46868 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Cohen, Jerry Greenfield, George Bush, James Abdnor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Ceremony to present the 1988 Small Business Persons of the Year awards to Ben Cohen and Jerry Greenfield, founders of Ben and Jerry's Homemade, Inc

**Roll #** C46869 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Cohen, Jerry Greenfield, George Bush, James Abdnor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting award

**Event** Ceremony to present the 1988 Small Business Persons of the Year awards to Ben Cohen and Jerry Greenfield, founders of Ben and Jerry's Homemade, Inc

**Roll #** C46870 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Colin Powell

**Roll #** C46870 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Ridgway, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowny, Carlucci, Lehman, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Webster, Kerr, Wright, Martin, Murphy, Graham, Baker, Fitzwater, Linhard, Negroponte,  
Duberstein, Powell, Brooks, Fuller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security planning group meeting

**Roll #** C46871 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Ridgway, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowny, Carlucci, Lehman, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Webster, Kerr, Wright, Martin, Murphy, Graham, Baker, Fitzwater, Linhard, Negroponte,  
Duberstein, Powell, Brooks, Fuller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security planning group meeting

**Roll #** C46872 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Ridgway, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowny, Carlucci, Lehman, Meese, Negroponte, Crowe, Howe, Webster, Kerr, Wright, Martin, Murphy, Graham, Baker, Fitzwater, Linhard, Duberstein, Powell, Brooks, Fuller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security planning group meeting

**Roll #** C46873 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C46873 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, David Rockefeller, George Landau, John Avery, Robert Serenbetz, Nestor Carbonell, John Holton, Donald Smith, John Avery, Wolfgang Berndt, Weldon Johnson, Enrique Madero, Eugenio Mendoza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with senior membership of the Council of the Americas on the occasion of their 19th Annual Washington Conference

**Roll #** C46874 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C46874 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C46874 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, David Rockefeller, George Landau, John Avery, Robert Serenbetz, Nestor Carbonell, John Holton, Donald Smith, John Avery, Wolfgang Berndt, Weldon Johnson, Enrique Madero, Eugenio Mendoza, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with senior membership of the Council of the Americas on the occasion of their 19th Annual Washington Conference

**Roll #** C46875 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46876 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46877 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Richard Lugar, Ted Stevens, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, Pamela Turner, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Senate considerations of the Intermediate Nuclear Range Force Treaty with a group of Republican Senators

**Roll #** C46878 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C46878 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Richard Lugar, Ted Stevens, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, Pamela Turner, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Senate considerations of the Intermediate Nuclear Range Force Treaty with a group of Republican Senators

**Roll #** C46879 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jack Kightlinger

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Jack Kightlinger

**Roll #** C46879 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Schornstheimer, Madeline (Mimi) Tompkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Robert Schornstheimer, captain and pilot of Aloha Airlines Flight 243

**Roll #** C46880 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr William Graham

**Keywords** unidentified military officers

**Event** Dr William Graham awards ceremony for unidentified military officer

**Roll #** C46881 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr William Graham

**Keywords** unidentified military officer

**Event** Dr William Graham awards ceremony for unidentified military officer

**Roll #** C46882 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Paal, Vivian Chang, Tian Jiyun, Wan Xu, Yang Jiechi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Vice Premier Tian Jiyun of the Peoples Republic of China, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46882 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Verity, Baker, Powell, Sigur, Searls, Lord, Paal, Chang, Tian Jiyun, Han Xu, Lu Xuejian, Yuan Mu, Ma Zhengang, He Chunlin, Liu Huaqiu, Yang Jiechi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Vice Premier Tian Jiyun of the Peoples Republic of China, meeting between United States and China officials

**Roll #** C46883 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Paal, Vivian Chang, Tian Jiyun, Wan Xu, Yang Jiechi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of Vice Premier Tian Jiyun of the Peoples Republic of China, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46883 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Verity, Baker, Powell, Sigur, Searls, Lord, Paal, Chang, Tian Jiyun, Han Xu, Lu Xuejian, Yuan Mu, Ma Zhengang, He Chunlin, Liu Huaqiu, Yang Jiechi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Vice Premier Tian Jiyun of the Peoples Republic of China, meeting between United States and China officials

**Roll #** C46884 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan,, George Bush, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, Michael Armacost, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the situation in Panama

**Roll #** C46884 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Douglas Paal, Vivian Chang, Tian Jiyun, Wan Xu, Yang Jiechi, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of Vice Premier Tian Jiyun of the Peoples Republic of China, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C46884 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Verity, Baker, Powell, Sigur, Searls, Lord, Paal, Chang, Tian Jiyun, Han Xu, Lu Xuejian, Yuan Mu, Ma Zhengang, He Chunlin, Liu Huaqiu, Yang Jiechi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Vice Premier Tian Jiyun of the Peoples Republic of China, meeting between United States and China officials

**Roll #** C46885 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46885 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, George Bush  
**Keywords** looking at tree  
**Event** Looking at a tree with Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46885 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46885 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lee Baggett, Dr William Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Lunch in honor of Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46886 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Evans, Maria Buatta

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan tea with Marilyn Evans and Mario Buattas

**Roll #** C46887 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Evans, Maria Buatta

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan tea with Marilyn Evans and Mario Buattas

**Roll #** C46888 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Evans, Maria Buatta

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan tea with Marilyn Evans and Mario Buattas

**Roll #** C46888 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marilyn Evans, Maria Buatta

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan tea with Marilyn Evans and Mario Buattas

**Roll #** C46889 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Alton Keel

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Walking with Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46889 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46890 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lee Baggett, Dr William Graham, Colin Powell, Caspar Weinberger, George Shultz, George Bush, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch for Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46891 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Lunch for Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46891 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cake  
**Event** Cake

**Roll #** C46891 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Carrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46891 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington

**Keywords** presenting Medal of Freedom

**Event** Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46891 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Carrington

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46891 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-34  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Carrington

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Departure of Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46891 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Shultz, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, looking at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C46892 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Carrington, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting Medal of Freedom  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46893 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Carrington, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Lord Peter Carrington

**Roll #** C46894 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C46894 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Message taping session for the Marine Band; Variety Club Tribute to W Clement Stone; Loyal Order of the Moose; Norman Vincent Peale; Radio Minuto; King Bumiphone of Thailand

**Roll #** C46895 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C46895 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Message taping session for the Marine Band; Variety Club Tribute to W Clement Stone; Loyal Order of the Moose; Norman Vincent Peale; Radio Minuto; King Bumiphone of Thailand

**Roll #** C46895 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Message taping session for the Marine Band; Variety Club Tribute to W Clement Stone; Loyal Order of the Moose; Norman Vincent Peale; Radio Minuto; King Bumiphone of Thailand

**Roll #** C46895 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Message taping session for the Marine Band; Variety Club Tribute to W Clement Stone; Loyal Order of the Moose; Norman Vincent Peale; Radio Minuto; King Bumiphone of Thailand

**Roll #** C46895 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Message taping session for the Marine Band; Variety Club Tribute to W Clement Stone; Loyal Order of the Moose; Norman Vincent Peale; Radio Minuto; King Bumiphone of Thailand

**Roll #** C46895 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan message taping session for SBBC Institute

**Roll #** C46897 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46898 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46899 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46900 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46901 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46901 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C46902 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss major legislative issues with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C46903 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss major legislative issues with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C46904 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** watching television  
**Event** Watching television

**Roll #** C46904 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C46904 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Goerge Bush, Jerry Lewis

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting to discuss major legislative issues with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C46904 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Carlucci, Yeutter, Woods, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Thurmond, Cochran, Michel, Lott, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Quillen, Baker, Duberstein, Kranowitz, Griscom, Culvahouse, Dawson, Cribb, Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking, press

**Event** Meeting to discuss major legislative issues with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C46905 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending an awards ceremony for White House Volunteers from the Correspondence Office

**Roll #** C46905 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Walking in the OEOB

**Roll #** C46905 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, John Negroponte, Michael Armacost, Rudolf Perina, Seweryn Bialer, James Billington, Murray Feshbach, Maurice Friedburg,

Mark

Garrison, Suzanne Massie, Frederick Starr, Adam Ulam

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch meeting with a group of prominent non government Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C46906 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C46906 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** watching television

**Event** Watching television

**Roll #** C46906 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** walking in the door

**Event** Meeting to discuss major legislative issues with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C46906 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Carlucci, Yeutter, Woods, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Thurmond, Cochran, Michel, Lott, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Quillen, Baker, Duberstein, Kranowitz, Griscom, Culvahouse, Dawson, Cribb, Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking, press

**Event** Meeting to discuss major legislative issues with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C46906 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** C46906 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-35A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Attending an awards ceremony for White House Volunteers from the Correspondence Office

**Roll #** C46907 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, John Negroponte, Michael Armacost, Rudolf Perina, Seweryn Bialer, James Billington, Murray Feshbach, Maurice Friedburg,  
Mark Garrison, Suzanne Massie, Frederick Starr, Adam Ulam  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with a group of prominent non government Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C46908 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, John Negroponte, Michael Armacost, Rudolf Perina, Seweryn Bialer, James Billington, Murray Feshbach, Maurice Friedburg, Mark Garrison, Suzanne Massie, Frederick Starr, Adam Ulam  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with a group of prominent non government Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C46909 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, seating chart  
**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle to look at a seating chart for meeting with a group of prominent non government Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C46910 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan taking part in a "Just Say No" walk

**Roll #** C46911 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, waving, children  
**Event** Nancy Reagan taking part in a "Just Say No" walk

**Roll #** C46912 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C46912 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Regan

**Keywords** sitting, children, unidentified person dressed in Ronald McDonald costume  
**Event** Nancy Reagan taking part in a "Just Say No" walk

**Roll #** C46913 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, children, speaking at the podium, "Just Say No" sign, walking, Washington Monument

**Event** Nancy Reagan taking part in a "Just Say No" walk

**Roll #** C46914 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, children

**Event** Nancy Reagan taking part in a "Just Say No" walk

**Roll #** C46914 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-34A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, children, Washington Monument

**Event** Nancy Reagan taking part in a "Just Say No" walk

**Roll #** C46915 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Waymon Tisdale, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands with unidentified people, speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan taking part in a "Just Say No" walk

**Roll #** C46916 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, walking, holding hands

**Event** Reception with major donors to the annual President's Dinner

**Roll #** C46917 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception with major donors to the annual President's Dinner

**Roll #** C46918 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception with major donors to the annual President's Dinner

**Roll #** C46919 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, John Negroponte, Michael Armacost, Rudolf Perina, Seweryn Bialer, James Billington, Murray Feshbach, Maurice Friedburg, Mark Garrison, Suzanne Massie, Frederick Starr, Adam Ulam

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch meeting with a group of prominent non government Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C46920 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adams, Balkany, Baly, Bloomberg, Bockman, Boschwitz, Burnham, Calio, Creighton, Demery, Derr, Doyle, Fisher, Hagerty, Hayes, Henley, Henze, Pak, Hohlt, Hook, Jernigan, Kennedy, Knorr, Lindner, Maddox, Maglica, Mahaffey, McDonald, Moore

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with major donors to the annual President's Dinner

**Roll #** C46921 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with LE Tommy Thomas, Florida State Republican Chairman

**Roll #** C46922 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Robert Dole, William Armstrong, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, press

**Event** Meeting to discuss major legislative issues with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C46922 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Meeting to discuss major legislative issues with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C46922 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris, Murdock, Olson, Rossi, Schloss, Shansby, Stewart, Street, Tassin, Thomas, Dongen, Horn, Jagt, Waddel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with major donors to the annual President's Dinner

**Roll #** C46923 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, red dress  
**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46923 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-21  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo, model of the United States Capitol  
**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46924 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands, tuxedo, pointing, raising arms in air, model of United States Capitol, red dress

**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46924 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-29  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, tuxedo, unidentified people, red dress

**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46925 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shirley Jones, Rudy Boschwitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, red dress

**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46926 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, tuxedo, red dress, Reagan's kissing  
**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46926 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, unidentified people, red dress  
**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46927 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Rudy Boschwitz, Ellen Boschwitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, tuxedo, red dress, presenting award to unidentified person  
**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46927 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** tuxedo, red dress, shaking hands with unidentified people, model of United States Capitol

**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46928 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving to unidentified people, wearing a tuxedo, limousine

**Event** Departure to attend the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46928 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-27  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Robert Michel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, red dress, unidentified people, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46928 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46928 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-32  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, red dress, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46929 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** District of Columbia Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, red dress, tuxedo, model of United States Capitol, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending the President's Dinner Republican Party fundraising event

**Roll #** C46930 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Don Ritter, Jim Dyne

**Keywords** jellybean portrait of President Reagan

**Event** Presentation by Representative Ritter of jellybean portrait of President Reagan

**Roll #** C46931 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46932 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46933 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46934 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46935 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46936 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46937 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betty McMahon

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan having coffee with Betty McMahon

**Roll #** C46938 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betty McMahon

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Nancy Reagan having coffee with Betty McMahon

**Roll #** C46939 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Schifter, Abram, Dinitz, Reich, Stern, Bradman, Kelman, Goodman, Hoenlein, Levin, Baker, Range, Green, Jameson, Ledsky, Dewhirst, Zachari, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with the leadership of the International Council of the World Conference on Soviet USSR  
Jewry

**Roll #** C46940 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Schifter, Abram, Dinitz, Reich, Stern, Bradman, Kelman, Goodman, Hoenlein, Levin, Baker, Range, Green, Jameson, Ledsky, Dewhirst, Zachari, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, talking, presentation of gift of framed photo  
**Event** Meeting with the leadership of the International Council of the World Conference on Soviet USSR  
Jewry

**Roll #** C46941 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Luce, Kelly Luce, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Gordon Luce and Kelly Luce

**Roll #** C46942 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Landon Parvin

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, looking at photographs, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss upcoming speech to the White House News Photographer's Association Dinner with Landon Parvin

**Roll #** C46943 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Landon Parvin, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss upcoming speech to the White House News Photographer's Association Dinner with Landon Parvin

**Roll #** C46944 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Bliley, Mary Gall, Bill Pierce, Joe Kroll, Peggy Soule, Father George Clements, Edgar Naylor, Rebecca Range, Juanita Duggan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting to receive the report "America's Waiting Children" from the Inter-Agency Task Force on Adoption

**Roll #** C46944 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Meeting to receive the report "America's Waiting Children" from the Inter-Agency Task Force on Adoption

**Roll #** C46944 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Torri Singletary, David Cooney, Robert Stern, Sheila Brady, Anna Norris, John Delane, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with representatives of Goodwill Industries and Torri Singletary, recipient of Goodwill Industries Graduate of the Year

**Roll #** C46945 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46945 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C46945 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Solomon, GV (Sonn y) Montgomery, Thomas Turnage, Walter Krueger, Roger Putnam, Charles Jackson, Richard Johnson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the Non Commissioned Officers Association NCOA

**Roll #** C46946 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Orrin Hatch, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Ann McLaughlin, Lane Kirkland, Thomas Kahn, Abraham Katz, James Burge, Joseph Cox, Charles Smith, Eugene Lawson, Steven Schlossberg, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing resolution, press, shaking hands, WHCA crew

**Event** Signing ceremony for the instruments of ratification of two International Labor Organization ILO conventions

**Roll #** C46947 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Bliley, Mary Gall, Bill Pierce, Joe Kroll, Peggy Soule, Father George Clements, Edgar Naylor, Rebecca Range, Juanita Duggan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving copy of report, Roman Catholic Priest  
**Event** Meeting to receive the report "America's Waiting Children" from the Inter-Agency Task Force on Adoption

**Roll #** C46948 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Allen  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift of baseball jersey  
**Event** Meeting to receive the baseball jersey worn by President Reagan in the film, "The Winning Team" from John Allen

**Roll #** C46949 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Paul Laxalt, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, wearing a tuxedo, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46949 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** food

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46949 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-30  
**Location** Blue Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Laxalt, Paul Laxalt, Charles Wick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46950 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Blue Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Paul Laxalt, John Herrington, Max Fisher, Estee Lauder, Robert Higdon, Richard DeVos, Helen DeVos (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46951 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified room

**Roll #** C46951 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Charles Wick, Paul Laxalt, Fred Ryan, Genevieve Ryan, Robert Higdon(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46951 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner

**Keywords** walking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46951 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Max Fisher, Estee Lauder, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46952 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Estee Lauder, Max Fisher, Fred Ryan, Jo Carole Lauder, Ron Lauder (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46953 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher, Charles Wick, Paul Laxalt, Howard Baker, Genevieve Ryan (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46953 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46953 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46954 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified butlers, china, flowers, place settings

**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46954 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, portrait of Harry Truman  
**Event** Flowers next to portrait of Harry Truman

**Roll #** C46954 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Flowers

**Roll #** C46955 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Max Fisher, Estee Lauder, John Herrington, Lois Herrington, Richard DeVos, Helen DeVos (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Dinner for supporters of the Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C46956 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** group photograph, unidentified students

**Event** Photo opportunity with the winning students of the fifth annual MATHCOUNTS competition to promote and reward math excellence among Junior High school students

**Roll #** C46956 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo opportunity with the winning students of the fifth annual MATHCOUNTS competition to promote and reward math excellence among Junior High school students

**Roll #** C46956 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** talking to unidentified students, receiving gift of red shirt

**Event** Photo opportunity with the winning students of the fifth annual MATHCOUNTS competition to promote and reward math excellence among Junior High school students

**Roll #** C46956 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo opportunity with the winning students of the fifth annual MATHCOUNTS competition to promote and reward math excellence among Junior High school students

**Roll #** C46956 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** talking to unidentified students

**Event** Photo opportunity with the winning students of the fifth annual MATHCOUNTS competition to promote and reward math excellence among Junior High school students

**Roll #** C46957 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified students

**Event** Photo opportunity with the winning students of the fifth annual MATHCOUNTS competition to promote and reward math excellence among Junior High school students

**Roll #** C46957 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo opportunity with the winning students of the fifth annual MATHCOUNTS competition to promote and reward math excellence among Junior High school students

**Roll #** C46957 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shellyn McCaffrey

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Shellyn McCaffrey

**Roll #** C46958 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-17  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Hooley, (not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, group photograph

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified guests of James Hooley

**Roll #** C46958 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, hugging

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Marlin Hamlisch

**Roll #** C46959 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Kathy Osborne before departure

**Roll #** C46959 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Marlin Hamlisch

**Roll #** C46960 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Kathy Osborne before departure

**Roll #** C46960 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-28  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Melberg

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Bill Melberg before departure

**Roll #** C46960 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Quinn, Kim Quinn, James A Quinn, Rose Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** navy officer  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with James Quinn and his family before departure

**Roll #** C46961 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Mrs. Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Ray Shaddick and his mother

**Roll #** C46962 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving gift of shirt "Safe Kids", unidentified people  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5823, National Safe Kids Week, 1988

**Roll #** C46963 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing proclamation, unidentified people  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5823, National Safe Kids Week, 1988

**Roll #** C46964 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified police officers

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified police officers from the National Troopers Coalition

**Roll #** C46964 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, James Quinn, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, dog, waving from helicopter Marine One, holding hat

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46965 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified wives of Helicopter Marine One crew members

**Roll #** C46965 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with World War Two veterans of the OSS Jedburgs

**Roll #** C46965 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified police officers

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified police officers from the National Troopers Coalition

**Roll #** C46966 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, William Webster, Elliott Abrams, Michael Armacost, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss the situation in Panama

**Roll #** C46967 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, William Webster, Elliott Abrams, Michael Armacost, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the situation in Panama

**Roll #** C46968 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving to unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with World War Two veterans of the OSS Jedburgs

**Roll #** C46968 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified police officers, dog, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified police officers from the National Troopers Coalition

**Roll #** C46969 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified police officers, receiving gift

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with unidentified police officers from the National Troopers Coalition

**Roll #** C46969 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, dog, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C46970 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46970 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46971 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46971 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46972 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46973 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, signing proclamation, receiving gift of shirt "Safe Kids", unidentified people  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5823, National Safe Kids Week, 1988

**Roll #** C46974 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5823, National Safe Kids Week, 1988

**Roll #** C46975 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5823, National Safe Kids Week, 1988

**Roll #** C46976 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46977 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46978 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C46978 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C46979 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, William Webster, Elliott Abrams, Michael Armacost, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46980 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46980 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46980 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, William Webster, Elliott Abrams, Michael Armacost, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negrofonte, Charles Cooper (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46981 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C46982 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Mark Weinberg and unidentified guest

**Roll #** C46983 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Stoner  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C46984 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anglin, Ball, Beauchamp, Bigelow, Bolton, Butynski, Carbone, Carver, Cook, Coy, Crawford, Cruden, Daoulas, Gallagher, Geller, Kaple, Kleber, Levine, Macdonald, Mactas, Meyer, Nightingale, Nunez, Pickens, Plager, Romano, Russo, Schuster  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss drug treatment system improvement with a group of drug treatment experts

**Roll #** C46985 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anglin, Ball, Beauchamp, Bigelow, Bolton, Butynski, Carbone, Carver, Cook, Coy, Crawford, Cruden, Daoulas, Gallagher, Geller, Kaple, Kleber, Levine, Macdonald, Mactas, Meyer, Nightingale, Nunez, Pickens, Plager, Romano, Russo, Schuster  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss drug treatment system improvement with a group of drug treatment experts

**Roll #** C46986 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students  
**Event** Remarks to students from the United States, Soviet Union USSR, and Finland involved with "Direct Connection", a nationwide student organization

**Roll #** C46987 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students, receiving gift of a jacket, speaking at the podium

**Event** Remarks to students from the United States, Soviet Union USSR, and Finland involved with "Direct Connection", a nationwide student organization

**Roll #** C46988 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified students

**Event** Remarks to students from the United States, Soviet Union USSR, and Finland involved with "Direct Connection", a nationwide student organization

**Roll #** C46989 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, shaking hands with unidentified students

**Event** Remarks to students from the United States, Soviet Union USSR, and Finland involved with "Direct Connection", a nationwide student organization

**Roll #** C46990 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C46990 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C46990 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified students  
**Event** Remarks to students from the United States, Soviet Union USSR, and Finland involved with "Direct Connection", a nationwide student organization

**Roll #** C46991 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified students

**Event** Remarks to students from the United States, Soviet Union USSR, and Finland involved with "Direct Connection", a nationwide student organization

**Roll #** C46992 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, speaking at the podium, talking to unidentified students

**Event** Remarks to students from the United States, Soviet Union USSR, and Finland involved with "Direct Connection", a nationwide student organization

**Roll #** C46993 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Gould, Alan Greenspan, David Ruder, Wendy Gramm, Howard Baker, Dan Crippen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive the report of the Inter Market Working Group

**Roll #** C46994 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive the report of the Inter Market Working Group

**Roll #** C46995 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** wreath, flowers

**Event** Wreath from the flower shop

**Roll #** C46996 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting awards, shaking hands with unidentified students, banner "Excellence 1988 Drug Prevention"

**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to a drug free schools reception

**Roll #** C46997 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, William Bennett, (Notin all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, banner "Excellence 1988 Drug Prevention"  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to a drug free schools reception

**Roll #** C46998 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students, presenting awards  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to a drug free schools reception

**Roll #** C46999 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, banner "Excellence 1988 Drug Prevention"  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to a drug free schools reception

**Roll #** C47000 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with unidentified people from People Reaching Out

**Roll #** C47001 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47001 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47001 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, William Webster, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, David Boren, William Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator David Boren and Senator William Cohen

**Roll #** C47002 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47003 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, and Colin Powell

**Roll #** C47003 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, William Webster, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, David Boren, William Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator David Boren and Senator William Cohen

**Roll #** C47004 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47004 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Boren, William Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator David Boren and Senator William Cohen

**Roll #** C47005 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Paula Boggs, Gary Chick, John Kowal, AB Culvahouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** military officers, shaking hands  
**Event** Military awards presentation ceremony to Paula Boggs, Gary Chick, and John Kowal

**Roll #** C47006 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Paula Boggs, Gary Chick, John Kowal, AB Culvahouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards, military officers  
**Event** Military awards presentation ceremony to Paula Boggs, Gary Chick, and John Kowal

**Roll #** C47007 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified students  
**Event** Remarks to students from the United States, Soviet Union USSR, and Finland involved with "Direct Connection", a nationwide student organization

**Roll #** C47007 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C47007 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Shimon Peres

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel

**Roll #** C47008 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Ross, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Richard Murphy, Robert Oakley, Shimon Peres, Moshe Arad, Yossi Beilin, Nimrod Novik, Uri Savir, Oded Eran, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** press, shaking hands, WHCA crew  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel

**Roll #** C47008 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel

**Roll #** C47008 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shimon Peres

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel

**Roll #** C47009 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shimon Peres, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, press  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel

**Roll #** C47010 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis Ross, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Richard Murphy, Robert Oakley, Shimon Peres, Moshe Arad, Yossi Beilin, Nimrod Novik, Uri Savir, Oded Eran, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel

**Roll #** C47011 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Carl Gershman, Thomas Kahn, Sam Wise, Steven Raikin, Bruce McComb, Edward Kline, Joshua Rubenstein, Irina Ratushinskaya, Yury Orlov, Vasily Aksyonov, Yury Yarim Agaev, Tengis Gudava, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C47012 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peggy Robbins, Stan Robbins  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Peggy Robbins and Stan Robbins

**Roll #** C47012 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C47013 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator David Karnes

**Roll #** C47013 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Carl Gershman, Thomas Kahn, Sam Wise, Steven Raikin, Bruce McComb, Edward Kline, Joshua Rubenstein, Irina Ratushinskaya, Yury Orlov, Vasily Aksyonov, Yury Yarim Agaev, Tengis Gudava, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C47014 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator David Karnes

**Roll #** C47014 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-33  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Carl Gershman, Thomas Kahn, Sam Wise, Steven Raikin, Bruce McComb, Edward Kline, Joshua Rubenstein, Irina Ratushinskaya, Yury Orlov, Vasily Aksyonov, Yury Yarim Agaev, Tengis Gudava, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C47015 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Carl Gershman, Thomas Kahn, Sam Wise, Steven Raikin, Bruce McComb, Edward Kline, Joshua Rubenstein, Irina Ratushinskaya, Yury Orlov, Vasily Aksyonov, Yury Yarim Agaev, Tengis Gudava, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Soviet USSR experts

**Roll #** C47016 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Watson, Shultz, Ridgway, Carlucci, Woodworth, Meese, Crowe, Howe, Webster, Gates, Miller, Tuttle, Graham, Wick, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Ledsky, Dean, Herbst, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C47017 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Question and Answer session with the press

**Roll #** C47017 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, reading  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C47018 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, John Negroponte, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing re question and answer session with the press

**Roll #** C47018 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** C47018 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, camera crew  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing re question and answer session with the press

**Roll #** C47019 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified people

**Event** Practicing for speech

**Roll #** C47019 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, John Negroponte, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting for a briefing re question and answer session with the press

**Roll #** C47019 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking into the press room, speaking at the podium, pointing

**Event** Question and Answer session with the press

**Roll #** C47019 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, overhead projector  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C47020 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C47020 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** overhead projector  
**Event** Taking apart overhead projector

**Roll #** C47020 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Lungren, Barbara Lungren, Jeffrey Lungren, Kelly Lungren, Kathleen Lungren,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Dan Lungren and his family

**Roll #** C47020 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-31  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands with unidentified person  
**Event** Message taping session for Football Players Award Dinner; Charlie Gehringer 85th Birthday;  
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships Dinner; Horatio Alger Award Dinner

**Roll #** C47021 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace  
Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa  
Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Gyda Stoner  
**Keywords** shaking hands, group photograph  
**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47022 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking to the podium, speaking at the podium

**Event** Question and Answer session with the press

**Roll #** C47023 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Gyda Stoner

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47023 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47023 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Gyda Stoner  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47024 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C47024 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Practicing for speech

**Roll #** C47024 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47024 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed, out of focus)

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47024 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Gyda Stoner

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47024 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47024 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Gyda Stoner

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47025 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Gyda Stoner

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47026 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, taking questions from the press

**Event** Question and Answer session with the press

**Roll #** C47027 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Gyda Stoner

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47028 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Roberto Bailon, Verna Barnard, Anne Batchelder, Mary Beck, Ann Davis, Candace Harris, Pat Harris, Frances Havens, Muriel Higgins, Judy Hughes, Joan Joseff, Nellie McCormack, Elsa Mulhern, Helen Neely, Louise Osterman, Joan Perrin, Gyda Stoner

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan reception for the National Federation of Republican Women NFRW Capitol Regents

**Roll #** C47029 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving from helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, departure on helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47030 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, gift presentation

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, photo opportunity with unidentified police officials from Thailand before departure

**Roll #** C47030 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-22A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified marine officer

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, photo opportunity with unidentified marine officer from Helicopter Marine One crew before departure

**Roll #** C47030 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-25A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, talking with senior staff before departure

**Roll #** C47031 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with unidentified wives of Air Force One crew members

**Roll #** C47032 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan meeting with unidentified wives of Air Force One crew members

**Roll #** C47033 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47033 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, Norman Edwards, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph with ship's crew, wearing Coast Guard baseball hat, talking to ship's crew, exiting ship

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47034 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting diplomas to unidentified cadets, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47035 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified graduates, graduates throwing hats in the air  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47036 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, eating, talking  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47036 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, Norman Edwards, James Burnley, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing Coast Guard baseball hat, talking to ship's crew  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47037 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking on the telephone  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, Marlin Fitzwater and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47037 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** United States Secret Service  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, unidentified United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C47037 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, photo opportunity with unidentified people

**Roll #** C47037 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, graduates, US Coast Guard ship Eagle  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47038 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, arrival on Helicopter Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base for departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C47038 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Bradley International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Stockwell, Donald Joy, Christopher Dodd, Lowell Weicker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands with Air Force officers, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C47038 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Bradley International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C47038 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, Norman Edwards, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** looking at guns, equipment display, looking into a eyepiece for a camera  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47039 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, Norman Edwards, James Burnley, John Clay, Frank Welch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** touring the bridge, talking  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47039 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-32  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, Norman Edwards, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** looking at guns, equipment display, looking at seized contraband

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47039 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified Coast Guard officers and crew chiefs

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47040 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lowell Weicker, Christopher Dodd, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified person

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C47041 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** presenting diplomas to unidentified graduates, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47042 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** US Coast Guard ship Eagle, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47043 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2022  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience graduates  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47044 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving from Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C47044 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Bradley International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C47044 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Bradley International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, departure on Helicopter Marine One for New London

**Roll #** C47044 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Station  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting helicopter Marine One, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C47044 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-35  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards, Paul Yost, James Burnley

**Keywords** shaking hands, boarding ship  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47045 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards, Paul Yost, James Burnley, John Clay, Frank Welch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** touring bridge, talking  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47045 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards

**Keywords** talking to unidentified ship's crew members

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47045 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified officers and crew chiefs

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47045 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards

**Keywords** serving food, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47046 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22A  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards, Paul Yost, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** honor guard, limousine, saluting, boarding ship

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47047 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards

**Keywords** sitting, eating with crew

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47047 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-14A  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards, Paul Yost, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to ship's crew

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47048 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards

**Keywords** looking at guns, equipment display, contraband

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter  
Vigorous

**Roll #** C47048 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter  
Vigorous

**Roll #** C47049 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards

**Keywords** looking at guns, equipment display, looking thru a camera lense

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter  
Vigorous

**Roll #** C47050 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Cutter  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Edwards, Paul Yost, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to ship's crew

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending an anti drug event aboard the United States Coast Guard Cutter Vigorous

**Roll #** C47051 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, Charles McCoy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified graduates hugging, US Coast Guard ship Eagle, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47052 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** US Coast Guard Academy seal

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47052 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, Charles McCoy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, speading at the podium, graduates  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47053 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16A  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, Charles McCoy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, speaking at the podium, US Coast Guard ship Eagle, graduates  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47054 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, Charles McCoy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, presenting diplomas and shaking hands with unidentified graduates  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47055 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, Charles McCoy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of US Coast Guard academy ring  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47055 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Bradley International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Burnley  
**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, arrival on Helicopter Marine One at Bradley International Airport

**Roll #** C47055 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Bradley International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** boarding Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C47055 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Bradley International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, unidentified people

**Roll #** C47056 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Yost, James Burnley, Richard Cueroni, David Sandell, James Foels, Leonard Murphy, Charles McCoy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified graduates, American Flag, US Coast Guard ship Eagle  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47057 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** United States Coast Guard Academy  
**Geographic Reference** New London, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** giving high five, presenting diplomas to unidentified graduates. Graduates throwing hats into the air  
**Event** Trip to Connecticut, attending the graduation ceremony for the United States Coast Guard Academy Class of 1988

**Roll #** C47058 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking to unidentified person

**Event** Message taping session for Football Players Award Dinner; Charlie Gehringer 85th Birthday; Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships Dinner; Horatio Alger Award Dinner

**Roll #** C47058 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One landing, walking, waving

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, return on Helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C47059 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, Stephen Chealander, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people, waving

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, return on Helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C47060 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Dodd, Lowell Weicker, James Burnley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person, standing, talking

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C47061 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Bradley International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hartford, Connecticut  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Dodd, Lowell Weicker, George Damato, George Arvanetaki, Howard Baker,

**Keywords** shaking hands with Air Force officers, talking

**Event** Trip to Connecticut, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C47062 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C47063 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C47063 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Bush. Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47064 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Barry Seaman, Evan Thomas, Ken Walsh, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with journalists from news magazines

**Roll #** C47064 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Barry Seaman, Evan Thomas, Ken Walsh, (Not  
in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with journalists from news magazines

**Roll #** C47065 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Barry Seaman, Evan Thomas, Ken Walsh, (Not  
in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with journalists from news magazines

**Roll #** C47066 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Barry Seaman, Evan Thomas, Ken Walsh, (Not  
in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with journalists from news magazines

**Roll #** C47067 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Christine Ockrent, Alastair Burnet, Dieter Kronzucker, Arrigo Levi, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Interview with foreign journalists from Finland, United Kingdom, Italy, Japan, West Germany, and France

**Roll #** C47068 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified marine  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified departing marine sentry

**Roll #** C47069 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47070 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kevin Lauver, Russell Aiegler, Donnie Cochran, Wayne Molnar, Cliff Skelton, Douglas McClain, Marshall Campbell, Wesley Robinson, Fred Cleveland, Mark Mykityshyn, Franklin Welborn, Lee Holmes, Samuel Walker, Paul Hopper, James Hawthorne  
**Keywords** talking, military officers, group photograph  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the "Blue Angels" Navy Team

**Roll #** C47071 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kevin Lauver, Russell Aiegler, Donnie Cochran, Wayne Molnar, Cliff Skelton, Douglas McClain, Marshall Campbell, Wesley Robinson, Fred Cleveland, Mark Mykityshyn, Franklin Welborn, Lee Holmes, Samuel Walker, Paul Hopper, James Hawthorne  
**Keywords** military officers, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the "Blue Angels" Navy Team

**Roll #** C47072 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kevin Lauver, Russell Aiegler, Donnie Cochran, Wayne Molnar, Cliff Skelton, Douglas McClain, Marshall Campbell, Wesley Robinson, Fred Cleveland, Mark Mykityshyn, Franklin Welborn, Lee Holmes, Samuel Walker, Paul Hopper, James Hawthorne  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military officers  
**Event** Photo opportunity with the "Blue Angels" Navy Team

**Roll #** C47073 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Ed Meese  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing, talking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Senior Staff re situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47074 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Ed Meese  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Senior Staff re situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47074 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Ed Meese  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Senior Staff re situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47075 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Ed Meese  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with Senior Staff re situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47076 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Aatos Erkko, Seppo Kievari  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with reporters from the Helsingin Sanomat newspaper of Finland

**Roll #** C47076 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with reporters from the Helsingin Sanomat newspaper of Finland

**Roll #** C47076 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vitaliy Korotich, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Vitaliy Korotich of the Soviet USSR magazine Ogonek

**Roll #** C47077 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Aatos Erkko, Seppo Kievari

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with reporters from the Helsingin Sanomat newspaper of Finland

**Roll #** C47077 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Photo opportunity with reporters from the Helsingin Sanomat newspaper of Finland

**Roll #** C47077 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vitaliy Korotich, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Vitaliy Korotich of the Soviet USSR magazine Ogonek

**Roll #** C47078 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** presenting awards to unidentified people, shaking hands

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the Nurserymen's award ceremony

**Roll #** C47079 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the Nurserymen's award ceremony

**Roll #** C47079 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the Nurserymen's award ceremony

**Roll #** C47080 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, being presented with award

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the Nurserymen's award ceremony

**Roll #** C47081 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person

**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the Nurserymen's award ceremony

**Roll #** C47081 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, shaking hands  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the Nurserymen's award ceremony

**Roll #** C47082 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C47082 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** presenting awards to unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the Nurserymen's award ceremony

**Roll #** C47083 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards to unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending the Nurserymen's award ceremony

**Roll #** C47084 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with unidentified guests of Charles Wick

**Roll #** C47085 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Frank Murkowski, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Murkowski and Senator Simpson re Veterans Bills HR 1188 and HR 2616

**Roll #** C47086 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Frank Murkowski, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Murkowski and Senator Simpson re Veterans Bills HR 1188 and HR 2616

**Roll #** C47087 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Marlin Fitzwater re interview with reporters from news magazines

**Roll #** C47087 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Frank Murkowski, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Murkowski and Senator Simpson re Veterans Bills HR 1188 and HR 2616

**Roll #** C47088 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47088 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Marlin Fitzwater re interview with reporters from news magazines

**Roll #** C47088 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Interview with reporters from news magazine

**Roll #** C47089 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18A  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Blaylock, Paul Lyons, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo, holding a camera, waving  
**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47089 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-31  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Larry Rubenstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** holding camera, taking photo of Nancy  
**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47089 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32A-34A  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Larry Rubenstein, Ray Shaddick, Scott Jernstrom, Catello Vanacore, Nick Zakharoff, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47089 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** C47090 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Blaylock, Paul Lyons, Ray Shaddick, Ray DeMoulin, Joe Leon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding, speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo, presenting awards

**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47091 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Blaylock, Paul Lyons, Ray Shaddick, Ray DeMoulin, Joe Leon, Reverend Raymond Boland, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, wearing a tuxedo, making toast, Roman Catholic Priest

**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47092 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Blaylock, Paul Lyons, Ray Shaddick, Ray DeMoulin, Joe Leon, Reverend Raymond Boland, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting awards, sitting, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47093 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Blaylock, Joe Bailey, Larry Rubenstein, Harold Reid, Don Reid, Jimmy Fourtne, Phil Balsley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, talking  
**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47094 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-7  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Larry Rubenstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47094 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Blaylock, Paul Lyons, Ray Shaddick, Ray DeMoulin, Joe Leon, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the White House News Photographers' Association Dinner

**Roll #** C47095 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney  
**Keywords** unidentified military personnel  
**Event** James McKinney attending military awards ceremony for unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C47096 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney  
**Keywords** unidentified military personnel, marines  
**Event** James McKinney attending military awards ceremony for unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C47097 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing re Panama

**Roll #** C47098 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with staff before interview with Soviet USSR television

**Roll #** C47098 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified Room

**Roll #** C47098 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-25  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, and George Bush

**Roll #** C47099 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing re Panama

**Roll #** C47100 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Johnny Cash, June Carter Cash, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Johnny Cash

**Roll #** C47101 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Johnny Cash, June Carter Cash

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Johnny Cash

**Roll #** C47102 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, china  
**Event** Flowers bound for Moscow

**Roll #** C47103 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Roman Popadiuk, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming interview with Soviet Television

**Roll #** C47103 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Valentin Zorin, Boris Kalyagin, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by desk, camera  
**Event** Interview with Soviet Television

**Roll #** C47104 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Valentin Zorin, Boris Kalyagin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Interview with Soviet Television

**Roll #** C47105 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Valentin Zorin, Boris Kalyagin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Interview with Soviet Television

**Roll #** C47106 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Roman Popadiuk, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming interview with Soviet Television

**Roll #** C47106 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Sitting alone

**Roll #** C47106 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C47107 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking, eating  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C47108 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, good shots of Bush and Reagan together  
**Event** Meeting to Commemorate Cuban Independence Day, May 20, 1902

**Roll #** C47109 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting to Commemorate Cuban Independence Day, May 20, 1902

**Roll #** C47109 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Cuban Americans

**Roll #** C47110 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting to Commemorate Cuban Independence Day, May 20, 1902

**Roll #** C47111 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting to Commemorate Cuban Independence Day, May 20, 1902

**Roll #** C47112 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Cuban Americans

**Roll #** C47113 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Cuban Americans

**Roll #** C47114 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting to Commemorate Cuban Independence Day, May 20, 1902

**Roll #** C47115 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** C47115 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C47116 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** C47116 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C47117 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Howard Baker, Robert Herres, William Crowe, Carl Vuono, Larry Welch, CAH Trost, Alfred Gray, Duberstein, Carlucci, Fitzwater, Negroponte, Linhard, Powell, Taft (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff to discuss the Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47118 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff to discuss the Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47119 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. of unidentified guest of Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** C47120 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C47120 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, George Bush, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C47121 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** hugging, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Betsy Bloomingdale and unidentified group

**Roll #** C47121 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-35A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Betsy Bloomingdale and unidentified group

**Roll #** C47122 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Betsy Bloomingdale and unidentified group

**Roll #** C47122 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** C47122 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chris Dunning, James Dunning, Nancy Dunning, Elizabeth Dunning

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of Chris Dunning and Family

**Roll #** C47123 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** hugging, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Betsy Bloomingdale and unidentified group

**Roll #** C47124 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Betsy Bloomingdale and unidentified group

**Roll #** C47124 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Betsy Bloomingdale and unidentified group

**Roll #** C47125 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47126 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47127 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47128 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47129 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47130 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47131 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47132 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ed Meese, William Webster, James Baker, George Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47133 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47134 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, WHCA crew  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Armed Forces Day

**Roll #** C47134 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, Ed Meese, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47135 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joy Blumstein, Mary Clare Halliday-Ramsey, Richard Nelson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** American Film Institute "Preservation Ball: A Fred Astaire Remembrance"

**Roll #** C47135 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bunny Wrather, Mikhail Baryshnikov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** American Film Institute "Preservation Ball: A Fred Astaire Remembrance"

**Roll #** C47136 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nanette Fabray (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** American Film Institute "Preservation Ball: A Fred Astaire Remembrance," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47137 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bunny Wrather

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** American Film Institute "Preservation Ball: A Fred Astaire Remembrance"

**Roll #** C47137 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** American Film Institute "Preservation Ball: A Fred Astaire Remembrance," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47138 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** American Film Institute "Preservation Ball: A Fred Astaire Remembrance"

**Roll #** C47139 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Grand Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bunny Wrather, Mikhail Baryshnikov, Nanette Fabray (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** American Film Institute "Preservation Ball: A Fred Astaire Remembrance," Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47140 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47141 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47142 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47143 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47144 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47145 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, George Bush, George Shultz, James Baker, William Webster, Michael Armacost, Elliott Abrams, Michael Kozak, J. Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss situation in Panama

**Roll #** C47146 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C47146 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C47147 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C47148 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47148 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C47149 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, lighting, camera  
**Event** Worldnet Address to Europe and Taping of Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C47150 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, lighting, camera  
**Event** Worldnet Address to Europe and Taping of Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C47151 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Hamlin

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Harry Hamlin

**Roll #** C47152 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-30A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, walking  
**Event** Ceremony to Observe World Trade Week and present E Star awards

**Roll #** C47153 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ceremony to Observe World Trade Week and present E Star awards

**Roll #** C47154 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, C. William Verity, Ann McLaughlin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards  
**Event** Ceremony to Observe World Trade Week and present E Star awards

**Roll #** C47155 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, C. William Verity, Ann McLaughlin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards  
**Event** Ceremony to Observe World Trade Week and present E Star awards

**Roll #** C47156 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Ann McLaughlin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to Observe World Trade Week and present E Star awards

**Roll #** C47157 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift (T shirt)  
**Event** Talking with C. William Verity

**Roll #** C47157 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** holding gift (putter)  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C47158 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, William Webster, William Crowe, Max Kampelman, Bob Linhard, Paul Nitze, Edward Rowny, Fitzwater, Miller, Burns (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C47159 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, William Webster, William Crowe, Max Kampelman, Bob Linhard, Paul Nitze, Edward Rowny, Fitzwater, Miller, Burns (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C47160 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C47160 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, William Webster, Max Kampelman, Bob Linhard, Paul Nitze, Edward Rowny, Miller, Burns (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C47161 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tree limbs broken

**Event** Wind Damage on White House grounds

**Roll #** C47162 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bruce Wilmot

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift (book)

**Event** Photo Op. with Bruce Wilmot of White House News Summary Office

**Roll #** C47162 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** unidentified man talking on telephone

**Roll #** C47162 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, William Webster, William Crowe, Max Kampelman, Bob Linhard, Paul Nitze, Edward Rowny, Fitzwater, Miller, Burns (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C47162 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-35  
**Location** White House grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** tree limbs broken, tennis court  
**Event** Wind Damage on White House grounds

**Roll #** C47163 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified guests of Dr. Hutton

**Roll #** C47164 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47164 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright, Thomas Foley, Bob Dole, Robert Byrd, Bob Michel, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** C47165 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Byrd, Stennis, Cranston, Inouye, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Wright, Foley, Coelho, Gephardt, Oakar, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Lagomarsino, Baker, Duberstein, Carlucci, Shultz, Tu

r

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** C47166 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C47167 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing  
**Event** Veto of HR 3 Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988

**Roll #** C47167 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C47168 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing, bill on desk

**Event** Veto of HR 3 Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988

**Roll #** C47169 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, at desk

**Event** Briefing for upcoming Interview with European print Journalists

**Roll #** C47169 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fritz Wirth, Albert Unwin, Christopher Thomas, Alberto Pasolini Zanelli, Boudouin Bollaert (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with European print Journalists

**Roll #** C47170 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fritz Wirth, Albert Unwin, Christopher Thomas, Alberto Pasolini Zanelli, Boudouin Bollaert (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with European print Journalists

**Roll #** C47171 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Roman Popadiuk, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming Interview with European print Journalists

**Roll #** C47171 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fritz Wirth, Albert Unwin, Christopher Thomas, Alberto Pasolini Zanelli, Boudouin Bollaert (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with European print Journalists

**Roll #** C47172 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fritz Wirth, Albert Unwin, Christopher Thomas, Alberto Pasolini Zanelli, Boudouin Bollaert (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Interview with European print Journalists

**Roll #** C47172 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C47173 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on Telephone

**Roll #** C47173 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Colin Powell

**Roll #** C47173 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, Colin Powell, D. Barry Kelly, Howard Baker, John Tower, Zbigniew Brzezinski

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Anne Armstrong to discuss START negotiations

**Roll #** C47174 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Senators regarding INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47174 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Steve Symms, Gordon Humphreys, James McClure, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Alan Kranowitz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Senators regarding INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47175 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Don Hodel, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, James Miller, C. William Verity, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C47175 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Steve Symms, Gordon Humphreys, James McClure, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Alan Kranowitz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Senators regarding INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47176 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Don Hodel, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, William Bennett, James Miller, C. William Verity, Howard Baker, Bush, Pierce, Herrington, Yeutter, Powell, Mary Dawson, Sprinkel, Griscom, Peter Myers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking (Griscom standing speaking)  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C47177 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C47177 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bill Blass  
**Keywords** talking, kissing  
**Event** Photo op. with Bill Blass

**Roll #** C47177 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Byrd, Stennis, Cranston, Inouye, Dole, Simpson, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Wright, Foley, Coelho, Gephardt, Oakar, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Lagomarsino, Baker, Duberstein, Carlucci, Shultz, Tu  
r  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** C47178 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Colin Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified NSC staff member

**Roll #** C47179 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Colin Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified NSC staff member

**Roll #** C47180 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Hastings  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, umbrella, Marine One helicopter, rain  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Europe and Moscow Summit, Remarks

**Roll #** C47180 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Hastings  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** airplane, military  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Europe and Moscow Summit, military jet fly over

**Roll #** C47180 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Hastings  
**Photo Numbers** 35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Europe and Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47181 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Hastings  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Rain, umbrella, Marine One helicopter, waving

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Europe and Moscow Summit, Remarks

**Roll #** C47182 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, umbrella, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Trip to Finland and Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47182 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James McKinney, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Finland and Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47182 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reading Summit notes, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Finland and Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47182 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Finland and Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47183 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Vantaa airport  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Kaleva Sorsa, Irene Sorsa, Mrs. Schnabel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, walking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Finland

**Roll #** C47183 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31  
**Location** Vantaa airport, VIP Lounge  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Meeting with President Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Roll #** C47183 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-35  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Juhani Jokela

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Arrival at Government Guest House

**Roll #** C47184 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julius Bengtsson, Kathy Osborne, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Finland and Moscow Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47184 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Finland and Moscow Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47185 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** exercising, leg lifts

**Event** Trip to Finland, exercising at Government Guest House

**Roll #** C47185 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading trip briefing

**Event** Trip to Finland, Working at Government Guest House

**Roll #** C47186 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** exercising, leg lifts  
**Event** Trip to Finland, exercising at Government Guest House

**Roll #** C47186 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading trip briefing  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Working at Government Guest House

**Roll #** C47187 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-30  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** leg lifts, Nancy using weights  
**Event** Trip to Finland, exercising at Government Guest House

**Roll #** C47188 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-27  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** treadmill, Nancy using weights

**Event** Trip to Finland, exercising at Government Guest House

**Roll #** C47189 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** petting dog, children

**Event** Trip to Finland, walking in park

**Roll #** C47190 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, talking to children

**Event** Trip to Finland, walking in park

**Roll #** C47191 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Johnny Roth

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, receiving gifts

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Finland and Moscow Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47191 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Trip to Finland, walking in park

**Roll #** C47192 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Hutton, Tim McCarthy, Ray Shaddick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, children

**Event** Trip to Finland, walking in park

**Roll #** C47193 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, walking in park

**Roll #** C47193 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-30  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Lee  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking, military aide, "Football"  
**Event** Trip to Finland, walking in park

**Roll #** C47194 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking, skipping rocks  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Visit to park

**Roll #** C47195 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47195 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47196 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47196 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-27  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, George Shultz, Rockwell Schnabel, Harri Holkeri, Foreign Minister Sorsa, Ambassador Rantanen, Wihtol, Jaako Kalela (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony, Bilateral Meeting

**Roll #** C47197 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24A  
**Location** Kalastajatorrpa Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** C47197 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-28A  
**Location** Kalastajatorrpa Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C47197 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29A  
**Location** Kalastajatorrpa Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Finland, walking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C47198 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, George Shultz, Rockwell Schnabel, Harri Holkeri, Foreign Minister Sorsa, Ambassador Rantanen, Wihtol, Jaako Kalela (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Finland, Bilateral Meeting with President Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Roll #** C47199 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-25A  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47199 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-35A  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47200 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving from limousine  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Arrival at Presidential Palace

**Roll #** C47200 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47201 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47202 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47203 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47203 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** head shots  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Head shots of Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Roll #** C47204 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47205 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaakko Itoniemi (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47206 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47207 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Koivisto, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Touring Presidential Palace

**Roll #** C47208 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Koivisto, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Touring Presidential Palace

**Roll #** C47208 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** Presidential Palace, Hall of Mirrors  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, George Shultz, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Luncheon at Hall of Mirrors

**Roll #** C47209 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony, Photo Ops. Of citizens wearing American flag shirts

**Roll #** C47209 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** limousine, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47210 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, walking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47211 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, waving, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47212 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47213 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-15A  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing guest book, walking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Arrival at Finlandia Hall

**Roll #** C47213 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-23A  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47214 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing guest book, walking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Arrival at Finlandia Hall

**Roll #** C47214 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47215 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-18  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47216 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13A  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Matti Kivinen, Ambassador Auero (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Arrival at Finlandia Hall

**Roll #** C47216 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-35A  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Lauri Poyhonen, Jaakko Iloniemi (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, signing guest book  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Arrival at Finlandia Hall

**Roll #** C47217 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving (female secret service agent)  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47218 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Photo Ops. at Finlandia Hall

**Roll #** C47218 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-33  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Departure from Finlandia Hall

**Roll #** C47219 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Presidential Palace, Hall of Mirrors  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Helena Shultz, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Luncheon at Hall of Mirrors

**Roll #** C47220 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** wide angle photos, under exposed  
**Event** Trip to Finland

**Roll #** C47220 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wide angle photos, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47221 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Presidential Palace, Hall of Mirrors  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Ambassador Schnabel, Mrs. Schnabel, Holkeri, Sorsa, Wihtol, Rantanen, Kahiluoto, Kalela, Kaskela (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, toast  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Luncheon at Hall of Mirrors

**Roll #** C47221 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Luncheon at Hall of Mirrors

**Roll #** C47222 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Helena Shultz, George Shultz Lauri Poyhonen, Jaakko Itoniemi, Raimo Ilaskivi (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Photo Ops. at Finlandia Hall

**Roll #** C47222 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Photo Ops. at Finlandia Hall

**Roll #** C47223 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Finlandia Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Remarks to Paasikivi Society

**Roll #** C47224 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, George Shultz, Rockwell Schnabel, Harri Holkeri, Foreign Minister Sorsa, Ambassador Rantanen, Wihtol, Jaako Kalela (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Bilateral Meeting with President Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Roll #** C47224 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Presidential Palace, Hall of Mirrors  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Ambassador Schnabel, Mrs. Schnabel, Holkeri, Sorsa, Wihtol, Rantanen, Kahiluoto, Kalela, Kaskela (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, aerial view  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Luncheon at Hall of Mirrors

**Roll #** C47225 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, reviewing troops, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47226 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Presidential Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47226 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-25  
**Location** Presidential Palace, Hall of Mirrors  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Koivisto, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Ambassador Schnabel, Mrs. Schnabel, Holkeri, Sorsa, Wihtol, Rantanen, Kahiluoto, Kalela, Kaskela (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Luncheon at Hall of Mirrors

**Roll #** C47227 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Meeting with Jack Matlock

**Roll #** C47228 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Government Guest House, Conference  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Meeting with Senior Advisors

**Roll #** C47228 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock, Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Meeting with Jack Matlock

**Roll #** C47229 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Government Guest House, Conference  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Meeting with Senior Advisors

**Roll #** C47230 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, walking in Park

**Roll #** C47231 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Helsinki  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy  
  
**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to Finland, walking in Park

**Roll #** C47232 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Photo Ops. With unidentified Marines

**Roll #** C47233 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Government Guest House, Conference  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Meeting with Senior Advisors

**Roll #** C47234 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Government Guest House, Conference  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Meeting with Senior Advisors

**Roll #** C47235 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking, Air Force One, reading  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47236 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to USSR, Photos of Presidential limousine

**Roll #** C47236 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lidiya Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze, Nanuli Shevardnadze, Anatoli Dobrynin, Irina Dobrynin, Rebecca Matlock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47237 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lidiya Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze, Nanuli Shevardnadze, Anatoli Dobrynin, Irina Dobrynin, Rebecca Matlock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** military, reviewing troops  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47238 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

**Keywords** walking, military

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47239 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flags, children looking at limousine, crowd

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47240 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** military marching

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47240 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 11-37  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoli Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, walking, waving from steps  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47241 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47241 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** child  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. of unidentified man

**Roll #** C47242 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6A  
**Location** Vantaa airport  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One from Helsinki

**Roll #** C47242 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker, Kathy Osborne, William Lee (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47243 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Billington

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47243 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** standing, talking, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47244 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Rhett Dawson, James McKinney

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47244 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Billington

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47244 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Moscow, USSR (photos 18-22 negatives missing)

**Roll #** C47244 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, looking out window

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47245 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, motorcycles

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Presidential motorcade from airport

**Roll #** C47246 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Suburban, limousine, motorcycles  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Presidential motorcade from airport

**Roll #** C47246 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** sitting, talking, secret service  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. Of Secret service

**Roll #** C47246 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47246 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Dmitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47247 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dmitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47247 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Ray Shaddick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. Of staff

**Roll #** C47247 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47247 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Under exposed, camera malfunction  
**Event**

**Roll #** C47247 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure for Spaso House

**Roll #** C47248 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Presidential motorcade from airport

**Roll #** C47248 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-16A  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** limousine, walking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Arrival at Grand Kremlin Palace

**Roll #** C47248 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-28A  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. at First Meeting

**Roll #** C47249 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Georges Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Official greeting at Grand Kremlin Palace

**Roll #** C47249 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. at First Meeting

**Roll #** C47249 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47250 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Georges Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Official greeting at Grand Kremlin Palace

**Roll #** C47251 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Georges Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Dmitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, flowers, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Official greeting at Grand Kremlin Palace

**Roll #** C47252 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Georges Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Dmitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Official greeting at Grand Kremlin Palace

**Roll #** C47252 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photos of Moscow

**Roll #** C47253 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

boat

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, unidentified boat on river

**Roll #** C47253 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Georges Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Dmitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords**

speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Official greeting at Grand Kremlin Palace

**Roll #** C47254 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One, military  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47255 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lidiya Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze, Nanuli Shevardnadze, Anatoli Dobrynin, Irina Dobrynin, Rebecca Matlock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking, waving  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47256 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-29  
**Location** Kremlin, Cathedral Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Cathedral Square

**Roll #** C47257 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Kremlin, Cathedral Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Cathedral Square

**Roll #** C47258 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-27  
**Location** Kremlin, Cathedral Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Cathedral Square

**Roll #** C47259 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Kremlin, Cathedral Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, talking to citizens

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Cathedral Square

**Roll #** C47260 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Kremlin, Cathedral Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Cathedral Square

**Roll #** C47260 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Kremlin  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Tea with Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47261 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Kremlin  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Tea with Raisa Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47262 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mr. Pasternak

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak gravesite, Photo Op. with Boris Pasternak's son

**Roll #** C47263 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lidiya Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze, Nanuli Shevardnadze, Anatoli Dobrynin, Irina Dobrynin, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47264 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47265 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Kremlin, Cathedral Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** photographers, walking, children  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Cathedral Square

**Roll #** C47266 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Kremlin, Cathedral Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, children  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Cathedral Square

**Roll #** C47267 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One, military, press  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47268 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Moscow Summit shirts

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR, Photo Op. of unidentified girls

**Roll #** C47268 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, Air Force One, military, crowd

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47269 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lidiya Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze, Nanuli Shevardnadze, Anatoli Dobrynin, Irina Dobrynin, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving from steps

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47270 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock, Rebecca Matlock

**Keywords** shaking hands, flowers  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Arrival at Spaso House

**Roll #** C47270 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Spaso House, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Jack Matlock

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Briefing with Staff

**Roll #** C47271 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Government Guest House  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure from Finland, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47272 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Vantaa airport  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Finland, Photo Ops. With President Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Roll #** C47272 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Vantaa airport  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marines

**Event** Departure from Finland, Photo Ops. With U.S. Marines

**Roll #** C47272 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-32  
**Location** Vantaa airport  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Kalevi Sorsa, Irene Sorsa, Ambassador Rantanen, Ritva Rantanen, Ake Wihtol, Sirpa Wihtol (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure from Finland, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47273 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Vantaa airport  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Finland, Photo Ops. With President Mauno Henrik Koivisto

**Roll #** C47273 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-19  
**Location** Vantaa airport  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47274 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Vantaa airport  
**Geographic Reference** Helsinki, Finland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press airplane, Pan Am  
**Event** Departure of Press airplane for Moscow, USSR

**Roll #** C47275 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Arbat Street  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy, Ray Shaddick, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Walk to Arbat Street

**Roll #** C47276 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Arbat Street  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, walking, secret service, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Walk to Arbat Street

**Roll #** C47277 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, Pavel Palazchenko, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Morning Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47278 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Spaso House, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Staff Briefing

**Roll #** C47278 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** saluting, walking, Marine guard  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, At Spaso House

**Roll #** C47278 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Working alone

**Roll #** C47278 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-31  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Nelson Ledsky, N. Parris, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Morning Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47278 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Dobrynin, Yakovlev, Dubinin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Morning Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47279 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Working alone

**Roll #** C47279 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Dobrynin, Dubinin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Morning Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47280 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Dobrynin, Yakovlev, Dubinin, Bessmertnykh, Chernyaev, Yazov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Plenary Session with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47281 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-32A  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Dobrynin, Yakovlev, Dubinin, Bessmertnykh, Chernyaev, Yazov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Plenary Session with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47282 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** table  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Before Plenary Session with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47282 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Andrei Gromyko

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Plenary Session with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47283 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Plenary Session with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47284 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mr. Pasternak

**Keywords** flowers, waving out window

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak Dacha, Photo Op. with Boris Pasternak's son

**Roll #** C47285 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mr. Pasternak

**Keywords** looking out window, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak Dacha, Photo Op. with Boris Pasternak's son

**Roll #** C47286 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak Dacha, Talking to Soviet women

**Roll #** C47286 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mr. Pasternak

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak Dacha, Photo Op. with Boris Pasternak's son

**Roll #** C47287 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mr. Pasternak, James Billington

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing by gravesite

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak gravesite, Photo Op. with Boris Pasternak's son

**Roll #** C47287 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-37  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, receiving flowers

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak Dacha, Talking to Soviet women

**Roll #** C47288 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** USSR  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrey Voznesenskiy

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to home of poet Andrey Voznesenskiy

**Roll #** C47289 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, receiving flowers, kissing

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak Dacha, Talking to Soviet women

**Roll #** C47290 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** USSR  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrey Voznesenskiy, James Billington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to home of poet Andrey Voznesenskiy

**Roll #** C47290 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** USSR  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. Of Mary Anne Fackelman and unidentified people

**Roll #** C47291 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** USSR  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. Of Mary Anne Fackelman and unidentified people

**Roll #** C47291 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** USSR  
**Geographic Reference** USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Andrey Voznesenskiy, James Billington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to home of poet Andrey Voznesenskiy

**Roll #** C47292 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2, 8  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47293 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Billington, Metropolitan Filaret, Archmandrite Tichon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** looking at artifacts (icons), walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47294 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Billington, Metropolitan Filaret, Archmandrite Tichon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** lighting candle, limousine

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47295 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Metropolitan Filaret, Archmandrite Tichon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** touring, looking at artifacts (icons)  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47296 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11A  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Metropolitan Filaret, Archmandrite Tichon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** touring, looking at artifacts (icons)  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47296 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-17A  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47297 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Metropolitan Filaret, Archmandrite Tichon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** touring, looking at artifacts (icons)  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47297 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47298 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, sitting, laughing, singing  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47299 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, children, signing autograph  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47300 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26A  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47301 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, sitting  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47302 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, sitting

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47303 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children, posing for photos, flags

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47304 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children, flags

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47305 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, children, singing

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47306 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, talking, holding flowers

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47307 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, talking, singing

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47308 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, talking, performing

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47309 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, children, performing

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47310 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C47310 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47311 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, singing, sitting

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47312 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Working alone

**Roll #** C47312 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, holding flowers, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47314 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Official greeting at Grand Kremlin Palace

**Roll #** C47314 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing book  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47315 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gleb Yakunin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Remarks to Dissidents

**Roll #** C47316 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sergei Kovalev, Yuly Kosharovsky, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Remarks to Dissidents

**Roll #** C47317 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Sergei Kovalev, Yuly Kosharovsky, Gleb Yakunin, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Remarks to Dissidents

**Roll #** C47318 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, listening

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Remarks to Dissidents

**Roll #** C47319 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Remarks to Dissidents

**Roll #** C47320 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Remarks to Dissidents

**Roll #** C47320 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C47321 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Gleb Yakunin, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, listening

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Remarks to Dissidents

**Roll #** C47322 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line before State Dinner

**Roll #** C47322 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Carlucci, Powell, Ridgway, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line before State Dinner

**Roll #** C47323 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium (long shots), wide angle  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Remarks to Dissidents

**Roll #** C47324 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Jack Matlock, Anatoly Dubrynin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line before State Dinner

**Roll #** C47324 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-29  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** Toast, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, State Dinner

**Roll #** C47325 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Presidential limousine

**Roll #** C47325 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, Winter Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. With Gorbachevs

**Roll #** C47325 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-30  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line before State Dinner

**Roll #** C47326 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Fitzwater, Powell, Carlucci, Armand Hammer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line before State Dinner

**Roll #** C47327 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Presidential limousine driving to Kremlin

**Roll #** C47327 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, Winter Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. With Gorbachevs

**Roll #** C47327 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line before State Dinner

**Roll #** C47328 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line before State Dinner

**Roll #** C47328 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, State Dinner

**Roll #** C47329 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Jack Matlock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, toast

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, State Dinner

**Roll #** C47330 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** toast, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, State Dinner

**Roll #** C47330 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** spires, church

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. Of Moscow

**Roll #** C47331 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47332 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Danilov Monastery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Metropolitan Filaret, Archmandrite Tichon, Jack Matlock, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Danilov Monastery

**Roll #** C47332 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line and State Dinner

**Roll #** C47333 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Spaso House, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47333 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Frank Carlucci, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Dobrynin, Yakovlev, Dubinin, Bessmertnykh, Chernyaev, Yazov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Plenary Session with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47333 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Walking with George Shultz

**Roll #** C47333 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-34  
**Location** Spaso House, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Rozanne Ridgway

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47334 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Armand Hammer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Receiving Line

**Roll #** C47335 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Rick Ahearn

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Staff Talking

**Roll #** C47336 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** blurry images, waiters  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, State Dinner

**Roll #** C47336 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, James Quinn, Pete Souza (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, State Dinner, Photo Ops. Of staff and unidentified men

**Roll #** C47336 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, State Dinner

**Roll #** C47337 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Toast, walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, State Dinner

**Roll #** C47337 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-30  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, motorcycles  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Limousine Motorcade to Spaso House

**Roll #** C47338 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Meeting with Dissidents

**Roll #** C47339 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Red Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, child, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square

**Roll #** C47340 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Kremlin Grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47341 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Kremlin Grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47342 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Red Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47343 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Kremlin Grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47344 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Kremlin Grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47345 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Red Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47345 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Red Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** St. Basil's Cathedral, posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47346 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Red Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47347 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dubrynin, Andrei Gromyko, Jack Matlock (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony of 2 USSR US arms control agreements

**Roll #** C47348 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-35A  
**Location** Spaso House, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47349 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Spaso House, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47350 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Spaso House, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** signing (INF papers), sitting  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Intermediate Nuclear Forces, INF papers

**Roll #** C47351 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47352 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47353 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47353 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 8-35  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47354 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47355 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47356 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov, Elem Klimov, Oleg Yefremov, Yurif Platonov, Andrey Vasnetsov, Tichon Khrennikov (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47356 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov, Sergey Zalygin, Andrey Vasnetsov, Elem Klimov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, listening  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47357 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony of 2 USSR US arms control agreements

**Roll #** C47357 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-36A  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov, Sergey Zalygin, Andrey Vasnetsov, Elem Klimov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, listening  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47358 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, profile

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47359 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dubrynin, Andrei Gromyko, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** applause, standing

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony of 2 USSR US arms control agreements

**Roll #** C47359 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47359 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-35  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vladimir Karpov (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47360 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** School #1254  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, sitting, applause

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to School

**Roll #** C47361 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Gorbachev Private Office  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47362 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Gorbachev Private Office  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47363 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-23A  
**Location** Gorbachev Private Office  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47364 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Staff walking

**Roll #** C47364 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Kremlin Grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** C47364 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Gorbachev Private Office  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47365 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** head shot, sign

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, candid photo of Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Roll #** C47365 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Gorbachev Private Office  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Meeting with General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47366 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, waving

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Driving in limousine from Moscow State University to Spaso House

**Roll #** C47367 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** camera, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty at Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47367 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, waving, saluting

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Driving in limousine from Moscow State University to Spaso House

**Roll #** C47368 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, china

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Preparation for Spaso House Dinner

**Roll #** C47369 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, china

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Preparation for Spaso House Dinner

**Roll #** C47370 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47370 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers, china

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Preparation for Spaso House Dinner

**Roll #** C47371 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko

**Keywords** waving, limousine, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure via First Lady airplane SAM 26000 to Leningrad

**Roll #** C47372 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, First Lady Airplane  
**Event** Trip via SAM 26000 to Leningrad, Talking to Press

**Roll #** C47373 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Nancy Reagan in Leningrad

**Roll #** C47373 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** boat, walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Boarding jet boat to Petrodvorets

**Roll #** C47373 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-26  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** fountain, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. at Samson and Lion Fountain

**Roll #** C47374 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Leningrad airport  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, walking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Arrival via First Lady airplane SAM 26000 in Leningrad

**Roll #** C47374 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-33  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, placing flowers, statue

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Monument to Leningrad Defenders

**Roll #** C47375 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** boat, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Boarding jet boat to Petrodvorets

**Roll #** C47375 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-37  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, throwing coins in fountain

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. at Samson and Lion Fountain

**Roll #** C47376 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29A  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** touring, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47376 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30A-36A  
**Location** Leningrad airport  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marines

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure for Moscow

**Roll #** C47377 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, touring, Peacock Clock

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47378 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, touring, Jasper Vase

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47379 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Press, talking

**Event** Trip via SAM 26000 to Leningrad, Talking to Press

**Roll #** C47379 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, touring, paintings

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47380 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Peredelkino  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, holding flowers

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Boris Pasternak Dacha, Talking to Soviet women

**Roll #** C47380 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, placing flowers

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Monument to Leningrad Defenders

**Roll #** C47381 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, placing flowers, statue

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Monument to Leningrad Defenders

**Roll #** C47382 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure via First Lady airplane SAM 26000 to Leningrad

**Roll #** C47382 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Leningrad airport  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Arrival in Leningrad, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47382 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Monument to Leningrad Defenders

**Roll #** C47383 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, statue, placing flowers

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Monument to Leningrad Defenders

**Roll #** C47384 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Leningrad airport  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko

**Keywords** walking down steps

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Arrival in Leningrad, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47384 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-31A  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, touring, sitting, signing guest book

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Monument to Leningrad Defenders

**Roll #** C47385 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, touring

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47386 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, children, posing for photos, fountain

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47387 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, touring

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47388 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, touring

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47389 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, children, talking, fountain

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47389 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47390 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** throwing coin, fountain

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47391 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, touring

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47392 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, crowd, Suburban, waving out window

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Driving to the Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47392 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-28  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, touring

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47393 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing guest book, art  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47394 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Suburban, limousine  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Driving to the Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47394 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23A  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** art, walking, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47396 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving in middle of street

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47397 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, art, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47398 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, touring, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47399 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, touring, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47400 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, press, taking photograph

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Trip via SAM 26000 to Moscow

**Roll #** C47400 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko, Tim McCarthy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Arrival via SAM 26000 in Moscow

**Roll #** C47401 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Petrodvorets Palace  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Petrodvorets Palace

**Roll #** C47401 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Leningrad airport  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, child, waving

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure via SAM 26000 for Moscow

**Roll #** C47401 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** press, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Trip via SAM 26000 to Moscow

**Roll #** C47402 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, touring

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47402 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, press

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Trip via SAM 26000 to Moscow

**Roll #** C47403 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Unidentified people

**Roll #** C47404 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-37  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Lenin bust

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47405 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Lenin bust

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47406 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47407 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3A  
**Location** House of Writers  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Luncheon with Cultural and Art Community Members

**Roll #** C47407 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anatoly Logunov (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47407 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University, unidentified woman

**Roll #** C47408 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C47408 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Moscow State University

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anatoly Logunov, Dimitry Zarechnak, Vladimir Tropin, Victor Sadovnichiy, Eduard Yershov (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47408 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Moscow State University

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47409 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47410 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47411 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Limousine, secret service, Suburban

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Arrival at Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47411 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anatoly Logunov, Dimitry Zarechnak, Vladimir Tropin, Victor Sadovnichiy, Eduard Yershov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, signing guest book  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47411 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-35  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** camera, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47412 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Receiving line

**Roll #** C47413 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47414 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands (blurred photos)

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Receiving line

**Roll #** C47415 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47416 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47417 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** walking, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47418 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Receiving line

**Roll #** C47419 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13A  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Bob Dole

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Toast

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47420 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Kremlin Grounds  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Red Square and Kremlin

**Roll #** C47420 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47420 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, William Lee, John Hutton

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47421 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47421 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Edward Rowny, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47422 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Anatoly Dobrynin

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47422 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47423 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Spaso House

**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, James Billington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Receiving line

**Roll #** C47424 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Bob Dole

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47425 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Brubeck, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Entertainment

**Roll #** C47425 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Mary Anne Fackelman, Pete Souza

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Photo Ops. With Photographers

**Roll #** C47425 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Departure

**Roll #** C47426 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Toast, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47426 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Brubeck, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Linda Faulkner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, piano, music

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Entertainment

**Roll #** C47427 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, Duberstein, Ridgway, Powell, Wick, Kampelman, Andrew Lloyd Weber (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Receiving line

**Roll #** C47428 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Brubeck, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** piano, music, sitting  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Entertainment

**Roll #** C47429 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Moscow State University  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** receiving gift, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Speech to Students and Faculty of Moscow State University

**Roll #** C47429 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting, Toast  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47430 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47430 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Charles Wick, Dave Brubeck (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, Marines, music  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47431 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Selwa Roosevelt, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Stephanie Van Reigersberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47431 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman, Pete Souza (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, military aides, Marine band, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47431 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Robert Byrd (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47432 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tables, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47433 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Leningrad airport  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marines, baby

**Event** Departure via First Lady airplane for Moscow, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47434 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Dave Brubeck (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Gorbachev speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47435 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, James Billington, Charles Wick, Bob Dole, Pavel Palazchenko(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47436 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34A  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, James Billington, Charles Wick, Bob Dole, Pavel Palazchenko(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Toast, standing, sitting  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47437 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, First Lady airplane, holding flowers  
**Event** Arrival via First Lady airplane from Leningrad

**Roll #** C47437 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Helen Shultz, Max Kampelman, Colin Powell, Paul Nitze (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47438 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Charles Wick, Rozanne Ridgway, Paul Nitze, Powell, Rowney, Andrew Lloyd Weber, Brubeck, Kampelman, Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, receiving line

**Roll #** C47439 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17A  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Dave Brubeck, Bob Dole (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47440 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10A  
**Location** First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Lidiya Gromyko, Mary Anne Fackelman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Trip via First Lady airplane to Moscow

**Roll #** C47440 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-28  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Bob Dole, James Billington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47441 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Bob Dole, James Billington, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Toast, speaking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47442 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Robert Byrd, Bob Dole, Howard Baker, Helen Shultz, George Shultz, Carlucci, Fitzwater, Dawson, Lidiya Gromyko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, receiving line

**Roll #** C47443 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** applause, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, entertainment

**Roll #** C47443 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Dave Brubeck (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev, photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47444 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Red Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, night

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. in Red Square by St. Basil's Cathedral

**Roll #** C47445 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Red Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, night

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. in Red Square by St. Basil's Cathedral

**Roll #** C47446 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, applause, exchanging pens

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47447 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47448 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Robert Byrd, Bob Dole

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47448 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32A  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** wide angle photos, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47449 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, unidentified people

**Roll #** C47449 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords**

shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Greeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47449 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-34  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords**

sitting, signing, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47450 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47451 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47451 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-29A  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C47451 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30A-32A  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C47452 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** camera malfunction, double exposure  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47452 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Hermitage Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Touring Hermitage Museum

**Roll #** C47452 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Leningrad  
**Geographic Reference** Leningrad, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bus  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47453 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** eating pizza  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Astro pizza truck

**Roll #** C47453 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Red Square  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47453 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Talking to staff before Press Conference

**Roll #** C47453 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-34  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Talking to staff after Press Conference

**Roll #** C47453 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 35-37  
**Location** Spaso House, conference room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Working alone

**Roll #** C47454 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47455 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47456 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Talking to staff before Press Conference

**Roll #** C47456 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-35A  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47457 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Jack Matlock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Talking to staff before Press Conference

**Roll #** C47457 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Susan Biddle

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. of Susan Biddle

**Roll #** C47457 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing, television monitor  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Talking to staff before Press Conference

**Roll #** C47457 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47458 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Brubeck  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Reciprocal Dinner for General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47458 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Spaso House, Conference Room  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47458 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47459 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47460 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47460 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Driving in limousine back to Spaso House

**Roll #** C47461 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** sitting, signing, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47462 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** Marine, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure from Spaso House

**Roll #** C47462 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Anatoly Dobrynin, Yakovlev, Shevardnadze, Carlucci, Dubinin, Yakov (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Plenary Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47463 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Talking with staff

**Roll #** C47463 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Hugging Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C47463 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-31  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47464 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47464 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47464 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Suburban, limousine  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Limousine to Bolshoi Ballet?

**Roll #** C47464 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** camera malfunction, overexposed  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47465 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Yakovlev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Dubinin, Yakov, Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Plenary Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47466 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Catherine Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Yakovlev, Eduard Shevardnadze, Carlucci, Shultz, Dubinin, Yakov, Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, shaking hands across table, photographers  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Plenary Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev

**Roll #** C47467 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Tretahoff Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, James Billington  
**Keywords** walking, holding flowers  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Tretahoff Gallery

**Roll #** C47468 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Tretahoff Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, James Billington

**Keywords** walking, touring

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Tretahoff Gallery

**Roll #** C47469 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Tretahoff Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, James Billington

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Tretahoff Gallery

**Roll #** C47470 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47471 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47472 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20A  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47473 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47474 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Spaso House, Ballroom  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47475 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure for Bolshoi Ballet

**Roll #** C47475 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Driving via limousine to Bolshoi Theatre

**Roll #** C47476 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Ray Shaddick, John Simpson

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. of secret service and unidentified men

**Roll #** C47476 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure for Bolshoi Theatre

**Roll #** C47477 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. of Pete Souza

**Roll #** C47478 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure for Bolshoi Theatre

**Roll #** C47478 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Arrival at Bolshoi Theatre

**Roll #** C47478 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Ray Shaddick  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Op. of secret service and unidentified man

**Roll #** C47479 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Bolshoi Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Susan Biddle, Elizabeth Board, Armand Hammer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, waving  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Bolshoi Ballet

**Roll #** C47480 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. Vladimir Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Signing Ceremony for the Ratification of Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47480 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Bolshoi Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev  
**Keywords** waving, standing  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Bolshoi Ballet

**Roll #** C47481 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Tretahoff Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev, Mary Anne Fackelman, Jane Erkenbeck

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Tretahoff Gallery

**Roll #** C47481 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-24  
**Location** Bolshoi Theatre  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing in balcony  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Visit to Bolshoi Ballet

**Roll #** C47482 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Matlock

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Event with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47483 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C47483 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-37  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, applause

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Event with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47484 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Matlock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Event with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47485 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Farewell Ceremony at Kremlin

**Roll #** C47485 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-30A  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, The Gorbachevs walking on Kremlin grounds

**Roll #** C47486 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, woman cleaning floor

**Roll #** C47486 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36A  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Farewell Ceremony at Kremlin

**Roll #** C47487 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, woman cleaning floor

**Roll #** C47487 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Farewell Ceremony at Kremlin

**Roll #** C47488 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Event with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47489 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze, Anatoly Dobrynin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47490 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Farewell Ceremony at Kremlin

**Roll #** C47490 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Suburban

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, secret service sitting in Chevy Suburban

**Roll #** C47490 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

**Keywords** military

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47491 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, military

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47491 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving from steps, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure via Air Force One for London

**Roll #** C47492 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

**Keywords** standing, speaking at podium, holding flowers

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Farewell Ceremony at Kremlin

**Roll #** C47493 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Not in all photos)

**Keywords** reviewing military, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47494 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Farewell Ceremony at Kremlin

**Roll #** C47494 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Driving to Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47494 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lidiya Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze, Nanuli Shevardnadze, Anatoli Dobrynin, Irina Dobrynin, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force one, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47495 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Matlock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Event with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47495 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Billington

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Event with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47496 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C47496 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** Grand Kremlin Palace, St. George Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Farewell Ceremony at Kremlin

**Roll #** C47497 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

**Keywords** reviewing military, walking  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47498 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Spaso House  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Matlock, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Matlock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Event with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47498 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** crowd  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Driving to Vnukovo airport

**Roll #** C47499 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** sitting, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to United Kingdom

**Roll #** C47500 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** military  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47500 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47500 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to United Kingdom, Howard Baker talking to press

**Roll #** C47500 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-37  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Jack Courtemanche, Kathy Osborne, Rick Ahearn, Jim Hooley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to United Kingdom

**Roll #** C47501 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Buckingham Palace  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Visit to Buckingham Palace

**Roll #** C47501 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** FCO Quadrangle  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Grenadier guards

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Reviewing Honor Guard

**Roll #** C47501 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Powell, Baker, Shultz, Price Ridgway, Howe, Acland, Craddock  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C47501 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Ops. of unidentified men

**Roll #** C47502 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-17A  
**Location** FCO Quadrangle  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** walking, Grenadier guards, saluting

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Reviewing Honor Guard

**Roll #** C47502 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-21A  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Op. with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C47502 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-23A  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Price Ridgway, Howe, Acland, Craddock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C47503 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Buckingham Palace  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II

**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Visit to Buckingham Palace, Tea with Queen Elizabeth II

**Roll #** C47503 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** London  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, unidentified man aboard bus

**Roll #** C47503 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** FCO Quadrangle  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, Grenadier guards  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Reviewing Honor Guard

**Roll #** C47504 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Moscow  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** truck  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit

**Roll #** C47504 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-25  
**Location** Buckingham Palace  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Visit to Buckingham Palace, Tea with Queen Elizabeth II

**Roll #** C47505 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-12A  
**Location** Buckingham Palace  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Visit to Buckingham Palace, Tea with Queen Elizabeth II

**Roll #** C47506 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Buckingham Palace  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II

**Keywords** walking, red dress

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Visit to Buckingham Palace, Tea with Queen Elizabeth II

**Roll #** C47507 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** FCO Quadrangle  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, Grenadier guards

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Reviewing Honor Guard

**Roll #** C47508 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** FCO Quadrangle  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** Grenadier guards, limousine  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Reviewing Honor Guard

**Roll #** C47509 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** FCO Quadrangle  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Grenadier guards, marching  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Reviewing Honor Guard

**Roll #** C47510 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Vnukovo II airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moscow, USSR  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Lidiya Gromyko, Eduard Shevardnadze, Nanuli Shevardnadze, Anatoli Dobrynin, Irina Dobrynin, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to USSR for Moscow Summit, Departure Ceremony at Vnukovo II airport

**Roll #** C47510 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to United Kingdom, talking to press

**Roll #** C47510 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-29  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in London, United Kingdom

**Roll #** C47510 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Winfield House landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Arrival via Marine One at Winfield House

**Roll #** C47511 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Winfield House landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, Caroline Rhoden, Alexander Anton, Melissa Anton, John McCalister, Caroline Seitz, Thomas Cutler (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Arrival via Marine One at Winfield House

**Roll #** C47511 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, Caroline Rhoden, Alexander Anton, Melissa Anton, John McCalister, Caroline Seitz, Thomas Cutler  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Op. at Winfield House

**Roll #** C47512 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-37  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Powell, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Denis Thatcher, Ridgway, Acland, Baker, Howe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Toast  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Dinner at 10 Downing street

**Roll #** C47513 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, looking out window  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Dinner at 10 Downing street

**Roll #** C47514 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Carol Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands, police (Bobbies)  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Nancy Reagan Arrival for Dinner at 10 Downing street

**Roll #** C47514 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Dinner at 10 Downing street

**Roll #** C47514 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Powell, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Denis Thatcher, Ridgway, Acland, Baker, Howe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Dinner at 10 Downing street

**Roll #** C47515 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Powell, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, Denis Thatcher, Ridgway, Acland, Baker, Howe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Toast, sitting  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Dinner at 10 Downing street

**Roll #** C47516 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Mark Weinberg, Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Arrival at 10 Downing street

**Roll #** C47516 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** London  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** marching, Grenadier guards

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Ops. Of Grenadier guards

**Roll #** C47517 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Arrival at 10 Downing street

**Roll #** C47518 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, through keyhole

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47518 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Guildhall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, John Ansell, David Tucker, John Howard, John Lucioni, Grant Simmonds (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Ops. After Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47519 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Meeting with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C47519 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Ichiro Ozawa, Nobuo Matsunaga, Terusuke Terada, Takakazu Kuriyama (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47519 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47519 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Guildhall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Greville Spratt, Lady Mayoress, Christopher Tugendhat, Carol Price, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Arrival at Guildhall

**Roll #** C47520 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Guildhall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, George Shultz, Lord Grimond, Christopher Stronge, James Eberle, William Wallace, William Woodburn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Ops. After Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47521 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Carol Price

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47521 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Guildhall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Greville Spratt, Lady Mayoress, Christopher Tugendhat, Margaret Thatcher(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Arrival at Guildhall

**Roll #** C47522 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Meeting with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C47522 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47522 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Ichiro Ozawa, Nobuo Matsunaga, Terusuke Terada, Takakazu Kuriyama (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47522 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47523 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Gaston Sigur, Paul Stevens

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47523 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photos of Winfield House

**Roll #** C47523 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-22  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Ichiro Ozawa, Nobuo Matsunaga, Terusuke Terada, Takakazu Kuriyama, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Fitzwater, Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing guest book, posing for photos, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47523 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** police, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Op. of local police

**Roll #** C47523 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47524 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-32  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Ops. With Price Family

**Roll #** C47525 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price, Charles Price

**Keywords** sitting, walking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47525 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-33  
**Location** Heathrow airport  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving from steps, from behind

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47526 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Guildhall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, signing guest book

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, arrival at Guildhall

**Roll #** C47527 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price, Charles Price

**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47527 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-37  
**Location** Heathrow airport  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price, Charles Price, Geoffrey Howe, Antony Acland, Lord Beaverbrook

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, hugging  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47528 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price, Charles Price

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Photo Ops. with Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47529 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47529 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47530 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Ichiro Ozawa, Nobuo Matsunaga, Terusuke Terada, Takakazu Kuriyama (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47530 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47531 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Reagan and Thatcher)

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47532 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** 10 Downing Street  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Dinner at 10 Downing Street

**Roll #** C47532 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Ichiro Ozawa, Nobuo Matsunaga, Terusuke Terada, Takakazu Kuriyama, Baker, Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47532 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-35  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47533 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47534 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47534 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Carol Price, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47535 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Ichiro Ozawa, Nobuo Matsunaga, Terusuke Terada, Takakazu Kuriyama, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan

**Roll #** C47536 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Charles Price

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47537 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47537 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** C47538 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James McKinney, James Quinn, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn, Thomas Griscom, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** birthday cake for McKinney, toast, Air Force One, champagne bottle  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47539 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47539 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** C47540 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Otis Bowen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, shaking hands, holding flowers  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47541 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47541 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving from doorway (good), waving from window  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** C47542 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, John Hutton, James Quinn, James McKinney

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47542 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helena Shultz, E. Gaston, Julius Bengtsson, A. Castelo (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47543 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-25A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, John Whitehead, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, holding flowers, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47544 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Hastings  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter landing, waving, holding dog

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C47545 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Hastings  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, John Hutton, Jim Kuhn, Rex (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, dog, shaking hands, hugging unidentified child

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C47546 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47547 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47548 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47549 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Thatcher also), walking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs, Departure

**Roll #** C47550 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-22A  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47551 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** London  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Unidentified children fooling around in window

**Roll #** C47552 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-17A  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs, Departure

**Roll #** C47552 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-36A  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47553 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Heathrow airport  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price, Charles Price, Antony Acland, Geoffrey Howe, Lord Beaverbrook (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving from steps, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47553 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Heathrow airport  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified woman

**Roll #** C47554 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47554 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** press helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** press helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip via press helicopter to Heathrow airport

**Roll #** C47554 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Heathrow airport  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One taxiing

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47554 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15A  
**Location** press airplane  
**Geographic Reference** press airplane  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sleeping

**Event** Trip via Press airplane to Andrews AFB, unidentified people sleeping

**Roll #** C47555 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson, Thomas Griscom, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47555 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47556 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Winfield House  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Departure Ceremony with U.S. Embassy personnel

**Roll #** C47556 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Heathrow airport  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Carol Price, Charles Price, Antony Acland, Geoffrey Howe, Lord Beaverbrook (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, camera malfunction

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47556 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Heathrow airport  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One taxiing

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47557 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-23  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, John Whitehead, James Baker, Bowen, McLaughlin, Pierce, Hodel, Yeutter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47558 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Maine?  
**Geographic Reference** Maine?  
**Personal Reference** George Bush  
**Keywords** press, boat  
**Event** George Bush talking to press in Maine?

**Roll #** C47558 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, James Baker, Craig Fuller  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47558 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush,(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Holding flowers  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47559 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving from steps (some photos scratched)  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** C47560 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush,(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, walking  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47561 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush,(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Bush also)  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47562 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush,(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base and Departure via Marine One

**Roll #** C47563 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush,(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Bush also)  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47564 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, Samuel Pierce, John Whitehead, Otis Bowen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine Two helicopter, shaking hands  
**Event** George Bush Arrival via Marine Two

**Roll #** C47564 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Valdez  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C47565 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Carol Price, Charles Price

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47566 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, WHTV crew

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C47566 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Jim Kuhn sister in law

**Roll #** C47567 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Pan Am airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Pan Am airplane  
**Personal Reference** Sam Donaldson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** stewardesses, posing for photos

**Event** Pan Am stewardesses wearing Soviet scarves

**Roll #** C47568 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Unknown location

**Roll #** C47568 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Carol Price, Charles Price

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47569 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Carol Price, Charles Price

**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47569 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Pan Am airplane  
**Geographic Reference** Pan Am airplane  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** stewardesses, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Pan Am airplane to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47570 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Guildhall, Great Hall  
**Geographic Reference** London, United Kingdom  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Carol Price, Charles Price

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to United Kingdom, Speech to Royal Institute of International Affairs

**Roll #** C47571 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, laughing  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C47571 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C47571 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** C47572 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C47572 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** C47573 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C47574 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16A  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47575 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kean, Pamela Kean, John Herrington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** World Gas Conference, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47575 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kean (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47576 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-31  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kean, Herrington, Brecht, Richter, Reif, Luntz, Lawrence, Dolan, Baly, Tracy, Heim, Laub, Davis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** World Gas Conference, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47577 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C47577 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Herman Cohen

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council Briefing

**Roll #** C47578 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Princess Benedikte

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Tea with Princess Benedikte of Denmark

**Roll #** C47579 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Princess Benedikte

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Tea with Princess Benedikte of Denmark

**Roll #** C47580 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room, residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Princess Benedikte

**Keywords** sitting, talking, signing guest book  
**Event** Tea with Princess Benedikte of Denmark

**Roll #** C47581 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Wallis, Richard Lyng, William Verity, James Baker, Nancy Risque, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Police Council meeting to discuss Toronto Summit

**Roll #** C47583 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C47583 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Powell office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** gun, sitting  
**Event** Colin Powell pointing a shotgun

**Roll #** C47583 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C47583 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Wallis, Richard Lyng, William Verity, James Baker, Nancy Risque, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Meese, Miller, Mussa, Yeutter, McPherson, Whitfield, Dawson, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Police Council meeting to discuss Toronto Summit

**Roll #** C47584 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kean (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47584 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen Wallis, C. William Verity, Nancy Risque, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Economic Police Council meeting to discuss Toronto Summit

**Roll #** C47585 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ryan O'Neill, Rex

**Keywords** kissing, sitting, talking, dog

**Event** Meeting with Ryan O'Neill

**Roll #** C47586 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C47587 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Mrs. Lott, Howard Baker, Rudy Boschwitz

**Keywords** speaking at podium, posing for photos

**Event** Fundraiser Reception for Congressman Trent Lott

**Roll #** C47588 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-6  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Yazbeck, Boutros Yazbeck

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival for Fundraiser for Congressman Trent Lott

**Roll #** C47588 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Mrs. Lott

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Fundraiser for Congressman Trent Lott

**Roll #** C47588 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Fundraiser for Congressman Trent Lott, meeting with Lott

**Roll #** C47588 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Mrs. Lott, Howard Baker, Rudy Boschwitz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (hat)  
**Event** Fundraiser Reception for Congressman Trent Lott

**Roll #** C47589 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Grand Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Mrs. Lott  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Fundraiser for Congressman Trent Lott

**Roll #** C47590 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Howard Baker, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47591 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** C47591 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C47592 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Cribb

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Ken Cribb and family

**Roll #** C47593 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Luncheon for Regional Press

**Roll #** C47594 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting, talking  
**Event** Luncheon for Regional Press

**Roll #** C47595 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, T.J. Schmitz, John Courson, Bruce Melchert, John Fitzgerald, John Ufheil, Alan Friel, Albert Friel, Helen Friel

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Tau Kappa Epsilon (TKE) officials

**Roll #** C47595 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C47595 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mazewski, Lukomski, Wojcik, Dykla, Rogalski, Laszewski, Wojewodka, Orobina, Wierzbianski, Lenard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Polish American Congress

**Roll #** C47595 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cybill Shepherd

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with actress Cybill Shepherd

**Roll #** C47596 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Willard, Leslie Willard, Stephen Willard, Lauren Willard

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Richard Willard

**Roll #** C47596 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Mazewski, Lukomski, Wojcik, Dykla, Rogalski, Laszewski, Wojewodka, Orobina, Wierzbianski, Lenard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Polish American Congress

**Roll #** C47597 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, T.J. Schmitz, John Courson, Bruce Melchert, John Fitzgerald, John Ufheil, Alan Friel, Albert Friel, Helen Friel

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving award  
**Event** Photo Op. with Tau Kappa Epsilon (TKE) officials, Order of the Silver Maple Leaf Award

**Roll #** C47598 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lauren Dutton, Philip Dutton, Linda Dutton, Martha Dutton, John Heinz, Betsey Case, Peter Mathon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Lauren Dutton, Arthritis Foundation poster child

**Roll #** C47599 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cybill Shepherd  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Cybill Shepherd and family

**Roll #** C47600 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** walking, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47600 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-13  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47600 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-25A  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47601 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, walking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47601 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donald Duck, Pluto

**Keywords** sitting, talking, waving from ride, unidentified people dressed in Donald Duck and Pluto costumes

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47602 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking to unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47602 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Minnie Mouse

**Keywords** walking with unidentified person dressed in Minnie Mouse costume

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47602 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-30  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck, Pluto, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person dressed in Mickey Mouse costume, birthday cake "Happy Birthday Mickey"  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47603 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47603 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, photo opportunity  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47603 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-24  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47604 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Minnie Mouse, Pluto

**Keywords** sitting with unidentified people on ride, unidentified people dressed in Minnie Mouse and Pluto costumes

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47604 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-26  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mickey Mouse, Minnie Mouse, Donald Duck, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** hugging Mickey Mouse, eating birthday cake, unidentified people dressed in Mickey Mouse, Minnie Mouse, and Donald Duck costumes

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47605 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47605 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mickey Mouse

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified person dressed in Mickey Mouse costume, Mickey Mouse presented with honorary membership in the Foster Grandparents Program

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47606 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47606 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donald Duck, Pluto, Minnie Mouse

**Keywords** waving from ride, unidentified people dressed in Donald Duck, Pluto, and Minnie Mouse costumes  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47606 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-36  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mickey Mouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, balloons  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47607 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10A  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mickey Mouse, Pluto, Donald Duck, Minnie Mouse

**Keywords** waving, unidentified people dressed in Donald Duck, Pluto, and Minnie Mouse costumes  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47607 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-17A  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, departure on First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** C47608 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-29  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mickey Mouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified person dressed in Mickey Mouse costume, Mickey Mouse receiving honorary membership in Foster Grandparents Program, receiving gift of shirt, "We live to love"

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47609 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-22  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Minnie Mouse, Pluto, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, applauding, performers, walking

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47613 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47614 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person wearing Mickey Mouse ears

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, flying aboard First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** C47615 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47616 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47617 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47618 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47619 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47619 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Chester Crocker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Herman Cohen, Mary Carol Wolter, Mobutu Sese Seko, Mayidika Ngimbi Nimy, Karl I Bond Nguz, Kalimba wa Katana Mushobekwa, Lilo Nkema, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C47620 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47620 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Chester Crocker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Herman Cohen, Mary Carol Wolter, Mobutu Sese Seko, Mayidika Ngimbi Nimy, Karl I Bond Nguz, Kalimba wa Katana Mushobekwa, Lilloo Nkema, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C47621 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Chester Crocker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Herman Cohen, Mary Carol Wolter, Mobutu Sese Seko, Mayidika Ngimbi Nimy, Karl I Bond Nguz, Kalimba wa Katana Mushobekwa, Lilloo Nkema, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C47622 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Walt Disney World  
**Geographic Reference** Orlando, Florida  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mickey Mouse, Pluto, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** cutting birthday cake, unidentified people dressed in Mickey Mouse and Pluto costumes  
**Event** Nancy Reagan trip to Florida, attending foster grandparents event at Walt Disney World

**Roll #** C47623 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24  
**Location** Grant Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irwin Lerner, Frank Tully, J Michael Walsh, Logan Parry Hottle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, receiving gift of poster of conference logo  
**Event** Attending the National Conference on a Drug Free Workplace

**Roll #** C47624 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Grant Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irwin Lerner, Frank Tully, J Michael Walsh, Logan Parry Hottle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending the National Conference on a Drug Free Workplace

**Roll #** C47624 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Grant Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officer  
**Event** Attending the National Conference on a Drug Free Workplace

**Roll #** C47625 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Grant Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irwin Lerner, Frank Tully, J Michael Walsh, Logan Parry Hottle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending the National Conference on a Drug Free Workplace

**Roll #** C47626 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22A  
**Location** Grant Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irwin Lerner, Frank Tully, J Michael Walsh, Logan Parry Hottle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, receiving gift of poster of conference logo  
**Event** Attending the National Conference on a Drug Free Workplace

**Roll #** C47627 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Grant Hyatt Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irwin Lerner, Frank Tully, J Michael Walsh, Logan Parry Hottle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, receiving gift of poster of conference logo  
**Event** Attending the National Conference on a Drug Free Workplace

**Roll #** C47628 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maya Scrago, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan photo opportunity with Maya Scrago of the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** C47629 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47629 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Helms

**Keywords** looking at photographs on the wall

**Event** Nancy Reagan and Richard Helms looking at photographs

**Roll #** C47630 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29A  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47631 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving a gift from unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47631 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-32  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Richard Helms

**Keywords** looking at photographs on the wall  
**Event** Nancy Reagan and Richard Helms looking at photographs

**Roll #** C47632 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47632 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-24A  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47633 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, unidentified person  
**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47634 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Friend, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with David Friend of LIFE Magazine

**Roll #** C47634 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Interview with David Friend of LIFE Magazine

**Roll #** C47635 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Friend, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with David Friend of LIFE Magazine

**Roll #** C47636 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Friend

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Interview with David Friend of LIFE Magazine

**Roll #** C47636 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Interview with David Friend of LIFE Magazine

**Roll #** C47636 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeanne Bull

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Jeanne Bull and her family

**Roll #** C47636 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Jeanne Bull and her family

**Roll #** C47637 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified guest of Anne Higgins

**Roll #** C47637 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified room

**Roll #** C47637 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Friend, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with David Friend of LIFE Magazine

**Roll #** C47638 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47638 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47639 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting for a briefing session for community leaders on self help efforts and welfare reform

**Roll #** C47640 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Don Krebs, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Charles Hobbs and Don Krebs

**Roll #** C47640 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Meeting for a briefing session for community leaders on self help efforts and welfare reform

**Roll #** C47640 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr McSwain, Dr John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr McSwain and Dr John Hutton

**Roll #** C47641 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing session for community leaders on self help efforts and welfare reform

**Roll #** C47642 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a briefing session for community leaders on self help efforts and welfare reform

**Roll #** C47643 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, W Allen Wallis, Beryl Sprinkel, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Tyrus Cobb, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the upcoming Toronto Economic Summit

**Roll #** C47644 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C47644 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, W Allen Wallis, Beryl Sprinkel, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Tyrus Cobb, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the upcoming Toronto Economic Summit

**Roll #** C47645 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Posey, Mrs. Posey, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Frank Posey and his family

**Roll #** C47645 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Frank Posey and his family

**Roll #** C47645 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Josh Gilder

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Josh Gilder

**Roll #** C47646 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Josh Gilder

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Josh Gilder

**Roll #** C47646 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47646 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47647 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C47647 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47648 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C47648 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, receiving an award, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47649 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C47649 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands and presenting awards to unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47650 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands and presenting awards to unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47651 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, presenting award to unidentified person  
**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47651 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, AC Lyles, Mrs Lyles

**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with AC Lyles

**Roll #** C47652 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47653 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands and presenting awards to unidentified people, unidentified person speaking at the podium

**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47654 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands and presenting awards to unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47655 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving award from unidentified person, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Hosting a luncheon to present the annual Volunteer Action Awards

**Roll #** C47656 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joseph Shusko, Brenda Shusko

**Keywords** shaking hands, marine officer  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, farewell photo opportunity with Captain Joseph Shusko, departing pilot of Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C47656 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Douglas Morrow, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with Douglas Morrow before departure

**Roll #** C47656 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine (Charlie) Shepherd, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, farewell photograph with Katherine (Charlie) Shepherd before departure

**Roll #** C47656 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Finelli, James McKinney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo opportunity with James Finelli and James McKinney before departure

**Roll #** C47657 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified children

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C47657 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving from Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C47658 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis match  
**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47658 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Tracy Austin

**Keywords** playing tennis  
**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47658 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-32  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis match

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47658 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 33-35  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47659 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dick van Patten

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47659 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis match

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47659 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dina Merrill, Richard Helms

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47659 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, Fess Parker, Marcy Parker, Ashley Parker, Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis match

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47659 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-34A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dina Merrill, Richard Helms, Dick van Patten, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing tennis, shaking hands

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47660 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Tracy Austin

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47660 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker, Tracy Austin, Steve Garvey, Dick van Patten, Sugar Ray Leonard, Dina Merrill, Tracy Scoggins, Richard Helms, Chuck Norris, Catherine Oxenberg, Vince Van Patten(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking at a microphone, group photograph, walking

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47661 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller, Dick van Patten, Steve Garvey, Tracy Austin, Brad Gilbert(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47661 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-17A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Johnny Depp, Catherine Oxenberg, Glenn Brenner

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into a microphone

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47661 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-35A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Sugar Ray Leonard, Lee Greenwood, Larry Gatlin(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47662 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Chuck Norris, James Miller, John Herrington, Brad Gilbert, Tracy Scoggins(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47663 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

**Keywords** Nancy Reagan speaking into a microphone, Fess Parker speaking into a microphone, being presented with gift of shirt

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47664 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis tournament

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47664 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47664 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-17A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis tournament

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47664 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed);

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47664 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-36A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Baker, James Miller, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis match

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47665 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Tracy Scoggins, Glenn Brenner, Herschel Walker

**Keywords** announcing tennis tournament

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47665 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Baker

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47665 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Elizabeth Russell

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis tournament

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47665 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, watching tennis tournament

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47666 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Brad Gilbert, Herschel Walker

**Keywords** tennis match

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47666 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47666 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Tracy Austin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47667 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34A  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47668 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House Tennis court  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47668 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** White House Tennis court

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Steve Garvey, Richard Helms, Dick van Patten, Dina Merrill, Sugar Ray Leonard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing tennis

**Event** Tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47669 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Glenn Brenner, Tracy Austin, Dick van Patten, Jerry Zipkin

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47669 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-6  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dina Merrill

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47669 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to unidentified person

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47669 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-9  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47670 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47670 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Strong, Margaret Stewart

**Keywords** receiving line

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47670 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47670 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Color  
**Photo Numbers** 7-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, McSweeney, Howard, Coughlin, Lux, Divine, Kaehler, Parmelee, Slade, Ryan, Stedman, Stinchcomb, Pollock, Ian MacDonald, Harrell, Roarty, Lamping (In order, Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47670 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 35A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47671 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Oatsie Charles, Pano Dehoyos(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified people  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47671 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick van Patten, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Tracy Austin, Tracy Scoggins (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47671 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified person  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47671 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Truman Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick van Patten, Nancy Reagan, Glenn Brenner, Tracy Scoggins, Tracy Austin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47672 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Larry Gatlin, Janis Gatlin, R. Falk, Era Lee, Steve Garvey, R. Mendenhall, Wachtmeister, McSweeny, Ulrich, Stinchcomb, Emery, D. Ralston, Brad Gilbert, K. Mater, Chuck Norris, Catherine Oxenberg(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47673 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** talking to unidentified people, serving food  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47673 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-30  
**Location** Truman Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tracy Scoggins, Glenn Brenner, Tracy Austin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47674 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jackson Stevens, Mary Anne Stephens, Jorgen Roed, Kirsten Roed (in order)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47674 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-7A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47674 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-9A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara O'Connell, Francis O'Connell (in order)  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47674 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47674 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-35A  
**Location** Blue Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Smith, Johnson, Rausnitz, Finestone, Friedman, Metzler, Kester, Weaver, Martin (In order)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47675 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Blue Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction

**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47675 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood, Ashley Snowdon, Wyatt Stewart, Woods, Marion Oatsie Charles, Pano DeHoyos, Jane Erkenbeck, Haida Sale, Palmer, Johnny Depp, Ballard, Jim Miller, Tracy Scoggins(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47676 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick van Patten, Nancy Reagan, Tracy Austin, Jerry Zipkin, Glenn Brenner (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47676 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dick van Patten, Vince Van Patten, Patricia Van Patten, Elizabeth Russell  
**Keywords** group photograph  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47677 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joe Albritton (#6), Barbara Allbritton(#7), McGee, Horne, Rawlins, Kratovil, Folger, Colburn, Birmingham, Dale, Atwood, Olenik, O'Toole, Durbin, DeFriece, Snowdon, Lister, Strong(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47678 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tracy Scoggins, Gina Robinson, Patricia Van Patten, Elizabeth Russell (In order, Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47679 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people, serving food  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47680 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Herschel Walker, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, Armand Hammer, Riklis, Africk, Lambright, McCleery, Stern, Grossman, Tom Roach, Rosenthal, Holland, Keating, Stephens(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47681 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Catherine Oxenberg, Glenn Brenner, Morton Kondracke, Genevieve Kondracke, Frank Fahrenkopf, Amy Fahrenkopf, Yates, Amaya, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47682 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker, Marcy Parker, Joseph Canzeri, Patricia Canzeri, Clayton Frye, Dorothy Frye, Fruit, Broser, Jeffrey, Hartnett, McCleary (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception after tennis tournament benefit for the Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Fund sponsored by Community Foundation of Greater Washington

**Roll #** C47683 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C47683 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47683 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Herman Cohen, Ken Duberstein,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47683 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31A-35A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, newly appointed Coordinator for the United Nations UN Humanitarian and Economic Assistance

**Roll #** C47684 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47684 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, Richard Williamson, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Shirin Tahir-Kheli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, newly appointed Coordinator for the United Nations UN Humanitarian and Economic Assistance

**Roll #** C47685 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Gary Bauer, Ken Cribb, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Charles Hobbs, Alan Kranowitz, James Miller, Colin Powell, Risque, Sprinkle  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** C47686 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Gary Bauer, Ken Cribb, AB Culvahouse, Rhett Dawson, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Fuller, Thomas Griscom, Charles Hobbs, Alan Kranowitz, James Miller, Colin Powell, Risque, Sprinkle  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** C47686 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(Double-exposure);  
**Event** Issues Briefing Lunch

**Roll #** C47686 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Ferguson, Linda Ferguson, Jessica Ferguson, Richard Childress, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Thomas Ferguson, Ambassador of the United States to Brunei

**Roll #** C47687 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C47688 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Goodpaster  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, flags  
**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** C47689 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Goodpaster, George Seignious, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** C47690 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Goodpaster, George Seignious, George Shultz, Pete Souza, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, pointing, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** C47691 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Goodpaster, George Seignious, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** C47691 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-27  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Goodpaster

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, flags, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** C47692 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Goodpaster, George Seignious, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** President Reagan speaking at the podium, Andrew Goodpaster speaking at the podium, flags

**Event** Remarks to the annual meeting of the Atlantic Council

**Roll #** C47694 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-15  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, military personnel, presenting awards

**Event** Colin Powell photo opportunity with unidentified departing National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C47695 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking on the telephone  
**Event** Colin Powell talking on the telephone

**Roll #** C47696 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Roth, Doug Bereuter, Bill Richardson, Tom Frinking, Peter Corterier, Robert Hicks, Lasse Budtz, Manfred Abelein, Stanley Sloan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, Frank Donatelli, Pamela Turner, Nelson Ledsky

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the North Atlantic Assembly

**Roll #** C47697 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Roth, Doug Bereuter, Bill Richardson, Tom Frinking, Peter Corterier, Robert Hicks, Lasse Budtz, Manfred Abelein, Stanley Sloan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, Frank Donatelli, Pamela Turner, Nelson Ledsky

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with members of the North Atlantic Assembly

**Roll #** C47698 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McCain, Leslie DeMille, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of bronze sculpture

**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator John McCain and Leslie DeMille to receive a bronze sculpture commemorating the INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47699 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McCain, Leslie DeMille, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** group photograph, unidentified people, receiving gift of bronze sculpture, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator John McCain and Leslie DeMille to receive a bronze sculpture commemorating the INF Treaty

**Roll #** C47699 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John McCain, Bill Archer, Sharon Archer, Harold Ashton, Lorraine Ashton, Joe Barton, William Dwyer, John Dwyer, Eddie Dwyer, Chris Dwyer, Alan Kranowitz

**Keywords** talking, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with William Dwyer, Chairman of the Easter Child Adoption Awareness Drive

**Roll #** C47699 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction

**Event** Photo opportunity with William Dwyer, Chairman of the Easter Child Adoption Awareness Drive

**Roll #** C47699 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Wolf, Carolyn Wolf, Frank Wolf Jr, Virginia Wolf, Brenda Wolf, Rebecca Wolf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, group photograph

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Frank Wolf and his family

**Roll #** C47699 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Frank Wolf and his family

**Roll #** C47699 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joel Hefley, William Lloyd

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gift of bronze

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Joel Hefley and William Lloyd

**Roll #** C47700 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush, Donald Rush, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of painting

**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator Richard Shelby and Rick Rush to receive a gift of a hand done serigraph print entitled "The Fairbanks: XXIII Olympiad"

**Roll #** C47701 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John McCain, Bill Archer, Sharon Archer, Harold Ashton, Lorraine Ashton, Joe Barton, William Dwyer, John Dwyer, Eddie Dwyer, Chris Dwyer, Alan Kranowitz

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with William Dwyer, Chairman of the Easter Child Adoption Awareness Drive

**Roll #** C47701 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction

**Event** Photo opportunity with William Dwyer, Chairman of the Easter Child Adoption Awareness Drive

**Roll #** C47701 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Wolf, Carolyn Wolf, Frank Wolf Jr, Virginia Wolf, Brenda Wolf, Rebecca Wolf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Frank Wolf and his family

**Roll #** C47702 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joel Hefley, William Lloyd, Jimmie Lloyd, Robert Lloyd, Gary Lloyd, Greg Lloyd, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of bronze

**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Joel Hefley and William Lloyd

**Roll #** C47702 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative Joel Hefley and William Lloyd

**Roll #** C47702 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J Dennis Hastert, Josh Hastert, Ethan Hastert, Jean Hastert, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Representative J Dennis Hastert and his family

**Roll #** C47703 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thad Cochran, Bruce Brady, Peggy Brady, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of bronze  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Senator Thad Cochran and Bruce Brady of Outdoor Life Magazine to receive a bronze sculpture of a buffalo entitled "Tatanka"

**Roll #** C47704 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beau Boulter

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Republican Senatorial and Congressional Candidates

**Roll #** C47705 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Domenici

**Keywords** receiving gift of painting, talking to unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the New Mexico Amigos, a group of businessmen, educators, and politicians founded to promote the state of New Mexico

**Roll #** C47706 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Domenici

**Keywords** receiving gift of painting, talking to unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with members of the New Mexico Amigos, a group of businessmen, educators, and politicians founded to promote the state of New Mexico

**Roll #** C47707 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, and George Bush

**Roll #** C47707 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47708 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, and George Bush

**Roll #** C47708 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47709 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Woods, Fahrenkopf, Miller, Sprinkel, Dole, Simpson, Thurmond, Chafee, Cochran, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Baker, Powell, Duberstein, Negroponte, Fortier, Kranowitz, Griscom, Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C47710 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Baker, Woods, Fahrenkopf, Miller, Sprinkel, Dole, Simpson, Thurmond, Chafee, Cochran, Michel, Lott, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Baker, Powell, Duberstein, Negroponte, Fortier, Kranowitz, Griscom, Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C47711 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** unidentified military personnel

**Event** James McKinney at military re-enlistment ceremony for unidentified army sergeant

**Roll #** C47712 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Nancy Reagan remarks to the World Gas Conference

**Roll #** C47712 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C47712 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, T Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo opportunity with T Kenneth Cribb and his family

**Roll #** C47712 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for a briefing on upcoming lunch for regional press

**Roll #** C47712 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Lunch for a group of regional press

**Roll #** C47713 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. DeMita, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister DeMita of Italy, Nancy Reagan having coffee with Mrs. DeMita

**Roll #** C47714 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. DeMita, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing guest book  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister DeMita of Italy, Nancy Reagan having coffee with Mrs. DeMita

**Roll #** C47714 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-35A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. DeMita, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister DeMita of Italy, Nancy Reagan having coffee with Mrs. DeMita

**Roll #** C47715 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47716 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47717 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** painting  
**Event** Portrait of Senator Everett Dirksen

**Roll #** C47718 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting gift of saddle bags, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Alan Simpson to receive gift of saddle bags

**Roll #** C47719 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Umberto Vattani, Vivian Bonaccorsi, Barry Lowenkron, Neil Seidenman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C47719 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Rabb, Wallis, Ridgway, Fitzwater, Batjer, Lowenkron, Seidenman, Ciriaco De Mita, Andreotti, Petrigani, Bottai, Vattani, Arcelli, Sangiorgi, Cavalchini, Bonaccorsi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, meeting with United States and Italy officials

**Roll #** C47720 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, James Baker, W Allen Wallis, Rozanne Ridgway, Mawell Rabb, Colin Powell, Barry Lowenkron, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, briefing by senior staff for upcoming visit

**Roll #** C47721 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Umberto Vattani, Vivian Bonaccorsi, Barry Lowenkron, Neil Seidenman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C47721 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Rabb, Wallis, Ridgway, Fitzwater, Batjer, Lowenkron, Seidenman, Ciriaco De Mita, Andreotti, Petrignani, Bottai, Vattani, Arcelli, Sangiorgi, Cavalchini, Bonaccorsi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, meeting with United States and Italy officials

**Roll #** C47722 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C47722 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-11A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Rabb, Wallis, Ridgway, Fitzwater, Batjer, Lowenkron, Seidenman, Ciriaco De Mita, Andreotti, Petrignani, Bottai, Vattani, Arcelli, Sangiorgi, Cavalchini, Bonaccorsi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, meeting with United States and Italy officials

**Roll #** C47723 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Rabb, Wallis, Ridgway, Fitzwater, Batjer, Lowenkron, Seidenman, Ciriaco De Mita, Andreotti, Petrignani, Bottai, Vattani, Arcelli, Sangiorgi, Cavalchini, Bonaccorsi, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Prime Minister De Mita speaking at the podium

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C47724 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch for a group of regional press

**Roll #** C47724 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** White House Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Cybill Shepherd

**Keywords** unidentified chef  
**Event** Cybill Shepherd with unidentified chef

**Roll #** C47724 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction  
**Event** Unidentified room

**Roll #** C47724 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Viviana Bonaccorsi

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, working lunch

**Roll #** C47724 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Wick, Wallis, Rabb, Ridgway, Lowenkron, Seidenman, Ciriaco De Mita, Andreotti, Petrignani, Bottai, Cavalchini, Vattani, Arcelli, Sangiorgi, Randone. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, working lunch

**Roll #** C47725 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C47726 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Plante

**Keywords** television screen

**Event** Television screen

**Roll #** C47726 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with Howard Baker and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C47726 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Susan Biddle

**Keywords**

**Event** Susan Biddle

**Roll #** C47726 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** presidents desk, presidential seal  
**Event** Presidential seal on oval office carpet

**Roll #** C47726 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Susan Biddle, David Valdez

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Len Test

**Roll #** C47727 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Rabb, Wallis, Ridgway, Fitzwater, Batjer, Lowenkron, Seidenman, Ciriaco De Mita, Andreotti, Petrignani, Bottai, Vattani, Arcelli, Sangiorgi, Cavalchini, Bonaccorsi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C47728 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Rabb, Wallis, Ridgway, Fitzwater, Batjer, Lowenkron, Seidenman, Ciriaco De Mita, Andreotti, Petrignani, Bottai, Vattani, Arcelli, Sangiorgi, Cavalchini, Bonaccorsi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C47729 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Baker, Duberstein, Powell, Rabb, Wallis, Ridgway, Fitzwater, Batjer, Lowenkron, Seidenman, Ciriaco De Mita, Andreotti, Petrignani, Bottai, Vattani, Arcelli, Sangiorgi, Cavalchini, Bonaccorsi, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C47730 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C47731 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Tom Hill

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Tom Hill and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C47732 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C47733 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C47733 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C47734 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47735 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Robert Michel, Mickey Edwards, John Kasich, Thomas DeLay, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with bipartisan members of Congress to discuss the situation in Nicaragua

**Roll #** C47736 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47736 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Gates, Abrams, Fox, Michel, Cheney, Edwards, Hyde, Kemp, Chandler, DeLay, Kyl, Kasich, Broomfield, Lagomarsino, Johnson, Lukens, Skelton, Pepper, Murtha, Stenholm, Byron, Robinson, Baker, Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with bipartisan members of Congress to discuss the situation in Nicaragua

**Roll #** C47737 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-2A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking with Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** C47737 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47737 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-34A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Gates, Abrams, Fox, Michel, Cheney, Edwards, Hyde, Kemp, Chandler, DeLay, Kyl, Kasich, Broomfield, Lagomarsino, Johnson, Lukens, Skelton, Pepper, Murtha, Stenholm, Byron, Robinson, Baker, Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with bipartisan members of Congress to discuss the situation in Nicaragua

**Roll #** C47738 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fahrenkopf, Abraham, Baker, Bennett, Colavita, Durnil, Franks, Fleming, Freborg, Jourdan, Levesque, Polliner, Shamie, Stitt, Stram, Vartanian, Baker, Duberstein, Donatelli, Lavin, Fitzwater, Griscom, Stoltenberg, Card, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Hosting a lunch meeting with Republican State Chairmen to discuss the current political situation and expectations for the 1988 elections

**Roll #** C47739 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fahrenkopf, Abraham, Baker, Bennett, Colavita, Durnil, Franks, Fleming, Freborg, Jourdan, Levesque, Polliner, Shemie, Stitt, Stram, Vartanian, Baker, Duberstein, Donatelli, Lavin, Fitzwater, Griscom, Stoltenberg, Card,(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Hosting a lunch meeting with Republican State Chairmen to discuss the current political situation and expectations for the 1988 elections

**Roll #** C47740 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hepburn, Renzo Gianfanelli, Francois Sergent, Ian Brodie, Carlos Widmann, Yoshio Murakami, James Gerstenzang, Marlin Fitzwater, William Harlow, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with foreign journalists re upcoming Toronto Summit

**Roll #** C47741 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, Stephen Danzansky  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming interview with newspaper journalists

**Roll #** C47741 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hepburn, Renzo Gianfanelli, Francois Sergent, Ian Brodie, Carlos Widmann, Yoshio Murakami, James Gerstenzang, Marlin Fitzwater, William Harlow, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with foreign journalists re upcoming Toronto Summit

**Roll #** C47742 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guest

**Roll #** C47743 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C47744 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C47744 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C47745 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hepburn, Renzo Gianfanelli, Francois Sergent, Ian Brodie, Carlos Widmann, Yoshio Murakami, James Gerstenzang, Marlin Fitzwater, William Harlow, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Interview with foreign journalists re upcoming Toronto Summit

**Roll #** C47745 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souz  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barrett, Bishop, Block, Bozzuto, Bradford, Clarke, Fites, Harrison, Hengel, Leavitt, Rindler, Hey, McLane, Nickel, Mitchell, Rollins, Sabbagh, Schaeffer, Phillips, LaMothe, Wymbs, Scarpa, Schweiker, Goldman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with representatives of the Ronald Reagan Home Preservation Foundation

**Roll #** C47746 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barrett, Bishop, Block, Bozzuto, Bradford, Clarke, Fites, Harrison, Hengel, Leavitt, Rindler, Hey, McLane, Nickel, Mitchell, Rollins, Sabbagh, Schaeffer, Phillips, LaMothe, Wymbs, Scarpa, Schweiker, Goldman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with representatives of the Ronald Reagan Home Preservation Foundation

**Roll #** C47750 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Floral arrangements

**Roll #** C47750 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Pete Souza

**Roll #** C47750 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings, floral arrangements

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, place settings

**Roll #** C47750 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C47751 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C47752 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Eaton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands with unidentified people, performers  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, entertainment by John Eaton

**Roll #** C47752 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-21A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** State Dining Room

**Roll #** C47753 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** flowers  
**Event** Floral Arrangements

**Roll #** C47753 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Pete Souza

**Roll #** C47753 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives

**Roll #** C47754 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Eaton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, performers  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, entertainment by John Eaton

**Roll #** C47755 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, John Eaton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding, speaking at the podium, shaking hands, performer  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hosting lunch for Senate Wives, entertainment by John Eaton

**Roll #** C47756 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C47756 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Howard Baker, and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47757 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47758 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ed Meese, William Sessions, Edward SG Dennis, Henry Hudson, Floyd Clarke, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the joint Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI and Justice Department probe into the Defense Department procurement practices

**Roll #** C47759 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** Oval Office, Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Mari Maseng to interview her for the position of Assistant for Communications

**Roll #** C47760 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office, Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Mari Maseng to interview her for the position of Assistant for Communications

**Roll #** C47761 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C47761 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47761 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47761 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** C47762 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-28  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Ceremony to recognize the 1988 Presidential Scholars

**Roll #** C47763 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Kathy Osborne and friends of her son

**Roll #** C47764 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Ceremony to recognize the 1988 Presidential Scholars

**Roll #** C47765 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ronna Romney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Ceremony to recognize the 1988 Presidential Scholars

**Roll #** C47767 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Grand Hyatt  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, shaking hands with unidentified person, portrait of President Reagan  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending unveiling ceremony for portrait of President Reagan

**Roll #** C47768 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Grand Hyatt  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** walking, talking, limousine  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending unveiling ceremony for portrait of President Reagan

**Roll #** C47768 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** Grand Hyatt  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, unveiling portrait  
**Event** Nancy Reagan attending unveiling ceremony for portrait of President Reagan

**Roll #** C47769 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified United States Secret Service Agent

**Roll #** C47769 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction  
**Event** OEOB

**Roll #** C47769 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified friends of Dr John Hutton

**Roll #** C47770 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Colin Powell meeting with unidentified group of people

**Roll #** C47771 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allen, Robinson, Smith, Schaefer, Smale, Gault, Burke, Farley, Barrow, Woolard, Corson, McCormick, Wachner, Beeby, Burntrock, Baker, Fitzwater, Crippen, Range, Kruke, Dewhirst, Foley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the United States Canada Free Trade Agreement FTA with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's

**Roll #** C47772 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Powell, Allen, Robinson, Smith, Schaefer, Smale, Gault, Burke, Farley, Barrow, Woolard, Corson, McCormick, Wachner, Beeby, Burntrock, Baker, Fitzwater, Crippen, Range, Kruke, Dewhirst, Foley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the United States Canada Free Trade Agreement FTA with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's

**Roll #** C47773 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, James Robinson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Briefing for the American Coalition for Trade Expansion with Canada

**Roll #** C47774 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C47774 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, James Robinson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for the American Coalition for Trade Expansion with Canada

**Roll #** C47775 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, James Robinson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for the American Coalition for Trade Expansion with Canada

**Roll #** C47775 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-21  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Dr John Hutton, Stephen Chealander, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking to unidentified people, military aide with "The Football"  
**Event** Talking to unidentified people outside of the OEOB

**Roll #** C47775 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C47776 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Briefing for the American Coalition for Trade Expansion with Canada

**Roll #** C47777 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** lamp  
**Event** Unidentified room

**Roll #** C47777 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, Jackie Wolcott Sanders, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Robert Tuttle and Jackie Wolcott Sanders

**Roll #** C47777 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Robert Tuttle and Jackie Wolcott Sanders

**Roll #** C47777 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lorraine Wagner, Elwood Wagner, Scott Wagner, Sandra McCreesh, Thomas McCreesh, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Lorraine Wagner, an old friend of President Reagan from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and her family

**Roll #** C47778 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Philip Brady, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese to discuss Ferdinand Marcos, former President of the Phillippines

**Roll #** C47778 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-10A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C47778 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Philip Brady, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese to discuss Ferdinand Marcos, former President of the Phillippines

**Roll #** C47779 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Heidi Ward, Drake Ward, Arthur Ravenel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Heidi Ward

**Roll #** C47780 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joan Sweetland, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo opportunity with Joan Sweetland and her family

**Roll #** C47780 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting to discuss the United States Canada Free Trade Agreement FTA with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's

**Roll #** C47780 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Powell, Allen, Robinson, Smith, Schaefer, Smale, Gault, Burke, Farley, Barrow, Woolard, Corson, McCormick, Wachner, Beeby, Burntrock, Baker, Fitzwater, Crippen, Range, Kruke, Dewhirst, Foley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the United States Canada Free Trade Agreement FTA with a group of Chief Executive Officers CEO's

**Roll #** C47783 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with departing United States Secret Service Agent and family(Closed F7)

**Roll #** C47784 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Khachigian  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Khachigian

**Roll #** C47785 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47786 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C47787 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Craig Fuller, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, Michael Armacost, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Richard Armitage, William Crowe, Jonathan Howe, William Webster, Charles Cooper, James Miller, Colin Powell, Duberstein, Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG Meeting

**Roll #** C47788 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, James Miller, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Nancy Risque, John Tuck, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by the fireplace, talking, looking a chart  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the status of the drought situation with Richard Lyng

**Roll #** C47789 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C47789 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, James Miller, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Nancy Risque, John Tuck, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, looking at chart, sitting by the fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss the status of the drought situation with Richard Lyng

**Roll #** C47790 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Dobbs

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Interview with Lou Dobbs of CNN "Moneyline"

**Roll #** C47790 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Whelan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Helen Whelan of the PBS "Nightly Business Report"

**Roll #** C47791 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Dan Crippen, B Jay Cooper, Stephen Danzansky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Briefing on upcoming interviews with Lou Dobbs of CNN and Helen Whelan of PBS

**Roll #** C47791 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Whelan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Interview with Helen Whelan of the PBS "Nightly Business Report"

**Roll #** C47792 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Midge Baldrige, Molly Baldrige

**Keywords** shaking hands, looking at portrait of Malcolm Baldrige

**Event** Meeting with Midge Baldrige and Molly Baldrige to view a portrait of Malcolm Baldrige

**Roll #** C47793 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C47793 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Dobbs

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Briefing on upcoming interviews with Lou Dobbs of CNN and Helen Whelan of PBS

**Roll #** C47793 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Whelan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Helen Whelan of the PBS "Nightly Business Report

**Roll #** C47794 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a lunch for the USIA United States Information Agency International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47795 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-23A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Fred Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people, Charles Wick speaking at podium, President Reagan speaking at podium  
**Event** Hosting a lunch for the USIA United States Information Agency International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47796 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings  
**Event** Hosting a lunch for the USIA United States Information Agency International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47796 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-7A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Jim Kuhn and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C47796 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Fred Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, speaking at podium, sitting

**Event** Hosting a lunch for the USIA United States Information Agency International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47796 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-24  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Talking with Charles Wick and Mary Jane Wick

**Roll #** C47797 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Hosting a lunch for the USIA United States Information Agency International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47798 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Charles Wick speaking at the podium, President Reagan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Hosting a lunch for the USIA United States Information Agency International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47799 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vernon Walters, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Hosting a lunch for the USIA United States Information Agency International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47800 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Luncheon for USIA International Council Meeting, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47801 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon for USIA International Council Meeting, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47801 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Luncheon for USIA International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47802 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** photographs

**Event** Looking at Jumbo photographs on wall

**Roll #** C47802 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon for USIA International Council Meeting, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47803 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Luncheon for USIA International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47804 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Luncheon for USIA International Council Meeting

**Roll #** C47805 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Nathan Phillips Square  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** hugging, standing, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47806 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Nathan Phillips Square  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47807 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-22A  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Joseph Clark, Michael Wilson, Dennis Flynn, Arthur Eggleton, George Shultz, James Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to City Hall

**Roll #** C47808 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** signing guest book  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to City Hall

**Roll #** C47809 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival at Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC

**Roll #** C47810 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival at Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC

**Roll #** C47810 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival at Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC

**Roll #** C47811 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, Royal Canadian Mounted police

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival at Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC

**Roll #** C47811 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Dean  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, James Baker, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival at Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC

**Roll #** C47812 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Toronto City Hall, mayors office  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** C47812 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Toronto City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** C47812 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Meeting with Prime Minister Brian Mulroney

**Roll #** C47813 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Test photo Op.

**Roll #** C47813 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, George Shultz, James Baker, Colin Powell, Roland Dumas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Bilateral Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France

**Roll #** C47814 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McKinney, Jack Courtemanche (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Canada

**Roll #** C47814 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at table, talking, cameras  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Meeting with Heads of State

**Roll #** C47815 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to unidentified woman

**Roll #** C47815 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, lighting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C47815 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Lester Pearson airport  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Niles, David Dunlop, Bill Attewell, Alan Redway, Barbara McDougall, Chern Heed, Max Ward (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Toronto, Canada

**Roll #** C47815 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Timothy Whitehead  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival at Royal Oak Hotel

**Roll #** C47815 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Toronto City Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Dennis Flynn, Arthur Eggleton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** signing scroll  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival at Toronto City Hall

**Roll #** C47816 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C47816 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** television  
**Event** television

**Roll #** C47816 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Marine One, saluting  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force base, Photo Op. with Marine

**Roll #** C47816 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-  
**Location** Nathan Phillips Square  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, standing  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47817 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C47817 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Canada, Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C47817 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Canada, Talking to George Shultz

**Roll #** C47818 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Royal Ontario Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** sitting, models

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Fashion Show

**Roll #** C47819 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Royal Ontario Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Fashion Show

**Roll #** C47820 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Royal Ontario Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** sitting, models

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Fashion Show

**Roll #** C47820 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-19A  
**Location** Royal Ontario Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, limousine

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Departure from Museum

**Roll #** C47821 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Royal Ontario Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** sitting, models

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Fashion Show

**Roll #** C47822 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Royal Ontario Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Fashion Show

**Roll #** C47822 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Royal Ontario Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** models, waving  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Fashion Show

**Roll #** C47823 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner at Hunt Club

**Roll #** C47823 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** Limousine, walking, Royal Canadian Mounted police  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner at Hunt Club

**Roll #** C47824 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Photo Ops. With Royal Canadian Mounted police

**Roll #** C47825 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Photo Ops. Of unidentified man on telephone

**Roll #** C47826 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner at Hunt Club

**Roll #** C47827 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13A  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner at Hunt Club

**Roll #** C47828 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, George Shultz, Roland Dumas (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Bilateral Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France

**Roll #** C47828 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Meeting with Heads of State

**Roll #** C47828 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C47829 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner at Hunt Club

**Roll #** C47829 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner at Hunt Club

**Roll #** C47829 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-33  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner at Hunt Club

**Roll #** C47830 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Nathan Phillips Square  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Welcoming Ceremony

**Roll #** C47830 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Bilateral Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand of France

**Roll #** C47830 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Hunt Club  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner at Hunt Club

**Roll #** C47832 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Aboard boat  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** boat, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Harbor Cruise on Lake Ontario

**Roll #** C47833 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** boat, walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Exiting boat after Harbor Cruise on Lake Ontario

**Roll #** C47834 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Aboard boat  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Mrs. Takeshita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** boat, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Harbor Cruise on Lake Ontario

**Roll #** C47835 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival for Harbor Cruise on Lake Ontario

**Roll #** C47836 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Aboard boat  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Harbor Cruise on Lake Ontario

**Roll #** C47836 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Aboard boat  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Elaine Crispen, Jane Erkenbeck, Mary Anne Fackelman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, boat  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Harbor Cruise on Lake Ontario

**Roll #** C47837 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Lunch

**Roll #** C47837 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, children  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to Child Reading Club

**Roll #** C47838 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-26  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** children, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to Child Reading Club

**Roll #** C47839 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Harbor Cruise on Lake Ontario

**Roll #** C47840 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing guest book

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, First Ladies Dinner

**Roll #** C47841 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Mrs. Takeshita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, children

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to Child Reading Club

**Roll #** C47842 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Harbor Cruise on Lake Ontario

**Roll #** C47842 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-27A  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** children, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to Child Reading Club

**Roll #** C47843 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47843 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Allen Wallis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Briefing

**Roll #** C47844 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47845 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rozanne Ridgway, George Shultz

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival at Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC

**Roll #** C47846 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47846 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Baker, Clark, Dumas, Howe, Genscher, Uno (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Plenary Session

**Roll #** C47847 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47847 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Allen Wallis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Plenary Session

**Roll #** C47848 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker, Colin Powell  
  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47848 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-26  
**Location** L'Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Baker, Shultz, Clark, Dumas, Howe, Genscher, Uno (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** C47849 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Prime Minister Mulroney talking to White House staff

**Roll #** C47849 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-9A  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47849 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-27A  
**Location** L'Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Shultz, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Working Luncheon

**Roll #** C47850 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Departure for L'Hotel

**Roll #** C47851 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney, President Reagan, James Baker, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Departure for L'Hotel

**Roll #** C47852 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7A  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Departure

**Roll #** C47852 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-13  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Margaret Thatcher, Brian Mulroney, Geoffrey Howe

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Departure

**Roll #** C47853 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival

**Roll #** C47854 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Margaret Thatcher, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival

**Roll #** C47855 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47855 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Baker, Shultz, Clark, Dumas, Howe, Genscher, Uno (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Plenary Session

**Roll #** C47855 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz  
**Keywords** riding escalator, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Departure

**Roll #** C47856 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker, George Shultz  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking with staff

**Roll #** C47856 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Baker, Shultz, Clark, Dumas, Howe, Genscher, Uno (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Plenary Session

**Roll #** C47857 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 0  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified woman

**Roll #** C47857 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-2A  
**Location** Lester Pearson airport  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** Air Force One, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Toronto, Canada

**Roll #** C47857 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Various photos of Toronto

**Roll #** C47857 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-28A  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting, signing

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47858 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis

**Keywords** sitting, signing, long shots

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47859 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis

**Keywords** sitting, signing, long shots, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47860 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fernald  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis

**Keywords** long shots, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47862 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis, William Graham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing, speaking at podium, exchanging pens

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47863 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47864 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-26  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis, William Graham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, signing, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47865 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Gaston Sigur, J. Kelly, William Graham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Briefing for Signing Ceremony

**Roll #** C47865 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-29  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis, William Graham (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47865 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-33  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Duberstein, Sosuke Uno, Kiichi Miyazawa, Hajime Tamura, Nobuo Matsunaga, Ozawa, Kitamura, Terada, Arima, Nishimiya, Iida, Wallis, Sigur, Kelly (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Takeshita

**Roll #** C47866 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, George Shultz, Allen Wallis, James Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, signing, shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Ceremony for Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology

**Roll #** C47866 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, George Shultz, Sosuke Uno, Kiichi Miyazawa, Hajime Tamura, Nobuo Matsunaga, Ozawa, Kitamura, Terada, Arima, Nishimiya, Iida, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Bilateral Meeting with Prime Minister Takeshita

**Roll #** C47867 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Ciricaco De Mita, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Photo Op. of Heads of State

**Roll #** C47868 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified helicopter flying  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit

**Roll #** C47869 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Ciricaco De Mita, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Photo Op. of Heads of State

**Roll #** C47870 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Ciricaco De Mita, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Photo Op. of Heads of State

**Roll #** C47871 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** McMichael Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Tour of McMichael Gallery

**Roll #** C47872 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** McMichael Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival for Tour of McMichael Gallery

**Roll #** C47872 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** McMichael Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Tour of McMichael Gallery

**Roll #** C47873 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24A  
**Location** McMichael Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Tour of McMichael Gallery

**Roll #** C47874 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28A  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Isabella Randone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner

**Roll #** C47875 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Photo Op. of Heads of State

**Roll #** C47875 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Isabella Randone (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner

**Roll #** C47876 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner

**Roll #** C47877 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Isabella Randone (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Dinner

**Roll #** C47878 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Arrival

**Roll #** C47878 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** signing

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Signing Guest book

**Roll #** C47878 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Photo Op. of Heads of State

**Roll #** C47879 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Hart House, University of Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Meeting with Heads of State

**Roll #** C47880 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-24A  
**Location** Hockey Hall of Fame  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** holding hockey stick, posing for photos, Royal Canadian police  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to Hockey Hall of Fame

**Roll #** C47881 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Hockey Hall of Fame  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, signing hockey stick, Royal Canadian police  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to Hockey Hall of Fame

**Roll #** C47882 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** McMichael Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulrone

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Tour of McMichael Gallery

**Roll #** C47882 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-8  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Jeanne Sauve (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47882 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47882 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Hockey Hall of Fame  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** receiving gift (shirt), talking on telephone  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Visit to Hockey Hall of Fame

**Roll #** C47883 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** McMichael Gallery  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Tour of McMichael Gallery

**Roll #** C47883 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Jeanne Sauve, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47884 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanne Sauve, Maurice Sauve

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47884 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Jeanne Sauve, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47885 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker, George Shultz, Allen Wallis, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47886 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47886 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz, James Baker, Brian Mulroney,  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Final Plenary Session

**Roll #** C47887 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois  
Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Baker, Shultz, Howe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Final Plenary Session

**Roll #** C47888 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, James Baker, Marlin Fitzwater, Allen Wallis, George Shultz  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47888 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Simpson

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Photo Op. with unidentified Toronto police

**Roll #** C47888 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker

**Keywords** Talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47888 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Final Plenary Session

**Roll #** C47889 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16A  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, John Hutton, Jim Kuhn, John Simpson

**Keywords** talking, adjusting hearing aid

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C47889 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Final Plenary Session Departure

**Roll #** C47890 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Metro Toronto Convention Center, MTTC  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** press, walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Final Plenary Session Departure

**Roll #** C47890 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event**

**Roll #** C47891 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Hannelore Kohl, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De

Mita

(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47891 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Unidentified man on telephone

**Roll #** C47891 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-32  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Mila Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Colin Powell, K. Duberstein,  
Jim Kuhn, Brian Mulroney (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Departure from Luncheon

**Roll #** C47892 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-20A  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47892 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-36A  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Jeanne Sauve (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47893 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47894 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Mrs. Takeshita, Mrs. De Mita (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47895 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47896 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47897 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Jeanne Sauve (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47898 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Helmut Kohl, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47899 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47899 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-28  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Departure from Roy Thomson Hall

**Roll #** C47900 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-34A  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz, James Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47901 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47902 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47903 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47904 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47905 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Geoffrey Howe, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47905 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47906 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Meeting with staff

**Roll #** C47906 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Toronto  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** protestors

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, protestors

**Roll #** C47906 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location**  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** camera malfunction

**Event** camera malfunction

**Roll #** C47906 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-30  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47906 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-35  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47907 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47907 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47908 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Geoffrey Howe, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47909 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47910 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking handss, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47911 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29A  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** toast, applause

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47912 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47913 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hand gestures

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47914 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-27  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47915 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47915 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** James Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47915 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47916 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47917 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, K. Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Staff Briefing before Press Conference

**Roll #** C47917 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** talking, looking at television monitor  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking to Staff before Press Conference

**Roll #** C47917 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-35  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47918 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47919 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47920 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tables  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47920 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Sitting  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47921 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47921 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Farewell Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47922 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47922 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Mila Mulroney (not in all photos)

**Keywords** Hand over heart, standing, national anthems

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47922 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47923 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Toronto

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cameras, protestors

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Various photos of unidentified people

**Roll #** C47924 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Royal York Hotel

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47925 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Royal York Hotel

**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, AA Strawbenzee (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Toast, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47926 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Roy Thomson Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Summit Joint Communiqué

**Roll #** C47926 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Press Conference

**Roll #** C47926 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Royal York Hotel, suite  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking to Mulroneys

**Roll #** C47927 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Royal York Hotel, suite  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking to Mulroneys

**Roll #** C47927 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mila Mulroney

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47928 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Baker office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza, Susan Biddle, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Mary Anne Fackelman, Howard Baker

**Keywords** posing for photos (Taken by John Hutton)  
**Event** White House photographers pose with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C47928 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Jim Kuhn talking on telephone

**Roll #** C47928 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-9A  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Photo Op. of Dottie Dellinger

**Roll #** C47929 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47929 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C47930 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C47931 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister DeMita of Italy, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47931 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/14/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell, William Bennett, Gaston Sigur, Allen Wallis, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C47932 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roland Lajoie, Rueckert, McConnell, Suwalow, Kelly, Williams, Hritsik, Cornell, Riggan, Gibby, Worthen, Nazaretz, Olson, Brock, Zinnert, Englund (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with INF Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces inspection team

**Roll #** C47933 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McKinney, Jim Kuhn, Duane Hegna, Thomas Groppe  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, watching television  
**Event** Meeting regarding troop review for State Visit of Turkey

**Roll #** C47934 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Wives Luncheon

**Roll #** C47935 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Wives Luncheon

**Roll #** C47936 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Wives Luncheon

**Roll #** C47937 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Congressional Wives Luncheon

**Roll #** C47938 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Wives Luncheon

**Roll #** C47939 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Wives Luncheon

**Roll #** C47940 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Congressional Wives Luncheon

**Roll #** C47941 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Dottie Dellinger

**Roll #** C47941 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sedat Ergin

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Sedat Ergin of Hurriyat newspaper

**Roll #** C47941 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Howard Baker's former office workers

**Roll #** C47942 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** OA-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C47943 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Stephen Chealander, Gary Dylewski

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With new military aide Gary Dylewski

**Roll #** C47943 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Dylewski

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With new Air Force military aide Gary Dylewski

**Roll #** C47944 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking to Mulroneys and goodbyes

**Roll #** C47944 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Lester Pearson airport  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47945 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Talking to Mulroneys

**Roll #** C47945 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C47945 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C47946 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C47947 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Baker office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Pat Butler

**Keywords** hand raised, posing for photos  
**Event** Swearing In of Pat Butler

**Roll #** C47948 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Annual Meeting of the Business Roundtable

**Roll #** C47949 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Annual Meeting of the Business Roundtable

**Roll #** C47950 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47951 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47952 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C47953 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Miriam Valle, Serafin Mariel, Nelson Diaz, Raul Garcia-Rinaldi, Tom Collins, Peter Haynes, Glenn Clark, Rinaldo Maduro, Louis Nunez (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Life Achievement recipients from Puerto Rico

**Roll #** C47954 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Richard Goldberg, K. Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Laurence William Lane, Douglas Paal (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47954 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords**

**Event** Jim Kuhn pulling up socks

**Roll #** C47955 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Richard Goldberg, K. Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Laurence William Lane, Gaston Sigur, Douglas Paal (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing for upcoming visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47956 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47956 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47956 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47957 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, Thomas Griscom, K. Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Laurence William Lane, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Briefing for upcoming visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47957 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, Douglas Paal, John Bowan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, press  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47958 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Goldberg, Powell, Lane, Sigur, Rawdon Dalrymple, Michael Codd, Philip Flood, Robert Sorby, John Bowan, Steve Sedgwick, Craig Emerson(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47959 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk, map  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng on Drought situation

**Roll #** C47960 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, George Bush, James Miller, Nancy Risque, Kenneth Duberstein, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, map  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng on Drought situation

**Roll #** C47961 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, George Bush  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, map  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng on Drought situation

**Roll #** C47962 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47963 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47964 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47964 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-21A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, James Baker, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Gaston Sigur, Richard Goldberg, Laurence William Lane, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C47964 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-27A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Departure

**Roll #** C47965 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Art Gallery of Ontario  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Jeane Suave, Mrs. Takeshita (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47966 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C47967 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, James Baker, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47967 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Goldberg, Powell, Lane, Sigur, Rawdon Dalrymple, Michael Codd, Philip Flood, Robert Sorby, John Bowan, Steve Sedgwick, Craig Emerson(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Luncheon

**Roll #** C47967 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Lane, Rawdon Dalrymple, Michael Codd, Philip Flood, Robert Sorby, John Bowan, Steve Sedgwick, Craig Emerson(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C47967 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke

**Keywords** limousine, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Departure

**Roll #** C47968 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Royal York Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Toronto, Canada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Canada, G-7 Economic Summit, Speech to Empire Club

**Roll #** C47968 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** J.W. Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Annual Meeting of the Business Roundtable

**Roll #** C47968 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, George Shultz, James Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C47969 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Hawke, Shultz, Baker, Carlucci, Powell, Lane, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C47970 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlucci, Shultz, McLaughlin, Verity, Bowen, Powell, Baker, Lyng, Herrington, Piercem, Miller, Burnley, Walters, Sprinkel, Gjelde, Wright, Cribb, Tuttle, Bauer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C47971 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, C. William Verity, Frank Carlucci, Gjelde, James Miller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** map, sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C47972 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlucci, Shultz, McLaughlin, Verity, Bowen, Powell, Baker, Lyng, Herrington, Piercem, Miller, Burnley, Walters, Sprinkel, Gjelde, Wright, Cribb, Tuttle, Bauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Room

**Roll #** C47973 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Hawke, Helena Shultz  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Mrs. Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47974 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Hawke, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book  
**Event** Tea with Mrs. Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47975 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Hawke

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Mrs. Hawke of Australia

**Roll #** C47976 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified guests of Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** C47977 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Mrs. Chealander, James Quinn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, pinning new rank  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. of military aide Stephen Chealander and family

**Roll #** C47978 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Gershwin, Ira Gershwin

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medals  
**Event** Congressional Gold Medal for George Gershwin and Ira Gershwin

**Roll #** C47979 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of unidentified men

**Roll #** C47979 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C47980 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, John Warner, Sam Nunn, Catherine Stevens

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C47981 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Elizabeth Dole, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C47981 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Sam Nunn, John Warner

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C47982 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Sam Nunn, John Warner, Catherine Stevens

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C47983 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Sam Nunn, John Warner, Catherine Stevens

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C47983 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Stennis

**Keywords** head shots

**Event** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C47983 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** Sheraton Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pamela Turner, Rhett Dawson, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in al photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, tuxedo

**Event** Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis, Photo Ops. Of staff

**Roll #** C47984 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Gershwin, Ira Gershwin

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Congressional Gold Medal for George Gershwin and Ira Gershwin

**Roll #** C47984 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Chealander, Mrs. Chealander, James Quinn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. of military aide Stephen Chealander and family

**Roll #** C47985 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, A.B. Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47985 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

**Roll #** C47986 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, A.B. Culvahouse, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47986 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

**Roll #** C47987 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, A.B. Culvahouse, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47987 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C47987 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maronite Patriarch Sfeir, Colin Powell, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, receiving gift (tree)  
**Event** Meeting with Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

**Roll #** C47988 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Young President's Organization

**Roll #** C47989 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Ops. With Young President's Organization

**Roll #** C47990 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Ops. With Young President's Organization

**Roll #** C47991 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joe Rodota

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Joe Rodota

**Roll #** C47991 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-26  
**Location** Powell office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Robert Dean

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Robert Dean

**Roll #** C47992 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47993 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Robert Dean

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Photo Op. with Robert Dean

**Roll #** C47994 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Robert Dean

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Robert Dean

**Roll #** C47994 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Grover Coors

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Grover Coors

**Roll #** C47995 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Ottis Carney

**Keywords** posing for photos, hugging  
**Event** Photo Op. with John Ottis Carney and wife

**Roll #** C47996 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C47996 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** kissing  
**Event** President Reagan and Nancy Reagan kissing

**Roll #** C47997 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, Larry Welch, Frank Carlucci (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Former POW recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C47998 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, Albert Bland, Charles Williams, Charles Burton, Jesse Booker, Floyd Thompson, Everett Alvarez (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medals  
**Event** Former POW recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C47999 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, Larry Welch, Frank Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Former POW recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C48000 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, John McCain, Albert Bland, Charles Williams, Charles Burton, Jesse (Davy) Booker, Floyd James (Jim) Thompson, Everett Alvarez, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Former POW Prisoner of War Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C48001 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, holding hands with Nancy

**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48001 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, John McCain, Albert Bland, Charles Williams, Charles Burton, Jesse (Davy) Booker, Floyd James (Jim) Thompson, Everett Alvarez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving

**Event** Former POW Prisoner of War Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C48002 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, John McCain, Albert Bland, Charles Williams, Charles Burton, Jesse (Davy) Booker, Floyd James (Jim) Thompson, Everett Alvarez, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience

**Event** Former POW Prisoner of War Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C48003 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, John McCain, Albert Bland, Charles Williams, Charles Burton, Jesse (Davy) Booker, Floyd James (Jim) Thompson, Everett Alvarez, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Former POW Prisoner of War Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C48004 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, John McCain, Albert Bland, Charles Williams, Charles Burton, Jesse (Davy) Booker, Floyd James (Jim) Thompson, Everett Alvarez, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(shutter malfunction)  
**Event** Former POW Prisoner of War Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C48005 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, John McCain, Albert Bland, Charles Williams, Charles Burton, Jesse (Davy) Booker, Floyd James (Jim) Thompson, Everett Alvarez, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, audience  
**Event** Former POW Prisoner of War Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C48006 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herbert Bain, John Breaux, Lois Breaux, Haley Hilbun, Heidi Hoefer, Chester Lott, Linda Faulkner (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48007 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Julian Upton, James Gipson, Janice Quinn, Charles Clifford, Madeline Gilpatric, Gary Pudney, Edoarda Crociani, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Douglas Kannapell, Christian Templeton, Madeline Templeton, Patrick Templeton  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48007 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charlotte Templeton, Thomas Sneeringer, Deborah Fox, Douglas Worth, Gail Worth, Sidney McKenna, Helen McKenna, Stanley Moger, Marcia Moger, Susan Moger, Bobby Woods  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48008 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C48008 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan,Nancy Reagan,Armand Hammer,Richard Jacobs,Robert McGee,Mary Lou McGee,Rosemary Tomich,William McSweeny,Emma Getz,Richard McCormack,William Getz,Marilyn Getz,Frank Resnik,Elizabeth Resnik,Thomas Berra,Sally Berra,Harry Hamlin,Laurie Hamlin

**Keywords** receiving line, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48008 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan,Nancy Reagan,James Shurman,Elizabeth Freed,John Leslie Wolfe,John Seeman,Tina Johnson,Jacquelyn Piro,Brigid Brady,Rob Bowman,Ray DeMattis,James Stewart (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, names in order

**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48009 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bernice Simmons, Terrance Bannister, Claire Bannister, Herbert Rowland, Patricia Rowland, Blair Collins, Lisa Collins, Ralph Burney, Charlotte Collins, Bradford Cook, Rita Blood, Lisa Hewitt, Ruth Ann Secunda, Kenneth Dam, Marcia Dam  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified military social aides  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48009 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alexander Morton, George Othell Hand, Joseph McDade, Sarah McDade, Randolph Hearst, Veronica Hearst, Michael Teele, Guy Smith, Marjorie Smith, Diana Hart  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order, unidentified social aides  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48010 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Eylie, Donna Eylie, Lawrence Williford, Nancy Williford, Charles Bruse, Candice Bruse, Joe Barrett, Andrea Barrett, Ansley LaMar, Mary LaMar, Faruma Williams, Floyd Williams, Michael Feinstein, Winston Simone, Mel Marvin  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48010 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Angela Marvin, David Flynn, Jane Seymour, Casey Biggs, Sharon Biggs, Joseph Cates, Aylin Cates, James Dederer, Leslie Dederer, Thomas Seaman, Laura Kenyon, Frankie Hewitt, Erin Dunn  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order, unidentified social aides  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48011 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Newman, Robert Scheerschmidt, Joyce Scheerschmidt, Robert Kammerer, Alice Kammerer, John Wilner, Carol Wilner, Ed Rollins, Sherrie Rollins, Emanuel Livaudais, Dona Livaudais, Harrell Bilhartz, Janet Bilhartz, Charlotte Hamilton  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48011 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Samuel Maury, Joseph Yazbeck, Jamal Yazbeck, Gerard Keeley, Patricia Keeley, Charles Bradley, Bettye Bradley, Elliott Hall, Shirley Hall, William Rogers, Adele Rogers, William Schreyer  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48012 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Stewart, Gloria Stewart, Betty Adams, Bob Adams, Herbert Gerber, Shirley Jones, Dante DiPaolo, Rosemary Clooney, Wayne Hedien, Mark Hedien, Frankie Avalon, Kay Avalon, Bobby Rydell, Camille Rydell, Kate Forte, Dick Fox, Mary Snyder  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing a tuxedo, names in order  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48012 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tony Gilbert, Paula Gilbert, Barbara Hauptfuhrer, Robert Hauptfuhrer  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48013 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joan Schreyer, Robert Bolte, Ann Bolte, David Goodman, Jacqueline Goodman, Phillips Peter, Jania Peter, Hicks Waldron, Evelyne Waldron, Herbert Bain, Mary Bain, James Morton, Matthild Morton, John McElwee, Manus Fish, Rosemary Fish  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48013 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alan Fitzgerald, Jay Nussbaum, Patricia Nussbaum, Robert Adams, Marybelle Adams, Walter Hasty, Janis Hasty, Janis Katherine Hasty, Julian Upton  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48014 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Janice Wood, James Johnston, Margaret Johnston, Gene Knorr, Lorelei Knorr, Robert Mosbacher, Catherine Mosbacher, Raymond Clark, Marion Clark, Richard Waitzer, Stephen Wainger, Elizabeth Wainger, Laszlo Toth, Laszlo Vasarhelyi, Jane Britt  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48014 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Grote, Nancy Grote, Dean Kereiakas, Carl Lindner, Martha Lindner, Marc Comisar, Paula Comisar, C. William Verity, Margaret Verity, William Verity, Paula Verity, Joseph Simmons  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48015 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joseph Gunches, Barry Friedman, Ann Keeling, Daniel Holzman, Peter Lombard, Peggy Lombard, Joseph Gabriel, Lucy Korn, Robert Rexer, Francine Rexer, Mandell Ourisman, Robert Klein, unknown, Sid Caesar, Elliot Finkel, Clifton Davis, Ann Davis  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48015 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Twichel, Patricia Humphrey, Frederic Newman  
**Keywords** receiving line, names in order  
**Event** Reception for Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48016 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jimmy Stewart  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48016 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Nancy Reagan, C. William Verity, Frankie Hewitt  
  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48016 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart, Sid Caesar, Rosemary Clooney, Jane Seymour, Michael Feinstein, Shirley Jones, Frankie Avalon, Clifton Davis, Harry Hamlin, Robert Klein (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium on stage, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48017 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Frankie Hewitt (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, wearing a tuxedo, Nancy Reagan speaking at the podium  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48017 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Paul Laxalt, Armand Hammer, C. William Verity, Betty Adams (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48017 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-33  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, LaToya Jackson (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** performers, dancing  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48018 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Frankie Avalon (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** performers  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48018 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart, Sid Caesar, Rosemary Clooney, Jane Seymour, Michael Feinstein, Shirley Jones, Frankie Avalon, Harry Hamlin, Robert Klein (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, wearing a tuxedo, walking  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48019 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48019 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Frankie Hewitt  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, hugging  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48019 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** LaToya Jackson

**Keywords** performer

**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48019 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, C. William Verity, Frankie Hewitt  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48020 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, C. William Verity, Frankie Hewitt  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48020 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rosemary Clooney, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Robert Klein

**Keywords** performers  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48021 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Frankie Hewitt

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48021 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Ford's Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, C. William Verity, Frankie Hewitt, Carol Laxalt, Paul Laxalt (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, wearing a tuxedo, laughing, applauding  
**Event** Attending the 1988 Ford's Theater Gala

**Roll #** C48022 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Ken Duberstein, and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C48022 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for a national security briefing

**Roll #** C48023 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, William Taft, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Strausz-Hupe, Barry Lowenkron, James Baker, Roman Popadiuk, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, briefing by senior staff on upcoming meeting

**Roll #** C48024 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, William Taft, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Strausz-Hupe, Barry Lowenkron, James Baker, Roman Popadiuk, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, briefing by senior staff on upcoming meeting

**Roll #** C48027 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, James Quinn, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, shaking hands, Old Guard Fife and Drum Corps, speaking at podium  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48028 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, James Quinn, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, standing at podium, walking, reviewing troops, military band  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48029 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, James Quinn, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing at podium, walking  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48030 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, George Bush, Barbara Bush, James Quinn, Colin Powell, James Baker, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48031 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48032 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing at podium, reviewing troops  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48033 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48034 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, James Quinn, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, walking  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48035 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, George Bush, Barbara Bush, James Quinn, Colin Powell, James Baker, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** reviewing troops, standing at podium, Old Guard Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48036 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** reviewing troops, Old Guard Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48036 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); Old Guard Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48036 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren

**Keywords** military, press, standing at podium

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48036 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48036 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Barry Lowenkron, Nuran Kolan, Ali Tuygan, Veynep Bekdik, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, press

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48037 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Barry Lowenkron, Nuran Kolan, Ali Tuygan, Veynep Bekdik, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48037 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Barry Lowenkron, Nuran Kolan, Ali Tuygan, Veynep Bekdik, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, walking

**Roll #** C48037 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-33A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Shultz, Baker, Taft, Baker, Popadiuk, Powell, Ridgway, Strausz-Hupe, Lowenkron, Kolan, Kenan Evren, Yilmaz, Kandemir, Elekdag, Batu, Tuzel, Tuygan, Tarlan, Pamir, Batibay, Bekdik, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, meeting between United States and Turkey officials

**Roll #** C48038 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, James Quinn

**Keywords** reviewing troops

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, arrival ceremony

**Roll #** C48038 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-14  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, walking

**Roll #** C48038 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren

**Keywords** signing guest book

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, signing guest book

**Roll #** C48038 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Barry Lowenkron, Nuran Kolan, Ali Tuygan, Veynep Bekdik, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48039 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Negroponte  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** John Negroponte accepting letters from Alaskan school children to President Reagan

**Roll #** C48040 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, reading  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48040 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, limousine  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, departure

**Roll #** C48040 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-16  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Shultz

**Roll #** C48041 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt, George Bush, James Baker, Rozanne Ridgway, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, receiving line

**Roll #** C48042 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, Nancy Reagan tea with Senay Gurvit

**Roll #** C48042 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-24  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, Nancy Reagan tea with Senay Gurvit

**Roll #** C48042 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24A  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Nancy Reagan talking to unidentified person

**Roll #** C48043 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Green Room, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** sitting, talking, walking

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, Nancy Reagan tea with Senay Gurvit

**Roll #** C48044 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with James Quinn

**Roll #** C48044 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging Nancy

**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48044 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48044 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48046 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jane Fraher

**Keywords** talking, hearing aid  
**Event** Meeting with Jane Fraher and putting batteries in hearing aid

**Roll #** C48046 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-32  
**Location** Oval Office Patio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** eating, butler  
**Event** Eating lunch alone

**Roll #** C48047 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office, White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C48048 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Hurley, Joanne Hurley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo opportunity with Bill Hurley

**Roll #** C48049 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tables, place settings

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, place settings for state dinner

**Roll #** C48049 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Howard Baker, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with George Bush and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C48049 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Watkins, Polly Gault, Ian Macdonald, Nancy Risque, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive final report of HIV AIDS Commission

**Roll #** C48050 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, departure

**Roll #** C48050 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Watkins, George Bush, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive final report of HIV AIDS Commission

**Roll #** C48051 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Watkins, Polly Gault, Ian Macdonald, Nancy Risque, George Bush, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive final report of HIV AIDS Commission

**Roll #** C48052 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tables, place settings

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, place settings for state dinner

**Roll #** C48053 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tables, place settings

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, place settings for state dinner

**Roll #** C48054 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings, tables

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, place settings for state dinner

**Roll #** C48054 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48055 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, speaking at podium, night

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48056 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, night

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48057 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48058 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, night  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48059 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Tuna Koprulu, Sue Cummings, Wayman Tisdale, Regina Tisdale, Dick Kirschten, Linda Kirschten, Newt Gingrich, Marianne Gingrich, Karen Hosler, Alan Friedman (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48060 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** walking, wearing tuxedo

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48060 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Senay Gurvit, Jaime Escalante, Brian Boitano, Susan Barrantes, John Neuhaus, Katherine Dunham, Dolores Smithies

**Keywords** sitting, wearing tuxedo

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48061 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** performers, night

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, entertainment by Christopher Parkening

**Roll #** C48062 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified person, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48062 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48062 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-12A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, Kenan Evren

**Keywords** signing guest book, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48062 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-20A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, Kenan Evren, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo, unidentified person  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48063 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Christopher Parkening, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performer, wearing tuxedo, shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, entertainment by Christopher Parkening

**Roll #** C48063 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, departure

**Roll #** C48063 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing, wearing tuxedo, marine band  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, dancing

**Roll #** C48063 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Shirilla, Gene Grabowski, Susan Barrantes, Hector Barrantes, Christopher Parkening,  
Barbara Parkening (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, entertainment by Christopher Parkening

**Roll #** C48064 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Christopher Parkening, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, entertainment by Christopher Parkening

**Roll #** C48065 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** standing, preparing to descend grand staircase, wearing tuxedo

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48065 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, wearing tuxedo

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48066 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48066 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, Kenan Evren, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands, limousine, press  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, arrival

**Roll #** C48066 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Senay Gurvit, Kenan Evren, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48067 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Senay Gurvit, Kenan Evren, Susan Barrantes (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing tuxedo, night  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48068 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt, Katherine Shirilla, Carrie Donovan, Eric Javits, Christopher Parkening, Barbara Parkening, Rozanne Ridgway, John Neuhaus, Mike Wallace, Delores Smithies, Wayman Tisdale, Regina Tisdale, Bernard Shaw, Linda Shaw  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing tuxedo, (in order)  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48068 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt, Katherine Shirilla, Carrie Donovan, Eric Javits, Christopher Parkening, Barbara Parkening, Rozanne Ridgway, John Neuhaus, Mike Wallace, Delores Smithies, Wayman Tisdale, Regina Tisdale, Bernard Shaw, Linda Shaw  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing tuxedo, (in order)  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48068 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Warner LeRoy  
**Keywords** unidentified military social aides, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48069 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48069 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** State Floor balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48069 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** tables, lights, night

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48069 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senay Gurvit, Hector Barrantes, Susan Barrantes, Barbara Parkening  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing tuxedo, speaking at podium, night

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48070 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Senay Gurvit, George Bush, Kenan Evren, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48070 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48070 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-29  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Senay Gurvit, George Bush, Kenan Evren, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48071 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Cross Hall, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** wearing tuxedo, walking

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48071 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, Robert Strausz-Hupe, Donald Vaughn, Robert Gray,  
Harold Burson, Bette Burson, Howard Baker, Howard Allen, William Ball

**Keywords** receiving line, (in order)

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48071 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Murat Koprulu, Tuna Koprulu, Pete Domenici, Paula Domenici, Sue Cummings, Bob Adams, Jerome Weintraub, Betty Adams,  
William Knowlton, Sid Caesar

**Keywords** receiving line, (in order)

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48072 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2

**Location** White House

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48072 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-20A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, James Burnley, Jane Burnley, Larry Pressler, Newt Gingrich, Jimmy Stewart, Gloria Stewart, Alexander Julian,  
Hector Barrantes, Susan Barrantes, Anthony Kennedy, Katherine Dunham  
**Keywords** receiving line, (in order)  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48072 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenan Evren, Robert Carleson, Susan Carleson, Jaime Escalante, Alan Friedman, Karen Hosler, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein,  
Brian Boitano, Gene Grabowski  
**Keywords** receiving line, (in order)  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48073 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Christopher Parkening

**Keywords** performer  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, entertainment by Christopher Parkening

**Roll #** C48073 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Rose Garden

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Evren Gurvit

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, departure

**Roll #** C48073 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-17A  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Evren Gurvit, Senay Gurvit, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing tuxedo, waving, limousine  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, departure

**Roll #** C48073 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-19A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sid Caesar

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(double exposure); dancing  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, dancing

**Roll #** C48073 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sid Caesar

**Keywords** dancing, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, dancing

**Roll #** C48074 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Evren Gurvit, Senay Gurvit, Anthony Kennedy, Mary Kennedy, Jaime Escalante, Alan Friedman, Karen Hosler, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Porter Thompson, Helenmae Thompson, Bernard Lewis, Brian Boitano  
**Keywords** receiving line, (in order) wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48074 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Evren Gurvit, Senay Gurvit, Gene Grabowski, Katherine Shirlla, Carrie, Donovan, Eric Javits, Christopher Parkening, Barbara Parkening, John Neuhaus, Mike Wallace, Mary Wallace, Delores Smithies, Wayman Tisdale  
**Keywords** receiving line, (in order) wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48075 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** tables, unidentified people  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48076 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cross Hall, East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Keren Evren, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** photo op, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48076 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48076 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Keren Evren, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt, Jane Morgan, Jerome Weintraub, Bob Adams, Betty Adams,  
William Knowlton, Sid Caesar, James Burnley, Jane Burnley (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, (in order) wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48076 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Keren Evren, Senay Gurvit, Larry Pressler, Harriet Pressler, Newt Gingrich, Marianne Gingrich, Jimmy Stewart,  
Gloria Stewart, Alexander Julian, Alan Dixon

**Keywords** receiving line, (in order) wearing tuxedo  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48077 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15A

**Location** Cross Hall, Grand staircase

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Keren Evren, Senay Gurvit

**Keywords** wearing tuxedo, walking, photo op

**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48077 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-35A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Keren Evren, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt, Robert Strausz-Hupe, Donald Vaughn, Robert Gray,  
Howard Baker, Howard Allen, William Ball (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing tuxedo, (in order)  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48078 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** First Lady Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C48078 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** wearing tuxedo, photo op, shaking hands  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner, arrival

**Roll #** C48079 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Keren Evren, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt, Regina Tisdale, Bernard Shaw, Linda Shaw, Maureen Reagan,  
Warner LeRoy (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving, line, wearing tuxedo, talking  
**Event** State visit of President Evren of Turkey, state dinner

**Roll #** C48080 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Ed Meese, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, Phillip Brady, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing by Ed Meese on pentagon procurement fraud investigation

**Roll #** C48081 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Robert Tuttle, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker with staff

**Roll #** C48082 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-32  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, James Hooley, John Tuck, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Howard Baker with staff

**Roll #** C48083 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48083 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48083 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Dole, Senator Simpson, Representative Michel, and Representative Lott

**Roll #** C48084 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48084 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48084 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Dole, Senator Simpson, Representative Michel, and Representative Lott

**Roll #** C48085 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48085 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48086 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Howard Baker with Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** C48086 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Howard Baker with Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** C48087 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ed Meese

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Ed Meese talking with Colin Powell and Howard Baker

**Roll #** C48087 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48087 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tuck, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with John Tuck

**Roll #** C48088 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Rabin, Moshe Arad, David Ivry, Amos Yaron, Howard Baker, John Negroponte, Dennis Ross, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Defense Minister of Israel Yitzhak Rabin

**Roll #** C48089 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yitzhak Rabin

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Defense Minister of Israel Yitzhak Rabin

**Roll #** C48090 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people, WHTV crew

**Event** Message taping session for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** C48090 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Reception for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** C48091 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Reception for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** C48091 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** East Room, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** C48092 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lois Herrington, Ed Meese, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Dr. Ian MacDonald,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive report of White House Conference for drug free America

**Roll #** C48092 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Message taping session for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** C48092 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Message taping session for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** C48093 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lois Herrington

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, presenting report  
**Event** Meeting to receive report of White House Conference for drug free America

**Roll #** C48093 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Message taping session for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** C48093 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-34A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Message taping session for Republican congressional candidates

**Roll #** C48095 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guest

**Roll #** C48095 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48096 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on Helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C48097 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-35A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller

**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of James Miller

**Roll #** C48098 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-34A  
**Location** OEOB, Room 196  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Katherine Chumachenko

**Keywords** portraits  
**Event** Portraits of Katherine Chumachenko

**Roll #** C48099 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, American flag  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48100 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift baseball jersey, applauding  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48100 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Miami International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48101 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack

**Keywords** looking at program, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48101 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-21  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sign "Connie Mack Less Government More Freedom"  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48102 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, applauding, sign "Connie Mack Less Government More Freedom"  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48103 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Colin Powell presenting award to Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C48104 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified person, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48104 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48104 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting

**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48105 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48105 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48105 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Miami International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to Florida, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48105 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op

**Roll #** C48105 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mack, Martinez, Bush, Courtelis, Suarez, Aguero, Arboleya, Arrizurieta, Artime Morley, Cardenas, Casas, Castaner, Codina, Junco, Dias Balart, Canosa, Maidique, Menendez, Morse, Perez, Portela, Ribera, Ros Lehtinen, Sabines, Salom  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op with Cuban American Leaders

**Roll #** C48105 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48105 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-35  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48106 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mack, Martinez, Bush, Courtelis, Suarez, Aguero, Arboleya, Arrizurieta, Artime Morley, Cardenas, Casas, Castaner, Codina, Junco, Dias Balart, Canosa, Maidique, Menendez, Morse, Perez, Portela, Ribera, Ros Lehtinen, Sabines, Salom  
**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48106 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-27  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking, hearing aid  
**Event** Trip to Florida, talking with Dr. John Hutton and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48106 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-36  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mack, Martinez, Bush, Courtelis, Suarez, Aguero, Arboleya, Arrizurieta, Artime Morley, Cardenas, Casas, Castaner, Codina, Junco, Dias Balart, Canosa, Maidique, Menendez, Morse, Perez, Portela, Ribera, Ros Lehtinen, Sabines, Salom  
**Keywords** talking, signing autograph  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op with Cuban American Leaders

**Roll #** C48107 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thomas

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48107 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Miami International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Florida, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48107 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op

**Roll #** C48107 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op

**Roll #** C48108 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-25  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op

**Roll #** C48109 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, unidentified air force officer  
**Event** Trip to Florida, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48109 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-28A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thompson, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48110 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48110 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48110 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, unidentified air force officer

**Event** Trip to Florida, return on Air Force one

**Roll #** C48110 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Helicopter Marine One from Andrews Air Force Base to Pentagon

**Roll #** C48110 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Pentagon Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** saluting, limousine, Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Florida, arrival on Helicopter Marine One at Pentagon

**Roll #** C48111 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48111 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Miami International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48111 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48112 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48112 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-33  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officers  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48113 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Priscilla Mack, Bob Martinez, Mary Jane Martinez, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, LE (Tommy) Thomas, Jeb Bush, Paula Hawkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sign "Connie Mack Less Government More Freedom"  
**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48114 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16A  
**Location** Omni International Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Florida, fundraising lunch for Connie Mack for Senate

**Roll #** C48114 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-23A  
**Location** Miami International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Miami, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Florida, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48114 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-35A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, James Hooley, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48115 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48116 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Pete Souza, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, carpet with presidential seal  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48116 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, carpet with presidential seal  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48117 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Chester Crocker, Herman Cohen, Dr Jonas Savimbi, Mrs Savimbi, Jeremias Chitunda, Pedro N'Gueve Jonatao Chingunji, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Honas Savimbi and UNITA supporters

**Roll #** C48118 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Chester Crocker, Herman Cohen, Dr Jonas Savimbi, Mrs Savimbi, Jeremias Chitunda, Pedro N'Gueve Jonatao Chingunji, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Honas Savimbi and UNITA supporters

**Roll #** C48119 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C48119 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Chester Crocker, Herman Cohen, Dr Jonas Savimbi, Mrs Savimbi, Jeremias Chitunda, Pedro N'Gueve Jonatao Chingunji, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Honas Savimbi and UNITA supporters

**Roll #** C48120 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eggenberger, Rabello, Chisholm, Thompson, Akin, Haseltine, Johnston, Dingell, Saxton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing resolution  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for National Safety Belt Use Week

**Roll #** C48121 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people, Eagle painting  
**Event** Presentation of painting of an Eagle

**Roll #** C48121 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, Eagle painting  
**Event** Presentation of painting of an Eagle

**Roll #** C48121 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eggenberger, Rabello, Chisholm, Thompson, Akin, Haseltine, Johnston, Dingell, Saxton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for National Safety Belt Use Week

**Roll #** C48122 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, holding stuffed animal, NSC seal  
**Event** Colin Powell receiving gift of NSC National Security Council seal and stuffed animal

**Roll #** C48123 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, Strom Thurmond, Butler Derrick, Carroll Campbell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, Andy Card, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Strom Thurmond, Representative Butler Derrick, and Governor Carroll Campbell re reactor production

**Roll #** C48123 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C48124 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jagt, Buechner, Coble, Davis, Emerson, Hansen, Hiler, Holloway, Inhofe, McCrery, Miller, Morella, Ritter, Schaefer, Pursell, Baker, Duberstein, Fitzwater, McMann, Donatelli, Dyer, Lavin, Gregory, MacDonald, Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting on drug issue with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C48124 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** C48125 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, standing

**Event** Talking with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C48125 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo opportunity with unidentified person

**Roll #** C48125 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jagt, Buechner, Coble, Davis, Emerson, Hansen, Hiler, Holloway, Inhofe, McCrery, Miller, Morella, Ritter, Schaefer, Pursell, Baker, Duberstein, Fitzwater, McMann, Donatelli, Dyer, Lavin,  
Gregory, MacDonald, Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting on drug issue with Republican Members of Congress

**Roll #** C48126 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48126 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, James Hooley, Colin Powell, Gary Bauer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48127 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48127 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Howard Baker talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48128 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48128 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Howard Baker on last day as chief of staff

**Roll #** C48128 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-22  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Helen Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker interview with Helen Thomas on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48129 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking with Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C48130 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Howard Baker with Nancy Reagan on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48130 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48130 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** hugging

**Event** Howard Baker with Kathy Osborne on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48130 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** holding stuffed animal

**Event** Howard Baker with Thomas Griscom on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48131 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Unidentified Room

**Roll #** C48131 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Thomas Griscom, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Gary Bauer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48131 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48132 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48132 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, James McKinney

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting Air Force One model

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with James McKinney on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48132 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Keating, Dr Ian MacDonald, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Tuck, Nancy Risque, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Coy, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Cabinet Briefing to receive recommendations of the National Drug Policy Board

**Roll #** C48132 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** unidentified person, holding photograph  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified person on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48132 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Howard Baker on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48133 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48133 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Keating, Dr Ian MacDonald, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Tuck, Nancy Risque, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Coy, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Cabinet Briefing to receive recommendations of the National Drug Policy Board

**Roll #** C48133 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Howard Baker on last day as chief of staff

**Roll #** C48133 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, looking at photographs

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with Ken Duberstein on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48133 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking with senior staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48133 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48134 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Ed Meese

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Howard Baker talking to Ken Duberstein and Ed Meese on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48134 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom, James Hooley, Colin Powell, Gary Bauer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48134 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48137 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** carrying briefcase, shaking hands

**Event** Howard Baker with Ken Duberstein on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48138 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, James Quinn

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy officer

**Event** Howard Baker with James Quinn on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48138 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48138 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-17  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Howard Baker on last day as chief of staff

**Roll #** C48138 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, marine officer  
**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guests on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48139 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Thomas Griscom, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48139 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker with Ken Duberstein on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48139 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48139 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Howard Baker with unidentified guest on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48139 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-33  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Howard Baker interview with Helen Thomas on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48140 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shelli Breed, Christopher Breed, Laura Breed, Jessica Breed, Donald Towslee, Daniel Towslee, Michelle Towslee, Jennifer Towslee, Timothy Towslee, Daniel Travanti, Frank Horton, Thor Hanson, John Donnelly, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting award

**Event** Photo opportunity with 1988 Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of the Year

**Roll #** C48141 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Riley, Mrs. Riley

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Pat Riley, Los Angeles Lakers basketball coach

**Roll #** C48141 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, John Herrington, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, Nancy Risque, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Craig Coy, Dr. Ian MacDonald, John Tuck, Frank Keating, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive the recommendations of the National Drug Policy Board

**Roll #** C48141 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patsy Faoro, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo with Patsy Faoro

**Roll #** C48142 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eggenberger, Rabello, Chisholm, Thompson, Akin, Haseltine, Johnston, Dingell, Saxton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for National Safety Belt Use Week

**Roll #** C48142 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat Riley, Mrs. Riley

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of basketball jersey  
**Event** Photo opportunity with Pat Riley, Los Angeles Lakers basketball coach

**Roll #** C48142 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, John Herrington, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing by senior staff re licensing nuclear power plants

**Roll #** C48142 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patsy Faoro

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo with Patsy Faoro

**Roll #** C48143 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Teresa Anderson, Robert Dolack, Amy Fite, David Poe, Shelly Taylor, Rolf Craft, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1988 Reagan Scholars

**Roll #** C48144 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-33  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photos for unidentified National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C48145 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Ken Duberstein meeting with senior staff

**Roll #** C48146 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, Marlin Fitzwater, Rhett Dawson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Ken Duberstein meeting with senior staff

**Roll #** C48147 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48148 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48149 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48150 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Dan Rostenkowski, Lloyd Bentsen, John Dingell, Bill Gradison, Pete Stark, Henry Waxman, John Chafee, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, applauding  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 2470. the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988

**Roll #** C48151 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Dan Rostenkowski, Lloyd Bentsen, John Dingell, Bill Gradison, Pete Stark, Henry Waxman, John Chafee, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, signing resolution  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 2470. the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988

**Roll #** C48152 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Dan Rostenkowski, Lloyd Bentsen, John Dingell, Bill Gradison, Pete Stark, Henry Waxman, John Chafee, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing resolution  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 2470. the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988

**Roll #** C48153 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-28A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Dan Rostenkowski, Lloyd Bentsen, John Dingell, Bill Gradison, Pete Stark, Henry Waxman, John Chafee, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Signing ceremony for HR 2470. the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988

**Roll #** C48153 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29A-32A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Nancy Reagan waving from window

**Roll #** C48154 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op with interns from Republican National Committee

**Roll #** C48154 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, flying aboard helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48154 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-34  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Plummer Jr, Arthur Peterson, Wayne Smithey, James Farmer,  
Kenneth Plummer Jr, James Broaddus, Michael Berry, Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified military personnel, saluting  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, dedication of Chapel

**Roll #** C48155 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Plummer Jr, Arthur Peterson, Wayne Smithey, James Farmer,  
Kenneth Plummer Jr, James Broaddus, Michael Berry, Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified military personnel  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, dedication of Chapel

**Roll #** C48156 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Plummer Jr, Arthur Peterson, Wayne Smithey, James Farmer,  
Kenneth Plummer Jr, James Broaddus, Michael Berry, Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shoveling dirt  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, dedication of Chapel

**Roll #** C48157 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** stuffed animal  
**Event** Colin Powell's toy seal

**Roll #** C48158 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Keating, Dr Ian MacDonald, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein, John Tuck, Nancy Risque, Marlin Fitzwater, Craig Coy, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to receive recommendations of National Drug Policy Board

**Roll #** C48158 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shelli Breed, Christopher Breed, Laura Breed, Jessica Breed, Donald Towslee, Daniel Towslee, Michelle Towslee, Jennifer Towslee, Timothy Towslee, Daniel Travanti, Frank Horton, Thor Hanson, John Donnelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1988 Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of the Year

**Roll #** C48158 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to senior staff

**Roll #** C48159 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shelli Breed, Christopher Breed, Laura Breed, Jessica Breed, Donald Towslee, Daniel Towslee, Michelle Towslee, Jennifer Towslee, Timothy Towslee, Daniel Travanti, Frank Horton, Thor Hanson, John Donnelly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Photo opportunity with 1988 Multiple Sclerosis Mother and Father of the Year

**Roll #** C48159 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48159 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Laboon, Denise Ellegood, Frank Espinosa, William Houser, James Lowe, John Maxwell, Rosalie Ruminski, Joe Streitz, Diane Thompson, Scott Ulrey, Richard Van Roekel, James McKinney, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, military  
**Event** Photo Op with members of the Special Programs Office of the White House Military Office

**Roll #** C48159 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bart Hess, Dennis LeBlanc

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo op with Bart Hess and Dennis LeBlanc

**Roll #** C48160 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo op with unidentified person

**Roll #** C48160 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Reception for Republican Congressional Leadership Council

**Roll #** C48161 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bart Hess, Dennis LeBlanc, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Bart Hess and Dennis LeBlanc

**Roll #** C48161 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Roll #** C48161 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified person  
**Event** Message taping session for National Right to Life; Elks; United States Soccer Federation; Knights of Columbus; American GI Forum; Congress on Church and Disabled

**Roll #** C48162 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Laboon, Denise Ellegood, Frank Espinosa, William Houser, James Lowe, John Maxwell, Rosalie Ruminski, Joe Streitz, Diane Thompson, Scott Ulrey, Richard Van Roekel, James McKinney, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military, talking  
**Event** Photo Op with members of the Special Programs Office of the White House Military Office

**Roll #** C48163 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(Out of Focus)  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C48163 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Regan, Lois Regan, Richard Regan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Farewell photo op with James Regan, departing Command Sergeant Major, WHCA

**Roll #** C48163 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, military

**Event** Farewell photo op with Joe Mato of Helicopter Marine One squadron

**Roll #** C48163 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-32  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor, Diplomatic  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with interns from the Republican National Committee

**Roll #** C48164 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with interns from the Republican National Committee

**Roll #** C48164 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48164 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C48165 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified military personnel, Camp David Sign

**Event** Visit to Camp David, unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C48166 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified marines  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op with marines

**Roll #** C48166 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** riding horses  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, riding horses

**Roll #** C48167 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, marines  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op with marines

**Roll #** C48167 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op

**Roll #** C48168 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48168 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Plummer Jr, Arthur Peterson, Wayne Smithey, James Farmer,  
Kenneth Plummer Jr, James Broaddus, Michael Berry, Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** praying, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, dedication of Chapel

**Roll #** C48169 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C48169 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op with interns from Republican National Committee

**Roll #** C48169 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, dog

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48169 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48169 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op

**Roll #** C48169 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op

**Roll #** C48169 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op

**Roll #** C48170 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Dr John Hutton, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** Camp David sign, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, Dr John Hutton and Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** C48170 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-20  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** Camp David sign, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, Jim Kuhn and Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** C48170 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camp David sign  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op with Camp David sign

**Roll #** C48171 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified navy officer, shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, photo op

**Roll #** C48171 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, Radio Address to the Nation on the resignation of the Chief of Staff and Administrations Agenda

**Roll #** C48172 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** saluting, waving, press, helicopter Marine One, pointing  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48173 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, William Plante, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to press  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48174 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Rex

**Keywords** waving, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48175 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48175 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, George Will, Marvin Hamlisch, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48176 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, George Will, Marvin Hamlisch, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** hugging child, waving, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48176 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Blue Room, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** hugging child  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48176 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48177 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, George Will, Marvin Hamlisch, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48177 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, George Will, Marvin Hamlisch, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48177 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, George Will, Marvin Hamlisch, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, holding child, shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48178 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C48178 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48178 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** playing piano, conducting  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48179 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, George Will, Marvin Hamlisch, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48179 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, George Will, Marvin Hamlisch, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, Marvin Hamlisch playing piano  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48179 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** watching fireworks  
**Event** Private Dinner Party

**Roll #** C48180 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reading  
**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C48180 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48180 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48180 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C48180 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48181 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48181 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Harrington, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op with Sergeant William Harrington

**Roll #** C48182 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, George Bush, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48183 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C48183 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Harrington, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Sergeant William Harrington

**Roll #** C48183 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48184 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Max Kampleman

**Roll #** C48185 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48185 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Khachigian

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Khachigian to discuss upcoming speech to Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48186 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplae, talking

**Event** Meeting with Max Kampelman

**Roll #** C48187 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Kampelman, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Max Kampelman

**Roll #** C48187 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Higgins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified guests of Anne Higgins

**Roll #** C48188 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** White House Fellows

**Roll #** C48189 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** White House Fellows

**Roll #** C48190 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** talking to the press, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Talking to press before departure to Walter Reed

**Roll #** C48190 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-28  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ines Duarte, Jose Napoleon Duarte Fuentes, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, hugging Ines Duarte, shaking hands  
**Event** Visiting President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48191 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Interview for Carter Library on the inaugural process

**Roll #** C48191 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One landing, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48191 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-28  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Dr John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified hospital staff members

**Roll #** C48192 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking, charts  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng re drought

**Roll #** C48193 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20A  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Anniversary presentation for James McKinney

**Roll #** C48194 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working in the Oval Office

**Roll #** C48194 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for conservative political leaders

**Roll #** C48195 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48195 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Frank Donatelli, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Briefing for conservative political leaders

**Roll #** C48196 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for conservative political leaders

**Roll #** C48197 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22A  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ines Duarte, Jose Napoleon Duarte Fuentes, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Visiting President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48197 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Visiting President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48197 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-36A  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Lewis Mologne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Visiting President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48198 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified military personnel

**Event** Visiting President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48198 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking to press, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Return on Helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C48199 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Photo op with unidentified person

**Roll #** C48199 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Departure on Helicopter Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C48199 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Walter Reed Army Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** press, walking, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Return on Helicopter Marine One to the White House

**Roll #** C48200 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vitthya Vejjajiva

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Vitthya Vejjajiva, Ambassador of Thailand

**Roll #** C48200 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa Katana, Nyamushala Namwezi Mushobekwa, Zanabe Mushobekwa, Chito Mushobekwa, Furuka Mushobekwa, Bahane Mushobekwa, Chikuru Mushobekwa, Chiza Mushobekwa, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, photo op  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa Katana, Ambassador of Zaire

**Roll #** C48201 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Salv Stellini, Selwa Roosevelt, Nelson Ledsky, William Bodde, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Salv Stellini, Ambassador of Malta

**Roll #** C48201 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vitthya Vejjajiva, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Vitthya Vejjajiva, Ambassador of Thailand

**Roll #** C48201 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa Katana, Nyamushala Namwezi Mushobekwa, Zanabe Mushobekwa, Chito Mushobekwa, Furuka Mushobekwa, Bahane Mushobekwa, Chikuru Mushobekwa, Chiza Mushobekwa, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa Katana, Ambassador of Zaire

**Roll #** C48201 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Danilo Jimenez, Muni Jimenez, Dyala Jimenez, Jose Marti Jimenez, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Danilo Jimenez, Ambassador of Costa Rica

**Roll #** C48202 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48202 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for conservative political leaders

**Roll #** C48202 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Danilo Jimenez, Muni Jimenez, Dyala Jimenez, Jose Marti Jimenez, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Danilo Jimenez, Ambassador of Costa Rica

**Roll #** C48202 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-34A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tong Jim Park, Choong Sook, Elizabeth Sook, Sheila Sook, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials

**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Tong Jim Park, Ambassador of South Korea

**Roll #** C48203 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tong Jim Park, Choong Sook, Elizabeth Sook, Sheila Sook, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, photo op  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Tong Jim Park, Ambassador of South Korea

**Roll #** C48203 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Damaso Obiang Ndong, Faccioli Maria Grazia Ndong, Ana Hsang Ndong, Ester Menque Ndong, Herman Cohen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Damaso Obiang Ndong, Ambassador of Equatorial Guinea

**Roll #** C48204 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Theophile Nata, Laurel Nata, Christelle Nata, Karelle Nata, Nadia Nata, Claude Nata, Eric Nata, Selwa Roosevelt, Kenneth Brown, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Theophile Nata, Ambassador of Benin

**Roll #** C48205 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Briefing for conservative political leaders

**Roll #** C48205 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking from OEOB to White House

**Roll #** C48206 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ray Shaddick, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to press, waving  
**Event** Talking to press before departure on Helicopter Marine One to Walter Reed Army Medical Center

**Roll #** C48206 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Waving from Helicopter Marine One before departure to Walter Reed Army Medical Center

**Roll #** C48207 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48207 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bag

**Event** Bag on floor

**Roll #** C48207 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C48208 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AB Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48209 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AB Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Meeting with AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C48209 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48210 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Armacost, Richard Melton, John Negroponte, Robert Pastorino, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss recent expulsion of United States Ambassador to Nicaragua

**Roll #** C48210 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Richard Melton, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Robert Pastorino, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss recent expulsion of United States Ambassador to Nicaragua

**Roll #** C48212 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48213 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48214 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, flowers  
**Event** Nancy Reagan photo op with unidentified guests from FTD

**Roll #** C48215 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 6/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Howard Baker's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Howard Baker, Ed Meese, Ken Duberstein, Thomas Griscom  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Howard Baker meeting with staff on last day as Chief of Staff

**Roll #** C48215 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dr John Hutton, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger  
  
**Keywords** Dr Hutton holding camera  
**Event** Dr John Hutton candid, fooling around

**Roll #** C48215 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowny, Baker, Carlucci, Lehman, Meese, Herres, Howe, Webster, Burns, Nosenzo, Miller, Graham, Duberstein, Powell, Kranowitz, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Linhard, Heiser, Watson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C48216 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Walking to the Situation Room

**Roll #** C48216 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-23A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowny, Baker, Carlucci, Lehman, Meese, Herres, Howe, Webster, Burns, Nosenzo, Miller, Graham, Duberstein, Powell, Kranowitz, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Linhard, Heiser, Watson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C48217 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Birthday lunch for Nancy Reagan with staff

**Roll #** C48217 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30A-36  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting,  
**Event** Birthday lunch for Nancy Reagan with staff

**Roll #** C48218 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** blowing out candles on birthday cake, toast, waving, unidentified people  
**Event** Birthday lunch for Nancy Reagan with staff

**Roll #** C48219 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C48219 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, sitting  
**Event** Birthday lunch for Nancy Reagan with staff

**Roll #** C48220 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22A  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Colin Powell photo with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C48221 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48221 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dennis Revell

**Keywords** sitting, cutting birthday cake, butler

**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48221 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ralph Davidson, Lou Davidson, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48221 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-29  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Jay Alexander, Alain Boubil, Craig Schulman, (Not in all  
Photos)

**Keywords** talking to cast members

**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48221 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29A-35  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48222 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Kitchen  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** birthday cake, "Happy Birthday Nancy"  
**Event** Birthday Cake for Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48222 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, butler, birthday cake  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48222 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ralph Davidson, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48222 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48223 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ralph Davidson, Lou Davidson, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48223 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-24  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Jay Alexander, Alain Boubil, Craig Schulman, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking to cast members, waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48223 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-29  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48224 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Kennedy Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Attending performance of Les Miserables

**Roll #** C48224 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Ray Shaddick, Maureen Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, kissing and hugging  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48226 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48227 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48228 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Ken Duberstein, and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48229 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stu Spencer, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Stu Spencer

**Roll #** C48230 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Constance Heckman

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Constance Heckman

**Roll #** C48231 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing, bronze of cowboy

**Event** Photo op with George Bush

**Roll #** C48232 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking, bronze of cowboy

**Event** Photo op with George Bush

**Roll #** C48233 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed);

**Event** Photo op with George Bush

**Roll #** C48233 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking, walking  
**Event** Photo op with George Bush

**Roll #** C48234 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Photo op with George Bush

**Roll #** C48235 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Photo op with George Bush

**Roll #** C48236 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Photo op with George Bush

**Roll #** C48236 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** elevator  
**Event** Taking elevator

**Roll #** C48236 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Donatelli, Ken Duberstein, Sheila Tate

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with George Bush and members of campaign staff

**Roll #** C48236 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Craig Fuller, Frank Donatelli, Lee Atwater, Robert Teeter, Paul Laxalt, Stu Spencer, Sheila Tate, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, eating  
**Event** Lunch meeting with George Bush and members of campaign staff

**Roll #** C48237 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Craig Fuller, Ken Duberstein, Stu Spencer  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C48238 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Craig Fuller, Paul Laxalt, Stu Spencer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Lunch meeting with George Bush and members of campaign staff

**Roll #** C48238 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Stu Spencer

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Stu Spencer

**Roll #** C48239 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, window  
**Event** Briefing with Elizabeth Board

**Roll #** C48239 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Anne Brundsale

**Roll #** C48240 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Miller, Ernest Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** award presentation

**Event** Meeting to receive the "Others" award from the Salvation Army

**Roll #** C48240 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** shaking hands, window

**Event** Farewell party for Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C48241 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Miller, Ernest Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting to receive the "Others" award from the Salvation Army

**Roll #** C48241 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Marion Griscom, Tee Griscom, Patty Griscom, Will Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, window  
**Event** Farewell party for Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C48242 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Miller, Ernest Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting to receive the "Others" award from the Salvation Army

**Roll #** C48242 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Miller, Ernest Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** award presentation  
**Event** Meeting to receive the "Others" award from the Salvation Army

**Roll #** C48242 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Marion Griscom, Tee Griscom, Patty Griscom, Will Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C48242 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-35  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Marion Griscom, Tee Griscom, Patty Griscom, Will Griscom, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** window, talking  
**Event** Farewell party for Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C48243 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Griscom, Marion Griscom, Tee Griscom, Patty Griscom, Will Griscom, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** window, talking  
**Event** Farewell party for Thomas Griscom

**Roll #** C48243 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Newt Gingrich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for GOPAC Charter members

**Roll #** C48243 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-21A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Reception for GOPAC Charter members

**Roll #** C48244 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** looking out window  
**Event** Looking out window

**Roll #** C48244 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Ken Duberstein, and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48245 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, reading  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush, Ken Duberstein, and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48246 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, carpet  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48247 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** military, awards presentation  
**Event** Military Awards and Re-enlistment ceremony

**Roll #** C48248 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48248 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss statement on employment rate to press

**Roll #** C48248 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Making statement to press on employment rate and Q and A

**Roll #** C48249 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss statement on employment rate to press

**Roll #** C48249 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-30  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Making statement to press on employment rate and Q and A

**Roll #** C48250 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16A  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Whitehead, Armacost, Carlucci, Armitage, Messe, Herres, Howe, Webster, Kerr,  
Army, Dawson, Duberstein, Watson, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Oakley, Cockell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C48251 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Lawrence Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Lawrence Weinberg

**Roll #** C48251 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-19  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Whitehead, Armacost, Carlucci, Armitage, Messe, Herres, Howe, Webster, Kerr,  
Army, Dawson, Duberstein, Watson, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Oakley, Cockell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, standing  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C48252 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C48252 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Richard Lugar, William Thomas, Rick Mears, Christyn Mears, Randal McDonald, Loraine McDonald, Paul Fowler, Terry Hemeyer, Rebecca Waller, Paul Kruse, Howard Liebengood, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Rick Mears, winner of the 1988 Indy 500

**Roll #** C48253 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** desk  
**Event** Unidentified Room

**Roll #** C48253 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, gift presentation

**Event** Photo op with Rick Mears, winner of the 1988 Indy 500

**Roll #** C48254 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Strinden, Alan Keyes, Jay Wolfe, Keith DeGreen, Robert McMillan, Joe Malone, Linda Malone, Doug Carl, John Mutz, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, WHTV crew

**Event** Photo op with Republican Senator Candidates

**Roll #** C48255 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Strinden, Alan Keyes, Jay Wolfe, Keith DeGreen, Robert McMillan, Joe Malone, Linda Malone, Doug Carl, John Mutz, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, WHTV crew

**Event** Photo op with Republican Senator Candidates

**Roll #** C48256 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Strinden, Alan Keyes, Jay Wolfe, Keith DeGreen, Robert McMillan, Joe Malone, Linda Malone, Doug Carl, John Mutz, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Republican Senator Candidates

**Roll #** C48257 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Earl Strinden, Alan Keyes, Jay Wolfe, Keith DeGreen, Robert McMillan, Joe Malone, Linda Malone, Doug Carl, John Mutz, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Republican Senator Candidates

**Roll #** C48258 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Scott Baio, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo opportunity with charity basketball team for Adam Walsh Center

**Roll #** C48259 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Alan Simpson, Ken Duberstein, Ken Duberstein, Robert Michel, Howell Heflin, Gene Taylor, Marvin Leath, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48260 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Alan Simpson, Ken Duberstein, Ken Duberstein, Robert Michel, Howell Heflin, Gene Taylor, Marvin Leath, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48260 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-29  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Alan Simpson, Ken Duberstein, Ken Duberstein, Robert Michel, Howell Heflin, Gene Taylor, Marvin Leath, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48261 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-22  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Alan Simpson, Ken Duberstein, Ken Duberstein, Robert Michel, Howell Heflin, Gene Taylor, Marvin Leath, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48262 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-27  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Alan Simpson, Ken Duberstein, Ken Duberstein, Robert Michel, Howell Heflin, Gene Taylor, Marvin Leath, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48262 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Michel  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48262 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28A-29A  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Rostenkowski, Alan Simpson, Ken Duberstein, Ken Duberstein, Robert Michel, Howell Heflin, Gene Taylor, Marvin Leath, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C48263 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sergey Akhromeyev, Yuriy Dubinin, FF Popov, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Don Snider, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, military  
**Event** Meeting with Marshal Sergey Akhromeyev of the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** C48264 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48264 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to Colin Powell

**Roll #** C48264 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sergey Akhromeyev, Yuriy Dubinin, FF Popov, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Don Snider, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, military, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Marshal Sergey Akhromeyev of the Soviet Union USSR

**Roll #** C48264 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, carpet  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48265 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C48266 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, carpet

**Event** Meeting with AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C48267 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte Fuentes, Ernesto Rivas Gallont, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Jacqueline Tillman, Stephanie van Reigensberg, Ines Duarte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, photo op

**Event** Photo op with President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48267 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to Colin Powell and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48268 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte Fuentes

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48269 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carlucci, Fuller, Watson, Whitehead, Armacost, Meese, Kmiec, Herres, Howe, Webster, Wright, Duberstein, Powell, Negroponte, Fitzwater, Stevens, Kelly, Henhoeffer, Rostow, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C48270 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman, Judd Gregg, Robert Smith, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, Dan Crippen, Nancy Risque, AB Culvahouse, Andrew Card, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with New Hampshire congressional delegation re Seabrook nuclear plant

**Roll #** C48271 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman, Judd Gregg, Robert Smith, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, Dan Crippen, Nancy Risque, AB Culvahouse, Andrew Card, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with New Hampshire congressional delegation re Seabrook nuclear plant

**Roll #** C48272 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman, Judd Gregg, Robert Smith, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, Dan Crippen, Nancy Risque, AB Culvahouse, Andrew Card, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, painting  
**Event** Meeting with New Hampshire congressional delegation re Seabrook nuclear plant

**Roll #** C48273 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with Republican state legislative candidates

**Roll #** C48273 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar, Kika de la Garza, Edward Madigan, MB  
Oglesby, Alan Kranowitz, Dan Crippen, Nancy Risque, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with agriculture leaders in Congress re drought

**Roll #** C48274 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at the podium

**Event** Meeting with Republican state legislative candidates

**Roll #** C48274 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar, Kika de la Garza, Edward Madigan,  
MB  
Oglesby, Alan Kranowitz, Dan Crippen, Nancy Risque, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all  
Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with agriculture leaders in Congress re drought

**Roll #** C48275 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Republican state legislative candidates

**Roll #** C48276 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Liz Karnes  
**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48276 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-26  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Liz Karnes, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48276 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Frank Donatelli, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48277 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48277 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Liz Karnes, Doug Bereuter, Hal Daub, Virginia Smith, Kay Orr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48277 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Liz Karnes, Doug Bereuter, Hal Daub, Virginia Smith, Kay Orr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48278 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Liz Karnes, Doug Bereuter, Hal Daub, Virginia Smith, Kay Orr, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding kid  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48278 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-17  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Daub, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48279 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Briefing re meeting with President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48279 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte Fuentes, Ernesto Rivas Gallont, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Jacqueline Tillman, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking, WHTV crew  
**Event** Meeting with President Duarte of El Salvador

**Roll #** C48280 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C48281 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein, Ed Meese

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ed Meese talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48281 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Lyng, McLaughlin, Taft, Dole, Simpson, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Boschwitz, Lugar, Michel, Lott, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Duberstein, Oglesby, Kranowitz, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Powell  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C48282 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Jerry Lewis, Mickey Edwards, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C48283 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Thornburgh to offer him position of Attorney General

**Roll #** C48284 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Thornburgh, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, AB Culvahouse, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Thornburgh to offer him position of Attorney General

**Roll #** C48285 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Lyng, McLaughlin, Taft, Dole, Simpson, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Boschwitz, Lugar, Michel, Lott, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Duberstein, Oglesby, Kranowitz, Culvahouse, Dawson, Donatelli, Powell  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C48285 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-35  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Statement to press re nomination of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48286 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Alan Simpson  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C48286 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Briefing before statement to press re Richard Thornburgh

**Roll #** C48287 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-34  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Statement to press re nomination of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48288 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48288 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Statement to press re nomination of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48289 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Statement to press re nomination of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48290 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48291 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, W Nathaniel Howell, Edward Djerejian, Richard Armitage, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Robert Oakley  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** C48292 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** reading  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48292 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, W Nathaniel Howell, Edward Djerejian, Richard Armitage, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Robert Oakley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, briefing by senior staff

**Roll #** C48293 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Talking to Colin Powell and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48293 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Saud Nasser Al Sabah, Robert Oakley, Colin Powell, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn, Helen Thomas, Frank Sesno, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, press, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48294 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Colin Powell and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48294 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48295 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48295 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Howell, Djerejian, Armitage, Oakley, Shaikh Ali Al Sabah, Rashid Rashid, Saud Osaimi, Shaikh Nasser Al Sabah, Abdullatif Bahar, Tawfeeq Nasser, Al Sharekh  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, meeting between United States and Kuwait officials

**Roll #** C48296 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Howell, Djerejian, Armitage, Oakley, Shaikh Ali Al Sabah, Rashid Rashid, Saud Osaimi, Shaikh Nasser Al Sabah, Abdullatif Bahar, Tawfeeq Nasser, Al Sharekh  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, lunch

**Roll #** C48296 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48297 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48297 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, walking

**Roll #** C48297 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24  
**Location** State Dining Room, Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Howell, Djerejian, Armitage, Oakley, Shaikh Ali Al Sabah, Rashid Rashid, Saud Osaimi, Shaikh Nasser Al Sabah, Abdullatif Bahar, Tawfeeq Nasser, Al Sharekh  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, lunch

**Roll #** C48297 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Shaikh Ali Al Sabah, Rashid Rashid, Saud Osaimi, Shaikh Nasser Al Sabah, Abdullatif Bahar, Tawfeeq Nasser, Al Sharekh, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, walking

**Roll #** C48297 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27-34  
**Location** Green Room, Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Shaikh Ali Al Sabah, Rashid Rashid, Saud Osaimi, Shaikh Nasser Al Sabah, Abdullatif Bahar, Tawfeeq Nasser, Al Sharekh, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, photo op

**Roll #** C48298 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Howell, Djerejian, Armitage, Oakley, Shaikh Ali Al Sabah, Rashid Rashid, Saud Osaimi, Shaikh Nasser Al Sabah, Abdullatif Bahar, Tawfeeq Nasser, Al Sharekh  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48299 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Fitzwater, Howell, Djerejian, Armitage, Oakley, Shaikh Ali Al Sabah, Rashid Rashid, Saud Osaimi, Shaikh Nasser Al Sabah, Abdullatif Bahar, Tawfeeq Nasser, Al Sharekh  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48300 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, photo op

**Roll #** C48300 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, departure

**Roll #** C48300 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Oakley, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Talking to Robert Oakley

**Roll #** C48300 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C48300 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48300 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Talking to Nancy Risque

**Roll #** C48300 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Carlucci, Meese, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Bowen, Pierce, Bennett, Duberstein, Sprinkel, Whitehead, McPherson, Gjelde, Dawson, Salgado, Wright, Holmer, Bauer, Culvahouse, Donatelli, Powell, Fitzwater, Risque, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C48301 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Burnham, Pamela Faigin Burnham, Travis Burnham, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Thomas Burnham

**Roll #** C48302 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** J.W. Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Liz Karnes, Doug Bereuter  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser for Senator David Karnes of Nebraska

**Roll #** C48302 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Mr. Bastic, Mrs. Bastic, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Colin Powell photo op with Bastic family

**Roll #** C48303 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings, china  
**Event** Place settings for Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48304 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, wearing tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48305 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48305 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48305 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Lincoln Bedroom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo, bed  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48305 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing tuxedo, unidentified people  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48306 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48306 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing tuxedo, speaking at podium, unidentified people  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48306 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-32  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wearing tuxedo, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48307 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo, unidentified people

**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48307 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing tuxedo

**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48307 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** marine band, talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48307 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, elevator, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48308 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Fred Ryan Genevieve Ryan, Mary Jane Wick, Andreas, Balkany, Bond, Burnham, Cafritz, Connelly, Faigin, Heron, Higdon, Michael, Myers, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation dinner

**Roll #** C48309 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger

**Keywords** hugging, kissing, gift  
**Event** Wishing Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger happy birthday

**Roll #** C48309 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-13A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Frank Carlucci talking to Colin Powell and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48309 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, carpet  
**Event** Meeting to discuss Defense authorization bill with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C48311 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Michael Armacost, Richard Melton, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Robert Pastorino, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss recent expulsion of United States Ambassador to Nicaragua

**Roll #** C48312 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C48312 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48312 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, John Whitehead, Peter Sommer, Barry Lowenkron, Selwa Roosevelt, Eddie Fenech Adami, Vincent (Censu) Tabone, John Camilleri, Richard Cachia Caruana, Adrian Camilleri, Salv Stellini, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Adami of Malta, photo op

**Roll #** C48312 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, John Whitehead, Peter Sommer, Barry Lowenkron, Selwa Roosevelt, Eddie Fenech Adami, Vincent Tabone, John Camilleri, Richard Cachia Caruana, Adrian Camilleri, Salv Stellini, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Adami of Malta, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48313 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sa'd al-'Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister and Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48313 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48313 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Fenech Adami

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Adami of Malta, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48314 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5840, Captive Nations Week

**Roll #** C48315 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5840, Captive Nations Week

**Roll #** C48315 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dornan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, speaking at podium

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5840, Captive Nations Week

**Roll #** C48316 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing resolution, speaking at podium

**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5840, Captive Nations Week

**Roll #** C48317 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, signing proclamation  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5840, Captive Nations Week

**Roll #** C48318 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, William Broomfield, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5840, Captive Nations Week

**Roll #** C48319 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5840, Captive Nations Week

**Roll #** C48320 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Klecker, Richard Lyng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing baseball cap

**Event** Meeting with State Farm Bureau presidents re drought assistance

**Roll #** C48321 (01)  
**Color/BW** 07/13/88  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Klecker, Richard Lyng, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at the podium, shaking hands, wearing baseball cap

**Event** Meeting with State Farm Bureau presidents re drought assistance

**Roll #** C48322 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Klecker, Richard Lyng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing baseball hat

**Event** Meeting with State Farm Bureau presidents re drought assistance

**Roll #** C48323 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stone, Ann Stone, Suzanne Stone, Sara Stone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo op with John Stone

**Roll #** C48324 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reading  
**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C48325 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, John Whitehead, Peter Sommer, Barry Lowenkron, Selwa Roosevelt, Eddie Fenech Adami, Vincent Tabone, John Camilleri, Richard Cachia Caruana, Adrian Camilleri, Salv Stellini, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Adami of Malta, photo op

**Roll #** C48325 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Nell Carter and Luther Henderson

**Roll #** C48326 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Fenech Adami

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Adami of Malta, photo op

**Roll #** C48326 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Nell Carter, Luther Henderson, Beryl Sprinkel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Nell Carter and Luther Henderson

**Roll #** C48326 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48326 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nell Carter, Luther Henderson, Beryl Sprinkel, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Nell Carter and Luther Henderson

**Roll #** C48327 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Klecker, Richard Lyng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with State Farm Bureau presidents re drought assistance

**Roll #** C48328 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Klecker, Richard Lyng, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing baseball cap, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with State Farm Bureau presidents re drought assistance

**Roll #** C48329 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dean Klecker, Richard Lyng, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing baseball cap  
**Event** Meeting with State Farm Bureau presidents re drought assistance

**Roll #** C48330 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wearing baseball cap  
**Event** Meeting with State Farm Bureau presidents re drought assistance

**Roll #** C48331 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann Shinaver, Gary Shinaver, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Ann Shinaver and Gary Shinaver

**Roll #** C48332 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger Birthday Party

**Roll #** C48333 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg, James Hooley, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, cutting cake, unidentified people  
**Event** Dorothy (Dottie) Dellinger Birthday Party

**Roll #** C48334 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Thomas Griscom

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Thomas Griscom party

**Roll #** C48335 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range, Robert Dornan, Benjamin Gilman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Proclamation 5840, Captive Nations Week

**Roll #** C48336 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Photo op with departing Helicopter Marine One crew chief

**Roll #** C48337 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Alan Dixon, Paul Simon, Charles Grassley, Robert Dole, Ken Gray, Jim Leach, Lynn Martin, Dean Kleckner, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48338 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Williamson County Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Bob Gaffner, Pat Kelly, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, Air Force One, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48338 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Williamson County Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Helicopter Marine One to Krone Farm

**Roll #** C48338 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48338 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** Krone Family Farm

**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, James Thompson, Rick Krone, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to press, limousine, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48339 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Krone Family Farm

**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, James Thompson, Rick Krone, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, eating  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48339 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, James Thompson, Rick Krone, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers, wearing baseball cap, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48339 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Williamson County Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Ewing, Kenneth McMillian, James Thompson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Air Force One to Moline

**Roll #** C48340 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48340 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Alan Dixon, Paul Simon, Charles Grassley, Robert Dole, Ken Gray, Jim Leach, Lynn Martin, Dean Kleckner, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48341 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, James Thompson, Rick Krone, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, chart, house  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48342 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Williamson County Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng  
**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48342 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Helicopter Marine One flying over farmland

**Roll #** C48342 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-36  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Krone

**Keywords** talking, cornfield  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48343 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Krone, James Thompson, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** sitting, chart  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48343 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Krone, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, wearing baseball cap  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48343 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Williamson County Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Air Force One to Moline

**Roll #** C48344 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48344 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Helicopter Marine One flying over farmland

**Roll #** C48344 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Helicopter Marine One flying over farmland

**Roll #** C48344 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, James Thompson, Rick Krone, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** cornfield, talking, sitting, speaking at podium, chart  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48345 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48345 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, James Thompson, Rick Krone, Richard Lyng, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, speaking at podium, chart  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48346 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One, back up helicopter  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Helicopter Marine One flying over farmland

**Roll #** C48347 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48347 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-35A  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Crone, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, cornfield, walking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48348 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, back up helicopter  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Helicopter Marine One flying over farmland

**Roll #** C48349 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Williamson County Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, air force one  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48349 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Crone

**Keywords** talking, cornfield  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48350 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Crone, James Thompson, Richard Lyng, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, Mark Weinberg, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, sitting, cornfield  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48351 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Richard Lyng, James Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48351 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28  
**Location** Williamson County Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Marion, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One, Air Force One, unidentified people in bleachers  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Air Force One to Moline

**Roll #** C48352 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Crone, James Thompson, Richard Lyng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, chart  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48353 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Krone Family Farm  
**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, motorcade  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48354 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Krone Family Farm

**Geographic Reference** Du Quoin, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Crone, James Thompson, Richard Lyng, Paul Simon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium, chart, eating, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, visit to Krone Family Farm

**Roll #** C48355 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Quad Cities Airport

**Geographic Reference** Moline, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** press  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** C48355 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to Iowa, WOC Radio Station dedication ceremony

**Roll #** C48355 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-36  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Minnick

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Iowa, interview with Mark Minnick of WOC Radio

**Roll #** C48356 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Quad Cities Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moline, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Robert Anderson, Maggie Tinsman, Hugo Schnekloth, Donald Hermann, Donald Platt, Charles Wittenmeyer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Iowa, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48356 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, gift presentation  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, WOC Radio Station dedication ceremony

**Roll #** C48357 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, WOC Radio Station dedication ceremony

**Roll #** C48358 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Palmer College  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** holding framed newspaper article, speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, remarks at lunch hosted by WOC Radio and Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C48358 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Quad Cities Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moline, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** boarding Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48358 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Quad Cities Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moline, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, unidentified person

**Roll #** C48359 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-12  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, interview with Mark Minnick of WOC Radio

**Roll #** C48359 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Palmer College  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving

**Event** Trip to Iowa, remarks at lunch hosted by WOC Radio and Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C48360 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Palmer College  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Ray Shaddick, Charles Grassley, Jim Leach, James Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Iowa, remarks at lunch hosted by WOC Radio and Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C48361 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Minnick

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Iowa, interview with Mark Minnick of WOC Radio

**Roll #** C48361 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-10  
**Location** Palmer College  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Iowa, remarks at lunch hosted by WOC Radio and Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C48361 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Quad Cities Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moline, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Trip to Illinois, unidentified person

**Roll #** C48362 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Palmer College  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, John Gardner, James Thompson, Vickie Palmer Miller

**Keywords** holding framed newspaper article

**Event** Trip to Iowa, remarks at lunch hosted by WOC Radio and Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C48362 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Stardust Motel  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** hotel  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, Stardust Motel

**Roll #** C48362 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hooley, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person, newspaper  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48363 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, gift presentation  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, WOC Radio Station dedication ceremony

**Roll #** C48363 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Quad Cities Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moline, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Robert Anderson, Maggie Tinsman, Hugo Schneklath, Donald Hermann, Donald Platt, Charles Wittenmeyer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Ilowa, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48363 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-35  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48364 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Palmer College  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Donald Kern, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving award, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, remarks at lunch hosted by WOC Radio and Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C48364 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Palmer College  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Ray Shaddick, Charles Grassley, Jim Leach, James Thompson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, remarks at lunch hosted by WOC Radio and Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C48365 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller, Richard Bittner, Joan Miller, Lucille Mauget, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, photo op

**Roll #** C48365 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, WOC Radio Station dedication ceremony

**Roll #** C48366 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Iowa, WOC Radio Station dedication ceremony

**Roll #** C48366 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Minnick

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone

**Event** Trip to Iowa, interview with Mark Minnick of WOC Radio

**Roll #** C48366 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Palmer College  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Ray Shaddick, Charles Grassley, Jim Leach, James Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Iowa, remarks at lunch hosted by WOC Radio and Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce

**Roll #** C48367 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vickie Palmer Miller

**Keywords** speaking at podium, plaque unveiling  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, WOC Radio Station dedication ceremony

**Roll #** C48367 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Minnick

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, interview with Mark Minnick of WOC Radio

**Roll #** C48367 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** reading newspaper  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, reading newspaper

**Roll #** C48367 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-30  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting plaque  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, photo op

**Roll #** C48368 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynn Martin, Jim Leach, Charles Grassley

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48369 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Quad Cities Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Moline, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Robert Anderson, Maggie Tinsman, Hugo Schneklath, Donald Hermann, Donald Platt, Charles Wittenmeyer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48370 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** WOC Radio Station  
**Geographic Reference** Davenport, Iowa  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Terry Branstad, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officer  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, photo op

**Roll #** C48370 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Lynn Martin

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48371 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Fisher, Kelly Fisher, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Doug Fisher and Kelly Fisher

**Roll #** C48372 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Iowa, return on Helicopter Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C48373 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48373 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Michael Armacost, Richard Williamson, Vernon Walters, Herbert Okun, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Jeremy Curtin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming meeting with Secretary General of United Nations UN, Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C48374 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, carpet  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48374 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48374 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Michael Armacost, Richard Williamson, Vernon Walters, Herbert Okun, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Jeremy Curtin, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming meeting with Secretary General of United Nations UN, Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C48375 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48375 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48375 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Michael Armacost, Richard Williamson, Vernon Walters, Herbert Okun, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Jeremy Curtin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing on upcoming meeting with Secretary General of United Nations UN, Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C48376 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified air force officer

**Event** Trip to Iowa, return on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48377 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-33  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Bloch, Bromley, Brown, Chu, Cohen, Corey, Drucker, Friedman, Goldstein, Gomory, Hawkins, Hilleman, Housner, Kandel, Keller, Kohn, Ramsey, Steinberger, Yalow, Atwood, Landau, Cook, Damadian, Edgerton, Johnson, Laterbury, Packard

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, presenting awards

**Event** Ceremony to present National Medal of Science and National Medal of Technology awards

**Roll #** C48378 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Bloch, Bromley, Brown, Chu, Cohen, Corey, Drucker, Friedman, Goldstein, Gomory, Hawkins, Hilleman, Housner, Kandel, Keller, Kohn, Ramsey, Steinberger, Yalow, Atwood, Landau, Cook, Damadian, Edgerton, Johnson, Laterbury, Packard

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, presenting awards

**Event** Ceremony to present National Medal of Science and National Medal of Technology awards

**Roll #** C48379 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Bloch, Bromley, Brown, Chu, Cohen, Corey, Drucker, Friedman, Goldstein, Gomory, Hawkins, Hilleman, Housner, Kandel, Keller, Kohn, Ramsey, Steinberger, Yalow, Atwood, Landau, Cook, Damadian, Edgerton, Johnson, Laterbury, Packard  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Ceremony to present National Medal of Science and National Medal of Technology awards

**Roll #** C48380 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking to senior staff

**Roll #** C48380 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier de la Guerra Perez de Cuellar, Joseph Reed, Jeremy Curtin, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of United Nations UN, Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C48381 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Graham, C. William Verity, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo op with William Graham and C. William Verity

**Roll #** C48382 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-28  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Baker, Bloch, Bromley, Brown, Chu, Cohen, Corey, Drucker, Friedman, Goldstein, Gomory, Hawkins, Hilleman, Housner, Kandel, Keller, Kohn, Ramsey, Steinberger, Yalow, Atwood, Landau, Cook, Damadian, Edgerton, Johnson, Laterbury, Packard

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medals

**Event** Ceremony to present National Medal of Science and National Medal of Technology awards

**Roll #** C48382 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier de la Guerra Perez de Cuellar

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of United Nations UN, Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C48383 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton, William Matz

**Keywords** shaking hands, army officer

**Event** Photo opportunity with Dr. Hutton and General Matz

**Roll #** C48383 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, writing

**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C48383 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Leath

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Thomas Leath

**Roll #** C48384 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo op with Bob Schmidt

**Roll #** C48385 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo op with United States Secret Service agents(Closed F7)

**Roll #** C48386 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C48386 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified person

**Event** Message taping session for Sister Cities; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Walter Kaitz Foundation;

**Roll #** C48386 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op

**Roll #** C48387 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified person, smiling

**Event** Message taping session for Sister Cities; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Walter Kaitz Foundation

**Roll #** C48388 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng

**Keywords** smiling  
**Event** Mari Maseng Portrait

**Roll #** C48388 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Mari Maseng Portrait

**Roll #** C48388 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng

**Keywords** smiling  
**Event** Mari Maseng Portrait

**Roll #** C48389 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Mari Maseng Portrait

**Roll #** C48389 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mari Maseng

**Keywords** smiling

**Event** Mari Maseng Portrait

**Roll #** C48390 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** MB Oglesby

**Keywords** portrait

**Event** MB Oglesby Portrait

**Roll #** C48390 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** MB Oglesby

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** MB Oglesby portrait

**Roll #** C48391 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at microphone

**Event** Radio address to Nation on Economy

**Roll #** C48391 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-14  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C48392 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Radio address to Nation on Economy

**Roll #** C48392 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Harbough

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo opportunity with Harbough family

**Roll #** C48393 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boswell, Brady, Brenner, Cochran, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Garagiola, Gray, Hill, Kahn, Kuhn, Mack, Matsui, Mizell, Oglesby, Povich, Seigal, Smith, Stack, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing baseball, sitting, food

**Event** Private showing of movie "The Winning Team"

**Roll #** C48393 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-18A  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Private showing of movie "The Winning Team"

**Roll #** C48393 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-29  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Joe Garagiola, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Private showing of movie "The Winning Team"

**Roll #** C48393 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29A  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** butler  
**Event** Private showing of movie "The Winning Team"

**Roll #** C48394 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cake with baseball bat, food  
**Event** Private showing of movie "The Winning Team"

**Roll #** C48395 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boswell, Brady, Brenner, Cochran, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Garagiola, Gray, Hill, Kahn, Kuhn, Mack, Matsui, Mizell, Oglesby, Povich, Seigal, Smith, Stack, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Private showing of movie "The Winning Team"

**Roll #** C48396 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Armacost, Williamson, Murphy, Walters, Okun, Cobb, Oakley, Pell, Lugar, Pepper, Broomfield, Javier de la Guerra Perez de Cuellar, Dayal, Ahtisaari, Fleischhauer, Reed, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Secretary General of United Nations UN, Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C48397 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** military personnel

**Event** AB Culvahouse awards ceremony

**Roll #** C48398 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48398 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48398 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-30  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sam Vernallis, Mary Anne Vernallis, Ken Walden, Patsy Walden, John Nettles, Carol Nettles, Lisa Nettles, John Nettles Jr, Deanna Nettles, John Stevens, Dr. John Hutton, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48399 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Visit to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48399 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Norma Lagomarsino, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48400 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Courtney Trisler, Victory, Lucky, Freebo

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, dogs  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C48400 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Colin Powell sitting aboard Marine One

**Roll #** C48401 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Marine One  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48401 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Aboard helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Aboard helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip via helicopter to Rancho Del Cielo, views of forest fires

**Roll #** C48402 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords**

sitting, writing

**Event** Trip to California, Talking in Bide a Wee Club at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C48402 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-14A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Views of front of Ranch House

**Roll #** C48403 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Views of front of Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C48404 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** Horseback riding  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback riding

**Roll #** C48404 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** chainsaw  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush

**Roll #** C48405 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, John Hutton, Susan Biddle, Freebo, Victory (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, dog, driving jeep  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush

**Roll #** C48406 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** driving jeep  
**Event** Trip to California, driving Blue jeep

**Roll #** C48406 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc, Victory (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** chainsaw, dog, holding soda can  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush

**Roll #** C48407 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, John Hutton, Victory

**Keywords** driving jeep, dog, trailer  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush

**Roll #** C48408 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, John Barletta (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** horses, saddle, feeding carrots, gas pump  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback riding

**Roll #** C48409 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** getting on horse, saddle  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback riding

**Roll #** C48410 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C48411 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48411 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C48411 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber, Jane Erkenbeck

**Keywords** sitting, talking, Air Force One, Graber eating

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48412 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C48412 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48412 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marybel Batjer, Fred Ryan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48412 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48413 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing in doorway, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48413 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Fred Ryan, Rhett Dawson

**Keywords** talking, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48413 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-20A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Susan Biddle

**Keywords** sleeping, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48413 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-36A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marybel Batjer, Fred Ryan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C48414 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C48415 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Futterman, Steven Tharp

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with Network Broadcasters

**Roll #** C48415 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Lamps at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C48416 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with Paramedics from Vandenburg AFB

**Roll #** C48416 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with WHCA personnel and Law Enforcement officials

**Roll #** C48417 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-9A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Chiefs of Police in OEOB

**Roll #** C48417 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-16A  
**Location** Andrews AFB  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** camera malfunction

**Event** camera malfunction

**Roll #** C48417 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-18A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Photos of Ranch House

**Roll #** C48418 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** horseback riding

**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C48418 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** C48418 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-29  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords**

Marine One, Air Force One, walking, waving, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Marine One and Departure via Air Force One

**Roll #** C48419 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

fog

**Event** Trip to California, Photos of mountains in California

**Roll #** C48419 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Ranch  
**Event** Trip to California, Photos of Ranch House

**Roll #** C48420 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C48420 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to California, Unidentified man in window of Marine One

**Roll #** C48421 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mylio Kraja, Marty Justis, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Great American Boys Nation

**Roll #** C48422 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mylio Kraja, Marty Justis, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Great American Boys Nation

**Roll #** C48422 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber

**Keywords** looking out window  
**Event** Greet Great American Boys Nation, Nancy Reagan looking out window

**Roll #** C48422 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving to Nancy, Nancy looking out window

**Event** Greet Great American Boys Nation

**Roll #** C48423 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, M.B. Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** C48423 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** doorway

**Event** President standing in doorway

**Roll #** C48423 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C48423 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel, James Miller, M.B. Oglesby, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Cabinet Briefing

**Roll #** C48424 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C48424 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C48425 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, M.B. Oglesby, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C48425 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, M.B. Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C48426 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Phil Dusenberry, Norman Cohen, Elizabeth Penniman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Audio taping for Documentary on President Reagan for 1988 GOP Convention "Reagan Years"

**Roll #** C48428 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for US Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C48429 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting, signing  
**Event** Ceremony for US Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C48430 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, M.B. Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with M.B. Oglesby

**Roll #** C48430 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Richard Lyng (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting, signing  
**Event** Ceremony for US Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C48430 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Bob Zoelliek

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with James Baker assistant Bob Zoelliek

**Roll #** C48431 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Horner, David Horner, Charles Horner

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Connie Horner and Family

**Roll #** C48431 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Dean, John Waters, Marvin Runyon

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with members of Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)

**Roll #** C48432 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mylio Kraja, Marty Justis, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Great American Boys Nation

**Roll #** C48433 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Cabinet Briefing

**Roll #** C48433 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Dean, John Waters, Marvin Runyon

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with members of Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)

**Roll #** C48434 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for US Canada Free Trade Agreement

**Roll #** C48434 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reading, standing  
**Event** Working alone in Office

**Roll #** C48435 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen, Daniel Crippen, Ulinka Crippen

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Dan Crippen and Family

**Roll #** C48436 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McCLure, Joseph Salgado

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator James McCLure

**Roll #** C48437 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McLure, Joseph Salgado

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator James McLure

**Roll #** C48437 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C48438 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McLure, Joseph Salgado, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte, Alan Kranowitz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator James McLure

**Roll #** C48438 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting, lighting

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C48439 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Richard Cheney (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48440 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing before Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** C48440 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Simpson, Dole, Michel, Cheney, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Lugar, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Quillen, James Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48441 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C48441 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing before Congressional Meeting

**Roll #** C48442 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Simpson, Dole, Michel, Cheney, Thurmond, Cochran, Boschwitz, Lugar, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Quillen, James Baker, Turner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48443 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Simpson, Lynn Martin, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48443 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C48444 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Kenneth Duberstein, M.B. Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C48445 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48446 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48446 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48447 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press photographers

**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48447 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48448 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** medal

**Event** Medal presented to Ronald Reagan by Volunteer Leaders of America

**Roll #** C48449 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48450 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48451 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified singers  
**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48451 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Take Pride in America Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C48452 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C48453 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C48453 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jane Erkenbeck

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne and Jane Erkenbeck

**Roll #** C48454 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Archer

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman Bill Archer

**Roll #** C48455 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stilwell, Kenney, Borchardt, Dehne, Hausman, McCarthy, Rodriguez, Van Fleet, Weber, Norris, Adams, Burke, Armstrong (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. and Signing Ceremony with Korean War Veterans

**Roll #** C48456 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stilwell, Kenney, Borchardt, Dehne, Hausman, McCarthy, Rodriguez, Van Fleet, Weber, Norris, Adams, Burke, Armstrong (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing  
**Event** Photo Op. and Signing Ceremony with Korean War Veterans

**Roll #** C48457 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Howard Baker and his law partner

**Roll #** C48458 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Broaddus, Kay Broaddus, Scott Broaddus, Jeffrey Broaddus, Burgess Broaddus, Lucille Broaddus, Harry Holmes, Lillian Holmes (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, presenting gift  
**Event** Farewell Photo op. with James Broaddus, Commanding officer at Camp David

**Roll #** C48458 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Matz, Linda Matz  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with General William Matz

**Roll #** C48458 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US Secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C48459 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US Secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C48459 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US Secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C48459 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US Secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C48459 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US Secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C48460 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Broaddus, Kay Broaddus, Scott Broaddus, Jeffrey Broaddus, Burgess Broaddus, Lucille Broaddus, Harry Holmes, Lillian Holmes, William Lee (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, pinning award

**Event** Farewell Photo op. with James Broaddus, Commanding officer at Camp David

**Roll #** C48461 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Balkany, Cloud, Copeland, Farmer, Holt, Johnson, Lindner, Milstein, Mosbacher, Ottosen, Pickens, Rogesh, Rollins, Spiegel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** National Republican Senatorial Committee

**Roll #** C48462 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** C48462 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Balkany, Cloud, Copeland, Farmer, Holt, Johnson, Lindner, Milstein, Mosbacher, Ottosen, Pickens, Rogesh, Rollins, Spiegel, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos

**Event** National Republican Senatorial Committee

**Roll #** C48462 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C48463 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Teller, Duberstein, Bush, Powell, Anderson, Abrahamson, Linhard, Salgado, Glenn Campbell, Graham, Cockell, Steiner, Nuckles, Wood (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting, Briefing by Edward Teller

**Roll #** C48464 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens, Frank Murkowski, Don Young  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting at desk signing  
**Event** Photo Op. with Alaska Congressional Delegation

**Roll #** C48464 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sharon Gehrman  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gifts  
**Event** Photo Op. with Sharon Gehrman

**Roll #** C48465 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly Byron, Arthur Morgan, Alma Morgan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congresswoman Beverly Byron

**Roll #** C48465 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Myers, Howard Diesslin, Miki Diesslin

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman John Myers

**Roll #** C48465 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Davis, Virginia Davis, Heather Davis, Jill Davis Nessler, Frederic Nessler, Martha Nessler, Jonathon Nessler (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Jack Davis and family

**Roll #** C48465 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens, Catherine Stevens, Lily Stevens

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Ted Stevens and Family

**Roll #** C48466 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly Byron, Arthur Morgan, Alma Morgan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congresswoman Beverly Byron

**Roll #** C48466 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Davis, Virginia Davis, Heather Davis, Jill Davis Nessler, Frederic Nessler, Martha Nessler, Jonathon Nessler (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Jack Davis and family

**Roll #** C48466 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Stevens, Catherine Stevens, Lily Stevens

**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Ted Stevens and Family

**Roll #** C48468 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24  
**Location** Emmett Tyrrell residence  
**Geographic Reference** McLean, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Emmett Tyrrell, Judy Tyrrell, Nina Shea (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, toast  
**Event** Private Dinner at Emmett Tyrrell residence

**Roll #** C48469 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Emmett Tyrrell residence  
**Geographic Reference** McLean, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Emmett Tyrrell, Judy Tyrrell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner at Emmett Tyrrell residence

**Roll #** C48470 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Emmett Tyrrell residence  
**Geographic Reference** McLean, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Emmett Tyrrell, Judy Tyrrell, Nina Shea, Mrs. Buckley, Ron Burr, Adam Myerson, Duberstein, Fitzwater, John O'Sullivan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Private Dinner at Emmett Tyrrell residence

**Roll #** C48471 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Duberstein Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Commissions

**Roll #** C48472 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Beryl Sprinkel

**Roll #** C48472 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C48473 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Beryl Sprinkel

**Roll #** C48473 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C48474 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C48474 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with James Baker

**Roll #** C48474 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, George Shultz, James Baker, C. William Verity, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, John Whitehead, Mark Palmer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48475 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C48475 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, George Shultz, James Baker, C. William Verity, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Wick, John Whitehead, Mark Palmer, Oglesby, Rudolf Perina (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48476 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C48476 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48477 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48477 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz, Charles Wick

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48478 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48479 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Rudolf Perina, Laszlo Szimonisz, Laszlo Kovacs, Viktor Polgar

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, walking

**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48479 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Shultz, Baker, Verity, Wick, Duberstein, Powell, Ilona Tatai, Laszlo Kapolyi, Perenc Bartha, Paszlo Kovacs, Vencel Hazi, Istvan Pataki, Whitehead, Oglesby, Palmer, Ridgway, Perina (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48480 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Laszlo Szimonisz, Viktor Polgar, Duberstein, Shultz, Verity (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C48481 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48481 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Ilona Tatai, Laszlo Kapolyi, Perenc Bartha, Paszlo Kovacs, Vencel Hazi, Istvan Pataki, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48481 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Laszlo Szimonisz, Viktor Polgar, George Bush(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48482 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Laszlo Szimonisz, Viktor Polgar

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48483 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Laszlo Szimonisz, Viktor Polgar

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48483 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-22  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Shultz, Baker, Verity, Wick, Duberstein, Powell, Ilona Tatai, Laszlo Kapolyi, Perenc Bartha, Paszlo Kovacs, Vencel Hazi, Istvan Pataki, Whitehead, Oglesby, Palmer, Ridgway, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary, Luncheon

**Roll #** C48484 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Laszlo Szimonisz, Viktor Polgar  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary

**Roll #** C48484 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Marine band quartet, musicians  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary, Luncheon

**Roll #** C48485 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Laszlo Szimonisz, Baker, Viktor Polgar, Duberstein, Shultz, Verity,  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C48486 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, James Baker, Colin Powell, William Verity, Ledsky, Ridgway  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C48486 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-28  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Laszlo Szimonisz, Viktor Polgar (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of General Secretary Karoly Grosz of Hungary, Departure Remarks

**Roll #** C48487 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C48488 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C48488 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C48488 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AB Culvahouse, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C48489 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with President's unidentified Cousins

**Roll #** C48490 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C48490 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48490 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Clerks office staff

**Roll #** C48491 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Youth for Christ Event, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48493 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Youth for Christ Event

**Roll #** C48494 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging, teenagers, waving  
**Event** Youth for Christ Event

**Roll #** C48495 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Emmett Tyrrell residence  
**Geographic Reference** McLean, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Judy Tyrrell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner at Emmett Tyrrell residence

**Roll #** C48495 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, teenagers

**Event** Youth for Christ Event

**Roll #** C48495 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Youth for Christ Event, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48496 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-27  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Youth for Christ Event

**Roll #** C48497 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Youth for Christ Event, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C48498 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Youth for Christ Event

**Roll #** C48498 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-33  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Youth for Christ Event, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C48499 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Dan Crippen, Beryl Sprinkel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with James Miller

**Roll #** C48500 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48500 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dole, Warner, Stevens, Thurmond, Hatfield, Garn, Quayle, Wilson, Wallop, Kasten, Gramm, Michel, Dickinson, McDade, Badham, Livingston, Martin, Kyl, Cheney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leaders to discuss Defense Authorization Bill

**Roll #** C48501 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dole, Warner, Stevens, Thurmond, Hatfield, Garn, Quayle, Wilson, Wallop, Kasten, Gramm, Michel, Dickinson, McDade, Badham, Livingston, Martin, Kyl, Cheney, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leaders to discuss Defense Authorization Bill

**Roll #** C48502 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Robert Michel, Robert Kasten, Nancy Risque, Mark Hatfield, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional leaders to discuss Defense Authorization Bill

**Roll #** C48503 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, American flag  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48504 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48505 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48506 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28A  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48507 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C48507 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** C48508 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C48508 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48508 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op

**Roll #** C48508 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** C48509 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving award  
**Event** Remarks to Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** C48510 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to White House from OEOB

**Roll #** C48511 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stilwell, Kenney, Borchardt, Dehne, Hausman, McCarthy, Rodriguez, Van Fleet, Weber, Norris, Adams, Burke, Armstrong (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo Op. and Signing Ceremony with Korean War Veterans

**Roll #** C48512 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, receiving award

**Event** Remarks to Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** C48513 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** C48514 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** thumbs up, speaking at podium, receiving award

**Event** Remarks to Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** C48515 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48516 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48516 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking up stairs

**Roll #** C48516 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Walking up stairs

**Roll #** C48516 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-36  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting

**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48517 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48518 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34A  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48519 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48520 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48520 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48520 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-32  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, bible presentation  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48521 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking

**Roll #** C48521 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Pernice, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo with Thomas Pernice

**Roll #** C48521 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Zosimo Monzon

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Zosimo Monzon

**Roll #** C48522 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (09)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (10)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Washington Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Remarks to student congress on Evangelism

**Roll #** C48522 (11)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking, eating  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C48522 (12)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Pernice

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Thomas Pernice

**Roll #** C48523 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Zosimo Monzon

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Zosimo Monzon

**Roll #** C48524 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Nancy Risque, Dr Ian MacDonald, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss response to final report of Presidential Commission on HIV AIDS

**Roll #** C48524 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping for George Bush

**Roll #** C48525 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Nancy Risque, Dr Ian MacDonald, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to discuss response to final report of Presidential Commission on HIV AIDS

**Roll #** C48525 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping for George Bush

**Roll #** C48526 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping for George Bush

**Roll #** C48527 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman-Miner  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Richard Nixon

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with President Richard Nixon

**Roll #** C48528 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman-Miner  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Richard Nixon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with President Richard Nixon

**Roll #** C48529 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman-Miner  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Richard Nixon, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with President Richard Nixon

**Roll #** C48530 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** West Garden Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Girl Scouts

**Roll #** C48530 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48530 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48531 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Franz Josef Strauss, Juergen Ruhfus, Georg von Waldenfeld, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Rozanne Ridgway, Nelson Ledsky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Franz Josef Strauss of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C48532 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Briefing for meeting with Franz Josef Strauss of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C48532 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Franz Josef Strauss

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Franz Josef Strauss of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C48533 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31  
**Location** JW Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Brooks, Ann Griffiths, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, POW MIA poster

**Event** Remarks to National League of POW MIA Families

**Roll #** C48534 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48534 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** JW Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Brooks, Ann Griffiths, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, POW MIA poster  
**Event** Remarks to National League of POW MIA Families

**Roll #** C48535 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Brenda Reger, Juanita Reger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Brenda Reger and Juanita Reger

**Roll #** C48535 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48536 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** JW Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Brooks, Ann Griffiths, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person, painting presentation  
**Event** Remarks to National League of POW MIA Families

**Roll #** C48537 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33A  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Brooks, Ann Griffiths, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to National League of POW MIA Families

**Roll #** C48537 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48538 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Brooks, Ann Griffiths, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, POW MIA poster  
**Event** Remarks to National League of POW MIA Families

**Roll #** C48539 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Brooks, Ann Griffiths, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, POW MIA poster  
**Event** Remarks to National League of POW MIA Families

**Roll #** C48540 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** JW Marriott  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Brooks, Ann Griffiths, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to National League of POW MIA Families

**Roll #** C48541 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Young Statesmen Group

**Roll #** C48542 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Remarks to members of Presidential Trust group

**Roll #** C48542 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, carpet, talking

**Event** Photo op with unidentified guests of Robert Tuttle

**Roll #** C48543 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sahabzada Yaqub Khan, Jamsheed Marker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Shirin Tahir Kheli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Khan of Pakistan

**Roll #** C48544 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sahabzada Yaqub Khan, Jamsheed Marker, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Robert Oakley, Shirin Tahir Kheli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Khan of Pakistan

**Roll #** C48544 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C48546 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified National Park Service personnel

**Roll #** C48547 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, military  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C48547 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with unidentified people

**Roll #** C48548 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Staircase to Eisenhower Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with unidentified interns

**Roll #** C48548 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-16A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to press, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48549 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48550 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48550 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Brenda Reger, Juanita Reger, Donna Sirko Dillon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting awards, shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Colin Powell ceremony for departing National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C48552 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 7/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kerry Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with unidentified people

**Roll #** C48553 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48554 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Vassiliou, George Iacovou, Andrew Iacovides, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, M James Wilkinson, Bill Perrin, Nelson Ledsky, Marlin Fitzwater, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vassiliou of Cyprus

**Roll #** C48555 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Vassiliou

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Vassiliou of Cyprus

**Roll #** C48556 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** National Gallery of Art  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, paintings  
**Event** Nancy Reagan viewing Gauguin Exhibit

**Roll #** C48557 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Ed Meese, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48557 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32  
**Location** National Gallery of Art  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, paintings

**Event** Nancy Reagan viewing Gauguin Exhibit

**Roll #** C48558 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Ed Meese, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48558 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-22  
**Location** National Gallery of Art  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, paintings

**Event** Nancy Reagan viewing Gauguin Exhibit

**Roll #** C48559 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** National Gallery of Art  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people, statue  
**Event** Nancy Reagan viewing Gauguin Exhibit

**Roll #** C48560 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing on Yellowstone Forest Fire

**Roll #** C48561 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, photographs  
**Event** Briefing on Yellowstone Forest Fire

**Roll #** C48562 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lane, Maddy, Cessar, Brown, Aronoff, Nolan, Churchill, Davis, Rolison, Duberstein, Hillegands, Prosser, Kunanek, Patchett, Smith, DeAngelis, Jubelirer, Jennings, Rollins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Lunch with state legislative leaders

**Roll #** C48563 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lane, Maddy, Cessar, Brown, Aronoff, Nolan, Churchill, Davis, Rolison, Duberstein, Hillegands, Prosser, Kunanek, Patchett, Smith, DeAngelis, Jubelirer, Jennings, Rollins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with state legislative leaders

**Roll #** C48564 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, choir, gift presentation  
**Event** Remarks to members of Eastern High School Choir

**Roll #** C48565 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48565 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to members of Eastern High School Choir

**Roll #** C48565 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reading  
**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C48566 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Colin Powell and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48566 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Remarks to members of Eastern High School Choir

**Roll #** C48567 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium, gift presentation, performer  
**Event** Remarks to members of Eastern High School Choir

**Roll #** C48568 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium, gift presentation, performer

**Event** Remarks to members of Eastern High School Choir

**Roll #** C48569 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to members of Eastern High School Choir

**Roll #** C48570 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium, gift presentation, performer

**Event** Remarks to members of Eastern High School Choir

**Roll #** C48571 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Hodel, Bowen, Duberstein, Sprinkel, Thomas, Whitehead, McPherson, Taft, Covitz, Salgado, Wright, Risque, Bledsoe, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Maseng, Powell, Tuck, Brady, Range, Harlow, Graham, Hill, Gray, Bernthal, Campanelli  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council meeting

**Roll #** C48572 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Meese, Hodel, Bowen, Duberstein, Sprinkel, Thomas, Whitehead, McPherson, Taft, Covitz, Salgado, Wright, Risque, Bledsoe, Donatelli, Fitzwater, Maseng, Powell, Tuck, Brady, Range, Harlow, Graham, Hill, Gray, Bernthal, Campanelli  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, chart  
**Event** Domestic Policy Council meeting

**Roll #** C48573 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** C48574 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Roth, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing at podium, gift presentation, shaking hands  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser reception for Senator William Roth

**Roll #** C48575 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Roth, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, looking at exhibit  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser reception for Senator William Roth

**Roll #** C48576 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Roth, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser reception for Senator William Roth

**Roll #** C48576 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C48577 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Roth

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Remarks to fundraiser reception for Senator William Roth

**Roll #** C48578 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Roth, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Remarks to fundraiser reception for Senator William Roth

**Roll #** C48579 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Roth

**Keywords** speaking at podium, gift presentation  
**Event** Remarks to fundraiser reception for Senator William Roth

**Roll #** C48580 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Robert Dole, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48580 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48581 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48581 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Robert Dole, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48581 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Colin Powell and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48582 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Michel, Alan Simpson, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Robert Dole, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48583 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-37  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Novotny, Robertson, Gillespie, Corcoran, Tosini, Golden, Johnson, Atkins, Fields, Hanmer, Fowler, Schittulli, Cheung, Dausman, Higgs, Rhoades, Doak, Higgins, Selwyn, Christensen, Clay, Hauser, Kinghorn, Reilly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C48584 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** 08/02/88  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C48584 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-34  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Benson, Buto, Gagel, Gellert, Kaplan, Bibles, Cohen, Kendig, Bombaugh, Flickinger, Huger, Quinlan, Norwood, Myers, Ballhaus, Busse, Cohen, O'Brien, Odom, Toye, Stello, MacRae, Schwartz, McLucas, Quinn, Matheson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C48585 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C48586 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Benson, Buto, Gagel, Gellert, Kaplan, Bibles, Cohen, Kendig, Bombaugh, Flickinger, Huger, Quinlan, Norwood, Myers, Ballhaus, Busse, Cohen, O'Brien, Odom, Toye, Stello, MacRae, Schwartz, McLucas, Quinn, Matheson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C48587 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Novotny, Robertson, Gillespie, Corcoran, Tosini, Golden, Johnson, Atkins, Fields, Hanmer, Fowler, Schittulli, Cheung, Dausman, Higgs, Rhoades, Doak, Higgins, Selwyn, Christensen, Clay, Hauser, Kinghorn, Reilly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting awards  
**Event** Presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards

**Roll #** C48588 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Lunch with Suzanne Massie

**Roll #** C48589 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, butler  
**Event** Lunch with Suzanne Massie

**Roll #** C48590 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Conrad Burns, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48590 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-23A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Conrad Burns, Jim Kuhn, James Hooley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48591 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Conrad Burns, Jim Kuhn, James Hooley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, standing, sitting  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48591 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-17  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48592 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting, talking, walking

**Event** Talking to Elizabeth Board

**Roll #** C48592 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** Walking with Elizabeth Board

**Roll #** C48592 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48592 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lugar

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48592 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48592 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht

**Keywords** sitting, talking, walking, shaking hands

**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48592 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32A-36A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, William Roth, David Karnes, John Heinz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48593 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Malcolm Wallop, Pete Wilson

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48593 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-13A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48593 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Malcolm Wallop, Pete Wilson

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48593 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-35  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Wallop, Trent Lott, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48594 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48594 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48594 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, William Roth, Pete Wilson, Chic Hecht, John Heinz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48595 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, William Roth, Trent Lott, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48595 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Campaign commercial taping session

**Roll #** C48596 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Nancy Reagan, Frances Kemp, Jack Valenti, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for James Brady Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C48596 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynn Martin, Harry Leinenweber, Justin Leinenweber, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, signing autograph  
**Event** Photo op with Judge Harry Leinenweber

**Roll #** C48596 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynn Martin, Harry Leinenweber, Justin Leinenweber, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(double-exposure)  
**Event** Photo op with Judge Harry Leinenweber

**Roll #** C48596 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynn Martin, Harry Leinenweber, Justin Leinenweber, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Judge Harry Leinenweber

**Roll #** C48597 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Justin Leinenweber

**Keywords** signing autograph  
**Event** Photo op with Judge Harry Leinenweber

**Roll #** C48597 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Williams, Jane Williams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Ambassador Richard Williams to Mongolia

**Roll #** C48597 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Gargano, Sage Gargano, Larry Gargano, Carla Gargano, John Gargano, Jean Massaria, Connie Olivia, Thomas Olivia, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Ambassador Charles Gargano

**Roll #** C48598 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, waving, dog, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48598 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Nancy Reagan, Frances Kemp, Jack Valenti, William Roth, James Lynn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Reception for James Brady Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C48599 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Nancy Reagan, Frances Kemp, Jack Valenti, William Roth, James Lynn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Reception for James Brady Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C48599 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynn Martin, Harry Leinenweber, Justin Leinenweber, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Judge Harry Leinenweber

**Roll #** C48600 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick Griffin, Mrs. Griffin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Dick Griffin

**Roll #** C48600 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo op with Dick Griffin

**Roll #** C48600 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dick Griffin, Mrs. Griffin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Dick Griffin

**Roll #** C48601 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Ryan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Ambassador Mary Ryan

**Roll #** C48601 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Barrett, Mavis Barrett, Elizabeth Barrett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Ambassador Robert Barrett

**Roll #** C48602 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeffrey Davidow, Joan Davidow, Gwen Davidow, Audrey Davidow, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Ambassador Davidow

**Roll #** C48603 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing veto  
**Event** Signing veto of Defense Authorization Bill

**Roll #** C48604 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48604 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48605 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48606 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jonathan Lowe, Beverly Lowe

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Jonathan Lowe and Beverly Lowe

**Roll #** C48606 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48607 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, David Gergen, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Helen Thomas, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for media executives re Central America

**Roll #** C48608 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48608 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, David Gergen, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Helen Thomas, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for media executives re Central America

**Roll #** C48609 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, David Gergen, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Helen Thomas, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing for media executives re Central America

**Roll #** C48610 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Mari Maseng, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, standing  
**Event** Briefing for statement to press on Veto of Defense Appropriation Bill

**Roll #** C48610 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-30  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Statement to press on Veto of Defense Appropriation Bill

**Roll #** C48611 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Helen Thomas, (No tin all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, press, holding copy of veto  
**Event** Statement to press on Veto of Defense Appropriation Bill

**Roll #** C48612 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding copy of veto  
**Event** Statement to press on Veto of Defense Appropriation Bill

**Roll #** C48613 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-28  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing

**Event** Statement to press on Veto of Defense Appropriation Bill

**Roll #** C48614 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-31  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving

**Event** Statement to press on Veto of Defense Appropriation Bill

**Roll #** C48615 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** pool, throwing ball, children

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48615 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48615 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** pool, throwing ball, children

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48615 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48615 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** pool, throwing ball, children

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48615 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, children

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48615 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-34  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48616 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48616 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, visiting classroom, waving

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48617 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, children, waving

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48618 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing at podium, flowers

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48619 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, children

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48619 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** gift presentation, children wearing "Just Say No" shirts

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48620 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking to children

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48620 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48620 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** looking out window, silhouette

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48620 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, children

**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48622 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48622 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel, Andrew Card, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium, unidentified people

**Event** Remarks to lunch for Citizens for America

**Roll #** C48623 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-27  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel, (No tin all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting, talking  
**Event** Remarks to lunch for Citizens for America

**Roll #** C48624 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Solarium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, clay  
**Event** Modeling for clay model bust

**Roll #** C48625 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-14A  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Colin Powell photo op with departing National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C48626 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Bob Linhard

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48627 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visits Anthony Bowen YMCA Camp

**Roll #** C48627 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48627 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Bob Linhard

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48629 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** couch  
**Event** Couch

**Roll #** C48629 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Ambassador William Perrin to Cyprus

**Roll #** C48630 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48630 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, MB Oglesby, Nancy Risque, Ann McLaughlin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing on Youth 2000 Initiative

**Roll #** C48631 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen, MB Oglesby, Nancy Risque, Ann McLaughlin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Briefing on Youth 2000 Initiative

**Roll #** C48632 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Robert Tuttle birthday greeting

**Roll #** C48633 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Tribble

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Tribble re Drug Conference

**Roll #** C48634 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Tribble, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Tribble re Drug Conference

**Roll #** C48634 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48635 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Doug Cunningham, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ray Shaddick and Doug Cunningham

**Roll #** C48636 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Doug Cunningham, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ray Shaddick and Doug Cunningham

**Roll #** C48637 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Woody Lee

**Keywords** shaking hands, children  
**Event** Photo op with Woody Lee

**Roll #** C48637 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo op with Woody Lee

**Roll #** C48637 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-22A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Woody Lee, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, children  
**Event** Photo op with Woody Lee

**Roll #** C48638 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Michael Driggs, Martha Amorosi, Richard Bavier, Anthony Blankley, Judith Boggs, Morgan Doughton, JoAnn Dubetz, Peter Germanis, Jeffrey Hall, Robert Hill, Holmquist, Kirchner, Martin, Moore, Norberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board

**Roll #** C48639 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Michael Driggs, Martha Amorosi, Richard Bavier, Anthony Blankley, Judith Boggs, Morgan Doughton, JoAnn Dubetz, Peter Germanis, Jeffrey Hall, Robert Hill, Holmquist, Kirchner, Martin, Moore, Norberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board

**Roll #** C48640 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, MB Oglesby, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle

**Roll #** C48641 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Mary Beth Hogan, Lorraine Fishback, Steven Grossman, Bob Kohmeschen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with HIV AIDS Commission members

**Roll #** C48642 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abshire, Adelman, Chennault, Ellsworth, Fisher, Feulner, Graham, Frelk, Kraja, Perle, Sparks, Stock, Teller, Tower, Weyrich, Wood, Taft, Rowny, Abrahamson, Duberstein, Oglesby, Powell, Maseng, Dawson, Range, Tuck, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Defense Experts

**Roll #** C48643 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-20  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abshire, Adelman, Chennault, Ellsworth, Fisher, Feulner, Graham, Frelk, Kraja, Perle, Sparks, Stock, Teller, Tower, Weyrich, Wood, Taft, Rowny, Abrahamson, Duberstein, Oglesby, Powell, Maseng, Dawson, Range, Tuck, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Defense Experts

**Roll #** C48644 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abshire, Adelman, Chennault, Ellsworth, Fisher, Feulner, Graham, Frelk, Kraja, Perle, Sparks, Stock, Teller, Tower, Weyrich, Wood, Taft, Rowny, Abrahamson, Duberstein, Oglesby, Powell, Maseng, Dawson, Range, Tuck, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Defense Experts

**Roll #** C48645 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands  
**Event** Colin Powell photo op with departing National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C48646 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48646 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48647 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brian Lees

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Brian Lees

**Roll #** C48647 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48647 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48648 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng

**Roll #** C48649 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng

**Roll #** C48650 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shelby Scarborough

**Keywords** shaking hands, looking at book, gift presentation  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Shelby Scarborough

**Roll #** C48650 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48650 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Joe Brennan

**Roll #** C48651 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shelby Scarborough

**Keywords** shaking hands, gift presentation  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Shelby Scarborough

**Roll #** C48652 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Jim Kuhn with children

**Roll #** C48652 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Photo op with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48653 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby, Richard Wirthlin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Jim Kuhn with children

**Roll #** C48653 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, overhead  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C48653 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Jim Kuhn with children

**Roll #** C48654 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** MB Oglesby

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Jim Kuhn with children

**Roll #** C48654 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, overhead  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48654 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Freesman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, gift presentation  
**Event** Photo op with Gordon Freesman to present gift of Boehm birds

**Roll #** C48655 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ursula Meese, Dana Lynne Meese, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48656 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Hobbs, Michael Driggs, Martha Amorosi, Richard Bavier, Anthony Blankley, Judith Boggs, Morgan Doughton, JoAnn Dubetz, Peter Germanis, Jeffrey Hall, Robert Hill, Holmquist, Kirchner, Martin, Moore, Norberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op with Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board

**Roll #** C48656 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ursula Meese, Dana Lynne Meese, William Sessions, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Farewell party for Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48657 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48657 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ursula Meese, Dana Lynne Meese, William Sessions, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell party for Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48658 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ursula Meese, Dana Lynne Meese, William Sessions, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell party for Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48658 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48658 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-28  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Susanne Baker, Nicholas Brady, Mrs. Brady, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo op with James Baker and Nicholas Brady

**Roll #** C48658 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29  
**Location** White House

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Nicholas Brady, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo op with James Baker and Nicholas Brady

**Roll #** C48658 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Nicholas Brady

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to press on resignation of James Baker and nomination of Nicholas Brady as Treasury Secretary

**Roll #** C48659 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Nicholas Brady

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to press on resignation of James Baker and nomination of Nicholas Brady as Treasury Secretary

**Roll #** C48660 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Nicholas Brady, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, waving

**Event** Remarks to press on resignation of James Baker and nomination of Nicholas Brady as Treasury Secretary

**Roll #** C48661 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C48662 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48662 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C48662 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48662 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, performers, cast of "Chorus Line"

**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48663 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** holding hands, talking

**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48663 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye  
  
**Keywords** holding hands, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48664 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye, Linda Faulkner (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48665 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye, Linda Faulkner (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48665 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Linda Faulkner

**Roll #** C48666 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, dancing, cast of "Chorus Line," speaking at podium  
**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48667 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** talking, kissing Nancy  
**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48667 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, talking, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48668 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48669 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with AP Music critic re PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48670 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with AP Music critic re PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48671 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shirley Jones, Marvin Hamlisch, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, cast of "Chorus Line", marine band

**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48672 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shirley Jones, Marvin Hamlisch, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, dancing, cast of "Chorus Line", Marine band

**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48673 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 0  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch

**Keywords** performers, marine band  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48673 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48673 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, marine band  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48674 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, marine band, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48675 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye

**Keywords** marine band, performers  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48676 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** Rehearsal for PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48676 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48676 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams

**Keywords** dancing, singing, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48677 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams

**Keywords** talking, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48678 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48678 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-36A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Larry King, Marvin Hamlisch (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, talking  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48679 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, applauding  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48680 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-14A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people

**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48680 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-22  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people

**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48680 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-29  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, kissing Nancy

**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48681 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, marine band  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48682 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, marine band, applauding  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48683 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, performers, cast of "Chorus Line"  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48684 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Lee Roy Reams, Stubby Kaye (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, cast of "Chorus Line", dancing  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48685 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48685 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-35A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shirley Jones, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48686 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, cast of "Chorus Line", performers  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48687 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Stubby Kaye, Lee Roy Reams, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** cast of "Chorus Line", performers, marine band  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48688 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48689 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48690 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Room 250 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Dawson

**Keywords** unidentified people, presenting awards  
**Event** Robert Dawson and OMB awards presentation

**Roll #** C48691 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6  
**Location** Room 250 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Robert Dawson

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Robert Dawson and OMB awards presentation

**Roll #** C48692 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48692 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48692 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Hinchman, Brian Welhan, Jerry Behne, Peter Cutler, Arthur Hoff, John Rudolph, Peter Scherb, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48692 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-19  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** touring manufacturing/production area, talking, wearing glasses  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48692 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-29  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48693 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48693 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, Mari Maseng, Victor Krulak, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Hobbs, Ken Duberstein, John Tuck, Willis Gradison, Bob McEwen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op, talking  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48694 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick  
**Keywords** waving, crowd, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48694 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** touring manufacturing/production area, talking, wearing glasses  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48694 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-11A  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing autograph, movie poster "Desperate Journey"  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48694 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-21A  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48695 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Helicopter Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C48695 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-8A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willis Gradison, Bob McEwen

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Air Force One from Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C48695 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-21A  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing glasses  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48695 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-31A  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48696 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Greater Cincinnati International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Luken, Steve Chabot, Mike Fox, Dwight Hibbard, Ray Shaddick, Willis Gradison, Bob McEwen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48697 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Willis Gradison, Bob McEwen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C48698 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11A  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48699 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing, audience

**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48699 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48699 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48699 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne, Terry Grey

**Keywords** wearing headphones

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Kathy Osborne candid fooling around

**Roll #** C48699 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48699 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clinton, John Sununu, Jerry Baliles, Richard Celeste, Michael Castle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48699 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48699 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48699 (09)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-35  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48700 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clinton, John Sununu, Jerry Baliles, Richard Celeste, Michael Castle, Terry Branstad, Frank Donatelli, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, private lunch during annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48700 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48700 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, private lunch during annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48701 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Sununu, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op

**Roll #** C48701 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Photo op

**Roll #** C48701 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Photo op

**Roll #** C48701 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-32  
**Location** Union Terminal landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willis Gradison, Bob McEwen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine, police officer  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op

**Roll #** C48701 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 33-35  
**Location** Union Terminal landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48702 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** gift presentation, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48702 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48702 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48702 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48702 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Greater Cincinnati International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willis Gradison, Bob McEwen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48703 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Dr. Karl Sabin Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Sununu, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks to annual meeting of National Governors Association

**Roll #** C48703 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Union Terminal landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48703 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27  
**Location** Greater Cincinnati International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C48703 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-31  
**Location** Greater Cincinnati International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norm Murdock, Carolyn Wallace, Cooper Snyder, Scott Johnson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing autograph, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48703 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 32-33  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** aerial photograph  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, aerial photograph

**Roll #** C48704 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing glasses, touring manufacturing/production area  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48704 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing at podium, audience, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48705 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, gift presentation, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48706 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Greater Cincinnati International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48706 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Greater Cincinnati International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One landing  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48706 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Greater Cincinnati International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willis Gradison, Bob McEwen, Charles Lukens, Steve Chabot, Mike Fox, Dwight Hibbard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48706 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Greater Cincinnati International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, talking  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C48706 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** United States Precision Lens Building  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Howe, David Hinchman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, touring manufacturing/production area  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, visit to United States Precision Lens company

**Roll #** C48709 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48709 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Robert Michel, Trent Lott, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Alan Kranowitz, Marlin Fitzwater, Ted Morse, John Whitehead, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48710 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48710 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C48711 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48712 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48713 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48714 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, gift presentation

**Event** Meeting with William Ball to receive letters from sailors in Persian Gulf

**Roll #** C48714 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Meeting with William Ball to receive letters from sailors in Persian Gulf

**Roll #** C48714 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barry Fernald, Diane Crooks, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo op with Barry Fernald

**Roll #** C48715 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting gift

**Event** Meeting with William Ball to receive letters from sailors in Persian Gulf

**Roll #** C48716 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Drew Brown, Montel Williams

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Colin Powell photo op with Drew Brown and Montel Williams

**Roll #** C48716 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-15  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed, over-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C48716 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** holding camera  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C48717 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-17  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Drew Brown, Montel Williams, Dr. Ian MacDonald, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, photo op, shaking hands  
**Event** Colin Powell photo op with Drew Brown and Montel Williams

**Roll #** C48717 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein, Barry Fernald, Diane Crooks

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ken Duberstein with Barry Fernald

**Roll #** C48717 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-22  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** holding camera  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C48717 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C48717 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-37  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barry Fernald, Diane Crooks

**Keywords** sitting, hugging  
**Event** Barry Fernald

**Roll #** C48718 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Saul Bellow, Helen Hayes, Gordon Parks, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** presenting medals, speaking at podium  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48719 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Obert Tanner, Sydney Freedberg, Sarah Ludwig, IM Pei, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** presenting medals  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48720 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brooke Astor, Gordon Parks, Helen Hayes, IM Pei, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48721 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Helen Hayes, Francis Goelet, Saul Bellow, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48722 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Hayes, IM Pei, Francis Goelet  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48722 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Hayes, IM Pei, Francis Goelet  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48722 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Walking with Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48723 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerome Robbins, Sarah Ludwig, Roger Stevens, Obert Tanner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting awards  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48724 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Richard Flender, Sydney Freedberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting awards, speaking at podium  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48724 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Parks, Mrs. Richard Flender, Sydney Freedberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48724 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-33  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking, elevator, kissing Nancy  
**Event** Walking with Nancy

**Roll #** C48725 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48725 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48725 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48725 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Saul Bellow, Francis Goelet, Helen Hayes, Gordon Parks, IM Pei, Jerome Robbins, Sarah Ludwig, Roger Stevens, Obert Tanner, Mrs. Richard Flender, Sydney Freedberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Medal of Arts of arts lunch

**Roll #** C48726 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, Jim Kuhn, William Bennett, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Dr Lauro Cavazos, new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C48727 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Dr Lauro Cavazos, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Announcing resignation of William Bennett and nomination of Dr Lauro Cavazos as Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C48728 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, pointing  
**Event** Announcing resignation of William Bennett and nomination of Dr Lauro Cavazos as Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C48729 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Shirley Jones

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** PBS "In Performance at the White House"

**Roll #** C48729 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48729 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** limousine, walking  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, return to White House

**Roll #** C48730 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op with Dr Lauro Cavazos, new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C48730 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Dr Lauro Cavazos

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Announcing resignation of William Bennett and nomination of Dr Lauro Cavazos as Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C48731 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Presidential Exchange Executives

**Roll #** C48732 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo op with Dr Lauro Cavazos, new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C48732 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with Presidential Exchange Executives

**Roll #** C48733 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Dr Lauro Cavazos, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Announcing resignation of William Bennett and nomination of Dr Lauro Cavazos as Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C48734 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Presidential Exchange Executives

**Roll #** C48735 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48735 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48736 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48737 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48738 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Nicholas Ruwe, Rozanne Ridgway, Lisa Jameson, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, briefing

**Roll #** C48738 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48738 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Lisa Jameson, Hordur Bjarnason, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48739 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Carlucci, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Oglesby, Fitzwater, Ruwe, Ridgway, Batjer, Jameson, Ingvarsson, Benediktsson, Michaelsdottir, Haarde, Ingolfsson, Bjarnason, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, plenary meeting

**Roll #** C48740 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Carlucci, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Oglesby, Fitzwater, Ruwe, Ridgway, Batjer, Jameson, Ingvarsson, Benediktsson, Michaelsdottir, Haarde, Ingolfsson, Bjarnason, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, plenary meeting

**Roll #** C48741 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, briefing

**Roll #** C48741 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, briefing

**Roll #** C48741 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C48743 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48743 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, John Whitehead

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, walking

**Roll #** C48743 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-33  
**Location** State Dining Room, Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Carlucci, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Oglesby, Fitzwater, Ruwe, Ridgway, Batjer, Jameson, Ingvarsson, Benediktsson, Michaelsdottir, Haarde, Ingolfsson, Bjarnason, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking, sitting, butler  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, lunch

**Roll #** C48744 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, John Whitehead  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, plenary meeting

**Roll #** C48744 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, walking

**Roll #** C48744 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-26  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Carlucci, Whitehead, Duberstein, Powell, Oglesby, Fitzwater, Ruwe, Ridgway, Batjer, Jameson, Ingvarsson, Benediktsson, Michaelsdottir, Haarde, Ingolfsson, Bjarnason, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, butler  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, lunch

**Roll #** C48745 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48746 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48747 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48748 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48748 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Ruwe  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C48749 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-22  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, departure

**Roll #** C48749 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to John Whitehead

**Roll #** C48749 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-25  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Ruwe

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Nicholas Ruwe

**Roll #** C48749 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-29  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Ruwe

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Walking with Nicholas Ruwe

**Roll #** C48750 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, walking

**Roll #** C48750 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, talking

**Roll #** C48750 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-27A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, exchanging departure remarks

**Roll #** C48751 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Daniel Inouye, Spark Matsunaga, Norman Mineta, Robert Matsui, Bill Lowrey, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing, signing bill, shaking hands

**Event** Japanese American Internment Compensation Bill Signing HR 442 ceremony

**Roll #** C48752 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** C48752 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Daniel Inouye, Spark Matsunaga, Norman Mineta, Robert Matsui, Bill Lowrey, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, signing bill  
**Event** Japanese American Internment Compensation Bill Signing HR 442 ceremony

**Roll #** C48753 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Daniel Inouye, Spark Matsunaga, Norman Mineta, Robert Matsui, Bill Lowrey, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing bill, shaking hands  
**Event** Japanese American Internment Compensation Bill Signing HR 442 ceremony

**Roll #** C48754 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Daniel Inouye, Spark Matsunaga, Norman Mineta, Robert Matsui, Bill Lowrey, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing bill, shaking hands  
**Event** Japanese American Internment Compensation Bill Signing HR 442 ceremony

**Roll #** C48755 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(double-exposure)  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Khachigian

**Roll #** C48755 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Khachigian

**Roll #** C48756 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Khachigian

**Roll #** C48757 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manus John Fish, Grooms, Key, Baranowski, Burke, Powell, Behrmann, Brown,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Manus John Fish of National Park Service

**Roll #** C48758 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manus John Fish, Grooms, Key, Baranowski, Burke, Powell, Behrmann, Brown,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, photo op  
**Event** Photo op with Manus John Fish of National Park Service

**Roll #** C48759 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** butler, signing guest book  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, tea with Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson

**Roll #** C48759 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-32  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, butler

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, tea with Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson

**Roll #** C48759 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32A  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** West Sitting Hall

**Roll #** C48759 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33A-35A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, tea with Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson

**Roll #** C48760 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-5  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, tea with Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson

**Roll #** C48760 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-16  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, talking

**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Palsson of Iceland, tea with Ingibjorg Rafnar Palsson

**Roll #** C48761 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48761 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48761 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking to Colin Powell

**Roll #** C48762 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** large framed certification  
**Event** Presenting certificate to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C48762 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48762 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48763 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Krone, (No tin all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Krone family

**Roll #** C48764 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herman Krone, Rick Krone, (No tin all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, looking at photos  
**Event** Photo op with Krone family

**Roll #** C48765 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Drought Assistance Bill

**Roll #** C48766 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing bill, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Drought Assistance Bill

**Roll #** C48767 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing bill, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Drought Assistance Bill

**Roll #** C48768 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Drought Assistance Bill

**Roll #** C48769 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng

**Keywords** unidentified photographer  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Drought Assistance Bill

**Roll #** C48769 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Donald Hodel, Richard Lyng  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Drought Assistance Bill

**Roll #** C48770 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Delano Lewis, John Tydings, Arthur Howard. (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting honorary membership  
**Event** Photo op with officials of Greater Washington Board of Trade

**Roll #** C48771 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Sidey  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Interview with Hugh Sidey

**Roll #** C48772 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C48772 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-19A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Official photo with George Bush and Barbara Bush

**Roll #** C48773 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, marine  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified departing marine guard

**Roll #** C48774 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy personnel

**Event** Photo op with unidentified navy White House staff mess personnel

**Roll #** C48775 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy personnel

**Event** Photo op with unidentified navy White House staff mess personnel

**Roll #** C48776 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C48776 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Robinson

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, talking, signing file

**Event** Farewell photo op with Peter Robinson

**Roll #** C48777 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, navy personnel

**Event** Photo op with unidentified navy White House staff mess personnel

**Roll #** C48778 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Robert Linhard

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** C48778 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to MB Oglesby and George Shultz

**Roll #** C48778 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, navy personnel  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified navy White House staff mess personnel

**Roll #** C48779 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48779 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48779 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C48779 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Frank Carlucci, Carl Vuono

**Keywords** talking, military  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** C48780 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush and Barbara Bush

**Roll #** C48780 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48780 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Larry Welch, CAH Trost, Alfred Gray, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Robert Linhard, William Cockell, Linton Brooks, Manuel Batjer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** C48781 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** James Miller's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** James Miller photo op with unidentified staff members

**Roll #** C48781 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C48781 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** holding photo, contact sheets  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C48782 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch with George Bush and Barbara Bush

**Roll #** C48782 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Nancy Reagan and Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C48782 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Ayers, Katey Codey, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo op with Bill Ayers and Katey Codey

**Roll #** C48782 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ed Meese

**Roll #** C48782 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-25  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, looking at newspaper  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking with George Shultz

**Roll #** C48782 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Carl Vuono, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** talking, military  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** C48782 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-35  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Larry Welch, CAH Trost, Alfred Gray, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Robert Linhard, William Cockell, Linton Brooks, Manuel Batjer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, military  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** C48783 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-9  
**Location** James Miller's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** James Miller photo op with unidentified staff members

**Roll #** C48784 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott  
**Keywords** unidentified people, presenting awards  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48785 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** unidentified people, presenting awards  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48786 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** unidentified people, presenting awards  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48786 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48786 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48787 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** speaking at podium, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48788 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed, double-exposure)  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48789 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48790 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48791 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48791 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48791 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48791 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-21A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48792 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48793 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48794 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** standing at podium, unidentified people, talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48794 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48794 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48794 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-28A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, presenting awards  
**Event** Nancy Reagan presenting Great American Family Awards

**Roll #** C48795 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48795 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-17  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Colin Powell, Jacqueline Tillman

**Keywords** talking

**Event** George Bush and Colin Powell talking with Jacqueline Tillman

**Roll #** C48795 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48796 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48796 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48797 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** desk  
**Event** Unidentified room

**Roll #** C48797 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C48797 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Colin Powell, Jacqueline Tillman

**Keywords** talking, reading certificate  
**Event** George Bush and Colin Powell talking with Jacqueline Tillman

**Roll #** C48797 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacqueline Tillman

**Keywords** presenting gift of baseball cap and shirt "Commie Kaze"  
**Event** Jacqueline Tillman and gift presentation

**Roll #** C48797 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C48798 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Speech to Administration Officials

**Roll #** C48799 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Speech to Administration Officials

**Roll #** C48800 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Joanne Hildebrand (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Bush speaking at podium  
**Event** Speech to Administration Officials

**Roll #** C48800 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-25A  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Speech to Administration Officials

**Roll #** C48801 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Speech to Administration Officials

**Roll #** C48801 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure from OEOB

**Roll #** C48802 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Speech to Administration Officials

**Roll #** C48802 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure from OEOB

**Roll #** C48803 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Ginny Thornburgh, David Thornburgh, Rebecca Thornburgh, John Thornburgh, Sharon Thornburgh, Peter Thornburgh, Bill Thornburgh, Antonin Scalia (Not in al photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing In of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48803 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Eisenhower, Julie Nixon Eisenhower  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with David Eisenhower and Julie Nixon Eisenhower

**Roll #** C48804 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bush, Richard Thornburgh, Ginny Thornburgh, David Thornburgh, Rebecca Thornburgh, John Thornburgh, Sharon Thornburgh, Peter Thornburgh, Bill Thornburgh, Antonin Scalia (Not in al photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Swearing In of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48804 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-29A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Swearing In of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48805 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Ginny Thornburgh (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hand raised, shaking hands

**Event** Swearing In of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48806 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Ginny Thornburgh, George Bush, Antonin Scalia (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hand raised, shaking hands

**Event** Swearing In of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48807 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Ginny Thornburgh, George Bush, Antonin Scalia (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General

**Roll #** C48808 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C48809 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, John Whitehead, John Herrington, Frank Carlucci, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C48810 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, John Whitehead, John Herrington, Frank Carlucci, MB Oglesby, James Miller, Colin Powell, Richard Thornburgh, Robert Linhard (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C48811 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel, Kenneth Duberstein, Verity, Oglesby, James Burnley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Drop By for Kenneth Duberstein Lunch

**Roll #** C48811 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to unidentified people

**Roll #** C48811 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, James Miller, John Herrington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group Meeting

**Roll #** C48812 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynne Cheney, Bernstein, Cresimore, Delattre, Himmelfarb, Hollander, Kass, Kilpatrick, Wright, Olscamp, Paolucci, Reed, Reid Wallace, Ritcheson, Sandoz, Schall (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with National Council on the Humanities

**Roll #** C48813 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** putting on microphone  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C48813 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C48813 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C48813 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-34  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified military aide and family

**Roll #** C48814 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynne Cheney, Bernstein, Cresimore, Delattre, Himmelfarb, Hollander, Kass, Kilpatrick, Wright, Olscamp, Paolucci, Reed, Reid Wallace, Ritcheson, Sandoz, Schall (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with National Council on the Humanities

**Roll #** C48815 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally

**Roll #** C48815 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-28  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Maureen Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48816 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48817 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48817 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48817 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift, giant gavel (Gippers gavel)  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48818 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48818 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift, giant gavel (Gippers gavel)  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48819 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48820 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** car, waving, standing

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention, Arrival

**Roll #** C48820 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift, giant gavel (Gippers gavel)

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48821 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48822 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Mrs. Fahrenkopf  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift, giant gavel (Gippers gavel)

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48823 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Frank Fahrenkopf

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48823 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48824 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Phillips, Mrs. Phillips (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48825 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Chambers, Joseph Harford, Sidney Barthelemy, Peggy Wilson, Paul Hardy, Ginny Martinez, Bryan Wagner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in New Orleans, Louisiana

**Roll #** C48825 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Kahn

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Arrival for Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48825 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** riding in car, standing, waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48826 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Phillips (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, speaking at podium, giant gavel (Gippers gavel)  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48827 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One, Marine One  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One and Departure via Air Force One for New Orleans

**Roll #** C48827 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to New Orleans

**Roll #** C48827 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Khachigian

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to New Orleans

**Roll #** C48827 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking down steps

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in New Orleans, Louisiana

**Roll #** C48828 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Mrs. Fahrenkopf

**Keywords** speaking at podium, giant gavel (Gippers gavel)

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48828 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48829 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C48830 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Mrs. Fahrenkopf, Mr. Phillips, Mrs. Phillips, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, giant gavel (Gippers gavel)

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48831 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** balloons, long shots

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48832 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-18  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Mr. Phillips, Mrs. Phillips, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** giant gavel (Gippers gavel), waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48832 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 20-29  
**Location** New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** plate  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, View of food on plate

**Roll #** C48833 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Mr. Phillips, Mrs. Phillips, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, giant gavel (Gippers gavel)  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48834 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Mrs. Fahrenkopf, Mr. Phillips, Mrs. Phillips, Dennis Revell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48835 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** musicians, performers  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48835 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Mrs. Fahrenkopf, Mr. Phillips, Mrs. Phillips, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, hugging Maureen  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48836 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Cameron Reagan, Ashley Marie Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Patricia Davis, Maureen Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Private Dinner with Family

**Roll #** C48837 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Richard Davis, Jon Peterson, Geoffrey Davis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Private Dinner with Family

**Roll #** C48838 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Jon Peterson, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Patricia Davis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Private Dinner with Family

**Roll #** C48839 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Khachigian, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Cameron Reagan, Ashley Marie Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Patricia Davis, Maureen Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, hugging,  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Private Dinner with Family

**Roll #** C48840 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48840 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Brokaw  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48840 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, George W Bush, Laura Bush, Barry Goldwater

**Keywords** speaking at podium, stands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48840 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Alan Simpson, Paul Laxalt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48841 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** George W Bush, Laura Bush, Barry Goldwater, Elizabeth Dole (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** crowd, delegates, (Dole) speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48842 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48842 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48843 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** crowd, long shots, (Dole) speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48844 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Cameron Reagan, R. Davis, G. Davis, J. Peterson, Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** crowd, waving, Presidents box  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48844 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Elizabeth Dole, Jack Kemp, John McCain (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48845 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, C. Wick, Ginny Milner, Harriet Deutsch, Betsy Bloomingdale, Maureen Reagan, George Deukmejian, Colleen Reagan, J. Miller, Anne Davis, J. Peterson, P. Davis, G. Davis, Marion Jorgensen, E. Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48846 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Richard Davis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, hugging  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48846 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-24  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Guy Vander Jagt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48847 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Rich Little, J. Courtemanche, Norman Sprague, Erlenne Sprague, Jean Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48848 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Kay Orr, Nancy Kassebaum, Guy Vander Jagt, Olympia Snowe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** hugging Maureen and President, waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48849 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Kay Orr, Nancy Kassebaum, Guy Vander Jagt, Olympia Snowe, Frank Fahrenkopf (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, Just Say No children  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48850 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, hugging  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48850 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 28-33  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Kay Orr, Nancy Kassebaum, Guy Vander Jagt, Olympia Snowe, Frank Fahrenkopf (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48851 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-26A  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Kay Orr, Nancy Kassebaum, Guy Vander Jagt, Olympia Snowe, Michael Castle, Frank Fahrenkopf (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** large check, waving, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48852 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Jean Smith, WF Smith, Nancy Kassebaum, Guy Vander Jagt, Lois Herrington, John Herrington, Olympia Snowe, Leonore Annenberg, Betty Wilson, Mary Jane Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48853 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48853 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 8-28  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48853 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck

**Keywords** waving, walking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48853 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, thumbs up

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48854 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots, video screen

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48855 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Bernard Shaw (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, press

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48855 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Cameron Reagan, R. Davis, G. Davis, J. Peterson, Powell, C. Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Presidents box, standing  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48856 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48856 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** crowd, press  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48856 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-34A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Cameron Reagan, R. Davis, G. Davis, J. Peterson, Powell, C. Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Presidents box, standing, waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48857 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, throwing balloons  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48858 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-14  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, acknowledging applause  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48858 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, long shots  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48859 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Cameron Reagan, R. Davis, G. Davis, J. Peterson, Powell, C. Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48859 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-29A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, large monitor  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48860 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** balloons, speaking at podium, waving

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48860 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Greenwood singing

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48861 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** standing, holding hands

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48861 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 8-29  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, holding hands, waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48862 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Cameron Reagan, R. Davis, G. Davis, J. Peterson, Powell, C. Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, Presidents box  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48862 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 19-33  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, saluting  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48863 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, balloons  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48864 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood

**Keywords** singing, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48865 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** balloons, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48866 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood, Elizabeth Dole (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48866 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Billy Graham

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48867 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48868 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48869 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole

**Keywords** balloons, waving, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48870 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, saluting  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48871 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** kicking balloons  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48871 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C48871 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady

**Keywords** wheelchair, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, Photo Op. with James Brady

**Roll #** C48872 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-21A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, R. Davis, G. Davis, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48873 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48873 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn, David Quinn, Robert Quinn  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of James Quinn and brothers

**Roll #** C48874 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, Arrival

**Roll #** C48874 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** standing, talking, watching television  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48874 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-31  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48875 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, President Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis, Michael Reagan, Colleen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, applauding, seal  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48876 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Michael Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48876 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-31  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Michael Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Patricia Davis, Colleen Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding, Presidential Seal  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48877 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** watching television, standing  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48877 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48878 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** giant gavel, walking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Welcoming Rally at Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48878 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-31A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48879 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** balloons, standing

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48880 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-30  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Anne Davis

**Keywords** sitting, applauding

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48881 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Anne Davis

**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48881 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck

**Keywords** kissing, walking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48881 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48882 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Guy Vander Jagt, Olympia Snowe, Barbara Cook, Michael Castle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48882 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Peter Jennings, David Brinkley

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48882 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-24A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Will

**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48882 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-33A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dan Rather

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48883 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, standing at podium

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48884 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48884 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood  
  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48885 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Anne Davis, Colleen Reagan  
(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48885 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-28  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48886 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Brinkley

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48886 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Dan Rather

**Keywords** sitting, standing

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48886 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-25  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48886 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wolf Blitzer

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48887 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48887 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wolf Blitzer

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48887 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Anne Davis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, sitting, thumbs up  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48888 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, thumbs up  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48889 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48889 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48890 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48890 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Wolf Blitzer

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48890 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-35A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Colleen Reagan  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48891 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Anne Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Colleen Reagan,  
Pete Souza (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48892 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** New Orleans Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Guy Vander Jagt, Olympia  
Snowe, Kay Orr, Michael Castle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** large check, standing, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican Party Luncheon Honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C48892 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Peter Jennings, David Brinkley

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48892 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-25  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48892 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-33  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking, hugging

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, interview

**Roll #** C48893 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-33A  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, Charlton Heston, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, Armand Deutsch, Harriet Deutsch, L. Annenberg, W. Annenberg, Ginny Milner, Robert Gray (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48894 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, waving  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48895 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Marion Jorgensen, William Wilson, Armand Deutsch, Michael Reagan, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48896 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Norman Sprague, Erlenne Sprague, Jean Smith, William French Smith, Earle Jorgensen, Carol Laxalt, Clayton Yeutter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48897 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-15A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood  
**Keywords** standing, Greenwood singing  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48897 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-18A  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** watching television  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48897 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention, telephone call to Vice President

**Roll #** C48898 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** telephone, talking

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, talking to staff

**Roll #** C48898 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-32  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger, Charlton Heston, William Wilson, Betty Wilson, Armand Deutsch, Marion Jorgensen, Harriet Deutsch, Frank Fahrenkopf (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48899 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Billy Graham, Mrs. Kuhn, J. Miller, William Bennett, Tom Selleck, Elizabeth Dole, Clayton Yeutter, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48900 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Vernon Walters, William Wilson, William French Smith, Jack Kemp, Jean Smith, Erlenne Sprague, Mrs. Kemp (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48901 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Superdome  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** waving, standing, balloons  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Republican National Convention

**Roll #** C48902 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34A  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Selleck, John McLaughlin, Ann McLaughlin, Don Hodel, C. William Verity, Norman Sprague, Elizabeth Dole, William French Smith, K. Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48903 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-35A  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Tom Selleck, Anne Davis, Elaine Crispin, George Will, Pete Souza, Charles Wick, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Richard Wirthlin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48904 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Patricia Davis, Richard Davis, George Will, Earle Jorgensen, Richard Wirthlin, Betsy Bloomingdale, Leonore Annenberg, John Herrington, Ken Khachigian, Ron Reagan, Robert Gray (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48905 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Gray, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, Ginny Milner, Michael Reagan, Pete Souza, Colleen Reagan, Duberstein, Yeutter, Paul Laxalt, Armand Deutsch, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48906 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, William French Smith, Vernon Walters, Betsy Bloomingdale, Billy Graham, William Verity, John McLaughlin, Ann McLaughlin, Frank Fahrenkopf, Stu Spencer, Carol Laxalt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48907 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, George Will, Jean Smith, Jack Kemp, Mrs. Kemp, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Colin Powell, Tom Selleck, J. Erkenbeck, Marion Jorgensen, K. Khachigian (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48908 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** David Valdez

**Keywords** photographers  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Press at airport

**Roll #** C48908 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Air Force Two in background, waving, limousine  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California, Bush and Reagan's remarks

**Roll #** C48909 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** photographers  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Press at airport

**Roll #** C48909 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California

**Roll #** C48909 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** walking, limousine  
**Event** Bushes getting in limousine

**Roll #** C48910 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Susan Biddle

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California

**Roll #** C48910 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** Air Force Two, walking

**Event** Arrival of George Bush and Barbara Bush in New Orleans, Louisiana

**Roll #** C48910 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-35A  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium, talking

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California, Bush and Reagan's remarks

**Roll #** C48911 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** airplane

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Arrival of people at airport

**Roll #** C48911 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** children, talking, waving from steps  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California

**Roll #** C48911 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** waving, limousine  
**Event** Bushes getting in limousine

**Roll #** C48912 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified desk at White House

**Roll #** C48912 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Louisiana

**Roll #** C48912 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, writing  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Louisiana, working on Convention speech

**Roll #** C48913 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Clayton Yeutter, Paul Laxalt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48913 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48913 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Richard Wirthlin, Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Cocktail Reception

**Roll #** C48914 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** camera malfunction, double exposure  
**Event** Trip to California, Working at Ranch

**Roll #** C48914 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Barney Barnett, John Hutton  
  
**Keywords** chainsaw, wood, jeep  
**Event** Trip to California, Working at Ranch

**Roll #** C48915 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-2  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** talking, inside of Ranch  
**Event** Trip to California, Ranch Tour for Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C48915 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, John Hutton, Edmund Morris, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** chainsaw, driving jeep  
**Event** Trip to California, clearing brush at Ranch

**Roll #** C48916 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** talking, walking, guest house, Lake Lucky  
**Event** Trip to California, Ranch Tour for Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C48916 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** ranch house, painting  
**Event** Trip to California, Interior of Ranch House

**Roll #** C48917 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Barney Barnett, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** chainsaw, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Ranch Tour for Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C48918 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Santa Barbara  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** car

**Event** Trip to California, Jim Kuhn talking on telephone while driving

**Roll #** C48918 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C48919 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting in patio, talking, tape recorder, photo album

**Event** Trip to California, Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C48920 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** kissing, speaking at podium

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California, Bush and Reagan's remarks

**Roll #** C48921 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C48922 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California

**Roll #** C48923 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Naval Air Station New Orleans  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** limousine, speaking at podium, Air Force Two  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California

**Roll #** C48924 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C48924 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C48924 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C48925 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Speech at Presidential Trust Breakfast

**Roll #** C48925 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Photo Ops. With unidentified hotel staff

**Roll #** C48925 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Photo Ops. With unidentified Police

**Roll #** C48926 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Westin Canal Place Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, police

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Photo Ops. With unidentified Police and hotel staff

**Roll #** C48927 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Speech at Presidential Trust Breakfast

**Roll #** C48928 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Larry Bathgate, Bob Mosbacher, Peter Max, Lod Cook (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, painting presentation  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Speech at Presidential Trust Breakfast

**Roll #** C48928 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New Orleans, Louisiana  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Louisiana, Speech at Presidential Trust Breakfast, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C48929 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater  
**Keywords** Marine One, sitting  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C48929 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, William Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting, camera  
**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C48929 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-25  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Farewell Photo Ops. With unidentified WHCA personnel

**Roll #** C48931 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing pad  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Courtney Trisler, Victory, Lucky

**Keywords** dog, Marine One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C48932 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dennis Soloman, Donna Soloman, Sam Vernallis, Mary Anne Vernallis  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Point Mugu NAS, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48933 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C48933 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C48934 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, Lew Wasserman, Marion Jorgensen, W. Annenberg, L. Annenberg, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor, Edie Wasserman, William Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** bolo tie, chefs  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48934 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Tuttle, Sprague, Annenberg, Jorgensen, Wilson, Deutsch, Wasserman, Griffin, Smith, Wick, Bloomingdale, Graber  
**Keywords** group photo  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48935 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, CZ Wick, Doug Wick, Kim Wick  
**Keywords** bolo tie, speaking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48936 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Merv Griffin, Jean Smith, William French Smith, Eva Gabor

**Keywords** sitting, music  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48936 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson

**Keywords** bolo tie, blowing out candles, hugging, cake  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48937 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Doria Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doug Wick, Ginny Milner, Harriet Deutsch, Betsy Bloomingdale, Natalie Robinson, Betty Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, bolo tie  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48938 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Hutton  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48939 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, James Quinn

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48939 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Lew Wasserman

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48939 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** James Quinn, Dennis LeBlanc (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** horse, gates  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48939 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 24-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Mary Anne Fackelman, Nancy Reagan, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on ladder  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48940 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Ginny Milner, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Doug Wick, Natalie Robinson, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, toast, bolo tie  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48941 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ginny Milner, Holmes Tuttle, CZ Wick, Betsy Bloomingdale (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** limousine, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48942 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marcia Hobbs, Nancy Reagan, William Wilson, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking, caterers  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48943 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lew Wasserman, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Betty Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, William Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, Merv Griffin, Jean Smith (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** toast, musicians, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48943 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Charles Wick, CZ Wick, Doug Wick

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48944 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stewart, William Wilson

**Keywords** talking, bolo tie  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48944 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Kim Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Natalie Robinson, Ginny Milner, Harriet Deutsch, CZ Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking,  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48945 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor, William Wilson, Norman Sprague, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edie Wasserman, Lew Wasserman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48946 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Ginny Milner  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48946 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48947 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Adams, Marcia Hobbs, Edie Wasserman, Lew Wasserman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos, bolo tie, table settings  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48948 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, CZ Wick, Bob Adams, Betty Wilson, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48948 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natalie Robinson, Gwynn Robinson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, bolo tie  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48949 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Jimmy Stewart, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48950 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jimmy Stewart

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48950 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Natalie Robinson, Bob Adams, Marcia Hobbs (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48950 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan

**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48951 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, CZ Wick, Nancy Reagan, William Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Doug Wick, Thomas Trainer, Chardee Charlotte Trainer, Harriet Deutsch, Norman Sprague (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, hugging  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan's birthday Party

**Roll #** C48952 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Dennis LeBlanc

**Keywords** red jeep, dog  
**Event** Trip to California, Dennis LeBlanc driving jeep with trailer

**Roll #** C48952 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Barletta, El Alamein, No Strings (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** horse, feeding carrots, helping Nancy off horse

**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C48953 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** horse, cleaning shoes

**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C48954 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** ranch house

**Event** Trip to California, photos of Ranch House

**Roll #** C48954 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-37  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Barletta, El Alamein, No Strings (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** horse, saddling  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C48955 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Barletta, No Strings, El Alamein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** ringing bell, horse "spooked"  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C48956 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C48956 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, military

**Event** Trip to California, Talking to military personnel

**Roll #** C48957 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** ranch house

**Event** Trip to California, photos of Ranch House

**Roll #** C48957 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** posing for photos, military

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. For unidentified recipients of US secret service awards

**Roll #** C48958 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. For unidentified recipients of US secret service awards

**Roll #** C48958 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Barletta

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Talking to John Barletta

**Roll #** C48959 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Tustin Marine Corps Air station  
**Geographic Reference** Tustin, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Trip to California, Departure via Marine One for Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** C48959 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Nighthawk III Helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Nighthawk III Helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** views of Marine One helicopter, Fox plaza

**Event** Trip via Nighthawk III Helicopter to Century Plaza Hotel, photo op. of unidentified woman

**Roll #** C48959 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C48960 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Nighthawk III Helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Nighthawk III Helicopter  
**Personal Reference** Jim Hooley

**Keywords** sitting, helicopter

**Event** Trip via Nighthawk III Helicopter to Century Plaza Hotel

**Roll #** C48961 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** chainsaw, horse, wearing glasses  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** C48962 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C48962 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking to Dr. John Hutton at Bide a Wee club

**Roll #** C48963 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** driving jeep, chainsaw, pole saw  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** C48964 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Barney Barnett, Millie

**Keywords** giving dog water  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** C48964 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** chainsaw, stack of logs, wood  
**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** C48964 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of John Hutton and unidentified woman at Bide a Wee club

**Roll #** C48965 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Barney Barnett, Dennis LeBlanc, Freebo, Millie (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, dogs, pole saw, driving jeep

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing brush

**Roll #** C48966 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of unidentified Family Physicians

**Roll #** C48967 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Donn Moomaw (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, receiving gift (shirt)  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48967 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-33  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Pete Wilson, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C48968 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gayle Wilson, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48968 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14A  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Johnny Grant, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Gayle Wilson, Mickey Rooney, Jim Hooley, MB Oglesby, AC Lyles, Donatelli, McKinney (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48968 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-36  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48969 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AC Lyles, Buddy Ebsen, Jaclyn Smith, Arnold Schwarzenegger, , Bruce Boxleitner, Efram Zimbalist Jr., Mickey Rooney, Mel Torme, Carl Karcher (Not in all photos, in order)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48969 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-35  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AC Lyles, Buddy Ebsen, Jaclyn Smith, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Bruce Boxleitner, Efram Zimbalist Jr., Mickey Rooney, Mel Torme, Carl Karcher  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson, Group Photo Op.

**Roll #** C48970 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Tustin Marine Corps Air station  
**Geographic Reference** Tustin, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, David Shuter, Robert Wemheuer  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Tustin, California

**Roll #** C48970 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Jay Oxford, Frieda Alexander, George Argyros, Judie Argyros, Kenneth Duberstein, AC Lyles (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48971 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gayle Wilson, Christopher Cox (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** balloons, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48972 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Johnny Grant, Judie Argyros, George Argyros

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (shirt Win One for the Skipper)

**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48973 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Talin, Clayton Yeutter, Alan Cranston (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Signing Ceremony for Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act

**Roll #** C48974 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Talin, Clayton Yeutter, Alan Cranston (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing at table, waving  
**Event** Trip to California, Signing Ceremony for Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act

**Roll #** C48975 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Talin, Clayton Yeutter, Alan Cranston (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, container ship in background  
**Event** Trip to California, Signing Ceremony for Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act

**Roll #** C48976 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Talin, Clayton Yeutter, Alan Cranston (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, container ship in background  
**Event** Trip to California, Signing Ceremony for Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act

**Roll #** C48977 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter in flight  
**Event** Trip to California, Trip via helicopter to Long Beach

**Roll #** C48977 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Long Beach

**Roll #** C48977 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Talin, Clayton Yeutter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Signing Ceremony for Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act

**Roll #** C48978 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, George Talin, Clayton Yeutter, Alan Cranston (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Signing Ceremony for Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act

**Roll #** C48979 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing pad  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Courtney Trisler, Victory, Lucky, Freebo, Millie, Ray Shaddick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, Suburban  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Long Beach

**Roll #** C48979 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-26  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Signing Ceremony for Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act

**Roll #** C48979 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Signing Ceremony for Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C48979 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34-35  
**Location** Pier G  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, Marine One helicopter, secret service walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Tustin, California

**Roll #** C48980 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Johnny Grant, Judie Argyros, George Argyros (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (shirt Win One for the Skipper)

**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48981 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Johnny Grant, Donn Moomaw, Judie Argyros, George Argyros (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (shirt Win One for the Skipper), balloon flag  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48982 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Johnny Grant, Mel Torme, Judie Argyros, George Argyros (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloon flag  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48983 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Johnny Grant, Donn Moomaw, Mel Torme, John Seymour, Judie Argyros, George Argyros (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloon flag  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48984 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Irvine Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Irvine, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Johnny Grant, Donn Moomaw, Christopher Cox, David Dreier, Dana Rohrabacher, Bob Badham (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloon flag, cake  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson

**Roll #** C48985 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Deukmejian, Pete Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** (Deukmejian and Bush) speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C48986 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Deukmejian, Pete Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** map of California, balloons, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C48987 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Deukmejian, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C48988 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Deukmejian, Pete Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots, California flag  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C48989 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Deukmejian, Pete Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, long shots, California flag  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C48990 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Leonore Annenberg, Harriet Deutsch, Walter Annenberg, Edwin Cox, Erlenne Sprague, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48990 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48991 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48991 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, maids  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48992 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale

**Keywords** walking, pool  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48992 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Harriet Deutsch, Leonore Annenberg, Thomas Jones, Walter Annenberg, Erlenne Sprague, Edwin Cox, Earle Jorgensen, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48993 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Leonore Annenberg, Thomas Jones, Walter Annenberg, Erlenne Sprague, Edwin Cox, Marion Jorgensen, Harriet Deutsch (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48994 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Leonore Annenberg, Thomas Jones, Walter Annenberg, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Edwin Cox, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, Harriet Deutsch (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48995 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Bloomingdale residence  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Leonore Annenberg, Erlenne Sprague, Edwin Cox, Marion Jorgensen, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Party

**Roll #** C48996 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C48996 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Craig Fuller, Frank Donatelli (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C48996 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** walking, jumping in air  
**Event** Trip to California, Departure from Suite

**Roll #** C48997 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Deukmejian, Pete Wilson, Maureen Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with California Republican Leaders

**Roll #** C48998 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** looking out window at rain  
**Event** Trip to California

**Roll #** C48998 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to California, limousine

**Roll #** C48998 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Hope, Charlton Heston, George Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Talking with Bob Hope and Charlton Heston

**Roll #** C48998 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (hat)

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with California Republican Leaders

**Roll #** C48998 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, In Holding room before Meeting with California Republican Leaders

**Roll #** C48999 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** rip to California, In Holding room before Meeting with California Republican Leaders

**Roll #** C49000 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C49000 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified woman

**Roll #** C49000 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, secret service, rain  
**Event** Trip to California, limousine driving at Hotel

**Roll #** C49001 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Bush speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C49002 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C49003 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Pete Wilson

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Talking in holding room

**Roll #** C49003 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, laughing

**Event** Trip to California, walking to Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C49003 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-32  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C49004 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Pete Wilson, George Deukmejian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Pete Wilson speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Rally for George Bush

**Roll #** C49005 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Gamble

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with Doug Gamble

**Roll #** C49005 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, rolling up sleeves  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C49005 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pearl Gamble, Sam Gamble

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with Pearl and Sam Gamble

**Roll #** C49006 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, wearing slippers

**Event** Trip to California, Talking to Jim Kuhn, sitting alone

**Roll #** C49006 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with unidentified Ventura County Supervisors

**Roll #** C49006 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-22  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Ventura County Supervisors

**Roll #** C49007 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Ventura County Supervisors

**Roll #** C49007 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. Bookman, John Hutton, Dr. Fred Kwong

**Keywords** shaking hands, nurse

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with Dr. Bookman and Fred Kwong

**Roll #** C49008 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Scharffenberger

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Op. with George Scharffenberger

**Roll #** C49009 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Kenneth Duberstein, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** C49010 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Kenneth Duberstein, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** pointing, looking at Fox Plaza

**Event** Trip to California, Viewing new Post Presidential Fox Plaza office

**Roll #** C49010 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Kenneth Duberstein, Fred Ryan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** C49011 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Jones, Ruth Jones, Mary Jane Wick, James Stewart, Marion Jorgensen, Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg, George Scharffenberger(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49012 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Jones, Ruth Jones, Mary Jane Wick, William Wilson, James Stewart, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49013 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, James Stewart, Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, flowers  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49014 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Jones, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, William Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, James Stewart, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, George Scharffenberger(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49015 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Jones (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49016 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Jones Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bel Air, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Jones, Ruth Jones, Mary Jane Wick, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, chefs  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49017 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** WHTV crew, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Pre Taped Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C49017 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-31  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, wearing slippers  
**Event** Trip to California, Reading a magazine

**Roll #** C49018 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. House

**Keywords** wearing earphones, ear test

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Dr. House and hearing test

**Roll #** C49019 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. House, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** wearing earphones, ear test

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Dr. House and hearing test

**Roll #** C49020 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Bistro Garden restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Harriet Deutsch, Leonore Annenberg, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49020 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-34  
**Location** Bistro Garden restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lod Cook, Leonore Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** dancing, speaking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49021 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Bistro Garden restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lod Cook, Armand Deutsch, Betty Wilson, Holmes Tuttle, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** dancing, posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49022 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Bistro Garden restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Zsa Zsa Gabor, Thomas Trainer, Chardee Charlotte Trainer, Betty Wilson, Betsy Bloomingdale (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49023 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Bistro Garden restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lod Cook, Mrs. Cook, Marion Jorgensen, Thomas Jones, Mrs. Jones, Armand Deutsch, Betty Wilson, Holmes Tuttle, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Ginny Milner(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49024 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Bistro Garden restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Armand Deutsch, Leonore Annenberg, Harriet Deutsch, Walter Annenberg, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49025 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Bistro Garden restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Zsa Zsa Gabor, Mary Jane Wick, Thomas Jones, Betsy Bloomingdale (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner

**Roll #** C49026 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/26/1988  
**Photographer** Hines  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Chimney Sweeps working at White House

**Roll #** C49027 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Norma Lagomarsino

**Keywords**

shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser for Congressman Robert Lagomarsino

**Roll #** C49028 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Norma Lagomarsino

**Keywords**

speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser for Congressman Robert Lagomarsino

**Roll #** C49028 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing pad  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Courtney Trisler, Victory, Millie, Lucky

**Keywords** dogs, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C49029 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wynonna Judd

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49029 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Murdock

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49029 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** California  
**Geographic Reference** California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter

**Event** Trip to California, aerial photo of Marine One traveling to Santa Barbara

**Roll #** C49029 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Elton Gallegly

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser for Congressman Robert Lagomarsino

**Roll #** C49030 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12A  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Norma Lagomarsino

**Keywords** holding shirt (I'm backing Bob)

**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser for Congressman Robert Lagomarsino

**Roll #** C49031 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wynonna Judd (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49032 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, David Murdock, David Murdock Jr.

**Keywords** horses, posing by poster of President  
**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49033 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, David Murdock, David Murdock Jr., (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49034 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel, Suite  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49034 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49035 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, David Murdock, Pete Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** horses, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49036 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hanks, Domyan, Gissell, Hayashi, Holden, Irvin, Lamb, Lynah, Maddy, Mazur, Naylor, Nolan, Price, Kasem, Snyder, Stockwell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49037 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49037 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-32  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wynonna Judd, Naomi Judd  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, musicians  
**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49038 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14A  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, food line

**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49038 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-33A  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** Wynonna Judd, Naomi Judd

**Keywords** singing

**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser, Entertainment

**Roll #** C49039 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wynonna Judd, Naomi Judd (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49039 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Murdock, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49040 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lod Cook, David Murdock, Mrs. Cook, Norman Sprague, Erlenne Sprague, Wynonna Judd, Naomi Judd (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking,

**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49041 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Murdock Ranch

**Roll #** C49041 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-7A  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, David Murdock

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49041 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-26A  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Norma Lagomarsino, Elton Gallegly

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser for Congressman Robert Lagomarsino

**Roll #** C49041 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-29A  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter taking off, Marine guards

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C49042 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Marine One, limousine, secret service

**Event** Trip to California, Departure via Marine One for Thousand Oaks

**Roll #** C49042 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One landing, limousine

**Event** Trip to California, Arrival via Marine One

**Roll #** C49042 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** horses

**Event** Trip to California, California Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49042 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One, limousine, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Klinger Residence

**Roll #** C49042 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Klinger residence

**Roll #** C49043 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, limousine  
**Event** Trip to California, Departure via Marine One for Thousand Oaks

**Roll #** C49043 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Press helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Press helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter  
**Event** Trip via helicopter to Thousand Oaks

**Roll #** C49043 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Murdock Ranch  
**Geographic Reference** Thousand Oaks, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, press helicopter taking off  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Santa Barbara, California

**Roll #** C49043 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-34  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Elton Gallegly, Mrs. Graffy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** bolo tie, standing  
**Event** Trip to California, Fundraiser for Congressman Robert Lagomarsino

**Roll #** C49044 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49045 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Plante (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49046 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49047 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49048 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barney Barnett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49049 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Jerry O'Leary (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** food line, speaking, Brady thumbs up  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49050 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sam Donaldson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49051 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49052 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49053 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** caterers, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49054 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Jerry O'Leary

**Keywords** speaking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49055 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49056 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** negatives removed (Not in collection)  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party, unidentified people

**Roll #** C49056 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Klinger residence landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, police, posing for photos, motorcycles  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party, Highway Patrol

**Roll #** C49057 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5  
**Location** Klinger residence landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, police, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party, Highway Patrol

**Roll #** C49058 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15A  
**Location** Klinger residence landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Marine One helicopter, limousine

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Klinger residence

**Roll #** C49058 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-22A  
**Location** Klinger residence landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, police, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party, Highway Patrol

**Roll #** C49059 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, James Brady, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49060 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49061 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Quinn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49062 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49063 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry O'Leary (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49064 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49065 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, James Brady (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, speaking with microphone  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49066 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49067 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49068 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brady, James Brady (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wheelchair  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49069 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barney Klinger

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party, Photo Op. with Klinger family

**Roll #** C49069 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brady, James Brady, Marlin Fitzwater, Elaine Crispin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party, Photo Ops. with staff

**Roll #** C49069 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Jerry O'Leary, Nancy Reagan, Barney Klinger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking with microphone  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49070 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wolf Blitzer, James Marabella (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49071 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking with microphone, shaking hands, caterers  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49072 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Highway patrol, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people at Ranch

**Roll #** C49072 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Victory

**Keywords** red jeep, dog

**Event** Trip to California, Victory sitting in jeep

**Roll #** C49072 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. of unidentified people at Ranch

**Roll #** C49073 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, secret service

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. of CAT teams (secret service)

**Roll #** C49074 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C49075 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, John Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Blue jeep, dog, chainsaw, straw hat

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush

**Roll #** C49076 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Barletta, El Alamein, No Strings (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** horse, grooming

**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C49077 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Millie

**Keywords** dog, pole saw, chainsaw

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush

**Roll #** C49078 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Freebo

**Keywords** blue jeep, dog, Gipper license plate

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush

**Roll #** C49078 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** straw hat, chainsaw, secret service holding on President

**Event** Trip to California, branding log, trail markers

**Roll #** C49079 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** straw hat, branding log

**Event** Trip to California, branding log, trail markers

**Roll #** C49080 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc, Millie, Freebo (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** pole saw, dog, chainsaw

**Event** Trip to California, Clearing Brush

**Roll #** C49081 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings

**Keywords** cleaning horseshoes, saddling

**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C49081 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings

**Keywords** horses  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C49082 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Barletta, El Alamein

**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C49082 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, El Alamein, No Strings (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** feeding carrots, horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C49083 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Hooley

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, talking  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C49083 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Nebraska

**Roll #** C49083 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Hastings, Nebraska

**Roll #** C49084 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Grand Island airport  
**Geographic Reference** Grand Island, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kay Orr, David Karnes, Virginia Smith, Allen Beermann, William Berrett, Charles Baasch (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Nebraska

**Roll #** C49085 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49085 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-28  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Reeves, Matthew Placzek  
**Keywords** receiving gift, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Presentation

**Roll #** C49086 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Dedication of Garold C.J. and Marie Center for the Communication Arts

**Roll #** C49087 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Courtney Trisler, Victory, Lucky

**Keywords** White Suburban, shaking hands, dogs

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C49087 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Nesen, Delta Nesen, Samuel Vernallis, Carol Vernallis, K.A. Walden, Patsy Walden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Nebraska

**Roll #** C49087 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Nebraska, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49088 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Reeves, Dwayne Strasheim, Gerald Hazelrigg, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hooded

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Dedication of Garold C.J. and Marie Center for the Communication Arts

**Roll #** C49089 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Grand Island  
**Geographic Reference** Grand Island, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith, Mrs. Karnes (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Fundraising Rally for Senator David Karnes

**Roll #** C49089 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-29  
**Location** Grand Island  
**Geographic Reference** Grand Island, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Fundraising Rally for Senator David Karnes, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49089 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephanie Salata (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Kentucky

**Roll #** C49090 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Dedication of Garold C.J. and Marie Center for the Communication Arts

**Roll #** C49090 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Grand Island  
**Geographic Reference** Grand Island, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, limousine

**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Grand Island, Nebraska

**Roll #** C49090 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34  
**Location** Grand Island  
**Geographic Reference** Grand Island, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Karnes, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith, Mrs. Karnes, Jerry Schenken (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Fundraising Rally for Senator David Karnes

**Roll #** C49091 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Grand Island  
**Geographic Reference** Grand Island, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Virginia Smith

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Fundraising Rally for Senator David Karnes

**Roll #** C49091 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Kentucky

**Roll #** C49091 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Kentucky, talking to staff

**Roll #** C49092 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Comer

**Keywords** wearing hat, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion

**Roll #** C49092 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Standiford Field  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49092 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One, waving

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One and Departure via Marine One

**Roll #** C49093 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion

**Roll #** C49093 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-28  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Comer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49094 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Standiford Field  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49094 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C49095 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Standiford Field  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Kentucky

**Roll #** C49095 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing legion hat, saluting  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion

**Roll #** C49096 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Standiford Field  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Abramson, Woody Allen, Kan Harper, Ann Northrup, John Rogers, Michael Davidson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Kentucky

**Roll #** C49096 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Comer

**Keywords** putting on legion hat, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion, Photo Op. in holding room

**Roll #** C49096 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-32  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Comer, Robert Spanogle, Philip Onderdonk

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion

**Roll #** C49097 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Jerry Lewis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C49098 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Simpson, Lewis, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Boschwitz, Edwards, Martin, Lagomarsino, Quillen, Madigan, Fahrenkopf (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, Fahrenkopf standing speaking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership

**Roll #** C49099 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Klinger residence  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking with microphone  
**Event** Trip to California, Press Party

**Roll #** C49100 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** cleaning horseshoes  
**Event** Trip to California, Horseback Riding

**Roll #** C49100 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** tree, watering

**Event** Trip to California, watering new Redwood tree

**Roll #** C49101 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49102 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Mr. Riggle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49102 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Mr. Riggle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** skylight  
**Event** Looking at uncovered Skylight

**Roll #** C49102 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49103 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49103 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49104 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Janusz Onyszkiewicz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Solidarity Representatives

**Roll #** C49105 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Janusz Onyszkiewicz, Joanna Onyszkiewicz, Colin Powell, Tom Simons, Barry Lowenkron, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Solidarity Representatives

**Roll #** C49106 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C49107 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Timothy Towell, Dane Towell, Eleanor Towell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Ambassador Timothy Towell of Paraguay

**Roll #** C49108 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Dedication of Garold C.J. and Marie Center for the Communication Arts

**Roll #** C49109 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Reeves, Dwayne Strasheim, Gerald Hazelrigg, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, hooding  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Dedication of Garold C.J. and Marie Center for the Communication Arts

**Roll #** C49110 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-  
**Location** Hastings landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg  
**Keywords** Marine One, telephone  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Arrival via Marine One in Hastings, Nebraska

**Roll #** C49110 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Reeves, Dwayne Strasheim, Gerald Hazelrigg, Kay Orr, Virginia Smith (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Dedication of Garold C.J. and Marie Center for the Communication Arts

**Roll #** C49110 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Hastings College  
**Geographic Reference** Hastings, Nebraska  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** photographers running

**Event** Trip to Nebraska, Dedication of Garold C.J. and Marie Center for the Communication Arts

**Roll #** C49111 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Standiford airport  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49111 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One taking off

**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49112 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing hat, saluting  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion

**Roll #** C49113 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Standiford airport  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Louisville, Kentucky

**Roll #** C49113 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wearing hat  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion

**Roll #** C49114 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Commonwealth Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing hat, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Speech to American Legion

**Roll #** C49114 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-34  
**Location** Standiford airport  
**Geographic Reference** Louisville, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49115 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, Nancy Risque, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, map  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng and Don Hodel on drought

**Roll #** C49116 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, Nancy Risque, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, map  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Lyng and Don Hodel on drought

**Roll #** C49117 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk, (shirt "Du Ka Ka happens")  
**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C49117 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C49118 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, William Webster, William Graham (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group

**Roll #** C49119 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 8/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Ray Shaddick and unidentified women guests

**Roll #** C49120 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Greet Executive Women in Government

**Roll #** C49121 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Greet Executive Women in Government

**Roll #** C49122 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Executive Women in Government

**Roll #** C49123 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greet Executive Women in Government

**Roll #** C49124 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Greet Executive Women in Government

**Roll #** C49125 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, R. Sasakawa

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with R. Sasakawa

**Roll #** C49125 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Rumsfeld, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Donald Rumsfeld

**Roll #** C49126 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, bowing, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with R. Sasakawa

**Roll #** C49127 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Hispanic Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors

**Roll #** C49127 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-35  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Rumsfeld, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Donald Rumsfeld

**Roll #** C49128 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng  
  
**Keywords** overhead projector, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C49129 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb, Ed Meese, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Kenneth Cribb and Family

**Roll #** C49129 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb, Ed Meese, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Farewell Reception with Kenneth Cribb and Family

**Roll #** C49130 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Kenneth Cribb and Family

**Roll #** C49130 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Farewell Reception with Kenneth Cribb and Family

**Roll #** C49131 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell Reception with Kenneth Cribb and Family

**Roll #** C49131 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1998  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George O'Neill, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** camera, posing for photos, WHTV crew

**Event** Photo session with photographer George O'Neill

**Roll #** C49131 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C49131 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-35  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C49132 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, lighting, posing with plaque  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C49133 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, lighting, posing with plaque  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C49134 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Phoenix airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, talking  
**Event** Arrival via First Lady airplane in Arizona

**Roll #** C49135 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** St. Josephs Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** touring, talking, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Arizona, Visit to Barrow Neurological Institute, Davis Lab Dedication

**Roll #** C49136 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** St. Josephs Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Arizona, Visit to Barrow Neurological Institute, Davis Lab Dedication

**Roll #** C49137 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** St. Josephs Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** touring, talking, signing guest book

**Event** Trip to Arizona, Visit to Barrow Neurological Institute, Davis Lab Dedication

**Roll #** C49138 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29A  
**Location** St. Josephs Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barry Goldwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Arizona, Visit to Barrow Neurological Institute, Davis Lab Dedication

**Roll #** C49139 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Phoenix airport  
**Geographic Reference** Phoenix, Arizona  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Kate Cunningham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via First Lady airplane for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49140 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49140 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C49140 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Yahia, Hedi Gharbi (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Ambassador Ben Yahia of Tunisia

**Roll #** C49141 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Chaffee, John Miller, Don Young (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing at desk  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Fishing Vessel Safety Bill (HR 1841)

**Roll #** C49142 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** McKinney Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marines, posing for photos  
**Event** Military Presentation, Presidential service to West Lobby Marine

**Roll #** C49143 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis Bowen, Marching Cobras

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing at table, receiving gift (hat)  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Youth 2000 Week Proclamation

**Roll #** C49144 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis Bowen, Marching Cobras (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, performers  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Youth 2000 Week Proclamation

**Roll #** C49145 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Guests of Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** C49147 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Lieberman, David McIntosh, Steven Calabresi, Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49148 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Lieberman, David McIntosh, Steven Calabresi, Kenneth Cribb

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49149 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Lieberman, David McIntosh, Steven Calabresi, Kenneth Cribb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49150 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Lieberman, David McIntosh, Steven Calabresi, Kenneth Cribb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49151 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Lieberman, David McIntosh, Steven Calabresi, Kenneth Cribb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49152 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Lieberman, David McIntosh, Steven Calabresi, Kenneth Cribb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49152 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-30  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49153 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Lieberman, David McIntosh, Steven Calabresi, Kenneth Cribb (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49153 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Cribb, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49154 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure for Mayflower Hotel

**Roll #** C49154 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-31  
**Location** Mayflower Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Cribb, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Federalist Society Lawyers Convention

**Roll #** C49155 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, green dress  
**Event** Hanna Barbera Taping session

**Roll #** C49156 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** lighting, posing for photos  
**Event** Hanna Barbera Taping session

**Roll #** C49157 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Taping Session for United Way

**Roll #** C49158 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** lighting, sitting  
**Event** Taping Session for United Way

**Roll #** C49159 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified secret service agents

**Roll #** C49159 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified secret service agents

**Roll #** C49159 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified secret service agents

**Roll #** C49159 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified secret service agents

**Roll #** C49160 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** West Garden room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Ladd

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Katherine Ladd and guests

**Roll #** C49160 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C49161 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C49161 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C49161 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C49162 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-29A  
**Location** Graeber residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Graeber, Pete Graeber, John Tower (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Private Dinner at Graeber residence

**Roll #** C49163 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Graeber residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Graeber, Pete Graeber, William Webster (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, Nancy playing with Reagan puppet  
**Event** Private Dinner at Graeber residence

**Roll #** C49164 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Graeber residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Graeber, Pete Graeber, William Webster, John Tower (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Private Dinner at Graeber residence

**Roll #** C49165 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Graeber residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Graeber, Pete Graeber (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, Nancy playing with Reagan puppet  
**Event** Private Dinner at Graeber residence and departure

**Roll #** C49166 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Graeber residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Graeber, Pete Graeber, William Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner at Graeber residence

**Roll #** C49167 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** head shots, serious  
**Event** Close ups of President Reagan

**Roll #** C49167 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, WHCA staff  
**Event** Sitting at desk

**Roll #** C49168 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, General Burns, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Max Kampelman  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49169 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, children

**Event** Video Taping for Nationwide school

**Roll #** C49170 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing for interview with Warren Brookes

**Roll #** C49170 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49170 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Brookes

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands

**Event** Interview with Warren Brookes

**Roll #** C49171 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior staff meeting

**Roll #** C49171 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, head shots, serious

**Event** Interview with Warren Brookes

**Roll #** C49171 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, reading

**Event** Working alone at desk

**Roll #** C49171 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ramon Blackburn, Mrs. Blackburn

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with former actor Ramon Blackburn and family

**Roll #** C49172 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ramon Blackburn, Mrs. Blackburn

**Keywords** signing autograph, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with former actor Ramon Blackburn and family

**Roll #** C49173 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Video Taping for Nationwide school kids

**Roll #** C49173 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Will, Mrs. Larsen

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Mrs. Larsen

**Roll #** C49174 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Will, Mrs. Larsen

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Mrs. Larsen

**Roll #** C49175 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children

**Event** Video Taping for Nationwide school kids

**Roll #** C49176 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, red and white dress

**Event** Video Taping for Nationwide school kids

**Roll #** C49177 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maseng, Oglesby, Culvahouse, Duberstein, Powell, Hobbs, Sprinkel, Risque, Crippen, Donatelli (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Issues Briefing Luncheon

**Roll #** C49177 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, Tony Dolan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Communications Planning Meeting

**Roll #** C49178 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C49179 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, holding gift (gun)  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C49180 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle

**Roll #** C49180 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C49180 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to staff

**Roll #** C49180 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Taping for John Wayne Documentary

**Roll #** C49180 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to John Hutton

**Roll #** C49181 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff on way to Taping for John Wayne Documentary

**Roll #** C49182 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Desmond Hoyte, Rashleigh Jackson, Cedric Grant (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with President Desmond Hoyte of Guyana

**Roll #** C49183 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders

**Roll #** C49183 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Desmond Hoyte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo op. with President Desmond Hoyte of Guyana

**Roll #** C49184 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C49184 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Desmond Hoyte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo op. with President Desmond Hoyte of Guyana

**Roll #** C49185 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49185 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Alan Kranowitz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders

**Roll #** C49186 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Edward Kennedy, Paul Simon, Strom Thurmond, Hamilton Fish, Arlen Specter, Orrin Hatch, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, John Lewis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** signing at table, speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1158, Fair Housing Amendments Act

**Roll #** C49187 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Edward Kennedy, Paul Simon, Strom Thurmond, Hamilton Fish, Arlen Specter, Orrin Hatch, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, John Lewis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** signing at table  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1158, Fair Housing Amendments Act

**Roll #** C49187 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking to press  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1158, Fair Housing Amendments Act

**Roll #** C49188 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Edward Kennedy, Paul Simon, Strom Thurmond, Hamilton Fish, Arlen Specter, Orrin Hatch, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, John Lewis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1158, Fair Housing Amendments Act

**Roll #** C49189 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** unidentified woman

**Roll #** C49189 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Edward Kennedy, Paul Simon, Strom Thurmond, Hamilton Fish, Arlen Specter, Orrin Hatch, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, John Lewis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing at table  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1158, Fair Housing Amendments Act

**Roll #** C49190 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gil Coronado, Donna Alvarado, Bob Martinez, Jaime Escalante, Nicolas Kanellos, Orlando AB, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** signing at table  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation

**Roll #** C49191 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gil Coronado, Donna Alvarado, Bob Martinez, Jaime Escalante, Nicolas Kanellos, Orlando AB, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation

**Roll #** C49191 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Maureen Reagan and unidentified man

**Roll #** C49192 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gil Coronado, Donna Alvarado, Bob Martinez, Jaime Escalante, Nicolas Kanellos, Orlando AB, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation

**Roll #** C49193 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gil Coronado, Donna Alvarado, Bob Martinez, Jaime Escalante, Nicolas Kanellos, Orlando AB, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation

**Roll #** C49194 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gil Coronado, Donna Alvarado, Bob Martinez, Jaime Escalante, Nicolas Kanellos, Orlando AB, Rebecca Range (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing at table  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation

**Roll #** C49195 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Richard Lyng, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Nancy Risque, Alan Kranowitz, Judy Black, Oglesby (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, map  
**Event** Meeting with Don Hodel and Richard Lyng regarding Yellowstone fires

**Roll #** C49196 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Hodel, Richard Lyng, Nancy Risque, Judy Black, Oglesby (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** map, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Don Hodel and Richard Lyng regarding Yellowstone fires

**Roll #** C49197 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to uniformed division of US secret service

**Roll #** C49198 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. and remarks to uniformed division of US secret service

**Roll #** C49199 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format

**Event** Photo Op. with uniformed division of US secret service

**Roll #** C49200 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking  
**Event** Photo Op. with State Legislative candidates

**Roll #** C49201 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Receiving United Way Annual Report and photo ops.

**Roll #** C49202 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Receiving United Way Annual Report

**Roll #** C49203 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Robert Oakley

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo op. with Robert Oakley

**Roll #** C49204 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Robert Oakley

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo op. with Robert Oakley

**Roll #** C49205 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Newlin, Milena Newlin, Anna Newlin

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to United Nations Michael Newlin

**Roll #** C49205 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Pugh, Bonnie Pugh, Anne Pugh, Malcolm Pugh  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Mauritania Robert Pugh

**Roll #** C49206 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to uniformed division of US secret service

**Roll #** C49206 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C49206 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Oakley, Phyllis Oakley, Thomas Oakley, Mary Oakley

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Pakistan Robert Oakley

**Roll #** C49206 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Burroughs, Audrey Burroughs

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Uganda John Burroughs

**Roll #** C49207 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Ross

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Uganda Mrs. Ross

**Roll #** C49207 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Gelbard, Alene Gelbard, Alexandra Gelbard

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Bolivia Robert Gelbard

**Roll #** C49208 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. McCarthy, Marija McCarthy, Julia McCarthy, Elizabeth McCarthy, John McCarthy, Joan Byrnes, Edward Byrnes, Amy Byrnes (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Lebanon Mr. McCarthy

**Roll #** C49209 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Twadell, Sanderson Twadell, Ellen Twadell, James Twadell, Stephan Twadell, Marlene (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Mauritania William Twadell

**Roll #** C49209 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alexander Watson, Judy Watson, Caitlin Watson

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Peru Alexander Watson

**Roll #** C49210 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Theresa Tull, Elizabeth Waldis, Hazel McLane

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Guyana Theresa Tull

**Roll #** C49210 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, WHTV crew, camera  
**Event** WHTV crew fooling around

**Roll #** C49210 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-22  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Kordek, Alice Kordek, Cathy Kordek, Andrew Kordek, Harriet Kordek, John Kordek  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, WHTV crew  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Botswana John Kordek

**Roll #** C49210 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas McNamara, Emma Julia McNamara, Michelle McNamara  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Colombia Thomas McNamara

**Roll #** C49211 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allan Wendt  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Senior Rep. for Strategic Technology Policy Allan Wendt

**Roll #** C49211 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chester Norris, Ulla Norris

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Ops. With Departing US Ambassador to Equatorial Guinea Chester Norris

**Roll #** C49212 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49213 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C49213 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Danforth, Bill Emerson, Kit Bond, Joanne Emerson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Missouri

**Roll #** C49213 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Cape Girardeau airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Jack Danforth, Bill Emerson, Kit Bond, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Cape Girardeau, Missouri

**Roll #** C49213 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Cape Girardeau  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** billboard  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Billboard ("Hi Mr. President")

**Roll #** C49213 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Emerson, William Stacey, Allison Sorenson, Jack Danforth, Robert Dempster, Joanne Emerson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** waving, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49214 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Emerson, William Stacey, Allison Sorenson, Jack Danforth, Robert Dempster, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49215 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cape Girardeau airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Danforth, Bill Emerson, Kit Bond, RB Grisham, Glen Brogden, David Schwab (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Missouri

**Roll #** C49215 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Stacy, Robert Dempster

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Arrival at South East State University

**Roll #** C49215 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Emerson, William Stacey, Allison Sorenson, Jack Danforth, Robert Dempster, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49216 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving from steps, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Missouri

**Roll #** C49216 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Emerson, Joanne Emerson, Jack Danforth, Dorothy Danforth, Kit Bond (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos, looking at Presidents quilt  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Missouri

**Roll #** C49217 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Lambert airport  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Danforth, Bill Emerson, Kit Bond, Joanne Emerson, John Ashcroft, Janet Ashcroft, Chuck Knight, Joanne Knight, Tom Fowler, William Bush, Patty Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** waving, shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Missouri

**Roll #** C49217 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fern Genest, Priscilla DeGuire  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Arrival at Omni Hotel

**Roll #** C49217 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking, eating cookie  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Meeting with MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49218 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Emerson, William Stacey, Allison Sorenson, Jack Danforth, Robert Dempster, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49218 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Cape Girardeau airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dave Haggard, David Limbaugh, Robert Foster

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for St. Louis

**Roll #** C49218 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** Lambert airport  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kit Bond, Jack Danforth

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Missouri

**Roll #** C49219 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Ashcroft, Jack Danforth, Margaret Kelly, Kit Bond (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding Missouri sign  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49220 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49220 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-28  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49221 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Photo Op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** C49221 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner, Talking With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49221 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-29  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49221 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** secret service

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49222 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** St. Louis  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine motorcade

**Event** Trip to Missouri, Motorcade to airport at sunset

**Roll #** C49222 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Lambert airport  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49222 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Beuchner, Sanford McAllister (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49223 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Hedrick Smith

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Interview with Hedrick Smith

**Roll #** C49224 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Hedrick Smith

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Interview with Hedrick Smith

**Roll #** C49226 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-22A  
**Location** south lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry

**Roll #** C49227 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry

**Roll #** C49228 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Vermeil Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry

**Roll #** C49228 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry

**Roll #** C49229 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry, photo ops.

**Roll #** C49230 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** Vermeil Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry

**Roll #** C49230 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-21A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry

**Roll #** C49231 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Vermeil Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry

**Roll #** C49232 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-4A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jill Eikenberry

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Jill Eikenberry

**Roll #** C49234 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Building Contractors

**Roll #** C49234 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Elaine Crispen

**Keywords**

**Event** Candid photo of Elaine Crispen

**Roll #** C49235 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49235 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49236 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49236 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49237 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49238 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Pre Briefing for Hispanic Media event

**Roll #** C49238 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49239 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Pre Briefing for Hispanic Media event

**Roll #** C49239 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49240 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Pre Briefing for Hispanic Media event

**Roll #** C49240 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49241 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49242 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49243 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C49243 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49244 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, saluting  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Missouri

**Roll #** C49244 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** William Bennett

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49244 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-34  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49245 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Sitting at desk

**Roll #** C49245 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Missouri

**Roll #** C49245 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for Hispanic Media

**Roll #** C49246 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-28A  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49247 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Cape Girardeau airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kit Bond, Bill Emerson

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Cape Girardeau, Missouri

**Roll #** C49247 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-24A  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49248 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allison Sorenson, Jack Danforth, Robert Dempster (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49248 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-35A  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49249 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** South East State University  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allison Sorenson, Jack Danforth, Robert Dempster (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49249 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-8A  
**Location** Cape Girardeau airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cape Girardeau, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for St. Louis

**Roll #** C49249 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-11A  
**Location** Lambert airport  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Danforth, Bill Emerson, Kit Bond, Joanne Emerson

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in St. Louis, Missouri

**Roll #** C49250 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kit Bond, Jack Danforth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49251 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-28  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Danforth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding Missouri sign  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49251 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-22A  
**Location** Omni Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Danforth, John Ashcroft (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49251 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-36A  
**Location** Lambert airport  
**Geographic Reference** St. Louis, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One taking off, night  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49253 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C49254 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C49255 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C49255 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** gift

**Event** Looking at gift (framed photographs)

**Roll #** C49256 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C49256 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C49257 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, walking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C49257 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-22  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C49258 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Andy Suggs, Christina Duggan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Elementary School Recognition Ceremony

**Roll #** C49259 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Carlucci

**Roll #** C49260 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Melvin Bradley group

**Roll #** C49261 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, James Judkins, Boyd Robenson, Chris Crane

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Dr. John Hutton and new and old White House dentists

**Roll #** C49262 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** camera malfunction, double exposure  
**Event** Camera Malfunction

**Roll #** C49262 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Warner, John Stennis, Benjamin Gilman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49263 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Mrs. Michel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49264 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley

**Keywords** shaking hands, "Capitol Steps"

**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49264 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-36  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Prudhomme (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, chefs

**Event** Congressional Barbecue, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49265 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley, Capitol Steps

**Keywords** shaking hands, "Capitol Steps", Foley speaking

**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49265 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Prudhomme (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49265 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jack Courtemanche, Sydney Duberstein, Linda Faulkner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C49266 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alan Simpson, Tom Foley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49266 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Capitol Steps (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** "Capitol Steps" performing, speaking  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49267 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alan Simpson, Tom Foley, Bill Emerson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, food, Capitol Steps  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49268 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alan Simpson, Chic Hecht (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49269 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Capitol Steps

**Keywords** Capitol Steps performing  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue, Entertainment

**Roll #** C49270 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Mrs. Michel, Susan Biddle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Washington Monument, night, tables, long shot  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49271 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing leg cast  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49272 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Capitol Steps

**Keywords** Capitol Steps performing  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue, Entertainment

**Roll #** C49273 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Capitol Steps

**Keywords** speaking at microphone, posing for photos, Capitol Steps  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49274 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Warner, John Stennis, Benjamin Gilman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49275 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49275 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-32  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Capitol Steps performing  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue, Entertainment

**Roll #** C49276 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley

**Keywords** speaking at microphone, Capitol Steps  
**Event** Congressional Barbecue

**Roll #** C49277 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Mrs. Brady

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Swearing In of Nicholas Brady as Secretary of Treasury

**Roll #** C49278 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Mrs. Brady, Warren Burger, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Ops. With the Nicholas Brady Family

**Roll #** C49278 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Mrs. Brady, Warren Burger

**Keywords** hand raised, shaking hands

**Event** Swearing In of Nicholas Brady as Secretary of Treasury

**Roll #** C49279 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Mrs. Brady (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of Nicholas Brady as Secretary of Treasury

**Roll #** C49280 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49280 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C49280 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Mrs. Brady (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of Nicholas Brady as Secretary of Treasury

**Roll #** C49281 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Mrs. Brady, Warren Burger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of Nicholas Brady as Secretary of Treasury

**Roll #** C49282 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Mrs. Brady, Warren Burger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hand raised, speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing In of Nicholas Brady as Secretary of Treasury

**Roll #** C49283 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner

**Roll #** C49283 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Robert Pearson, Juergen Staks, James Cunningham, Shultz, Ridgway, Duberstein, Powell, Keel, Carlucci, Perina (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Plenary session

**Roll #** C49284 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Robert Pearson, Juergen Staks, James Cunningham, Shultz, Ridgway, Duberstein, Powell, Keel, Carlucci, Perina, Batjer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Plenary session

**Roll #** C49284 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner

**Roll #** C49285 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Kampelman, Rowney, Robert Pearson, Juergen Staks, Roosevelt, James Cunningham, Shultz, Ridgway, Keel, Carlucci, Perina (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Lunch

**Roll #** C49285 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Robert Pearson, Juergen Staks, James Cunningham, Shultz, Ridgway, Duberstein, Powell, Keel, Carlucci, Perina, Kampelman, McCain (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Lunch

**Roll #** C49285 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner

**Roll #** C49286 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Rudolf Perina, Juergen Staks

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, photographers  
**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner

**Roll #** C49286 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Kampelman, Nitze, Rowney, Shultz, Carlucci (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Lunch

**Roll #** C49286 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Robert Pearson, Juergen Staks, James Cunningham, Shultz, Ridgway, Duberstein, Powell, Keel, Carlucci, Perina, Kampelman, McCain, Oglesby (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Lunch

**Roll #** C49286 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Manfred Woerner  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Meeting with Secretary General of NATO, Dr. Manfred Woerner

**Roll #** C49287 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49288 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Faulkner, Sydney Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C49288 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49288 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Oval Office corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C49288 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Ferguson, Mrs. Ferguson

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with The Fergusons

**Roll #** C49289 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Melvin Bradley Luncheon

**Roll #** C49290 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** White House studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Gary Dylewski

**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Gary Dylewski

**Roll #** C49291 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kevin Kruke

**Keywords** medium format, head shots

**Event** Portraits of Kevin Kruke

**Roll #** C49292 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C49293 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex

**Keywords** dog

**Event** Rex the Dog

**Roll #** C49293 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (painting)  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified artist presenting painting

**Roll #** C49293 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-36A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Reynolds

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Jim Reynolds Family

**Roll #** C49294 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Jim Reynolds Family

**Roll #** C49295 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Will, Richard Davis, Nancy Reynolds, Sydney Duberstein, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, Jonathon Will, Victoria Will (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49295 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 36-37  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Victoria Will, James Brady, Mary Jane Wick, Bernard Shaw, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49296 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Victoria Will, James Brady, Mary Jane Wick, Bernard Shaw, Robert Strauss, Helen Strauss, AC Lyles, Willard Scott, Joseph Canzeri, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon, Courtemanche (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49297 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, AC Lyles, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Willard Scott, Mary Scott, Patricia Davis, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reynolds, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon, Courtemanche (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49298 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AC Lyles, Nancy Reagan, Victoria Will  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49298 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-34  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Daniel Evans, Nancy Reynolds, James Brady, Nancy Reynolds, Sarah Brady, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, AC Lyles, Martha Lyles, Oglesby (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, laughing  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49299 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bernard Shaw, Linda Shaw, Willard Scott, Daniel Evans, Nancy Evans, Joseph Canzeri, Patricia Canzeri (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, food  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49300 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Diplomatic Reception Room

**Roll #** C49300 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** East Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brady, Willard Scott, Mary Scott, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Mary Jane Wick, Bernard Shaw, George Will, Joseph Canzeri, Nancy Reynolds, AC Lyles, Patricia Davis (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49300 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, Bernard Shaw, Mary Jane Wick, AC Lyles, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Private party for viewing of movie "Yankee Doodle Dandy"

**Roll #** C49301 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Quinn, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, Rex, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, walking, waving, dog, military aide with "The Football"  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49302 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49302 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C49303 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boris Piadyshev

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Boris Paidyshev of Soviet USSR Foreign Ministry

**Roll #** C49303 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo op with Boris Paidyshev of Soviet USSR Foreign Ministry

**Roll #** C49303 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boris Piadyshev, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Photo op with Boris Paidyshev of Soviet USSR Foreign Ministry

**Roll #** C49304 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Boris Piadyshev

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Photo op with Boris Paidyshev of Soviet USSR Foreign Ministry

**Roll #** C49305 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Richard Schubert, Orley Ashenfelter, Morton Bahr, Gary Becker, Pat Choate, Constance Clayton, John Clendenin, William Kolberg, Jose Lozano, Gary MacDougal, Gloria Portela, Albert Quie, Albert Shanker, Linda Wachner

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Commission on Workforce Quality

**Roll #** C49306 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Richard Schubert, Orley Ashenfelter, Morton Bahr, Gary Becker, Pat Choate, Constance Clayton, John Clendenin, William Kolberg, Jose Lozano, Gary MacDougal, Gloria Portela, Albert Quie, Albert Shanker, Linda Wachner  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Commission on Workforce Quality

**Roll #** C49307 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Richard Schubert, Orley Ashenfelter, Morton Bahr, Gary Becker, Pat Choate, Constance Clayton, John Clendenin, William Kolberg, Jose Lozano, Gary MacDougal, Gloria Portela, Albert Quie, Albert Shanker, Linda Wachner  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Commission on Workforce Quality

**Roll #** C49309 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** East Wing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, David Deitch, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan photo op for Phoenix House brochure

**Roll #** C49310 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Ken Duberstein, Nancy Risque, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** C49311 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Bennett

**Roll #** C49313 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tuck, Head, Baker, Colyer, Garcia, George, Greenberg, Kelley, Lempres, Marty, Readinger, Reiss, Shephard, Simms, Stanley, Walsh

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified navy officer  
**Event** Photo op with new White House Fellows

**Roll #** C49313 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** resident Reagan, Tuck, Head, Baker, Colyer, Garcia, George, Greenberg, Kelley, Lempres, Marty, Readinger, Reiss, Shephard, Simms, Stanley, Walsh, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified people, military  
**Event** Photo op with new White House Fellows

**Roll #** C49313 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-17A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** resident Reagan, Tuck, Head, Baker, Colyer, Garcia, George, Greenberg, Kelley, Lempres, Marty, Readinger, Reiss, Shephard, Simms, Stanley, Walsh, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, unidentified people, military  
**Event** Remarks to new White House Fellows

**Roll #** C49314 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tuck, Head, Baker, Colyer, Garcia, George, Greenberg, Kelley, Lempres, Marty, Readinger, Reiss, Shephard, Simms, Stanley, Walsh, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, military  
**Event** Remarks to new White House Fellows

**Roll #** C49315 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Kapimpina Katenta Apuli, Alice Katenta Apuli, Brenda Katenta Apuli, Lydia Katenta Apuli, Caroline Katenta Apuli, Kenneth Katenta Apuli, Kasana Katenta Apuli, Kajura Katenta Apuli  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Stephen Kapimpina Katenta Apuli of Uganda

**Roll #** C49315 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hassan El Amin El Bashir, Sakina El Bashir, Dina El Bashir, Osama El Bashir, Diaa El Bashir, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Hassan El Amin El Bashir of Sudan

**Roll #** C49315 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hussein Hammani, Silvana Hammani, Zeina Hammani, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Hussein Hammani of Jordan

**Roll #** C49315 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32A-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hoham Man Sainju, Madhuri Sainju, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Hoham Man Sainju of Nepal

**Roll #** C49316 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hoham Man Sainju, Madhuri Sainju, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Hoham Man Sainju of Nepal

**Roll #** C49316 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jorge Hernandez, Mariza Hernandez, Morela Hernandez, Aljandro Hernandez, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Jorge Hernandez of Honduras

**Roll #** C49317 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Moumouni Adamou Djermakoye, Fati Djermakoye, Zara Djermakoye, Kadi Djermakoye, Karim Djermakoye, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Moumouni Adamou Djermakoye of Niger

**Roll #** C49317 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kekoura Camara, Kadiatou Camara, Ramatoulaye, Bintou Camara, Hawa Camara, Selwa Roosevelt, Stephanie Van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Kekoura Camara of Guinea

**Roll #** C49318 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Absalom Vusani, Mamba, Joye Mamba, Zanele Mamba, Bongani Mamba, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Absalom Vusani Mamba of Swaziland

**Roll #** C49318 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-34A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Stephen Kapimpina Katenta Apuli, Alice Katenta Apuli, Brenda Katenta Apuli, Lydia Katenta Apuli, Caroline Katenta Apuli, Kenneth Katenta Apuli, Kasana Katenta Apuli, Kajura Katenta Apuli  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting diplomatic credentials  
**Event** Presentation of diplomatic credentials by Ambassador Stephen Kapimpina Katenta Apuli of Uganda

**Roll #** C49319 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** presenting award and medal, shaking hands  
**Event** George Shultz presents award and medal to Colin Powell

**Roll #** C49320 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Colin Powell, Michael Powell, Alma Powell, Linda Powell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** presenting award and medal, shaking hands  
**Event** George Shultz presents award and medal to Colin Powell

**Roll #** C49321 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** State Department  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Colin Powell, Michael Powell, Alma Powell, Linda Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** George Shultz presents award and medal to Colin Powell

**Roll #** C49322 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-5  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Elayne Bennett, John Bennett

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell reception for William Bennett

**Roll #** C49323 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Elayne Bennett, John Bennett

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo op with William Bennett

**Roll #** C49323 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bennett, Elayne Bennett, John Bennett, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, Gary Bauer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell reception for William Bennett

**Roll #** C49324 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C49324 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Congressional leadership

**Roll #** C49324 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with congressional leadership

**Roll #** C49324 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Linhard, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C49325 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49325 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Stennis

**Keywords** wheel chair  
**Event** Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C49325 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, John Negroponte, Marlin Fitzwater, Dan Crippen, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with congressional leadership

**Roll #** C49325 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Robert Dole, Lawton Chiles, Lowell Weicker, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte, William Natcher, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Alan Kranowitz, Marlin Fitzwater, Dan Crippen, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Labor HHS education appropriations bill

**Roll #** C49326 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49326 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49326 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, John Negroponte, Marlin Fitzwater, Dan Crippen, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with congressional leadership

**Roll #** C49326 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Robert Dole, Lawton Chiles, Lowell Weicker, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte, William Natcher, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Alan Kranowitz, Marlin Fitzwater, Dan Crippen, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing bill  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Labor HHS education appropriations bill

**Roll #** C49327 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** award presentation, waving  
**Event** Remarks to United States Jaycees

**Roll #** C49327 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-25A  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Secret Service agents  
**Event** Photo op with uniformed United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C49328 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49328 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op

**Roll #** C49328 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** C49328 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-26  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, James Miller, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to United States Jaycees

**Roll #** C49329 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to United States Jaycees

**Roll #** C49329 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-18  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Secret Service agents  
**Event** Photo op with uniformed United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C49330 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, banner "The Jaycees Creed"

**Event** Remarks to United States Jaycees

**Roll #** C49331 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, James Miller, Rebecca Range. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, banner "The Jaycees Creed", award presentation

**Event** Remarks to United States Jaycees

**Roll #** C49332 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Secret Service agents

**Event** Photo op with uniformed United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C49333 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Secret Service agents

**Event** Photo op with uniformed United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C49334 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49334 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, Nicholas Brady, Dan Crippen, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Nicholas Brady

**Roll #** C49334 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C49335 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49335 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Nicholas Brady

**Roll #** C49336 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Oval Office Patio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C49337 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C49338 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13  
**Location** Oval Office Patio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, walking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C49339 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49339 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36A  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, talking, eating lunch

**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49340 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49340 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49341 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31A  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49342 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49343 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** desk  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C49343 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49343 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49344 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Watson, Shultz, Williamson, Brady, Carlucci, Armitage, Thornburgh, Crowe, Howe, Kerr, Miller, Walters, Powell, Negroponte, Batjer, Curtin, Cobb, Fitzwater, Duberstein, Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Planning Group NSPG meeting

**Roll #** C49345 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** carpet  
**Event** Carpet

**Roll #** C49345 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49346 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C49346 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C49346 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Blue Room

**Roll #** C49346 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Dr Lauro Cavazos and family

**Roll #** C49346 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31A-35  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C49347 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Walking with George Bush

**Roll #** C49347 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Dr Lauro Cavazos and family

**Roll #** C49347 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, George Bush, John Tower, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, swearing in ceremony, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Dr Lauro Cavazos as the new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C49348 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Dr Lauro Cavazos as the new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C49348 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Dr Lauro Cavazos as the new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C49348 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C49348 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C49349 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** swearing in ceremony, shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Dr Lauro Cavazos as the new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C49350 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Dr Lauro Cavazos as the new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C49351 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, swearing in ceremony  
**Event** Swearing in ceremony for Dr Lauro Cavazos as the new Secretary of Education

**Roll #** C49352 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Silvio Conte, Rachmiel Liberman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting Menorah  
**Event** Photo op with Representative Silvio Conte and Rabbi Rachmiel Liberman

**Roll #** C49353 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Ken Duberstein meeting with unidentified Transportation community group

**Roll #** C49354 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Ken Duberstein meeting with unidentified Transportation community group

**Roll #** C49355 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elsa Sandstrom, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Elsa Sandstrom

**Roll #** C49356 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hal Daub, Cindy Daub, Natalie Daub, John Daub, Tammy Daub, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing autograph  
**Event** Photo op with Representative Hal Daub

**Roll #** C49356 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Oxley, Chad Oxley, Patricia Oxley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Representative Mike Oxley

**Roll #** C49357 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C49357 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn and Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C49357 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Cohen, Don Mead, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wine  
**Event** Photo op with Senator William Cohen and Don Mead of Downeast Country Wines

**Roll #** C49357 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, tying shoe laces  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn and Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C49358 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49358 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Sabrina Anderson, Leonard Anderson, Wilma Anderson, Shane Anderson, Sonya Anderson, Donald Clark, Ken Duberstein, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Senator Robert Byrd and Sabrina Anderson, West Virginia Strawberry Queen

**Roll #** C49358 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jake Garn, Russel Redenbaugh, David Redenbaugh

**Keywords** shaking hands, seeing eye dog

**Event** Photo op with Senator Jake Garn and Russell Redenbaugh

**Roll #** C49359 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13A  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Message taping session for Alzheimers Association; Youth Entrepreneurship; Armed Forces Holiday Messages; Presbyterians; Women's Sports Foundation; State GOP Candidates; National Guard Association

**Roll #** C49360 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** head shots

**Event** Message taping session for Alzheimer's Association; Youth Entrepreneurship; Armed Forces Holiday Messages; Presbyterians; Women's Sports Foundation; State GOP Candidates; National Guard Association

**Roll #** C49361 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adams, Barton, Beuley, Brown, Clay, Colvin, Degeorge, Doyle, Funk, Gabriel, Gillum, Greer, Hill, Hyland, Keating, Kusserow, Layton, Melchner, Morani, Morey, Nebeker, Paty, Richards, Riso, Shelton, Thomas, Wiesman, Wright  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency

**Roll #** C49362 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Jim Kuhn, Otis Bowen, Samuel Pierce, James Miller, Richard Kusserow, Larry Morey, Joan Morey, Chris Greer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** presenting awards  
**Event** Photo op with President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency

**Roll #** C49363 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op with President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency

**Roll #** C49363 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Photo op with President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency

**Roll #** C49363 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Otis Bowen, James Miller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo op with President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency

**Roll #** C49364 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Blair House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private lunch and tour of Blair House

**Roll #** C49364 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Jim Kuhn, Otis Bowen, Samuel Pierce, James Miller, Richard Kusserow, Larry Morey, Joan Morey, Chris Greer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, presenting award  
**Event** Photo op with President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency

**Roll #** C49364 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-33  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Adams, Barton, Beuley, Brown, Clay, Colvin, DeGeorge, Doyle, Funk, Gabriel, Gillum, Greer, Hill, Hyland, Keating, Kusserow, Layton, Melchner, Morani, Morey, Nebeker, Paty, Richards, Riso, Shelton, Thomas, Wiesman, Wright  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency

**Roll #** C49365 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, CAH Trost, Carl Vuono, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, military  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** C49366 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, CAH Trost, Carl Vuono, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, William Taft, Robert Herres, Larry Welch, Alfred Gray, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, William Cockell, Don Snider, James Miller, Mike Sevitelle, Gene Austin  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, military, charts, press  
**Event** Meeting with Joint Chiefs of Staff JCS

**Roll #** C49368 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Anderson, Conrad Duberstein, George Paine, John Tuck, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presentation of large gavel  
**Event** Photo op with representatives from the National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Roll #** C49368 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Holding gavel

**Roll #** C49369 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Frank Donatelli

**Roll #** C49369 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49369 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49370 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C49370 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49370 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tubby Mueller, Mrs. Mueller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Tubby Mueller

**Roll #** C49371 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49371 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C49372 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person, photo of George Bush  
**Event** Unidentified person

**Roll #** C49372 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Jonson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press

**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49372 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, walking, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49373 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49374 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Rocco Marano, Paul Henson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting gavel, shaking hands

**Event** Colin Powell presenting gavel to NSC Telecommunications Advisory Committee Chairman

**Roll #** C49375 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** L'Auberge Chez Francois  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mary Martin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** hugging

**Event** Nancy Reagan private dinner

**Roll #** C49376 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** L'Auberge Chez Francois  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mary Martin, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, hugging

**Event** Nancy Reagan private dinner

**Roll #** C49376 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-20  
**Location** L'Auberge Chez Francois  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Mary Martin, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, hugging  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private dinner

**Roll #** C49377 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/21/1988  
**Photographer** Unknown  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Meeting with Unidentified person

**Roll #** C49378 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, return on Helicopter Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C49379 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49379 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauck, Richard (Rick) Covey, John (Mike) Lounge, David Hilmers, George (Pinky) Nelson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, Orbiter Full Fuselage Trainer

**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49379 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauk, Dr James Fletcher, Richard Truly, Aaron Cohen, Richard (Rick) Covey, John (Mike) Lounge, David Hilmers, George (Pinky) Nelson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving NASA jacket

**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49380 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** TSTI Waco Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beau Boulter, William Clements, Drayton McLane, Otha Taylor, Manuel Sustiatia, John Sammons, Ray Meadows, Larry Arnold, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49380 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-35  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauk, Dr James Fletcher, Richard Truly, Aaron Cohen, Richard (Rick) Covey, John (Mike) Lounge, David Hilmers, George (Pinky) Nelson, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49380 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49381 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15A  
**Location** Limousine  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, pointing

**Event** Trip to Texas, traveling in limousine to George Brown Convention Center

**Roll #** C49381 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-33  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, James Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49382 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauk, Dr James Fletcher, Richard Truly, Aaron Cohen, Richard (Rick) Covey, John (Mike) Lounge, David Hilmers, George (Pinky) Nelson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, NASA jacket presentation

**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49382 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** feet  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49382 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Rev Stanley Branch, Penny Butler, Phil Gramm, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, gift presentation  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49383 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauk, Dr James Fletcher, Richard Truly, Aaron Cohen, Richard (Rick) Covey, John (Mike) Lounge, David Hilmers, George (Pinky) Nelson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49384 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Houston Four Seasons Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Louise Upshaw-McClenny, Dick Fitzgerald, Lloyd Lauland, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C49384 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-25  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, James Baker, Frank Fahrenkopf, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49384 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49384 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Bush, John Tower

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op with John Tower

**Roll #** C49384 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-34  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George W. Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op with George W. Bush

**Roll #** C49385 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C49385 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C49386 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauk, Dr James Fletcher, Richard Truly, Aaron Cohen, Richard (Rick) Covey, John (Mike) Lounge, David Hilmers, George (Pinky) Nelson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49386 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Limousine  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, riding in Limousine

**Roll #** C49387 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George W. Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op with George W. Bush

**Roll #** C49387 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sign "A Team Becomes President"  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49387 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, talking to MB Oglesby and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C49387 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hooley, Frank Donatelli, Kathy Osborne, Frank Fahrenkopf, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49388 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, Texas flag, talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49388 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49388 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36A  
**Location** Ellington Field  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Jackson, Olga Soliz, Willy Alexander, Claudette Martin, Marjorie Bingham, Larry Arnold, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, board Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49389 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Hooley, Frank Fahrenkopf, Beau Boulter, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49389 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49389 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Beau Boulter

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49390 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Beau Boulter, William Graham, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49390 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49390 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49390 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Baylor University  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** autographing photo, talking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C49390 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-31  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clements, Mrs. Clements, Beau Boulter, Phil Gramm, Kent Hance, Herbert Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, waving, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49391 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C49392 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herbert Reynolds, Joy Reynolds, Rhonda Winslett, Eugene Baker, Ann Reed, James Netherton, John Belew, William Hillis, Robert Feather, JD Hudson, AW Bailey, Phil Larkin, Walstein Smith, Abner McCall, RD Patillo, Todd Saha, Robert McBurney

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C49392 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clements, Mrs. Clements, Beau Boulter, Phil Gramm, Kent Hance, Herbert Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49393 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phillip Lakin

**Keywords** presentation of jacket  
**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49393 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Waco Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beau Boulter, Mrs. Boulter

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Texas, Beau Boulter for Senate fundraiser

**Roll #** C49394 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phillip Lakin, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, presentation of jacket  
**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49394 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Waco Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beau Boulter, Mrs. Boutler, William Clements, Mrs. Clements, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, Beau Boulter for Senate fundraiser

**Roll #** C49395 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, saluting, waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Air Force One from Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C49395 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-32  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clements, Mrs. Clements, Beau Boulter, Phil Gramm, Kent Hance, Herbert Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving award, speaking at podium, crowd, sign "Push for Bush"  
**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49396 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading

**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49396 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-26  
**Location** TSTI Waco Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clements, Drayton McLane, Otha Taylor, Manuel Sustiaata, John Sammons, Ray Meadows, Beau Boulter, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Texas, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49397 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Baylor University  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, police officers

**Event** Trip to Texas, limousine

**Roll #** C49397 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clements, Phillip Lakin, Herbert Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, balloons, audience  
**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49397 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Waco Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, Beau Boulter for Senate fundraiser

**Roll #** C49397 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** Waco Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to Texas, Beau Boulter for Senate fundraiser

**Roll #** C49397 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49398 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Waco Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, Beau Boulter for Senate fundraiser

**Roll #** C49398 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-34  
**Location** TSTI Waco Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hugh Shine, Brad Harris, Alan Horton, Joan Wood, Larry Barton, Nell Barton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49399 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49399 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** unidentified people, sleeping  
**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49400 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op with volunteers

**Roll #** C49400 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, air force officers, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Florida, return on Air Force One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C49401 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Palm Beach International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** West Palm Beach, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Martinez, Chuck Cobb, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, Ken Adams, Tom Gallagher, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Trip to Florida, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49401 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel and Club  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Glennie, Charles Henning

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op

**Roll #** C49402 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Robert Martinez, Chuck Cobb, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, Ken Adams, Tom Gallagher, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, American Flag  
**Event** Trip to Florida, remarks Republican Party fundraiser

**Roll #** C49403 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op

**Roll #** C49403 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op with greeters

**Roll #** C49403 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op with greeters

**Roll #** C49403 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-30  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op with greeters

**Roll #** C49404 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tommy Thomas, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op with guests of Tommy Thomas

**Roll #** C49405 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** looking out window  
**Event** Trip to Florida, looking out window

**Roll #** C49405 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Florida, meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49405 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Florida, meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49405 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, holding surf board

**Event** Trip to Florida, remarks Republican Party fundraiser

**Roll #** C49406 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49406 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49406 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49407 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Florida, talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C49407 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Connie Mack, Robert Martinez, Chuck Cobb, Jeannie Austin, Alex Courtelis, Ken Adams, Tom Gallagher, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, American flag

**Event** Trip to Florida, remarks Republican Party fundraiser

**Roll #** C49407 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Florida, photo op

**Roll #** C49407 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Florida, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49408 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** TSTI Waco Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beau Boulter, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, limousine, holding ear  
**Event** Trip to Texas, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49408 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** TSTI Waco Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press station wagon  
**Event** Trip to Florida, press station wagon

**Roll #** C49408 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35A  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena

**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Clements, Mrs. Clements, Beau Boulter, Phil Gramm, Kent Hance, Herbert Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49409 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** TSTI Waco Airport

**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press station wagon  
**Event** Trip to Florida, press station wagon

**Roll #** C49409 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Herbert Reynolds, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting award and medal, receiving jacket, waving  
**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49410 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Baylor University Paul Meyer Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phillip Lakin, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** balloons, receiving jacket, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Texas, address by President Reagan to Texas victory '88 rally

**Roll #** C49410 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-26  
**Location** TSTI Waco Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49410 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27  
**Location** TSTI Waco Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Waco, Texas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49410 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Ellington Field  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ashley Smith, Jon Lindsey, Marjorie Arsh, Tony Lindsey, Sherry Johnson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine, waving, exiting Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Texas, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49411 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-22A  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Rev Stanley Branch, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, shaking hands, sitting

**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49412 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49413 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34A  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauk, Dr James Fletcher, Richard Truly, Aaron Cohen, Richard (Rick) Covey, John (Mike) Lounge, David Hilmers, George (Pinky) Nelson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, photo op, Space Shuttle  
**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49414 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauk, Dr James Fletcher, Richard Truly, Aaron Cohen, Richard (Rick) Covey, John (Mike) Lounge, David Hilmers, George (Pinky) Nelson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, photo op, Space Shuttle  
**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49415 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-12A  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick (Rick) Hauk, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presentation of NASA jacket  
**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49416 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11A  
**Location** Johnson Space Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Fletcher, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, American flag  
**Event** Trip to Texas, visit to Johnson Space Center

**Roll #** C49417 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** George Brown Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Texas, fundraiser for George Bush

**Roll #** C49417 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Ellington Field  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49417 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A  
**Location** Ellington Field  
**Geographic Reference** Houston, Texas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49417 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34A  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, American flag  
**Event** Trip to Florida, remarks Republican Party fundraiser

**Roll #** C49418 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alex Courtelis, Ken Adams, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, American flag  
**Event** Trip to Florida, remarks Republican Party fundraiser

**Roll #** C49419 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11A  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Martinez, Alex Courtelis, Jeannie Austin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presentation surf board  
**Event** Trip to Florida, remarks Republican Party fundraiser

**Roll #** C49420 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27A  
**Location** Boca Raton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Boca Raton, Florida  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alex Courtelis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, American flag  
**Event** Trip to Florida, remarks Republican Party fundraiser

**Roll #** C49421 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49422 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op, waving  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49423 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Nelson Ledsky, Peter Afanasenko, Bessmertnykh, Dubinin, Stepanov, Mamedov  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49424 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, butler

**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49424 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Briefing with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49425 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein and Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C49425 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Nelson Ledsky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49425 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Peter Afanasenko, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49425 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49425 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Nelson Ledsky, Peter Afanasenko, Bessmertnykh, Dubinin, Stepanov, Mamedov  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49426 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Rozanne Ridgway, Jack Matlock, Nelson Ledsky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Briefing with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49427 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvrosiyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49428 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-20  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze, George Shultz

**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49429 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Meeting with Minister of Foreign Affairs of Soviet Union USSR Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze

**Roll #** C49430 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49431 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C49432 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C49432 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to press, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C49433 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Spiroch  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Rhett Dawson daughter birthday party

**Roll #** C49433 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Spiroch  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Rhett Dawson daughter birthday party

**Roll #** C49434 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-12  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Marcela de Cuellar, Ali Teymour, Irene Teymour, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Ray Shaddick, James Quinn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49435 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, helicopter Marine One, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49435 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49435 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** United Nations UN, General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49435 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-27  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C49436 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Javier Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C49436 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dante Caputo, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op with Dante Caputo

**Roll #** C49436 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49436 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-32  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49437 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49437 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, waving, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49437 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49437 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Downtown Manhattan Heliport  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** shaking hands, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to New York, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49438 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Eduard Amvroseyevich Shevardnadze, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49439 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49439 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-22  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elliott Abrams, Stephanie van Reigersberg, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49440 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Javier Perez de Cuellar, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49441 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** United States Mission to United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to United States Mission to United Nations UN

**Roll #** C49441 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Per Hellman

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49441 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49442 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** United States Mission to United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** eating lunch, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to United States Mission to United Nations UN

**Roll #** C49442 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-16  
**Location** United States Mission to United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to United States Mission to United Nations UN

**Roll #** C49443 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Dante Caputo, Ali Teymour, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49444 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-31A  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ali Teymour, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49445 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Dante Caputo, Ali Teymour, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49445 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Trip to New York, limousine

**Roll #** C49446 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Dante Caputo, Ali Teymour, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49447 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Dante Caputo, Ali Teymour, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49448 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49449 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34  
**Location** Perez de Cuellar Residence  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Mary Jane Wick, Helena Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, tea with Marcela Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C49450 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-23  
**Location** Perez de Cuellar Residence  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, tea with Marcela Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C49451 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Perez de Cuellar Residence  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, tea with Marcela Perez de Cuellar

**Roll #** C49452 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-20  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Ali Teymour, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49452 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Irene Timor, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49453 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-10  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Marcela Perez de Cuellar

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49453 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-23  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Irene Timor, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49454 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Irene Timor, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49454 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-14  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49455 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49455 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela Perez de Cuellar, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49456 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marcela de Cuellar, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, applauding  
**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49456 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-18  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to New York, remarks to United Nations UN 43rd General Assembly

**Roll #** C49457 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, William Burns, Esmat Abdel Meguid, Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Abdel Halim Badawi, Hussein Hassouna, Shimon Peres, Moshe Arad, Nimrod Novik, Uri Savir  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, bilateral meeting with Israel and Egypt

**Roll #** C49457 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-15A  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Mugabe, Joan Holmes, Vernon Walters, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with President Mugabe of Zimbabwe

**Roll #** C49457 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-26  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, Sheikh Jaber al Ahmed, Sheikh Sabah al Ahmed, Mohammed Abdulhasan, Sheikh Saud Nasser Al Sabah, Ibrahim Al Shatti, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Sheikh Jaber al Ahmed Emir of Kuwait

**Roll #** C49457 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-32  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdulla Bishara, Saud al Faisal, Bandar bin Sultan, Sameer al Shahabi, Ahmad al Sabah, Nasser al Sabah, Mohammed Abulhasan, Mubarak Khalifa, Gossaibi, Shakar, Alawi, Khussaiby, Nuaimi, Mokarrab, Shaali, Thani, Mahmoud, Kawari  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Gulf Cooperation Council GCC

**Roll #** C49458 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, unidentified people

**Roll #** C49458 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Mugabe, Joan Holmes

**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with President Mugabe of Zimbabwe

**Roll #** C49458 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-9A  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sheikh Jaber al Ahmed

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Sheikh Jaber al Ahmed Emir of Kuwait

**Roll #** C49458 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-23A  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Gulf Cooperation Council GCC

**Roll #** C49459 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** United States Mission to United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Vernon Walters, MB Oglesby  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, butler  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to United States Mission to United Nations UN

**Roll #** C49459 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** United States Mission to United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to United States Mission to United Nations UN

**Roll #** C49459 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** United States Mission to United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New York, visit to United States Mission to United Nations UN

**Roll #** C49459 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, reading  
**Event** Trip to New York, working in suite

**Roll #** C49460 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-2  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C49460 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, William Burns, Esmat Abdel Meguid, Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Abdel Halim Badawi, Hussein Hassouna, Shimon Peres, Moshe Arad, Nimrod Novik, Uri Savir  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, bilateral meeting with Israel and Egypt

**Roll #** C49460 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to New York, bilateral meeting with Israel and Egypt

**Roll #** C49460 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, William Burns, Esmat Abdel Meguid, Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Abdel Halim Badawi, Hussein Hassouna, Shimon Peres, Moshe Arad, Nimrod Novik, Uri Savir  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, bilateral meeting with Israel and Egypt

**Roll #** C49461 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, reading  
**Event** Trip to New York, working in suite

**Roll #** C49461 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, William Burns, Esmat Abdel Meguid, Abdel Raouf El Reedy, Abdel Halim Badawi, Hussein Hassouna, Shimon Peres, Moshe Arad, Nimrod Novik, Uri Savir

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, bilateral meeting with Israel and Egypt

**Roll #** C49462 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Mugabe, Joan Holmes, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Nathan Shamuyarira, Jonathan Wutawunashe, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with President Mugabe of Zimbabwe

**Roll #** C49463 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C49463 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34A  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Mugabe, Joan Holmes, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with President Mugabe of Zimbabwe

**Roll #** C49464 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, talking to Vernon Walters

**Roll #** C49464 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, Sheikh Jaber al Ahmed, Sheikh Sabah al Ahmed, Mohammed Abdulhasan, Sheikh Saud Nasser Al Sabah, Ibrahim Al Shatti, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Sheikh Jaber al Ahmed Emir of Kuwait

**Roll #** C49464 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49465 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Sheikh Jaber al Ahmed Emir of Kuwait

**Roll #** C49466 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-18  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdulla Bishara, Saud al Faisal, Bandar bin Sultan, Sameer al Shahabi, Ahmad al Sabah, Nasser al Sabah, Mohammed Abulhasan, Mubarak Khalifa, Gossaibi, Shakar, Alawi, Khussaiby, Nuaimi, Mokarrab, Shaali, Thani, Mahmoud, Kawari  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Gulf Cooperation Council GCC

**Roll #** C49466 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-26  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, senior staff meeting

**Roll #** C49467 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdulla Bishara, Saud al Faisal, Bandar bin Sultan, Sameer al Shahabi, Ahmad al Sabah, Nasser al Sabah, Mohammed Abulhasan, Mubarak Khalifa, Gossaibi, Shakar, Alawi, Khussaiby, Nuaimi, Mokarrab, Shaali, Thani, Mahmoud, Kawari  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Gulf Cooperation Council GCC

**Roll #** C49467 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49468 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, working in suite

**Roll #** C49468 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-26  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdulla Bishara, Saud al Faisal, Bandar bin Sultan, Sameer al Shahabi, Ahmad al Sabah, Nasser al Sabah, Mohammed Abulhasan, Mubarak Khalifa, Gossaibi, Shakar, Alawi, Khussaiby, Nuaimi, Mokarrab, Shaali, Thani, Mahmoud, Kawari  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Gulf Cooperation Council GCC

**Roll #** C49469 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-17  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdulla Bishara, Saud al Faisal, Bandar bin Sultan, Sameer al Shahabi, Ahmad al Sabah, Nasser al Sabah, Mohammed Abulhasan, Mubarak Khalifa, Gossaibi, Shakar, Alawi, Khussaiby, Nuaimi, Mokarrab, Shaali, Thani, Mahmoud, Kawari  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Gulf Cooperation Council GCC

**Roll #** C49470 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Richard Murphy, Vernon Walters, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49471 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49472 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Stephanie van Reigersberg, Richard Murphy, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49473 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49474 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, reception for 43rd United Nations UN General Assembly

**Roll #** C49475 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Luciano Pavarotti, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified performers

**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49475 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49476 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49477 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-28  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Jerry Zipkin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49478 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-29  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Jerry Zipkin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49479 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Jerry Zipkin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49479 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-11  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Luciano Pavarotti

**Keywords** performers

**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49480 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-23  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Henry Kissinger, Leonore Annenberg, Malcolm Forbes Jr, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49481 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Henry Kissinger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing in box

**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49481 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-20  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Malcolm Forbes Jr, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49482 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Malcolm Forbes Jr, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49483 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-28  
**Location** New York Metropolitan Opera  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Henry Kissinger, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, Premier at New York Metropolitan Opera

**Roll #** C49484 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, senior staff meeting

**Roll #** C49484 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Gro Harlem Brundtland, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Vernon Walters, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Allied Foreign Ministers

**Roll #** C49485 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Genscher, Tindemans, Ellemann Jensen, Dumas, Papoulias, Andersson, Andreotti, Goebbels, van den Broek, Brundtland, Pinheiro, Fernandez Oronez, Yilmaz, Howe, Choi, Costello, Kuriyama, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Allied Foreign Ministers

**Roll #** C49486 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49487 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49487 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Genscher, Tindemans, Ellemann Jensen, Dumas, Papoulias, Andersson, Andreotti, Goebbels, van den Broek, Brundtland, Pinheiro, Fernandez Oronez, Yilmaz, Howe, Choi, Costello, Kuriyama, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Allied Foreign Ministers

**Roll #** C49488 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, police officer

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49488 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Kahn, Ms Kahn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op with Roger Kahn

**Roll #** C49489 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-17  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yaquab Khan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Minister Khan of Pakistan

**Roll #** C49490 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49490 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-17  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters, George Shultz, Mark Weinberg, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, senior staff meeting

**Roll #** C49490 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-37  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, Tahir Kheli, Yaqub Khan, Shah Nawz, Jamsheed Marker, Ahmed Kamal, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Minister Khan of Pakistan

**Roll #** C49491 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Genscher, Tindemans, Ellemann Jensen, Dumas, Papoulias, Andersson, Andreotti, Goebbels, van den Broek, Brundtland, Pinheiro, Fernandez Oronez, Yilmaz, Howe, Choi, Costello, Kuriyama, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Allied Foreign Ministers

**Roll #** C49491 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-24  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, Shirin Tahir Kheli, Yaqub Khan, Shah Nawz, Jamsheed Marker, Ahmed Kamal, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Minister Khan of Pakistan

**Roll #** C49491 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, Shirin Tahir Kheli, Narashima Rao, CR Gharekhan, PK Kaul, Prakash Shah, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Minister Rao of India

**Roll #** C49492 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Gro Harlem Brudtland

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with NATO North Atlantic Treaty Organization and Allied Foreign Ministers

**Roll #** C49492 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-25  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yaqub Khan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Minister Khan of Pakistan

**Roll #** C49493 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Richard Murphy, Shirin Tahir Kheli, Narashima Rao, CR Gharekhan, PK Kaul, Prakash Shah, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Minister Rao of India

**Roll #** C49494 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Foreign Minister Khan of Pakistan

**Roll #** C49494 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49495 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11  
**Location** Downtown Manhattan Heliport  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, limousine

**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49495 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49496 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14  
**Location** Downtown Manhattan Heliport  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49496 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Pan Am airliner  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49496 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vince Bonaventura, David Morris, Joe Boasi, Phil Teilly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49497 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** Downtown Manhattan Heliport  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49497 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49497 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vince Bonaventura, David Morris, Joe Boasi, Phil Teilly, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, police officer, limousine  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49497 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49497 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-34  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, press  
**Event** Trip to New York, return on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49498 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to New York, unidentified person

**Roll #** C49498 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Manhattan  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C49498 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Newark International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49498 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49498 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, exiting Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to New York, return on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49498 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, saluting, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to New York, departure on Helicopter Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C49499 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C49500 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, return on Helicopter Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C49501 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex

**Keywords** children, dog

**Event** Rex with children visiting White House

**Roll #** C49501 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/27/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One, walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to New York, return on Helicopter Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C49502 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-15  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Mr Grimm, Mrs Grimm, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, holding flagg  
**Event** Presentation of flag of German City

**Roll #** C49503 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** trees  
**Event** Rose Garden

**Roll #** C49503 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49503 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49503 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49503 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, AB Culvahouse, William Landers, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49503 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Miller

**Roll #** C49503 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-29  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting for National Security Briefing

**Roll #** C49503 (08)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-34  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Ken Duberstein, Dan Crippen

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Joseph Wright

**Roll #** C49504 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Canada United States Free Trade Agreement FTA

**Roll #** C49504 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing bill, shaking hands, waving, audience  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Canada United States Free Trade Agreement FTA

**Roll #** C49505 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Canada United States Free Trade Agreement FTA

**Roll #** C49506 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, Alan Gotlieb

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Clayton Yeutter and Alan Gotlieb

**Roll #** C49506 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arnold Burns, John Burns, Tom Garth, George Krieger, W Clement Stone, Ron Gravis, Ivy Lewis, Brian Vogler, Don Reid, D'Aun Knightern, Jeremiah Milbank, Shawn Du Fresne, Chad McBride, Ralph McCormick, Raylor Pruette, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Boys Clubs Youth of Year

**Roll #** C49507 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Arnold Burns, John Burns, Tom Garth, George Krieger, W Clement Stone, Ron Gravis, Ivy Lewis, Brian Vogler, Don Reid, D'Aun Knightern, Jeremiah Milbank, Shawn Du Fresne, Chad McBride, Ralph McCormick, Raylor Pruette, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op with Boys Clubs Youth of Year

**Roll #** C49508 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb, Robert Dole, Tom Foley, Richard Gephardt, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, William Roth, Ralph Hall, Ralph Regula, William Archer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Canada United States Free Trade Agreement FTA

**Roll #** C49509 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, signing bill  
**Event** Signing ceremony for Canada United States Free Trade Agreement FTA

**Roll #** C49510 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Seagers, Samuel Myers, Christopher Edley, Prezell Robinson, Oswald Bronson, Michael Radock, Lonette Moorehead, Rogena Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Photo op with representatives of Historically Black Colleges

**Roll #** C49511 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Seagers, Samuel Myers, Christopher Edley, Prezell Robinson, Oswald Bronson, Michael Radock, Lonette Moorehead, Rogena Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with representatives of Historically Black Colleges

**Roll #** C49512 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Seagers, Samuel Myers, Christopher Edley, Prezell Robinson, Oswald Bronson, Michael Radock, Lonette Moorehead, Rogena Miller, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with representatives of Historically Black Colleges

**Roll #** C49514 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, presenting medal  
**Event** Alexander Graham Bell Medal Presentation

**Roll #** C49515 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Appropriations Bill Ceremony

**Roll #** C49516 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-31  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Appropriations Bill Ceremony

**Roll #** C49517 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Appropriations Bill Ceremony

**Roll #** C49518 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Appropriations Bill Ceremony

**Roll #** C49518 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Walking with James Miller and Joseph Wright

**Roll #** C49519 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Message taping for Republican Candidates

**Roll #** C49519 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, unidentified person  
**Event** Message taping for Republican Candidates

**Roll #** C49520 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C49520 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49520 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Keller, Mrs Keller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with Jim Keller and family

**Roll #** C49520 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, camera crew

**Event** Message taping for Republican Candidates

**Roll #** C49521 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Departure ceremony for National Security Council NSC staffer

**Roll #** C49522 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking, carpet

**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49522 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C49523 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49523 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C49524 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49524 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C49525 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Dix, Marvin Dix, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Mary Dix

**Roll #** C49526 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, R William Taylor, Eric Johnson, Felicia Garber, Laurie Lee, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with participants of "C" Flag Program

**Roll #** C49527 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, R William Taylor, Eric Johnson, Felicia Garber, Laurie Lee, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op with participants of "C" Flag Program

**Roll #** C49528 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49528 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phelan, Wilkinson, Love, Ross, Osterkamp, Turner, Farah, Popovich, Wood, Waldman, Dorsey, Hostutler, Miller, Behnke, McKee, Riordan, Clark, Acres, Magee, Mandel, Hazard, Gibbons, Cowherd, Scarta, Keck, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Ceremony to present "C" Flag Awards

**Roll #** C49529 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Senior Staff meeting

**Roll #** C49529 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Senior Staff meeting

**Roll #** C49529 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phelan, Taylor, Heffler, Wolfe, Flaherty, Cummings, Lockart, Smith, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to present "C" Flag Awards

**Roll #** C49530 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phelan, Hazard, Heffler, Wolfe, Flaherty, Cummings, Lockart, Smith, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to present "C" Flag Awards

**Roll #** C49531 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** watching TV, talking  
**Event** Watching space shuttle Discovery lift off on TV

**Roll #** C49532 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C49532 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** watching TV  
**Event** Watching space shuttle Discovery lift off on TV

**Roll #** C49533 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phelan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony to present "C" Flag Awards

**Roll #** C49534 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present "C" Flag Awards

**Roll #** C49535 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phelan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present "C" Flag Awards

**Roll #** C49536 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phelan, Hazard, Heffler, Wolfe, Flaherty, Cummings, Lockart, Smith, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony to present "C" Flag Awards

**Roll #** C49537 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** painting  
**Event** Oil painting of Ronald Reagan in football uniform for display in Ronald Reagan Library

**Roll #** C49538 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Fred Ryan, John Phelan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Private sectors Group

**Roll #** C49539 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Christopher Thierry, Alec Toumayan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, photo op

**Roll #** C49539 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Joe Rodgers, Francois Mitterrand, Roland Dumas, Emmanyel de Margerie, Jacques Attali, Hubert Vedrine, Jean Musitelli, Bertrand Dufourcq, Jacques de la Ferriere, Christopher Thierry, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, meeting with officials

**Roll #** C49539 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Christopher Thierry, Alec Toumayan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, reading newspaper  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C49539 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Christopher Thierry, Alec Toumayan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, saluting, limousine  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, departure

**Roll #** C49540 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Nicholas Brady, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater, Joe Rodgers, Nelson Ledsky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49540 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49540 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan, Selwa Roosevelt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C49541 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Nicholas Brady, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater, Joe Rodgers, Nelson Ledsky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49541 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Francois Mitterrand, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Joe Rodgers, Christopher Thierry, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, signing guest book

**Roll #** C49541 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Francois Mitterrand, George Shultz, Selwa Roosevelt, Joe Rodgers, Christopher Thierry, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing guest book  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, signing guest book

**Roll #** C49541 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacque Attali, Christopher Thierry, Nelson Ledsky, Alec Toumayan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, standing, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C49542 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan, Christopher Thierry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, pointing  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, photo op

**Roll #** C49542 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, photo op

**Roll #** C49542 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Rozanne Ridgway, Joe Rodgers, Francois Mitterrand, Roland Dumas, Emmanyel de Margerie, Jacques Attali, Hubert Vedrine, Jean Musitelli, Bertrand Dufourcq, Jacques de la Ferriere, Christopher Thierry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, meeting with officials

**Roll #** C49543 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, reading newspaper  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C49543 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan, Christopher Thierry, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, departure

**Roll #** C49544 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49544 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, briefing by Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49544 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand of France, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C49545 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Heckler

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medal  
**Event** Photo op with Margaret Heckler to present two medals from Ireland

**Roll #** C49546 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Jane Erkenbeck with guests

**Roll #** C49547 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Peggy Lee, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performers, sitting, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49548 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan

**Keywords** descending grand staircase, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49548 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Danielle Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49548 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Nancy Reagan, Danielle Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49548 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-22  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Lewis, Jacques-Yves Cousteau, Sandra Lewis, Oscar De La Renta, Annette Reed, I.M. Pei, Sandra Lewis(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49548 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-36A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Peggy Lee, Holly Foster (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, performers, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49549 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Danielle Mitterrand

**Keywords** sitting, wearing tuxedo, butler serving food  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49549 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** butler  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49549 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Lewis, Sandra Lewis, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Oscar De La Renta, James Creek, Eileen Pei(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49549 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-35  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Alec Toumayan, Christopher Thierry, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, performers, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49550 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** place settings, china, flowers  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49550 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Oscar De La Renta, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Jerry Lewis, Jacques Yves Cousteau, Rudolf Nureyev, Sandra Lewis, J. Carter Brown, James Creek, Celestine Creek (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49551 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Drue Heinz, George Shultz, Francois Mitterrand, Annette Reed, Danielle Mitterrand, Rudolf Nureyev (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49551 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Rudolf Nureyev, Annette Reed, Jerry Lewis, Sandra Lewis, Eileen Pei, Celestine Creek, Holly Foster, Vartan Gregorian (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49552 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rudolf Nureyev, J. Carter Brown, Charles Mathias, Drue Heinz(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo, shaking hands

**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49553 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** chairs, couches, piano

**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49553 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-20  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Drue Heinz (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** making toast, wearing tuxedo

**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49553 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-36A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Eileen Pei, Jerry Lewis, Stephanie van Reigersberg, James Creek, Charles Mathias, Vartan Gregorian, Sandra Lewis (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49554 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand  
**Keywords** photo op, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49554 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, Nancy Reagan, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing guest book  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49554 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-22A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jerry Lewis, Jacques-Yves Cousteau, Nancy Reagan, Danielle Mitterrand, Stepanie van Reigersberg, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49554 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry Lewis, Peggy Lee, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49555 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-22  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Lewis, Sandra Lewis, I.M. Pei, Eileen Pei, Oscar De La Renta, Charles Mathias, Ann Mathias, James Creek, Celestine Creek, J. Carter Brown, Drue Heinz, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** wearing tuxedo, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49555 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23A-31  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing tuxedo, photo op, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49556 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joe Rodgers, Honey Rodgers, Francois Mitterrand, Danielle Mitterrand, J. Carter Brown, George Shultz, Jacques-Yves Cousteau, Charles Mathias, Ann Mathias, Rudolf Nureyev, Oscar De La Renta(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49556 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-34A  
**Location** President's Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** place settings, butler, china, flowers  
**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49556 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 35A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peggy Lee

**Keywords** talking, wearing tuxedo

**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49556 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peggy Lee

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus); wearing tuxedo, talking

**Event** Working visit of President Mitterrand, private dinner

**Roll #** C49557 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting

**Event** Appropriations Bill Ceremony

**Roll #** C49558 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, James Miller, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with James Miller

**Roll #** C49559 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Dr. John Hutton, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49560 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Elaine Crispen and guests

**Roll #** C49561 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing bill

**Event** Signing Fiscal Year 1989 Appropriations Bills including HR 4781 Department of Defense Appropriations Act

**Roll #** C49562 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Stu Spencer, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C49562 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C49563 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Stu Spencer, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C49563 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-34  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Stu Spencer, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C49564 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-29  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Stu Spencer, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, standing, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C49565 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Ruiz, Peter Ruiz Jr, Irma Linda Ruiz, John Ruiz, Phillip Ruiz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op with Ruiz family aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49566 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, unidentified air force officer, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49566 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Davis, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49567 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Caray

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone, crowd

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49567 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, military aide with "The Football"

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49567 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49568 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** press, unidentified people, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49568 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Stanley Wozniak, Theresa Wozniak, Joanna Maria Vozenilik, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49568 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino

**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49568 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Stanley Wozniak, Theresa Wozniak, Joanna Maria Vozenilik, Pete Souza, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, children with flowers  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49569 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** Air Force One, press  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49569 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Stanley Wozniak, Theresa Wozniak, Joanna Maria Vozenilik, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** pledging, speaking at podium, crowd, sign "Ethnic Americans for President Reagan"  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49570 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** James Thompson, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49570 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, receiving flowers from children

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49571 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 0A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cars

**Event** Trip to Illinois, motorcade

**Roll #** C49571 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed, out of focus)

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49571 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-26A  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Leyland

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing Cubs jacket, throwing out first pitch

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49571 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-29A  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Leyland, Andre Dawson

**Keywords** talking to baseball players, wearing Cubs jacket

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49572 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op with hotel greeters

**Roll #** C49573 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op with hotel greeters

**Roll #** C49573 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op with Mercantile Exchange greeters

**Roll #** C49573 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo reception with Victory '88 Major Donors

**Roll #** C49574 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op with hotel greeters

**Roll #** C49574 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo reception with Victory '88 Major Donors

**Roll #** C49574 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-34  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49575 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49575 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Richard Morrow, Michael Galvin, Lynn Martin, Leo Melamed,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, gift presentation

**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49575 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op

**Roll #** C49576 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, audience

**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican Party Fundraiser

**Roll #** C49576 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op

**Roll #** C49576 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** Meigs Field Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Helicopter Marine One to O'Hare Airport

**Roll #** C49576 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49577 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49577 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** throwing out first pitch, signing autograph, wearing Cubs jacket

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49577 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Leyland, Andre Dawson

**Keywords** talking in dugout, baseball players, wearing Cubs jacket

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49578 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby, Ray Shaddick, Jim Leyland, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing Cubs jacket, throwing baseball, locker room

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49578 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Leyland, Andre Dawson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing Cubs jacket

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49578 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** throwing out first pitch, wearing Cubs jacket, waving

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49578 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** photo op with baseball umpires

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49579 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49579 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, photo op

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49580 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with baseball player

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49580 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Caray

**Keywords** announcing baseball game, speaking into microphone

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49581 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Caray

**Keywords** announcing baseball game, speaking into microphone

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49581 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49582 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Caray, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** announcing baseball game, speaking into microphone  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49583 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, walking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49583 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Caray

**Keywords** radio, announcing baseball game  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, attending Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates baseball game

**Roll #** C49584 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49584 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op

**Roll #** C49585 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Stanley Wozniak, Theresa Wozniak, Joanna Maria Vozenilik, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49585 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49586 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Grant Mulder, Peter Ruiz, Peter Ruiz Jr, Irma Linda Ruiz, John Ruiz, Phillip Ruiz, Jack Davis, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49586 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-30  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Stanley Wozniak, Theresa Wozniak, Joanna Maria Vozenilik, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** pledging, sitting, eating, talking

**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49587 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Meigs Field Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson

**Keywords** shaking hands, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C49587 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Stanley Wozniak, Theresa Wozniak, Joanna Maria Vozenilik, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49588 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-32  
**Location** Wozniak's Casino  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Stanley Wozniak, Theresa Wozniak, Joanna Maria Vozenilik, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, lunch with Chicago ethnic and community leadership

**Roll #** C49589 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** birthday cake

**Event** Trip to Illinois, celebrating MB Oglesby birthday aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49589 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, Air Force One, Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Illinois, return on Air Force One

**Roll #** C49590 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, James Hooley, Frank Donatelli, Mari Maseng, Charles Krulak (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, birthday cake, champagne

**Event** Trip to Illinois, celebrating MB Oglesby birthday aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C49590 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-28  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Klugmann, Lynn Martin

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49591 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Palmer House Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reading

**Event** Trip to Illinois, working in hotel suite

**Roll #** C49592 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed); Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Illinois, return on Helicopter Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C49593 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-21A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One, press, unidentified children  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, return on Helicopter Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C49593 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-24A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater, AB Culvahouse, Dan Crippen, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C49594 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33A  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Reverend Timothy Healy, Reverend J Donald Freeze, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** receiving honorary degree, wearing graduation gown, speaking at podium  
**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49595 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-23A  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Reverend Timothy Healy, Reverend J Donald Freeze, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving honorary degree, wearing graduation gown, speaking at podium  
**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49596 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wearing graduation gown, speaking at podium  
**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49597 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49597 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Reverend Timothy Healy, Reverend J Donald Freeze, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving honorary degree, wearing graduation gown, speaking at podium  
**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49598 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Reverend Timothy Healy, Reverend J Donald Freeze, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing graduation gown, speaking at podium  
**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49598 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49599 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-19  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** putting on graduation gown

**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49599 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-35A  
**Location** Georgetown University Healy Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Reverend Timothy Healy, Reverend J Donald Freeze, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving honorary degree, wearing graduation gown, speaking at podium

**Event** Attending opening Convocation of Georgetown University's Bicentennial Celebration

**Roll #** C49600 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Budget process

**Roll #** C49600 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Roberts, James Roberts, Mary Roberts, Goth, William Roberts, Ellen Roberts, Lara Roberts, Andrew Roberts, Jennifer Roberts, Megan Roberts, Cooke, Francis Roberts, Michael Roberts (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Nancy Roberts and Family

**Roll #** C49601 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Nancy Roberts and Family

**Roll #** C49601 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-8A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C49601 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-18A  
**Location** West Garden Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, plaque

**Event** Presentation of plaque from St. Louis Police Department

**Roll #** C49602 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Budget process

**Roll #** C49602 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Roberts, James Roberts, Mary Roberts, Goth, William Roberts, Ellen Roberts, Lara Roberts, Andrew Roberts, Jennifer Roberts, Megan Roberts, Cooke, Francis Roberts, Michael Roberts (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Nancy Roberts and Family

**Roll #** C49603 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Doug Williams (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jersey)

**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49604 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** football

**Event** Just Say No Event and Giants/Redskin football game at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49604 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jack Courtemanche

**Keywords** unidentified man

**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49605 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Edmund Muskie, Jack Kent Cooke (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** watching game, shaking hands  
**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49605 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium, Departure

**Roll #** C49606 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Doug Williams

**Keywords** riding in golf cart, standing  
**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49607 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Doug Williams

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, Just Say No children

**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49607 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-35  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Kent Cooke (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** watching game, shaking hands

**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49608 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Doug Williams

**Keywords** walking, golf cart

**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49608 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Edmund Muskie, George Will, Victoria Will, Jack Kent Cooke (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium

**Roll #** C49609 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Robert F. Kennedy Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Kent Cooke, Doug Williams (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Just Say No Event at RFK stadium, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49611 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Helms residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Helms, Antony Acland, Alan Simpson, Ann Simpson, Sandra Day O'Connor, Katherine Graham, Clayton Fritchey, Polly Fritchey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner at Richard Helms residence

**Roll #** C49612 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** Helms residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, Katherine Graham, Sandra Day O'Connor, Antony Acland, Jennifer Acland (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner at Richard Helms residence

**Roll #** C49612 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-37  
**Location** Helms residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Alan Simpson, Sandra Day O'Connor, James Billington, Clayton Fritchey, Katherine Graham, Ann Simpson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner at Richard Helms residence

**Roll #** C49613 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Helms residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, Alan Simpson, Sandra Day O'Connor, Antony Acland, James Billington, Clayton Fritchey, Katherine Graham, Ann Simpson, Jennifer Acland (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Private Dinner at Richard Helms residence

**Roll #** C49614 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Rebecca Range, William Verity

**Keywords** sitting, signing, Columbus statue  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5878 Columbus Day

**Roll #** C49614 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to staff

**Roll #** C49614 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with John Hutton

**Roll #** C49614 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with John Hutton

**Roll #** C49615 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to students in Yale/USSR Project

**Roll #** C49615 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C49615 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Rebecca Range, William Verity  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5878 Columbus Day

**Roll #** C49616 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dan Crippen, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Rhett Dawson  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** C49616 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Rhett Dawson, Maseng, Culvahouse, Wright, Miller, Duberstein, Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Congratulating Staff on Budget work

**Roll #** C49617 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** O'Hare airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49617 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49617 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C49618 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to students in Yale/USSR Project

**Roll #** C49618 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Rebecca Range, William Verity

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5878 Columbus Day

**Roll #** C49619 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** Remarks to students in Yale/USSR Project

**Roll #** C49620 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to students in Yale/USSR Project

**Roll #** C49621 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Rebecca Range, William Verity (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing, receiving Columbus statue  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5878 Columbus Day

**Roll #** C49622 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Rebecca Range, William Verity (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 5878 Columbus Day

**Roll #** C49623 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Nancy Risque, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C49623 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thornburgh, Bowen, Powell, Brady, Carlucci, Hodel, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Pierce, Burnley, Cavazos, Miller, MacDonald, Crippen, Whitehead (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** National Drug Police Board Meeting

**Roll #** C49624 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thornburgh, Bowen, Powell, Brady, Carlucci, Hodel, Lyng, Verity, McLaughlin, Pierce, Burnley, Cavazos, Miller, MacDonald, Crippen, Whitehead (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** National Drug Police Board Meeting

**Roll #** C49625 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C49625 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Keith Johnson, Richard Melton, Michael Sotirhos, Robert Pastorino, Colin Powell, Elliott Abrams, Marlin Fitzwater, Duberstein, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Edward Seaga of Jamaica

**Roll #** C49626 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, John Eisenhower, Susan Eisenhower (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Signing Ceremony for S. 2789 Eisenhower Coin Bill

**Roll #** C49626 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Keith Johnson, Richard Melton, Michael Sotirhos, Robert Pastorino, Colin Powell, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, press  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Edward Seaga of Jamaica

**Roll #** C49627 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, John Eisenhower, Susan Eisenhower, Nancy Kassebaum, William Goodling, Pat Roberts, Frank Annunzio, Andrew Goodpastor, John Wickham, E. McCabe, Bradley Patterson, G. Harkin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing bill  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for S. 2789 Eisenhower Coin Bill

**Roll #** C49628 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, watching return of Discovery  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting Luncheon

**Roll #** C49629 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Westin Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sue Gin, Patricia Roberts, Bill McGowan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** MCI Executive Forum Ladies Tea

**Roll #** C49630 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Westin Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sue Gin, Patricia Roberts, Bill McGowan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** MCI Executive Forum Ladies Tea

**Roll #** C49631 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Westin Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sue Gin, Patricia Roberts

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** MCI Executive Forum Ladies Tea

**Roll #** C49632 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Westin Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sue Gin, Patricia Roberts, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** MCI Executive Forum Ladies Tea

**Roll #** C49633 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Westin Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sue Gin, Patricia Roberts (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** MCI Executive Forum Ladies Tea

**Roll #** C49634 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Westin Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** MCI Executive Forum Ladies Tea

**Roll #** C49635 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Westin Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bill McGowan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** MCI Executive Forum Ladies Tea

**Roll #** C49636 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Bob Michel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for National Republican Congressional Committee

**Roll #** C49637 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Bob Michel, Joe Gaylord, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Frank Donatelli (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for National Republican Congressional Committee

**Roll #** C49637 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Bob Michel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for National Republican Congressional Committee

**Roll #** C49637 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Weil, Laddie Joyner, Dan Cusimano (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for National Republican Congressional Committee, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49638 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Joe Fogg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for Campaign America

**Roll #** C49639 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Crow, George Harbaugh

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. At arrival

**Roll #** C49639 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Joe Fogg, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Reception for Campaign America

**Roll #** C49639 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** life size cardboard cutout, posing for photos  
**Event** Reception for Campaign America

**Roll #** C49640 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Sheraton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Joe Fogg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Campaign America

**Roll #** C49641 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joao Vieira, Colin Powell, Alfred Lopes Cabral, Julio Semedo, Manuel Dos Santos, John Blacken, Charles Freeman, Neil Seidenman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with President Joao Vieira of Guinea Bissau

**Roll #** C49642 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joao Vieira, Neil Seidenman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President Joao Vieira of Guinea Bissau

**Roll #** C49643 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for Minority Enterprise Development Week

**Roll #** C49644 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for Minority Enterprise Development Week

**Roll #** C49645 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Luncheon for supporters of Republican National Committee

**Roll #** C49646 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Luncheon for supporters of Republican National Committee

**Roll #** C49647 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Lanzaro

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Bill Lanzaro

**Roll #** C49647 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gretchen Carlson

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Miss America 1988, Gretchen Carlson

**Roll #** C49647 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amanda Smucker, Anna Fern Beiler, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** receiving gift (quilt), talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Amanda Smucker who presents quilt

**Roll #** C49648 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Clint Peoples

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Clint Peoples

**Roll #** C49648 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gretchen Carlson, Rudy Boschwitz, Ellen Boschwitz

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Miss America 1988, Gretchen Carlson

**Roll #** C49649 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Lanzaro

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Bill Lanzaro

**Roll #** C49649 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chuti Tiu, Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with America's Junior Miss Chuti Tiu and Kristen Logan

**Roll #** C49650 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amanda Smucker, Anna Fern Beiler

**Keywords** receiving gift (quilt)

**Event** Photo Op. with Amanda Smucker who presents quilt

**Roll #** C49651 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, Mrs. McEwen

**Keywords** children, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Bob McEwen and Family

**Roll #** C49652 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob McEwen, Mrs. McEwen

**Keywords** children, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Bob McEwen and Family

**Roll #** C49653 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator William Armstrong

**Roll #** C49654 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby, Alan Kranowitz

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49654 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Senator William Armstrong

**Roll #** C49655 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Amanda Smucker, Anna Fern Beiler

**Keywords** receiving gift (quilt)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Amanda Smucker who presents quilt

**Roll #** C49655 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Armstrong, Richard Thornburgh, Douglas Kmiec, AB Culvahouse, Alan Kranowitz  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator William Armstrong

**Roll #** C49656 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for Minority Enterprise Development Week

**Roll #** C49657 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** holding chainsaw (gift), walking  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Dinner

**Roll #** C49657 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Republican Governors Club Dinner, Photo Ops. With unidentified women

**Roll #** C49658 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Castle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** holding chainsaw "The Gippers Clipper" (gift), speaking at podium

**Event** Republican Governors Club Dinner

**Roll #** C49659 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Willie Ribbe, Dan Nichols, Phil Brannon, Michael Castle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Republican Governors Club Dinner

**Roll #** C49659 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Castle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Dinner

**Roll #** C49660 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Dinner, Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C49660 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michael Castle

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Governors Club Dinner

**Roll #** C49661 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** waving (Film Test)  
**Event** Waving out window

**Roll #** C49661 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk(Film Test)  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49661 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** telephone(Film Test)  
**Event** talking on telephone

**Roll #** C49661 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Kuhn office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** (Film Test)  
**Event** Jim Kuhn talking on telephone

**Roll #** C49661 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting(Film Test)  
**Event** AB Culvahouse sitting in chair

**Roll #** C49662 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Room 450, OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony for Minority Enterprise Development Week

**Roll #** C49662 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk(Film Test)

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49663 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** C49663 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Momoh, Sahr Matturi, Colin Powell, Cynthia Perry (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Joseph Momoh, President of Sierra Leone

**Roll #** C49664 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Momoh

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Joseph Momoh, President of Sierra Leone

**Roll #** C49665 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon

**Roll #** C49665 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** camera malfunction

**Event** Trip to New York

**Roll #** C49665 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo

**Keywords** sitting, talking, exchanging gifts

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting two Korean children

**Roll #** C49666 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shovel, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Groundbreaking ceremony for Hospital's Acute Care Pavilion

**Roll #** C49667 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon

**Roll #** C49667 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting two Korean children and Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49668 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting two Korean children

**Roll #** C49668 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-34  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49669 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, walking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting two Korean children and Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49670 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49671 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon

**Roll #** C49671 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki, Ahn Ji Sook, Lee Kil Woo (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands, hugging  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting two Korean children and Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49672 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki

**Keywords** shovel  
**Event** Trip to New York, Groundbreaking ceremony for Hospital's Acute Care Pavilion

**Roll #** C49673 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops. Of Press office staff

**Roll #** C49674 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shovel

**Event** Trip to New York, Groundbreaking ceremony for Hospital's Acute Care Pavilion

**Roll #** C49675 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon

**Roll #** C49676 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49677 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** St. Francis Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Roslyn, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brett Rapacki, Diane Rapacki (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** baby, shaking hands, nuns  
**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops. And touring hospital

**Roll #** C49678 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell. (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49678 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brady, Thornburgh, McLaughlin, Fahrenkopf, Dole, Simpson, Thurmond, Armstrong, Chafee, Cochran, Boschwitz, Michel, Cheney, Lewis, Edwards, Jagt, Martin, Lagomarsino, Madigan, Turner, Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** C49679 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49680 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49681 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, model  
**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49682 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Pamela Turner

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting

**Roll #** C49683 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff

**Keywords** cornerstone unveiling  
**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49684 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff

**Keywords** cornerstone, posing for photos  
**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49685 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Wrigley Field  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Caray

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to Illinois, Play by Play of Chicago Cubs baseball game

**Roll #** C49685 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-30A  
**Location** Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Thompson, Lynn Martin, Leo Melamed (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift (jacket)

**Event** Trip to Illinois, Victory '88 Fundraising Reception

**Roll #** C49687 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff, Warren Burger, Don Hodel, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Billy Graham  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49688 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff

**Keywords** cornerstone unveiling

**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49689 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff, Warren Burger, Don Hodel, Jeane Kirkpatrick, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49690 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** praying, standing, U.S. flag

**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49691 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff, Don Hodel, Jeane Kirkpatrick, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing  
**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49692 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, James Burnley, Dottie Martin, James Harrington, Frances Wells

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting with Governor James Martin regarding drunk driving

**Roll #** C49693 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, James Burnley, Dottie Martin, James Harrington, Frances Wells (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Governor James Martin regarding drunk driving

**Roll #** C49694 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Rivers, Cooper Holt, Strom Thurmond

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with new Veterans of Foreign Wars VFW commander in chief Larry Rivers

**Roll #** C49695 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C49696 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, camera

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C49697 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. Curry, Mrs. Curry

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of the Curry Family

**Roll #** C49697 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** putting on microphone  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C49698 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Photo Op. with Republican candidate Susan Engeleiter

**Roll #** C49699 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Photo Op. with Republican candidate Susan Engeleiter

**Roll #** C49700 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annie Leibovitz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting on bench

**Event** Photo Shoot for Vanity Fair Magazine

**Roll #** C49701 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting on bench, red dress

**Event** Photo Shoot for Vanity Fair Magazine

**Roll #** C49702 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Annie Leibovitz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, full length, red dress  
**Event** Photo Shoot for Vanity Fair Magazine

**Roll #** C49703 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Marlin Fitzwater waving

**Roll #** C49703 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tanya Zieman, Yury Zieman, Vera Zieman, Galina Khatutsky, Viktor Khatutsky

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Zieman Family

**Roll #** C49704 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tanya Zieman, Yury Zieman, Vera Zieman, Galina Khatutsky, Viktor Khatutsky, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Zieman Family

**Roll #** C49705 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** lighting, sitting  
**Event** Photo Shoot for Vanity Fair Magazine

**Roll #** C49705 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tanya Zieman, Yury Zieman, Colin Powell, Vera Zieman, Galina Khatutsky, Viktor Khatutsky, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Zieman Family

**Roll #** C49706 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Briefing for Meeting with Zieman Family

**Roll #** C49706 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tanya Zieman, Yury Zieman, Colin Powell, Vera Zieman, Galina Khatutsky, Viktor Khatutsky, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Zieman Family

**Roll #** C49707 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Briefing for Meeting with Zieman Family

**Roll #** C49707 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tanya Ziemann, Yury Ziemann, Colin Powell, Vera Ziemann, Galina Khatutsky, Viktor Khatutsky, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ziemann Family

**Roll #** C49707 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C49708 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** residence, Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Grand Duchess Josephine-Charlotte  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** Tea with Grand Duchess of Luxembourg

**Roll #** C49709 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Grand Duchess Josephine-Charlotte

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Grand Duchess of Luxembourg

**Roll #** C49710 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C49710 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49711 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** West Garden Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified guest of US secret service

**Roll #** C49711 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49711 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C49712 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Jay Morris, Robert Pringle, Kenneth Brown, Herman Cohen  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49713 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49713 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, John Whitehead, Selwa Roosevelt, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, receiving line

**Roll #** C49714 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Alec Toumayan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49714 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49715 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore

**Keywords** speaking at podium, standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49716 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, butlers

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Tea with Moussa Traore

**Roll #** C49716 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** North portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Tea with Moussa Traore

**Roll #** C49717 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing on platform

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49718 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** reviewing troops, shaking hands, standing on platform, speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49719 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, full length  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49719 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49720 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Oumar Traore, Alec Toumayan, Herman Cohen, Selwa Roosevelt, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** signing guest book, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49720 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Oumar Traore, Alec Toumayan, Herman Cohen, Whitehead, Morris, Powell, Duberstein, Pringle, Brown, Diakite, Keita, Ly, Samassekou (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49721 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, John Whitehead (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, reviewing troops, saluting, standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49722 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49722 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49722 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Departure

**Roll #** C49723 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49723 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Oumar Traore, Alec Toumayan, Herman Cohen

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49723 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Oumar Traore, Alec Toumayan, Herman Cohen, Whitehead, Morris,  
Powell, Duberstein, Pringle, Brown, Diakite, Keita, Ly, Samassekou (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49723 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Alec Toumayan, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali

**Roll #** C49724 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Receiving line

**Roll #** C49725 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49726 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, unidentified woman

**Roll #** C49726 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords**

standing on platform, Old Fife and Drum Corps

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49727 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords**

Military

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49727 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, reviewing troops, standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C49729 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 0-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** rug  
**Event** Under exposed photos of oval office rug

**Roll #** C49729 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** National Security Council Meeting

**Roll #** C49730 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C49730 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jacqueline Tillman

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting gifts

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Jacqueline Tillman and family

**Roll #** C49731 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift

**Event** Ceremony commemorating German American Day

**Roll #** C49732 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Holocaust Memorial Museum site  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harvey Meyerhoff

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Ceremony for laying cornerstone of US Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Roll #** C49732 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with staff

**Roll #** C49732 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-27  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Charles Mathias (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony commemorating German American Day

**Roll #** C49733 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Ceremony commemorating German American Day

**Roll #** C49734 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Alec Toumayan

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Departure

**Roll #** C49734 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-26  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Ceremony commemorating German American Day

**Roll #** C49735 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg, Colin Powell, Andre Philippe, Rudolf Perina (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg

**Roll #** C49736 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Working at desk

**Roll #** C49736 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg

**Roll #** C49737 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Bob Michel, Kenneth Duberstein, Richard Thornburgh, AB Culvahouse, Dan Crippen, Alan Kranowitz  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman Dole and Michel and Richard Thornburgh

**Roll #** C49738 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C49738 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Congressman Dole and Michel and Richard Thornburgh

**Roll #** C49739 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Nancy Dickerson

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Nancy Reagan talking to Nancy Dickerson

**Roll #** C49739 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner Arrival

**Roll #** C49739 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, Nancy pose in pink dress

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49740 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Jane Erkenbeck, Dennis LeBlanc, Sue LeBlanc, Richard Thornburgh, Ken Barun, Maureen Reagan(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** C49741 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Colin Powell, Cyd Charisse, Ivan Sidney, Evonne Sidney (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** C49742 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, John Whitehead, Nancy Dickerson, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, signing guest book  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49743 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore  
  
**Keywords** standing, Marine  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49743 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, John Whitehead, Nancy Dickerson, Selwa Roosevelt, Susan Oglesby, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner receiving line

**Roll #** C49744 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Michael Wayne, Gretchen Wayne, Cyd Charisse (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49745 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Ivan Sidney, Evonne Sidney, Ken Barun, Maria Barun (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49746 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** pink dress, dancing  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49746 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49747 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner arrival

**Roll #** C49747 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49747 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Fountain

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner Entertainment

**Roll #** C49747 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Fountain, Beverly Fountain, Maureen Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49748 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Cyd Charisse (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** dancing, posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49748 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Whitehead, Nancy Dickerson, Colin Powell, Cathy Hardwick, Thomas Snowdon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49749 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner, Photo Op. with unidentified military aide

**Roll #** C49749 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Suzanne Marx (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49749 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alec Toumayan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Eagle podium, toast, tuxedo

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49750 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Pete Fountain

**Keywords** speaking at podium, musicians

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner Entertainment

**Roll #** C49750 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Departure

**Roll #** C49750 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-30  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, shaking hands, limousine

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, Departure

**Roll #** C49750 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing, pink dress

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49751 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Suzanne Marx, Cathy Hardwick  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Toast, sitting

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49752 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner, Descending grand staircase

**Roll #** C49753 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Cyd Charisse, Michael Wayne, Gretchen Wayne, Suzanne Marx, Christopher Bond, Carolyn Bond (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner, Receiving line

**Roll #** C49754 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Jane Erkenbeck, Richard Thornburgh, Ginny Thornburgh, Maureen Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner, Receiving line

**Roll #** C49754 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner

**Roll #** C49755 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos, walking  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner, Descending grand staircase

**Roll #** C49755 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Selwa Roosevelt, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Bill Emerson, Jo Ann Emerson, Cathy Hardwick, Thomas Snowdon (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner, Receiving line

**Roll #** C49756 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
  
**Keywords** china, flowers  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner, table settings

**Roll #** C49756 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Traore, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of President Traore of Mali, State Dinner Arrival

**Roll #** C49757 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** press, speaking at podium, children  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Michigan, statement to press on economy

**Roll #** C49758 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands, children  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Trip to Michigan, statement to press on economy

**Roll #** C49759 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jerry Parr (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, group photo  
**Event** Photo Op. with Association of Former US secret service agents

**Roll #** C49760 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jerry Parr (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Association of Former US secret service agents

**Roll #** C49761 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Jacqueline Tillman

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Jacqueline Tillman

**Roll #** C49762 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Bill Broomfield

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49762 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Bill Broomfield

**Keywords** kissing Nancy  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C49763 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mount Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** aerial photo  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Michigan

**Roll #** C49763 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-20  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Naveen Ahuja, Max Fisher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** camera malfunction, talking

**Event** Trip to Michigan, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49764 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jill Boigegrain (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaing at podium in front of Marine One, holding shirt "Win One for the Gipper"

**Event** Trip to Michigan, Arrival rally on Football Field

**Roll #** C49765 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49765 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-27A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking on telephone  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49766 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One, limousine, speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One and departure via limousine

**Roll #** C49766 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-18  
**Location** Penna's of Sterling Banquet Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Penna, Angela Penna, George Penna, Tony Penna, Mary Penna

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Photo Ops. With Penna Family

**Roll #** C49766 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Penna's of Sterling Banquet Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C49766 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Penna's of Sterling Banquet Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49767 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Mr. Sullivan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49767 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49768 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, US flag  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49769 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Michigan

**Roll #** C49769 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Bill Broomfield, Fred Upton, Bill Scheutte, Carl Pursell, Nick Rowe (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Michigan

**Roll #** C49769 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-32  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, telephone  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Michigan

**Roll #** C49770 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, police  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Photo Ops. With unidentified staff volunteers

**Roll #** C49771 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mount Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher, Heinz Prechter, Doug Carl, Keith Butler, Bob Edwards, Robert McDonald, David Arendts, Sam Smith (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Michigan

**Roll #** C49772 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Doug Carl  
**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Michigan

**Roll #** C49772 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Arrival rally on Football Field

**Roll #** C49773 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** Rick Ahearn

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip via Marine One to Selfridge Air National Guard Base

**Roll #** C49773 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mount Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lori Packer, Terry London, Marlene Elwell, Paul Gadola, Dan Dobbins, Steve Zinner,  
Clara Giordano (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49773 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Ogelsby

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, telephone

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49773 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 29-34  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Broomfield, Guy Vander Jagt

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49774 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, US Flag  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49774 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mount Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49775 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Detroit

**Roll #** C49775 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49775 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49776 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Detroit

**Roll #** C49776 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, US Flag  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49777 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** US Flag, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49778 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jill Boigegrain (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shirt "Win One for the Gipper"  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Arrival rally on Football Field

**Roll #** C49778 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, waving  
**Event** Departure via limousine for Penna's of Sterling Banquet Hall

**Roll #** C49779 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mount Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Broomfield, Guy Vander Jagt

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Selfridge Air National Guard Base

**Roll #** C49779 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children, cheerleaders  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Arrival rally on Football Field

**Roll #** C49779 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-32  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Arrival rally on Football Field

**Roll #** C49780 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** head shots, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Arrival rally on Football Field

**Roll #** C49781 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35A  
**Location** Penna's of Sterling Banquet Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Barrett, William Morelli, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Luncheon address to Macomb County Chambers of Commerce

**Roll #** C49782 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 9/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** United Nations  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar, Joseph Reed, Vernon Walters, Colin Powell, Rich Williamson

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting

**Roll #** C49782 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mount Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Selfridge Air National Guard Base

**Roll #** C49782 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Penna's of Sterling Banquet Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Barrett, William Morelli, Janice Kalm (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, receiving gift (model train)  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Luncheon address to Macomb County Chambers of Commerce

**Roll #** C49783 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Penna's of Sterling Banquet Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Barrett, John Engler, George Romney, William Morelli, Janice Kalm, T. Cuttle, Steve Morris, Patricia Hill, Barbara Hollett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Luncheon address to Macomb County Chambers of Commerce

**Roll #** C49783 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Adlai Stevenson High School landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Sterling Heights, Michigan  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Detroit, Michigan

**Roll #** C49784 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex  
  
**Keywords** dog, Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C49785 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49786 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Westin Renaissance Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Detroit, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Max Fisher  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner

**Roll #** C49786 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49787 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Meeting

**Roll #** C49788 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting at desk, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council Meeting

**Roll #** C49789 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Norodom Sihanouk, Selwa Roosevelt, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Sisowath Sirirath, Khek Sysoda (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia

**Roll #** C49790 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, President Norodom Sihanouk, Selwa Roosevelt, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Sisowath Sirirath, Khek Sysoda, Richard Childress, Gaston Sigur, Fitzwater, Negroponte, Oglesby, Kelly (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia

**Roll #** C49791 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Diverio, Evan Hultman, Elmus Ussery, William Smith, Charles Holsworth  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Reserve Officers Association officials

**Roll #** C49792 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Diverio, Evan Hultman, Elmus Ussery, William Smith, Charles Holsworth  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Reserve Officers Association officials

**Roll #** C49793 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Cruse Family

**Roll #** C49793 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Smith, Jean Smith  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, receiving gift (quilt)  
**Event** Photo Op. with cousins Harry Smith and Jean Smith

**Roll #** C49794 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stewart

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with James Stewart

**Roll #** C49794 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, David Mulford, Nancy Risque, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting to discuss International Monetary Fund and World Bank Meetings

**Roll #** C49795 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Harry Smith

**Keywords** quilt  
**Event** Photo Op. with cousins Harry Smith and Jean Smith

**Roll #** C49795 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Stewart

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with James Stewart

**Roll #** C49796 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Armacost, Holmes, Carlucci, Herrington, Thornburgh, Robert Barker, Herres, Howe, Salgado, Miller, Powell, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Oglesby, Gates, Wade (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, military demonstration  
**Event** National Security Council Meeting

**Roll #** C49797 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Armacost, Carlucci, Herrington, Thornburgh, Miller, Duberstein, Fitzwater, Oglesby, Gates, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, military demonstration  
**Event** National Security Council Meeting

**Roll #** C49798 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified military personnel

**Roll #** C49799 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C49800 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos, camera malfunction, scratched film  
**Event** NSC Awards to unidentified man

**Roll #** C49801 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Donna Sirko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** NSC Awards to unidentified men

**Roll #** C49802 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Donna Sirko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, military  
**Event** NSC Awards to unidentified people

**Roll #** C49803 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Reception for Republican Senatorial Candidates

**Roll #** C49803 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Conrad Burns

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Reception for Republican Senatorial Candidates

**Roll #** C49803 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-33  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Conrad Burns, Bob Dole, Rudy Boschwitz, Jan Strinden, Earl Strinden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Reception for Republican Senatorial Candidates

**Roll #** C49804 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Conrad Burns, Bob Dole, Rudy Boschwitz, Jan Strinden, Earl Strinden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Reception for Republican Senatorial Candidates

**Roll #** C49805 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Conrad Burns, Bob Dole, Rudy Boschwitz, Jan Strinden, Earl Strinden (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican Senatorial Candidates

**Roll #** C49806 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** new helicopter  
**Event** New Marine One Helicopter lands on South Lawn

**Roll #** C49807 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** new helicopter  
**Event** New Marine One Helicopter lands on South Lawn

**Roll #** C49808 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New Jersey

**Roll #** C49809 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller, Joseph Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with James Miller group

**Roll #** C49810 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James Miller

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with James Miller group

**Roll #** C49811 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-11  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Norman Cagle

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Norman Cagle

**Roll #** C49812 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** cutting ribbon  
**Event** Grand reopening of NSC Secretariat

**Roll #** C49813 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for trip to Philadelphia

**Roll #** C49813 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Ritter, Curt Weldon, Ed Howard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Philadelphia

**Roll #** C49814 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One, saluting  
**Event** Arrival via Marine at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C49814 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-13A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Ritter, Curt Weldon, Ed Howard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Philadelphia

**Roll #** C49814 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-17A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Charles Krulak, Mari Maseng (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Philadelphia

**Roll #** C49815 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Lukens Inn  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Judge (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Brief Remarks and photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49815 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Lukens Inn  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49816 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Castille, Hank Salvatore, Frank Rizzo, Frank Jenkins (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Roll #** C49816 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-23A  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gilbert Minacci, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing football  
**Event** Trip to Pennsylvania, Arrival at Upper Darby High School

**Roll #** C49816 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-35  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Carr, Tina Ferrie (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, standing  
**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School

**Roll #** C49817 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Ritter, Curt Weldon, Ed Howard

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**Roll #** C49817 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Carr, Tina Ferrie, Gilbert Minacci, Patricia Fadden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School

**Roll #** C49818 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School

**Roll #** C49818 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing board and football

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49819 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30A  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Carr, Tina Ferrie, Gilbert Minacci, Patricia Fadden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** holding signs, receiving gift

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School

**Roll #** C49819 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31A-35A  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49820 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cardinals residence  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Bevilacqua

**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands, sitting, talking, nuns

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Lunch with Cardinal Anthony Bevilacqua

**Roll #** C49821 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Cardinals residence  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, nuns

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Lunch with Cardinal Anthony Bevilacqua

**Roll #** C49821 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Cardinals residence  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Setzer, Christie Stezer, Mark Setzer, Louis Setzer

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Photo Ops. With Setzer Family

**Roll #** C49822 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing football

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School, Talking With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49822 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Cardinals residence  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Bevilacqua, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Lunch with Cardinal Anthony Bevilacqua

**Roll #** C49822 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Cardinals residence  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Bevilacqua

**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Departure for airport

**Roll #** C49823 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Cardinals residence  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Bevilacqua

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Departure for airport

**Roll #** C49823 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Ward, William Lamb, Gene Di Sciuillo, Jerry Donahue, Jim Gallagher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for New Jersey

**Roll #** C49824 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Thomas Kean, Sharpe James, Joseph Sullivan, Noel Gross, William Palatuci, Ara Hovnanian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in New Jersey

**Roll #** C49824 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Photo Op. with unidentified men

**Roll #** C49824 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Brief meeting with major Donors

**Roll #** C49825 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Cicatello, John Pecoraro, Mrs. Pecoraro, Shahid Mahmood, Akram Choudhri, Edward Hendrickson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C49825 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Andrews AFB  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** night, Air Force One

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49826 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49826 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Columbus Day Dinner

**Roll #** C49827 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-31  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Columbus Day Dinner

**Roll #** C49828 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10A  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Renna

**Keywords** walking, receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Columbus Day Dinner

**Roll #** C49828 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-35A  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, John Renna(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, receiving gift (Devils jersey)  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Columbus Day Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49829 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Columbus Day Dinner

**Roll #** C49830 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Photo Ops. With unidentified people At Hotel

**Roll #** C49831 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Renna

**Keywords** receiving gift  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Columbus Day Dinner

**Roll #** C49832 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** desk  
**Event** Unidentified photos of desk

**Roll #** C49832 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Philadelphia airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, unidentified people at airport

**Roll #** C49832 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Carr, Tina Ferrie, Gilbert Minacci, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** holding report card, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School

**Roll #** C49832 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Cardinals residence  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Bevilacqua

**Keywords** sitting, talking, limousine

**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Lunch with Cardinal Anthony Bevilacqua

**Roll #** C49833 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Air Force One at Newark airport

**Roll #** C49833 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-23A  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Columbus Day Dinner

**Roll #** C49834 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** West Orange, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, Columbus Day Dinner

**Roll #** C49835 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Upper Darby High School  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher Carr, Tina Ferrie, Gilbert Minacci, Patricia Fadden (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Address at Upper Darby High School

**Roll #** C49835 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Cardinals residence  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anthony Bevilacqua

**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Philadelphia, Lunch with Cardinal Anthony Bevilacqua, Departure

**Roll #** C49836 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Johnson

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with David Johnson and Family

**Roll #** C49837 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C49837 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-12A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yogesh Gandhi, Mohan Murjani, Karudapuram Santhanam, Theresa Marie Gandhi, Guni Murjani, Chandrasekhar Desai, Laura Burch, Kamal Dadona, Jitu Somaya, Yohei Sasakawa, Hironabu Shibuya, Solarz, Hefley, Porter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, receiving gift (bust of Gandhi)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Asian Americans to commemorate Day of Recognition for Mohandas Gandhi

**Roll #** C49838 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-34A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yogesh Gandhi, Mohan Murjani, Karudapuram Santhanam, Theresa Marie Gandhi, Guni Murjani, Chandrasekhar Desaigouder, Laural Burch, Kamal Dadona, Jitu Somaya, Yohei Sasakawa, Hironabu Shibuya, Solarz, Hefley, Porter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Asian Americans to commemorate Day of Recognition for Mohandas Gandhi

**Roll #** C49839 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Skryphyk, Sulyk, Harbuziuk, Fedorowicz, Estocin, Starosolsky, Soltys, Wysznewsky, Diachuk, Bazylevsky, Komarnycky-McConnell, Wasylyk, Futey, Powstenko, Iwanciw (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Ukrainian American religious leaders on Millennium of Christianity in Kievan-Rus

**Roll #** C49840 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1720 Welfare Reform Act of 1988

**Roll #** C49840 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C49841 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clinton, Hobbs, Wright, Dole, Moynihan, Rockefeller, Armstrong, Brown, Downey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1720 Welfare Reform Act of 1988

**Roll #** C49842 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Skryphyk, Sulyk, Harbuziuk, Fedorowicz, Estocin, Starosolsky, Soltys, Wyshnewsky, Diachuk, Bazylevsky, Komarnycky-McConnell, Wasylyk, Futey, Powstenko, Iwanciw (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Ukrainian American religious leaders on Millennium of Christianity in Kievan-Rus

**Roll #** C49842 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1720 Welfare Reform Act of 1988

**Roll #** C49843 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49843 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49844 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49845 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Higdon, Suzanne Farrar, Kerry Farrar, Matthew Farrar (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with Robert Higdon and Family

**Roll #** C49845 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Melvin Bradley Luncheon

**Roll #** C49846 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1720 Welfare Reform Act of 1988

**Roll #** C49847 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, US Flag

**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1720 Welfare Reform Act of 1988

**Roll #** C49848 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Kenneth Duberstein and Family

**Roll #** C49849 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Hall, Charles Chuck Hobbs

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jim Hall and Charles Chuck Hobbs

**Roll #** C49850 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Mrs. Miller

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with James Miller and Family

**Roll #** C49850 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-26  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Mrs. Miller

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell Reception for James Miller

**Roll #** C49851 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Miller, Mrs. Miller

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Reception for James Miller

**Roll #** C49852 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C49852 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Fitzwater Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, Elaine Crispin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** wearing T shirt

**Event** Marlin Fitzwater wearing Michael Jackson Bad T shirt

**Roll #** C49852 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** mask, sitting at desk  
**Event** Wearing a mask at desk

**Roll #** C49852 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49853 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dole, Moynihan, Rostenkowski, Armstrong (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 1720 Welfare Reform Act of 1988

**Roll #** C49854 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49855 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney, Charles Krulak, William Lee (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** military, posing for photos  
**Event** Military Office Presentation

**Roll #** C49856 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** mask  
**Event** Wearing Mask

**Roll #** C49856 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace, laughing  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C49857 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Miller

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of Jim Miller Group

**Roll #** C49858 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Miller

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. of Jim Miller Group

**Roll #** C49859 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-20A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Huack, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49860 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Huack, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49861 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords**  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C49861 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-23A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Huack, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49862 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Fletcher, Frederick Hauck, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers, Mary Hauck, Kathleen Covey, Kitty Lounge, Susan Nelson, Teresa Hilmers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49863 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Huack, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49864 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Huack, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49865 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Huack, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49866 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jim Kuhn family

**Roll #** C49867 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jim Kuhn family

**Roll #** C49868 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing at table  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for S 1518 Alternative Motor Fuels Bill

**Roll #** C49869 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for S 1518 Alternative Motor Fuels Bill

**Roll #** C49869 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, John McCain

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Talking to members of Congress

**Roll #** C49870 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing at table  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for S 1518 Alternative Motor Fuels Bill

**Roll #** C49871 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, R. Richard Davis, Paul Sieberlich, Daniel Greteman, John Flach, J. Richard Sewell  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo Op. with Leadership of Independent Unions

**Roll #** C49872 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz, Grigoriy, Rozenshteyn, Milton Balkany (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Senators Gordon Humphreys and Rudy Boschwitz and guests

**Roll #** C49873 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Misty Church, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking, scrapbook  
**Event** Photo Op. with Misty Church and scrapbook

**Roll #** C49874 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49874 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ben Jarratt

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Ben Jarratt and family

**Roll #** C49875 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk, wearing mask

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49875 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Misty Church, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking, scrapbook

**Event** Photo Op. with Misty Church and scrapbook

**Roll #** C49876 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Radio Address to the Nation on Budget

**Roll #** C49876 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, James Miller

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to staff

**Roll #** C49876 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C49877 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with Elizabeth Board and Family

**Roll #** C49877 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C49878 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vin Scully, Peter Uebberoth, Joe Garagiola (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, in booth  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game

**Roll #** C49879 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ed Scioscia (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Just Say No children  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game

**Roll #** C49879 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Peter Uebberoth, Peter O'Malley

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game

**Roll #** C49880 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vin Scully, Peter Uebberoth, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** television monitor  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game

**Roll #** C49880 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ed Scioscia, Peter Uebberoth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Just Say No children, baseball, waving

**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game, throwing out first pitch

**Roll #** C49881 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Stu Spencer, Peter Uebberoth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** glove, baseball, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game

**Roll #** C49881 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Peter Uebberoth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** umpires, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game, Photo Ops. With umpires

**Roll #** C49882 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck, Mrs. Selleck, Pete O'Malley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49883 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Peter Uebberoth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, children  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game, Photo Ops. With umpires

**Roll #** C49883 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Just say no children, holding baseball  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game

**Roll #** C49885 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-23  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vin Scully, Peter Uebberoth, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting in booth  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game, interview

**Roll #** C49886 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Peter Uebberoth, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** wearing glove  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game

**Roll #** C49886 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Peter Uebberoth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** just say no children, throwing baseball  
**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game, throwing out first pitch

**Roll #** C49886 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 34-35  
**Location** Dodger Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Attending World Series baseball game

**Roll #** C49887 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49888 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Huack, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49888 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49889 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-22A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49890 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey

**Keywords** talking, altar  
**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High School

**Roll #** C49890 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High School

**Roll #** C49891 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High School

**Roll #** C49892 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High School

**Roll #** C49892 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-34  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High School, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49893 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24A  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium

**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High School

**Roll #** C49894 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High School

**Roll #** C49895 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey, Alvaro Corrada, Lauro Cavazos, Dan Curtain, John O'Malley, Jamaine Taylor, Sonya Sweetney (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High School

**Roll #** C49896 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey, Alvaro Corrada, Lauro Cavazos, Dan Curtain, John O'Malley, Jamaine Taylor, Sonya Sweetney (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High Schools

**Roll #** C49897 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Carroll and All Saints High Schools  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Cardinal Hickey, Alvaro Corrada, Lauro Cavazos, Dan Curtain, John O'Malley, Jamaine Taylor, Sonya Sweetney (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Visit to Carroll and All Saints High Schools

**Roll #** C49898 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients, receiving line

**Roll #** C49899 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige, Pearl Bailey, Robert Brown, Milton Friedman, Mrs. MacArthur, Mrs. Marriott, David Packard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients

**Roll #** C49900 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige, Pearl Bailey, Robert Brown, Milton Friedman, Mrs. MacArthur, Mrs. Marriott, David Packard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients

**Roll #** C49901 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rehnquist, Shultz, Burger, Mrs. Baldrige, Pearl Bailey, Robert Brown, Milton Friedman, Mrs. MacArthur, Mrs. Marriott, David Packard (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients, receiving line

**Roll #** C49902 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige, Pearl Bailey, Robert Brown, Milton Friedman, Mrs. MacArthur, Mrs. Marriott, David Packard (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients

**Roll #** C49903 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige, Pearl Bailey, Robert Brown, Milton Friedman, Mrs. MacArthur, Mrs. Marriott, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting medals  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients

**Roll #** C49904 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige, Pearl Bailey, Mrs. MacArthur, David Packard (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting medals  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients

**Roll #** C49905 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Otis Bowen, Samuel Pierce, Malcolm Forbes (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients, receiving line

**Roll #** C49906 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan talking to Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C49906 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Baldrige, Pearl Bailey, Robert Brown, Milton Friedman, Mrs. MacArthur, Mrs. Marriott, David Packard (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients

**Roll #** C49907 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tim McCarthy  
**Keywords** laughing  
**Event** President Reagan and Tim McCarthy laughing

**Roll #** C49907 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** President Reagan and Nancy Reagan talking

**Roll #** C49907 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Luncheon for Presidential Medal of Freedom recipients, receiving line

**Roll #** C49908 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Beryl Sprinkel, Milton Friedman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, wearing medal

**Event** Photo Op. of Milton Friedman

**Roll #** C49910 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Los Angeles  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. At unknown Hotel?

**Roll #** C49911 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Photo of floor in OEOB

**Roll #** C49911 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords**

Marine, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified Marine

**Roll #** C49911 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords**

holding bat (Dutch Reagan), sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49912 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** camera

**Event** Kenneth Duberstein taking photographs

**Roll #** C49912 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Colin Powell and John Negroponte talking

**Roll #** C49912 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C49913 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C49914 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michel Sabbah, Pio Laghi

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Patriarch Michel Sabbah

**Roll #** C49915 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betty Cuniberti (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Los Angeles Times

**Roll #** C49916 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Los Angeles Times

**Roll #** C49917 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betty Cuniberti (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Los Angeles Times

**Roll #** C49918 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C49918 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Betty Cuniberti (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Los Angeles Times

**Roll #** C49919 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C49919 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-13A  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49920 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Stennis, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Alan Kranowitz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Senator John Stennis

**Roll #** C49920 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Jim Kuhn Guests

**Roll #** C49920 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C49921 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C49922 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-19A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C49923 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to Ohio

**Roll #** C49924 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Rock Creek Park  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** riding horse, posing for photos  
**Event** National Center for Therapeutic Riding

**Roll #** C49924 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Rock Creek Park  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** National Center for Therapeutic Riding, Photo Op. of unidentified man

**Roll #** C49925 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Rock Creek Park  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, horse  
**Event** National Center for Therapeutic Riding

**Roll #** C49926 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Rock Creek Park  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** riding horse  
**Event** National Center for Therapeutic Riding

**Roll #** C49927 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Rock Creek Park  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** National Center for Therapeutic Riding

**Roll #** C49928 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Ohio

**Roll #** C49928 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, C. William Verity, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Ohio, talking to staff

**Roll #** C49928 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Del Latta, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Tim Timken (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Ohio

**Roll #** C49929 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Butch Reynolds (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding megaphone  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49929 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-30  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49929 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** Ohio  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, Suburban  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Motorcade to airport

**Roll #** C49930 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Port Columbus airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, limousine, speaking  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Ohio

**Roll #** C49930 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, acknowledging applause  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49931 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Butch Reynolds (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, holding megaphone  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49931 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-24  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49931 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-32  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Departure Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49932 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49933 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Del Latta, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Tim Timken (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Ohio

**Roll #** C49933 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13A  
**Location** Port Columbus airport  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roger Tracy, Joseph Testa, Dorothy Teater, Earl Smith, Michael Miller, Bobbie Hall  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Ohio

**Roll #** C49933 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14A-23  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edward Jennings, Leonard Immke, Charlotte Immke (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49933 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Athena Yiamouyiannis, Robert Rolf, Herbert Gillen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49934 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Athena Yiamouyiannis, Robert Rolf, Herbert Gillen, Dana Rinehart, Joyce George (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49935 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Athena Yiamouyiannis, Robert Rolf, Herbert Gillen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, speaking in megaphone  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49936 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Athena Yiamouyiannis, Robert Rolf, Herbert Gillen, Dana Rinehart, Joyce George (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49937 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Athena Yiamouyianni (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49938 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Athena Yiamouyianni (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sign  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49939 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie, Athena Yiamouyianni (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49940 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Ohio State University  
**Geographic Reference** Columbus, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Butch Reynolds, George Voinovich, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, speaking in megaphone  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Ohio State University

**Roll #** C49944 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Paul Gillmore, Betty Montgomery, Del Latta (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** C49945 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Del Latta (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse, Photo Ops. After speech

**Roll #** C49946 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** C49946 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Scott Hamilton, Jamie Farr

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse, Photo Ops. After speech

**Roll #** C49947 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Toledo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Del Latta, George Voinovich

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Toledo, Ohio

**Roll #** C49947 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-9A  
**Location** helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** helicopter  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to Bowling Green, Ohio

**Roll #** C49947 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-35A  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betty Montgomery, Paul Gillmor, Len Stevens, Randy Gardner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** C49948 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Toledo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One in Toledo, Ohio

**Roll #** C49948 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-24  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Kentucky, Photo Ops. With Jim Kuhn Family

**Roll #** C49948 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, sitting, signing

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Kentucky

**Roll #** C49949 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Toledo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donna Owens, Jim Brennan, Joe Burnet, Ben Marsh, David Lewandowski, Judy Jones (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Toledo, Ohio

**Roll #** C49949 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** C49950 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-18A  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Del Latta, George Voinovich, Paul Gillmor, Len Stevens, Randy Gardner, Jamie Farr, Ed Miller, Marilyn Baker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** C49950 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-36A  
**Location** Toledo airport  
**Geographic Reference** Toledo, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Tim Greenwood, Dick Rench, Al Hawkins, Mary Brown, Max Reddish, George Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for trip to Kentucky

**Roll #** C49951 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Del Latta, George Voinovich, Betty Montgomery, Paul Gillmor, Len Stevens, Randy Gardner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** C49952 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Wood County Courthouse  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Del Latta, George Voinovich, Paul Gillmor, Len Stevens, Randy Gardner, Jamie Farr, Ed Miller, Betty Montgomery, Marilyn Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Speech at Wood County Courthouse

**Roll #** C49956 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Clarion Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Bill Tillinghast, Janet Voinovich, Gene Ruehlmann (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding giant key  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich

**Roll #** C49957 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Cincinnati airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hebron, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Cincinnati airport

**Roll #** C49957 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Cincinnati airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hebron, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Cincinnati airport

**Roll #** C49957 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Clarion Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Bill Tillinghast, Janet Voinovich, Gene Ruehlmann, Bob McEwen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich

**Roll #** C49958 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Cincinnati, Ohio

**Roll #** C49958 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Baker, Mari Maseng, John Hutton, Frank Donatelli, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, laughing  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Cincinnati, Ohio

**Roll #** C49958 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27-36  
**Location** Cincinnati airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hebron, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Haines, Charles Lindberg, Hugh McDonald, John Ruthven, David Warner, Nicholas Vehr (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Cincinnati airport

**Roll #** C49959 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Clarion Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49960 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Cincinnati airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hebron, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Harper, Benjamin Gettler, Deliaan Gettler, Benjamin Gettler, Ronald Roberts,  
Annette Wishard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C49960 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-26  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, C. William Verity, Howie Franklin

**Keywords** Air Force One, eating, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, eating with staff

**Roll #** C49961 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater, John Hutton, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Cincinnati, Ohio

**Roll #** C49961 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Clarion Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C49961 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** Clarion Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Bill Tillinghast, Janet Voinovich, Gene Ruehlmann, Bob McEwen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich

**Roll #** C49961 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Cincinnati airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hebron, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C49962 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Cincinnati airport  
**Geographic Reference** Hebron, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Cincinnati airport

**Roll #** C49962 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Clarion Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Cincinnati, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, Bill Tillinghast, Janet Voinovich, Gene Ruehlmann, Bob McEwen, Del Latta (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding giant key  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich

**Roll #** C49963 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Marybel Batjer

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Colin Powell and Marybel Batjer talking

**Roll #** C49963 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C49964 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C49964 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Marybel Batjer

**Keywords** posing for photo  
**Event** Photo Op. of Colin Powell and Marybel Batjer

**Roll #** C49965 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with former Prime Minister of Italy Bettino Craxi

**Roll #** C49966 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Rinaldo Petrignani, Vivina Bonaccorsi Lewis, Maxwell Rabb, William Bodde (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Meeting with former Prime Minister of Italy Bettino Craxi

**Roll #** C49966 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Vivina Bonaccorsi Lewis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting with former Prime Minister of Italy Bettino Craxi

**Roll #** C49966 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Rinaldo Petignani, Vivina Bonaccorsi Lewis, Maxwell Rabb, William Bodde, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Barry Lowenkron (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with former Prime Minister of Italy Bettino Craxi

**Roll #** C49967 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Shin Doo Byung, James Kelly, Chang Ho Lie, Roe Chang Hee (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49968 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49969 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Marybel Batjer

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op.

**Roll #** C49969 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Shultz, Carlucci, Brady, Lyng, Yeutter, Duberstein, Powell, James Lilley, Armitage, Choi Kwang Soo, Lee Hong Koo, Park Tong Jin, Hong Sung Chol, Lee Soo Jung, Kim Chong Whi (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49970 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49971 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Keywords** standing, talking

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49972 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Nicholas Brady, R. Lyng, Clayton Yeutter, James Lilley, Colin Powell, Oglesby, Fitzwater, Duberstein, Sigur, Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing for upcoming Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49973 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Nicholas Brady, Frank Carlucci, K. Duberstein, Chang Ho Lie, Gaston Sigur  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49974 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cross hall  
**Event** empty Cross Hall

**Roll #** C49974 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ann Margret  
**Keywords** hugging, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Ann Margret, her husband and unidentified people

**Roll #** C49975 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49975 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Chang Ho Lie, Roe Chang Hee (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49975 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 27  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea, Luncheon

**Roll #** C49975 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea, Departure

**Roll #** C49976 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Chang Ho Lie, Roe Chang Hee (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49976 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Shultz, Carlucci, Brady, Lyng, Duberstein, Powell, James Lilley, Armitage, Choi Kwang Soo, Lee Hong Koo, Park Tong Jin, Hong Sung Chol, Lee Soo Jung, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea, Luncheon

**Roll #** C49976 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea

**Roll #** C49976 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-32  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, Choi Kwang Soo, Lee Hong Koo, Park Tong Jin, Hong Sung Chol, Lee Soo Jung, Gaston Sigur, Richard Armitage, MB Oglesby(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with President Roh Tae Woo of Republic of Korea, Departure

**Roll #** C49977 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allan Hoover, Margaret Hoover, Andrew Hoover, George Nash, Forbes Olberg, Jeremiah Milbank, Jack Brauntuck (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, receiving gift (book)

**Event** Presentation of Herbert Hoover Biography

**Roll #** C49978 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Allan Hoover, Margaret Hoover, Andrew Hoover, George Nash, Forbes Olberg, Jeremiah Milbank, Jack Brauntuck (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Presentation of Herbert Hoover Biography

**Roll #** C49979 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anton Kaiser  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan, receiving line

**Roll #** C49980 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Sacco, Anton Kaiser  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan, Arrival

**Roll #** C49980 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anton Kaiser, Frank Gifford, Kathy Lee Gifford, Alvaro Corrado  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan, receiving line

**Roll #** C49981 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope, Tom Sanders, Mark Robinson, Alvaro Corrado (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C49982 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Father McFadden  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, receiving gift (book)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Father McFadden

**Roll #** C49983 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope, Frank Gifford, Marlyne Sexton, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Bob Hope)  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C49984 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anton Kaiser

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan, receiving line

**Roll #** C49985 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anton Kaiser, Frank Gifford, Kathy Lee Gifford, Alvaro Corrado, Robin Page, Mark Robinson, Bobby Short, Marlyne Sexton, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C49985 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-31  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope, Frank Gifford, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C49986 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope, Frank Gifford, Marlyne Sexton, Bobby Short (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, hugging  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C49987 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ralph Bledsoe, Mrs. Bledsoe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. for Ralph Bledsoe and Family

**Roll #** C49988 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anton Kaiser

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan, receiving line

**Roll #** C49989 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anton Kaiser, Ancizar Lopez

**Keywords** shaking hands, Nancy with sash  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan, receiving line and presentation

**Roll #** C49990 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anton Kaiser

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kiwanis International Dinner honoring Nancy Reagan, receiving line

**Roll #** C49991 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of Elizabeth Board and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C49991 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of John Hutton and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C49992 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to North Carolina

**Roll #** C49992 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-29  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, military  
**Event** Photo Ops. of unidentified people and presentations

**Roll #** C49993 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. of Elaine Crispen and Family

**Roll #** C49993 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands, posing with Marine Sergeant  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to North Carolina

**Roll #** C49994 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick Huack, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (jacket)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Space Shuttle "Discovery" crew and families

**Roll #** C49999 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Roger Bolton  
**Keywords** head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Roger Bolton

**Roll #** C50000 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mr. Blackmer, Mrs. Blackmer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Blackmer family

**Roll #** C50000 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, limousine, dog

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure

**Roll #** C50002 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Raleigh Durham Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Jesse Helms, Dorothy Helms, Jane Knox, Jennifer Know, Jim Martin, Dr. George Hitchings, Thomas Krenitsky, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One C-20

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, arrival on Air Force One C-20

**Roll #** C50002 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms

**Keywords** wearing railroad cap

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, photo op

**Roll #** C50002 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Dottie Martin, Jesse Helms, Larry Cobb, Jack Hawk, William Graham, James Gardner, Coy Privette, Thomas Fetzner, James Broyhill, Robert Bradshaw, Jack Laughry, Marie Gardner, James Holhouser, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50003 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms  
**Keywords** shaking hands speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50004 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks to Republican Party donors

**Roll #** C50004 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-28  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, photo op with Republican Party donors

**Roll #** C50005 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jesse Helms, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, photo op with police officers

**Roll #** C50005 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-24  
**Location** Raleigh Durham Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Pope, Allan Pugh, Carl Ward, Toff Stiff, Edward Carroll Mann, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving from Air Force One C-20  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, departure on Air Force One C-20

**Roll #** C50006 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Dottie Martin, Jesse Helms, Larry Cobb, Jack Hawk, William Graham, James Gardner, Coy Privette, Thomas Fetzner, James Broyhill, Robert Bradshaw, Jack Laughry, Marie Gardner, James Holhouser, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, balloons  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50007 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, James Martin, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, wearing railroad cap, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50007 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Jesse Helms, Robert Bradshaw  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, campaign sign  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks to Republican Party donors

**Roll #** C50008 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-21  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, balloons

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, remarks at Bush Quayle '88 Campaign Rally in Western Kentucky University Arena

**Roll #** C50009 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-15A  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Frank Donatelli, James Hooley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** throwing basketball

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, photo op with basketball

**Roll #** C50009 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-17A  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** holding cigar

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, Marlin Fitzwater candid, fooling around

**Roll #** C50010 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** campaign signs, holding basketball, crowd, waving

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, remarks at Bush Quayle '88 Campaign Rally in Western Kentucky University Arena

**Roll #** C50010 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-28  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, photo op

**Roll #** C50011 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Bowling Green Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Louie Nunn, Gary Raymer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One C-20

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, arrival on Air Force One C-20

**Roll #** C50011 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-24  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, photo op

**Roll #** C50012 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Bowling Green Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, holding basketball, Air Force One C-20

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, departure on Air Force One C-20

**Roll #** C50013 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks to Republican Party donors

**Roll #** C50013 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Bowling Green Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** waving, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50013 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, remarks at Bush Quayle '88 Campaign Rally in Western Kentucky University Arena

**Roll #** C50014 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, photo op with Bush Quayle '88 campaign officials and university officials

**Roll #** C50015 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Scott Whitehouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, holding basketball

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, remarks at Bush Quayle '88 Campaign Rally in Western Kentucky University Arena

**Roll #** C50015 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Bowling Green Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** waving, holding basketball, Air Force One C-20, limousine

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, departure on Air Force One C-20

**Roll #** C50015 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Bowling Green Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, departure on Air Force One C-20

**Roll #** C50016 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50016 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50016 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-10A  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** Jesse Helms, Larry Cobb, Jack Hawk, William Graham, James Gardner, Coy Privette, Thomas Fetzler, James Broyhill, Robert Bradshaw, Jack Laughry, James Hohouser, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50016 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11A  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50016 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-26A  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Dottie Martin, Jesse Helms, Larry Cobb, Jack Hawk, William Graham, James Gardner, Coy Privette, Thomas Fetzner, James Broyhill, Robert Bradshaw, Jack Laughry, Marie Gardner, James Holhouser, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50017 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Martin, Dottie Martin

**Keywords** waving, wearing railroad cap, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50017 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12A  
**Location** Raleigh Civic Center  
**Geographic Reference** Raleigh, North Carolina  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to North Carolina, unidentified person

**Roll #** C50017 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13A  
**Location** Bowling Green Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50017 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-36A  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Meredith, Scott Whitehouse, Larry Pack, Gwynn Stewart, Louie Nunn, Bob Gable, David Bryant, Nelda Barton, David Williams, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, school mascot  
**Event** Trip to Kentucky, remarks at Bush Quayle '88 Campaign Rally in Western Kentucky University Arena

**Roll #** C50018 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Souza, Scott Whitehouse, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** throwing basketball, waving, balloons

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, remarks at Bush Quayle '88 Campaign Rally in Western Kentucky University Arena

**Roll #** C50019 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Meredith, Scott Whitehouse, Larry Pack, Gwynn Stewart, Louie Nunn, Bob Gable, David Bryant, Nelda Barton, David Williams, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, campaign signs, audience, American

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, remarks at Bush Quayle '88 Campaign Rally in Western Kentucky University Arena

**Roll #** C50019 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Bowling Green University  
**Geographic Reference** Bowling Green, Kentucky  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force On C-20 taking off

**Event** Trip to Kentucky, departure on Air Force One C-20

**Roll #** C50020 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-34A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C50021 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C50021 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C50022 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Olympic athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50023 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, Marine band, Olympic athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50024 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-27A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, Olympic athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50025 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50026 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Zeeman, Earl Leonard  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Earl Leonard of Coca Cola and John Zeeman of United airlines, sponsors of U.S. Olympic team

**Roll #** C50027 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Photo op with members of United States Olympic Team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50028 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50028 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, wearing hat, Olympic Athletes

**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50029 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C50029 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50032 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, photo op, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50033 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing hat, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50034 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Olympics Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50035 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** wearing hat, speaking at podium, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50036 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50037 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Richard Arme, Susan Arme, Jack Katzen, George Schlossberg, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Alan Kranowitz, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing legislation  
**Event** Signing ceremony for S 2749, Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act

**Roll #** C50038 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50039 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-15A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, photo op, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50039 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-27  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Florence Griffith Joyner, Al Joyner

**Keywords** signing autograph, speaking into microphone, Olympic Athletes

**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50040 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner, Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, Olympic athletes

**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50041 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50041 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing hat, shaking hands, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50042 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza  
**Keywords** standing on ladder  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50042 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Helmick, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Janet Evans, Florence Griffith Joyner,  
Andrew Maynard, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Olympic Athletes  
**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50043 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Herrington, Constance Horner, Richard Hillery, Thomas Gibbons, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing check  
**Event** Photo op and presenting contribution to Combined Federal Campaign

**Roll #** C50044 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Landover, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, horses  
**Event** Attending Washington International Horse Show Opening Night 30th Anniversary Celebration

**Roll #** C50045 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Landover, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified people, photo op  
**Event** Attending Washington International Horse Show Opening Night 30th Anniversary Celebration

**Roll #** C50045 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-33  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Landover, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Eva Gabor, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Attending Washington International Horse Show Opening Night 30th Anniversary Celebration

**Roll #** C50046 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-30A  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Landover, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Attending Washington International Horse Show Opening Night 30th Anniversary Celebration

**Roll #** C50047 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Landover, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, check presentation, walking

**Event** Attending Washington International Horse Show Opening Night 30th Anniversary Celebration

**Roll #** C50048 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Landover, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Attending Washington International Horse Show Opening Night 30th Anniversary Celebration

**Roll #** C50049 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** The Capital Center  
**Geographic Reference** Landover, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, horses

**Event** Attending Washington International Horse Show Opening Night 30th Anniversary Celebration

**Roll #** C50050 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Colin Powell meeting with unidentified guests from Brazil

**Roll #** C50051 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cameras  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C50051 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Mercer

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing medal  
**Event** Photo op with Ray Mercer, Olympic Athlete Gold Medalist in Boxing

**Roll #** C50051 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Photo op with Kathy Osborne and nephew

**Roll #** C50052 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, Terry Arthur, Pete Souza, Susan Biddle

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo office party for Susan Biddle (Roll 50,000)

**Roll #** C50053 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gina Grove, Don Cogman, Darryl Hartley Leonard, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, presenting award

**Event** Photo op with Vote America Foundation

**Roll #** C50054 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gina Grove, Don Cogman, Darryl Hartley Leonard, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting award

**Event** Photo op with Vote America Foundation

**Roll #** C50055 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** East Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Scarff, Larry Scovotto, Kevin Morales, Gordon Dunlop, Bryan Corsini, Benjamin Bolusky, Palmer Biglow, Alfred Fiore, William Flemmer, William Heard, Jane Scarff, Irvin Williams, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shoveling dirt, tree, walking  
**Event** Commemorative tree planting ceremony sponsored by the American Association of Nurserymen

**Roll #** C50056 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** East Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Scarff, Larry Scovotto, Kevin Morales, Gordon Dunlop, Bryan Corsini, Benjamin Bolusky, Palmer Biglow, Alfred Fiore, William Flemmer, William Heard, Jane Scarff, Irvin Williams, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shoveling dirt, tree, shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Commemorative tree planting ceremony sponsored by the American Association of Nurserymen

**Roll #** C50056 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Scarff, Larry Scovotto, Kevin Morales, Gordon Dunlop, Bryan Corsini, Benjamin Bolusky, Palmer Biglow, Alfred Fiore, William Flemmer, William Heard, Jane Scarff, Irvin Williams, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Commemorative tree planting ceremony sponsored by the American Association of Nurserymen

**Roll #** C50057 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Kathy Osborne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne and Fred Ryan

**Roll #** C50057 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C50058 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, profile  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C50059 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lansana Conte, Edward Benjamin, Kekoura Camara, Colin Powell, Samuel Lupo, Kenneth Brown, Herman Cohen, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Conte of Guinea, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C50060 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lansana Conte, Edward Benjamin, Kekoura Camara, Colin Powell, Samuel Lupo, Kenneth Brown, Herman Cohen, Stephanie van Reigersberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of President Conte of Guinea, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C50061 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** National Defense University  
**Geographic Reference** Fort McNair, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bradley Hosmer  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military officers  
**Event** Remarks at National Defense University and signing of Department of Veterans Affairs Act HR 3471

**Roll #** C50062 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** National Defense University  
**Geographic Reference** Fort McNair, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Thomas Turnage, Bradley Hosmer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, military officers  
**Event** Remarks at National Defense University and signing of Department of Veterans Affairs Act HR 3471

**Roll #** C50063 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** National Defense University  
**Geographic Reference** Fort McNair, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military officers  
**Event** Remarks at National Defense University and signing of Department of Veterans Affairs Act HR 3471

**Roll #** C50064 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** National Defense University  
**Geographic Reference** Fort McNair, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Thomas Turnage, Bradley Hosmer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** signing bill  
**Event** Remarks at National Defense University and signing of Department of Veterans Affairs Act HR 3471

**Roll #** C50065 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Colonnade

**Roll #** C50065 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** photographs  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C50066 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** National Defense University  
**Geographic Reference** Fort McNair, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Thomas Turnage, Bradley Hosmer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, military officers, flags  
**Event** Remarks at National Defense University and signing of Department of Veterans Affairs Act HR 3471

**Roll #** C50067 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-13A  
**Location** National Defense University  
**Geographic Reference** Fort McNair, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Thomas Turnage, Bradley Hosmer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, talking  
**Event** Remarks at National Defense University and signing of Department of Veterans Affairs Act HR 3471

**Roll #** C50068 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** National Defense University  
**Geographic Reference** Fort McNair, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Thomas Turnage, Bradley Hosmer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, military officers  
**Event** Remarks at National Defense University and signing of Department of Veterans Affairs Act HR 3471

**Roll #** C50069 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** military promotion ceremony  
**Event** Military promotion ceremony for unidentified navy officer

**Roll #** C50070 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris Abram, Yaacov Agan, Yoisif Begun, Herman Branover, Nachum Donner, Yitzchak Kogan, Mario Oirichman, Natan (Anatoly) Sharansky, Joseph Wassner, Marvin Ashendorf, Menachem Lubinsky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting Hagaddah  
**Event** Meeting with Soviet USSR Jewish Emigres to receive Passover Hagaddah

**Roll #** C50071 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Morris Abram, Yaacov Agan, Yoisif Begun, Herman Branover, Nachum Donner, Yitzchak Kogan, Mario Oirichman, Natan (Anatoly) Sharansky, Joseph Wassner, Marvin Ashendorf, Menachem Lubinsky, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, presenting Hagaddah  
**Event** Meeting with Soviet USSR Jewish Emigres to receive Passover Hagaddah

**Roll #** C50072 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo op with unidentified United States Secret Service Agent

**Roll #** C50072 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C50072 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Unidentified United States Secret Service Agent

**Roll #** C50073 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C50073 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo op with unidentified United States Secret Service Agent

**Roll #** C50074 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beverly Byron, Goodloe Byron, Kirk Walsh, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing bill

**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 4554, Antietam National Park Bill

**Roll #** C50076 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Carol Bauer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell photo op with Gary Bauer

**Roll #** C50076 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Carol Bauer, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Farewell reception for Gary Bauer

**Roll #** C50077 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Gary Bauer

**Roll #** C50077 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Carol Bauer

**Keywords** shaking hands, photo op  
**Event** Farewell reception for Gary Bauer

**Roll #** C50077 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Carol Bauer

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Farewell reception for Gary Bauer

**Roll #** C50077 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Carol Bauer

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Farewell reception for Gary Bauer

**Roll #** C50078 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Message taping session for Savings League; American Ireland Fund; Mexican American Grocers Association; Ethics and Public Policy; "Jimmy Fund"; Alistair Cook 80th Birthday; and Victory '88 Commercials

**Roll #** C50078 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C50078 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Reynolds, Mrs. Reynolds

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with Jim Reynolds

**Roll #** C50079 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Message taping session for Savings League; American Ireland Fund; Mexican American Grocers Association; Ethics and Public Policy; "Jimmy Fund"; Alistair Cook 80th Birthday; and Victory '88 Commercials

**Roll #** C50080 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-14A  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50080 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Elaine Crispin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** C50081 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** First Lady Airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady Airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, reading, photo op

**Event** Trip to New York, flying aboard First Lady Airplane

**Roll #** C50081 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C50081 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** United States Mission to United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to United States Mission to the United Nations UN

**Roll #** C50082 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50082 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-23  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C50083 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50084 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone  
**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50084 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Vernon Walters, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50085 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Dante Caputo, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Javier Perez de Cuellar and Dante Caputo

**Roll #** C50085 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-24  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50085 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(Out of Focus)

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50085 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-27  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50086 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** United Nations UN General Assembly  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** talking, speaking into microphone

**Event** Trip to New York, Nancy Reagan remarks to United Nations UN to discuss drug abuse

**Roll #** C50087 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** United States Mission to United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, visit to United States Mission to the United Nations UN

**Roll #** C50087 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, sign "PS 126 Broadway against Drugs"

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op with students from PS 126

**Roll #** C50087 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-21A  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Javier Perez de Cuellar, Dante Caputo, Vernon Walters, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, meeting with Javier Perez de Cuellar and Dante Caputo

**Roll #** C50088 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, photo op

**Roll #** C50088 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/25/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** United Nations UN  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to New York, lunch with Vernon Walters

**Roll #** C50089 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C50090 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to oval office

**Roll #** C50090 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C50091 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, wearing FBI baseball cap  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C50092 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified military office greeter

**Roll #** C50093 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Maryland, flying aboard Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50093 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Keyes, Robert Bork, Jack Moseley, Helen Delich Bentley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, presentation of large key  
**Event** Trip to Maryland, remarks at Alan Keyes for Senate Fundraiser

**Roll #** C50094 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Keyes, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Trip to Maryland, remarks at Alan Keyes for Senate Fundraiser

**Roll #** C50094 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Keyes, Robert Bork, Jack Moseley, Helen Delich Bentley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** standing at podium

**Event** Trip to Maryland, remarks at Alan Keyes for Senate Fundraiser

**Roll #** C50094 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Maryland, remarks at Alan Keyes for Senate Fundraiser

**Roll #** C50095 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Keyes

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presentation of large key  
**Event** Trip to Maryland, remarks at Alan Keyes for Senate Fundraiser

**Roll #** C50095 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-13  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Maryland, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50096 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Keyes, Helen Delich Bentley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, head shot  
**Event** Trip to Maryland, remarks at Alan Keyes for Senate Fundraiser

**Roll #** C50097 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter Marine One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Trip to Maryland, flying aboard Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50097 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-14A  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Baltimore, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Keyes, Robert Bork, Jack Moseley, Helen Delich Bentley, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presentation of large key

**Event** Trip to Maryland, remarks at Alan Keyes for Senate Fundraiser

**Roll #** C50098 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, holding hands with Nancy

**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50098 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershiser, Don Sutton, Peter O'Malley, Steve Sax, Mickey Hatcher, Tim Belcher, Alejandro Pena, Mike Marshall, Rick Dempsey, John Shelby, Mike Scioscia, Franklin Stubbs, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, jersey and baseball bat presentation  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50099 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified person, Dodgers jacket "Reagan 1", baseball bat  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50099 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** press  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50099 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-21  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershiser, Don Sutton, Peter O'Malley, Steve Sax, Mickey Hatcher, Tim Belcher, Alejandro Pena, Mike Marshall, Rick Dempsey, John Shelby, Mike Scioscia, Franklin Stubbs, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50099 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50099 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershiser, Don Sutton, Peter O'Malley, Steve Sax, Mickey Hatcher, Tim Belcher, Alejandro Pena, Mike Marshall, Rick Dempsey, John Shelby, Mike Scioscia, Franklin Stubbs, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50100 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vin Scully, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, holding baseball bat and jersey  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50100 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50101 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershiser, Don Sutton, Peter O'Malley, Steve Sax, Mickey Hatcher, Tim Belcher, Alejandro Pena, Mike Marshall, Rick Dempsey, John Shelby, Mike Scioscia, Franklin Stubbs, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50102 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershiser, Don Sutton, Peter O'Malley, Steve Sax, Mickey Hatcher, Tim Belcher, Alejandro Pena, Mike Marshall, Rick Dempsey, John Shelby, Mike Scioscia, Franklin Stubbs, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, jersey and baseball bat presentation  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50103 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershiser, Don Sutton, Peter O'Malley, Steve Sax, Mickey Hatcher, Tim Belcher, Alejandro Pena, Mike Marshall, Rick Dempsey, John Shelby, Mike Scioscia, Franklin Stubbs, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, jersey and baseball bat presentation  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50105 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Peter O'Malley, Roland Seidler, Fred Claire, Roy Campanella, Steve Sax, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Photo op with World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50106 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, holding baseball bat and jersey  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50106 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** walking, holding baseball bat and jersey  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C50106 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** holding baseball bat  
**Event** Photo op with baseball bat

**Roll #** C50107 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershisier, Don Sutton, Peter O'Malley, Steve Sax, Mickey Hatcher, Tim Belcher, Alejandro Pena, Mike Marshall, Rick Dempsey, John Shelby, Mike Scioscia, Franklin Stubbs, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, jersey and baseball bat presentation  
**Event** Greeting World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50108 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, autographing baseball, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with baseball umpires

**Roll #** C50109 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** autographing baseball  
**Event** Autographing baseball

**Roll #** C50109 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified people

**Roll #** C50110 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershiser, Vin Scully, Peter O'Malley, Fred Claire, Roland Seidler, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, autographing baseball  
**Event** Photo op with World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50111 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Pete Souza, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C50111 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Orel Hershiser, Don Sutton, Peter O'Malley, Steve Sax, Mickey Hatcher, Tim Belcher, Alejandro Pena, Mike Marshall, Rick Dempsey, John Shelby, Mike Scioscia, Franklin Stubbs, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op, applauding  
**Event** Photo op with World baseball Champion Los Angeles Dodgers

**Roll #** C50112 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Economic briefing

**Roll #** C50113 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-15A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Ken Duberstein, Alan Greenspan, Dan Crippen  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Economic briefing

**Roll #** C50114 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C50114 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C50115 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, reading  
**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C50115 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C50116 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with wives of Helicopter Marine One crew

**Roll #** C50117 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker

**Roll #** C50117 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McKinney, Howard Baker, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with James McKinney

**Roll #** C50117 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-33  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Victor Krulak, Mrs. Krulak, James McKinney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** marines  
**Event** Promotion ceremony for Marine General Victor Krulak

**Roll #** C50118 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/26/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Victor Krulak, Mrs. Krulak, James McKinney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking on telephone, marines  
**Event** Promotion ceremony for Marine General Victor Krulak

**Roll #** C50119 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Victor Krulak, Mrs. Krulak, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** marines, talking

**Event** Promotion ceremony for Marine General Victor Krulak

**Roll #** C50120 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-22A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, Helicopter Marine One, Washington Monument

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, departure on Helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C50121 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C50121 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-19A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking to press, waving, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Arkansas, departure on Helicopter Marine One to Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C50122 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-31  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, cake, Texas flag, birthday cake  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C50123 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C50124 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C50124 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-21  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Luci Johnson, Susan Vance, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50125 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50125 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-13A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C50126 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-28A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Luci Johnson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50127 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Luci Johnson, Susan Vance, Lady Bird Johnson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting award, photo op

**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50128 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Larry Hagman, Jill Eikenberry, Michael Tucker, Luci Johnson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50129 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50130 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A=18A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson, Susan Vance, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** presenting award  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50131 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Susan Vance, Betsy Bloomingdale, Jerry Zipkin, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50132 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** unidentified people, police officer  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50132 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Luci Johnson, Susan Vance, Lady Bird Johnson, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks to Komen Alliance

**Roll #** C50136 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50136 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Tony Dolan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50137 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Adams Field  
**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Ed Bethune, Mary Anne Stephens, Chesley Pruet

**Keywords** standing at podium, crowd, campaign signs

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50137 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** Adams Field  
**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Arkansas, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50138 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Tony Dolan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Arkansas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50138 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Arkansas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50138 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-9A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50138 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-15A  
**Location** Adams Field  
**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50138 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16A-24A  
**Location** Adams Field  
**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50138 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-27  
**Location** Adams Field  
**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people, Air Force One, army officer

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, photo op

**Roll #** C50139 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Adams Field

**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Ed Bethune, Mary Anne Stephens, Chesley Pruet

**Keywords** standing at podium, crowd, campaign signs

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50140 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Adams Field

**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Ed Bethune, Mary Anne Stephens, Chesley Pruet, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** crowd, campaign signs, Air Force One, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Arkansas, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50141 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-34  
**Location** Adams Field  
**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Ed Bethune, Mary Anne Stephens, Chesley Pruet, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, Air Force One, campaign signs, "I'm a Bush Hog", press  
**Event** Trip to Arkansas, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50142 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Adams Field  
**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Ed Bethune, Mary Anne Stephens, Chesley Pruet, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, speaking at podium, Air Force One, campaign signs "I'm a Bush Hog"  
**Event** Trip to Arkansas, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50143 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Adams Field  
**Geographic Reference** Little Rock, Arkansas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Ed Bethune, Mary Anne Stephens, Chesley Pruet, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One landing, crowd, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to Arkansas, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50144 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-24A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Taylor, Mel Hancock, Ed Bethune, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50145 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25A  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Taylor, John Ashcroft, Wayne Newton, Thomas Fowler, Mel Hancock, Bill Webster, Roy Blunt, Wendell Bailey, Tom Fowler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50146 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Taylor, John Ashcroft, Wayne Newton, Thomas Fowler, Mel Hancock, Bill Webster, Roy Blunt, Wendell Bailey, Tom Fowler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50147 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Taylor, John Ashcroft, Wayne Newton, Thomas Fowler, Mel Hancock, Bill Webster, Roy Blunt, Wendell Bailey, Tom Fowler. (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, receiving gift of fish, "Hooked on Missouri", limousine, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50148 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Taylor, John Ashcroft, Wayne Newton, Thomas Fowler, Mel Hancock, Bill Webster, Roy Blunt, Wendell Bailey, Tom Fowler. (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, head shot  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50148 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50148 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, head shots

**Event** Trip to Missouri, remarks at Republican campaign rally

**Roll #** C50149 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Dennis Conner, Ray Shaddick, Duncan Hunter, William Lowery, Ronald Packer, Robert Naylor, Jody Miller, Gabe Kaplan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presentation of sail boat "Victory 88", campaign sign "San Diego Welcomes President Reagan The Skipper of Victory '88"

**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50150 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C50150 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, police officers

**Event** Trip to Missouri, photo op

**Roll #** C50150 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-27  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, John Ashcroft, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, limousine

**Event** Trip to Missouri, departure

**Roll #** C50150 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-35  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Dolan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Missouri, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50151 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50151 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50152 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Pete Wilson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing autograph, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50152 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-16A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Dolan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50152 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50152 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-27A  
**Location** Los Angeles International Airport LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50153 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Piscasio

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to San Diego, photo op with Eddie Piscasio

**Roll #** C50154 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gene Taylor, John Ashcroft, Wayne Newton, Thomas Fowler, Mel Hancock, Bill Webster, Roy Blunt, Wendell Bailey, Tom Fowler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50154 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-16  
**Location** Springfield Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Springfield, Missouri  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Missouri, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50154 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Dennis Conner, Ray Shaddick, Duncan Hunter, William Lowery, Ronald Packer, Robert Naylor, Jody Miller, Gabe Kaplan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, speaking at podium, balloons, campaign sign "San Diego Welcomes President Reagan The Skipper of Victory '88"  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50155 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50156 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** waving, limousine  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50156 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Dennis Conner, Ray Shaddick, Duncan Hunter, William Lowery, Ronald Packer, Robert Naylor, Jody Miller, Gabe Kaplan, "the chicken", (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** "the chicken", speaking at podium, campaign sign "San Diego Welcomes President Reagan The Skipper of Victory '88"  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50157 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Dennis Conner, Ray Shaddick, Duncan Hunter, William Lowery, Ronald Packer, Robert Naylor, Jody Miller, Gabe Kaplan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, confetti, shaking hands, presentation of sail boat "Victory 88"  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50157 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to San Diego, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50158 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Dennis Conner, Ray Shaddick, Duncan Hunter, William Lowery, Ronald Packer, Robert Naylor, Jody Miller, Gabe Kaplan, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** balloons, confetti, presentation of sail boat "Victory 88"  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50158 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** press  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50159 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Deigo, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Dennis Conner, Ray Shaddick, Duncan Hunter, William Lowery, Ronald Packer, Robert Naylor, Jody Miller, Gabe Kaplan, "San Diego chicken", Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, "San Diego chicken"  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50160 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J Curtis Mack, Paul Miller, Robin Beeby, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Earl Jorgensen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, pledging  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks to World Affairs Council

**Roll #** C50161 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-29A  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J Curtis Mack, Paul Miller, Robin Beeby, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Earl Jorgensen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** applauding, pledging, speaking at podium, pointing  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks to World Affairs Council

**Roll #** C50162 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J Curtis Mack, Paul Miller, Robin Beeby, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Earl Jorgensen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, profile  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks to World Affairs Council

**Roll #** C50163 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50163 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to California, senior staff briefing

**Roll #** C50163 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J Curtis Mack, Paul Miller, Earl Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, hugging

**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50163 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-32  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J Curtis Mack, Paul Miller, Robin Beeby, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Earl Jorgensen, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** applauding, pledging, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks to World Affairs Council

**Roll #** C50164 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, farewell photo op with Air Force One Advanceman

**Roll #** C50164 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks to World Affairs Council

**Roll #** C50165 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, remarks to World Affairs Council

**Roll #** C50166 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** United States Secret Service agents, dogs, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo op with United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C50166 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-33  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo op

**Roll #** C50167 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (No tin all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, helicopter marine one

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo op with greeters

**Roll #** C50167 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, United States Secret Service agents

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo op with United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C50168 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Hier, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Simon Wiesenthal, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** awards presentation, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50169 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Hier, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Simon Wiesenthal,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** awards presentation, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50169 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Hier, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50170 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dr. John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50170 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Hier, Simon Wiesenthal, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, looking at building model  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50171 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, El Alamein

**Keywords** walking horse  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, walking horse

**Roll #** C50171 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo op

**Roll #** C50171 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, United States Secret Service agents

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, photo op with United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C50171 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus, under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50171 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Hier, Simon Wiesenthal, Rabbi Abraham Cooper, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50172 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Hier, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Maria Shriver, Simon Wiesenthal, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, awards presentation  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50173 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** head  
**Event** Trip to California, Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** C50173 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, unidentified person

**Roll #** C50173 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to California, unidentified

**Roll #** C50173 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-33A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Hier, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Maria Shriver, Simon Wiesenthal, Robert Stack, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, applauding, waving, awards presentation  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50174 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** San Diego Sports Arena  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party rally

**Roll #** C50174 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Helicopter Marine One, limousine

**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50174 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Trip to California, unidentified

**Roll #** C50174 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50175 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, senior staff meeting

**Roll #** C50175 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-27  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to California, unidentified

**Roll #** C50175 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-29  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50175 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone  
**Event** Trip to California, message taping session

**Roll #** C50176 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Hier, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Maria Shriver, Simon Wiesenthal, Robert Stack, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Simon Wiesenthal Center Humanitarian Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50176 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, writing  
**Event** Trip to California, Senior Staff meeting

**Roll #** C50177 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rosie Grier, Lew Wasserman, AC Lyles, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50178 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rosie Grier, Lew Wasserman, AC Lyles, Chuck Norris, Charlton Heston, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Chuck Connors, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Merv Griffin, Jaclyn Smith, Scott Baio, Buddy Ebsen, Donald O'Connor, Grant, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing bill

**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50179 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rosie Grier, Lew Wasserman, AC Lyles, Chuck Norris, Charlton Heston, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Chuck Connors, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Merv Griffin, Jaclyn Smith, Scott Baio, Buddy Ebsen, Donald O'Connor, Grant, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50179 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50180 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Chuck Norris, Johnny Grant, Merv Griffin, Rosie Grier, Charlton Heston, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50180 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-11A  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Rosie Grier, Lew Wasserman, AC Lyles, Chuck Norris, Charlton Heston, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Chuck Connors, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Merv Griffin, Jaclyn Smith, Scott Baio, Buddy Ebsen, Donald O'Connor, Johnny Grant, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op

**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50181 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rosie Grier, Lew Wasserman, AC Lyles, Chuck Norris, Charlton Heston, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Chuck Connors, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Merv Griffin, Jaelyn Smith, Scott Baio, Buddy Ebsen, Donald O'Connor, Grant, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing bill  
**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50182 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rosie Grier, Lew Wasserman, AC Lyles, Chuck Norris, Charlton Heston, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Chuck Connors, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Merv Griffin, Jaelyn Smith, Scott Baio, Buddy Ebsen, Donald O'Connor, Grant, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50182 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50182 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** Buddy Ebsen, AC Lyles, Chuck Norris, Jack Valenti, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, photo op

**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50183 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person, hotel room

**Event** Trip to California, unidentified person

**Roll #** C50183 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, talking to Fred Ryan

**Roll #** C50183 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-29  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Hummel, John Flynn, Ed Flynn, Lacey, Edward Webster, Madge Schaeffer, Maggie Erickson, Sandra Erickson, James Dougherty, Brian Miller, Richard Wittenberg, Madeline Wittenberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op with Ventura County Supervisors

**Roll #** C50184 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rosie Grier, Lew Wasserman, AC Lyles, Chuck Norris, Charlton Heston, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Chuck Connors, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Merv Griffin, Jaelyn Smith, Scott Baio, Buddy Ebsen, Donald O'Connor, Grant, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, signing ceremony for Berne Convention Implementation Act of 1988 HR 4262

**Roll #** C50184 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Century Plaza Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Hummel, John Flynn, Ed Flynn, Lacey, Edward Webster, Madge Schaeffer, Maggie Erickson, Sandra Erickson, James Dougherty, Brian Miller, Richard Wittenberg, Madeline Wittenberg, William French Smith, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op with Ventura County Supervisors

**Roll #** C50185 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Stark, David Dreier, Jerry Lewis, Tom Hallock, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, waving checkered flag, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50185 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr. John Hutton  
**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50186 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Norton Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at microphone, audience  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks to Republican party fundraisers

**Roll #** C50186 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** Norton Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, air force officer, limousine

**Event** Trip to California, photo op with airport greeters

**Roll #** C50187 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Stark, David Dreier, Jerry Lewis, Tom Hallock, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50187 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-29  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50188 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Stark, David Dreier, Jerry Lewis, Tom Hallock, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving, speaking at podium, audience, cheerleaders, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50188 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, unidentified people

**Roll #** C50188 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Norton Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people, "Clipper Racer Clipper Gipper"  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50189 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Paul Stark, David Dreier, Jerry Lewis, Tom Hallock, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** waving checkered flag  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50189 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified person, welcome sign  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50189 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Norton Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** press, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50190 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50190 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** National Orange Show Stadium  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, press, cheerleaders, sign "San Bernardino Salute President Reagan", crowd  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50191 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, jersey presentation  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50191 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking into microphone, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to California, remarks from Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50192 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chris Cox, Dana Rohrabacher, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, crowd

**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50193 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking into microphone, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to California, remarks from Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50194 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op with greeters

**Roll #** C50195 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** police officers, California Highway patrol, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op with greeters

**Roll #** C50196 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50196 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50196 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50197 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Norton Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50197 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, shaking hands, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50197 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op with greeters

**Roll #** C50198 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd, marching band, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50198 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Bill Dannemeyer, Robert Dornan, Chris Cox, Dana Rohrabacher, Ray Shaddick  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sign "Orange County is Bush Quayle Country", marching band  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50198 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking into microphone, Helicopter Marine One, limousine, campaign signs, crowd  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks from Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50199 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-30A  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Bill Dannemeyer, Robert Dornan, Chris Cox, Dana Rohrabacher, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, crowd, jersey presentation, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50200 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** California State University Fullerton  
**Geographic Reference** Fullerton, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking into microphone, crowd, campaign signs, helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50201 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, Paul Laxalt, Babara Vucanovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Nevada, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50201 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-31  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, Paul Laxalt, Babara Vucanovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, limousine

**Event** Trip to Nevada, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50202 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22A  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd, elephant with sign "Stick with Chic", marching band, Air Force One, limousine

**Event** Trip to Nevada, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50203 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht

**Keywords** large slot machine "Hecht Hecht Hecht"

**Event** Trip to Nevada, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50203 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One, flag

**Event** Trip to Nevada, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50203 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** General Mitchell International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50204 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified person

**Event** Trip to Nevada, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50204 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, flag, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to Nevada, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50205 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo op

**Roll #** C50205 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo op

**Roll #** C50205 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, United States Secret Service agents  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, limousine

**Roll #** C50205 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50206 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo op

**Roll #** C50206 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo op

**Roll #** C50207 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Norton Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** San Bernardino, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50207 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo op aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50207 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, honor guard, flag, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50208 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo op

**Roll #** C50208 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, photo op with airport greeters

**Roll #** C50208 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Nevada, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50208 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50209 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Reno Cannon International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Reno, Nevada  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Chic Hecht, Gail Hecht, Barbara Vucanovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking at podium, elephant with sign "Stick with Chic", slot machine

**Event** Trip to Nevada, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50210 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** General Mitchell International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, photo op with Susan Engeleiter aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50210 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** General Mitchell International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter, Robert Kasten, Tommy Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50210 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/1/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** General Mitchell International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, photo op with greeters

**Roll #** C50211 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, voting  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, voting in 1988 election by absentee ballot

**Roll #** C50211 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, unidentified

**Roll #** C50211 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, voting in 1988 election by absentee ballot

**Roll #** C50212 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, radio address on Management of Federal Government

**Roll #** C50212 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-22A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, voting

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, voting in 1988 election by absentee ballot

**Roll #** C50212 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24A-25A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, unidentified

**Roll #** C50212 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-27A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, voting

**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, voting in 1988 election by absentee ballot

**Roll #** C50213 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, remarks at fundraiser for Susan Engeleiter for Senate

**Roll #** C50213 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter, Robert Kasten, Tommy Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift of shamrock, "Reagan and Engeleiter Two Irish Originals"  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, remarks at fundraiser for Susan Engeleiter for Senate

**Roll #** C50213 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** motorcade  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, motorcade

**Roll #** C50214 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** General Mitchell International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, talking to Paul Laxalt

**Roll #** C50214 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** General Mitchell International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, photo op

**Roll #** C50214 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** General Mitchell International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50215 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6A  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Paul Laxalt, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, meeting with Ken Duberstein and Paul Laxalt

**Roll #** C50215 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-19A  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, remarks at fundraiser for Susan Engeleiter for Senate

**Roll #** C50216 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter, Robert Kasten, Tommy Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift of shamrock, "Reagan and Engeleiter Two Irish Originals"  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, remarks at fundraiser for Susan Engeleiter for Senate

**Roll #** C50216 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-25  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, photo op

**Roll #** C50216 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Paul Laxalt, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, meeting with Paul Laxalt

**Roll #** C50216 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-28  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, photo op

**Roll #** C50217 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter, Robert Kasten, Tommy Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, remarks at fundraiser for Susan Engeleiter for Senate

**Roll #** C50218 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Berea, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, flag, campaign signs, "Cuyahoga County Ohio Driving for Victory '88"  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50219 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Hyatt Regency Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Wisconsin, remarks at fundraiser for Susan Engeleiter for Senate

**Roll #** C50219 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50219 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-31  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, campaign signs, "Cuyahoga County Ohio Driving for Victory '88"  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50220 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, George Voinovich, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** football players, throwing football  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op with Cleveland Browns football team

**Roll #** C50221 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** police officers  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, police officers

**Roll #** C50221 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, George Voinovich, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** football players, throwing football  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op with Cleveland Browns football team

**Roll #** C50221 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, Air Force One

**Roll #** C50222 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, George Voinovich, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** football players, throwing football  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op with Cleveland Browns football team

**Roll #** C50223 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op with George Voinovich aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50223 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op

**Roll #** C50223 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, flag  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50224 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, George Voinovich, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, football players, autographing football  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op with Cleveland Browns football team

**Roll #** C50225 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, (Not in all Photos\_)  
  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50225 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op

**Roll #** C50225 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-32  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50226 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** clowns

**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op with clowns

**Roll #** C50226 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, receiving jersey "Reagan 1"

**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op

**Roll #** C50227 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, George Voinovich, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, throwing football, press

**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op with Cleveland Browns football team

**Roll #** C50227 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Trip to Ohio, unidentified

**Roll #** C50227 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Cleveland Hopkins Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50228 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving award  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50229 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50229 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Feller, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** autographing baseball, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to Ohio, photo op

**Roll #** C50230 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Baldwin Wallace College  
**Geographic Reference** Cleveland, Ohio  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Voinovich

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Ohio, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50231 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified air force officer

**Event** Trip to Ohio, return on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50232 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Washington monument, Helicopter Marine One, waving

**Event** Trip to Ohio, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50233 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Gordon Riggle

**Keywords** unidentified people, presenting awards

**Event** Office of Administration Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50234 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Gordon Riggle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people

**Event** Office of Administration Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50235 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Howard Baker and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C50236 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-3A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Departure for Senator Durenberger fundraiser lunch

**Roll #** C50236 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-10A  
**Location** JW Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Senator Durenberger fundraiser lunch

**Roll #** C50236 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-24A  
**Location** JW Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Durenberger, Christopher (Kit) Bond

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Senator Durenberger fundraiser lunch

**Roll #** C50236 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-34A  
**Location** JW Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Durenberger, Christopher (Kit) Bond, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting

**Event** Senator Durenberger fundraiser lunch

**Roll #** C50237 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Trip to Ohio, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50237 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Ohio, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50237 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11A-24A  
**Location** JW Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Durenberger

**Keywords** waving, receiving gift, speaking at podium, sign "Senator Dave Durenberger"  
**Event** Senator Durenberger fundraiser lunch

**Roll #** C50237 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-31A  
**Location** JW Marriott Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, photo op  
**Event** Senator Durenberger fundraiser lunch

**Roll #** C50238 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Ken Duberstein, Mari Maseng, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng, Frank Donatelli  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C50239 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C50239 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50239 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-20A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leala Chandler, John Wirthlin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C50239 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-25A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Richard Wirthlin

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein and Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C50239 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C50239 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 27A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Ken Duberstein, Mari Maseng, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng, Frank Donatelli  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C50240 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C50240 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and Colin Powell

**Roll #** C50240 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Couch

**Roll #** C50240 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Lane, Belinda Lane, Paul Burkhart, Kelly Burkhart, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Mike Lane

**Roll #** C50241 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Courtney Trisler

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Rancho Del Cielo Foreman

**Roll #** C50242 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/3/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Message taping session for Tribute to Harry Caray; Laymen's Bible Association; US Marshals; National FFA Convention; Conrad Burns for Senate; USIA WORLDNET Election Watch

**Roll #** C50243 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Bob Neal, Jan Carlson, W Clement Stone, Julie Pawelcyck, Ken Hanson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Illinois, signing ceremony for Genocide Implementation Act S 1815

**Roll #** C50244 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Bob Neal, Jan Carlson, W Clement Stone, Julie Pawelcyck, Ken Hanson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing resolution

**Event** Trip to Illinois, signing ceremony for Genocide Implementation Act S 1815

**Roll #** C50245 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, head shot  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50245 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified child holding photo of President Reagan  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50245 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-14  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, Jim Saxton, Pete Dawkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, holding sign "No Left Turn", balloons, limousine  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50246 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Main Street Mall

**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, Jim Saxton, Pete Dawkins, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, crowd, limousine

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50247 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Main Street Mall

**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** waving, limousine, police officers

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50247 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Main Street Mall

**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, Jim Saxton, Pete Dawkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, sign "No Left Turn"

**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50248 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Philadelphia International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50248 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, crowd  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50248 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, Jim Saxton, Pete Dawkins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sign "New Jersey Celebrates Victory 88"  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50249 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kerry Griffin, James Thompson, George Thompson, Jack Davis, Harris Fawell, Al Jordan, Lee Daniels, James Devorak, Sam Skinner, Jim Edgar, James O'Grady, Al Carr, Herb Schumann,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, flag  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50250 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Palos Hills Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Palos Hills Landing Zone

**Roll #** C50250 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kerry Griffin, James Thompson, George Thompson, Jack Davis, Harris Fawell, Al Jordan, Lee Daniels, James Devorak, Sam Skinner, Jim Edgar, James O'Grady, Al Carr, Herb Schumann,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, flag  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50251 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Kerry Griffin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, flag  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Palos Hills Landing Zone

**Roll #** C50252 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, boarding Air Force One, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50253 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sticker "Say Goodnight Mike"  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50253 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, walking

**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50253 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Bob Neal, Jan Carlson, W Clement Stone, Julie Pawelcyck, Ken Hanon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking

**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50253 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-35  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Bob Neal, Jan Carlson, W Clement Stone, Julie Pawelcyck, Ken Hanon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing resolution

**Event** Trip to Illinois, signing ceremony for Genocide Implementation Act S 1815

**Roll #** C50254 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One, saluting

**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Helicopter Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C50254 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, umbrella, limousine

**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50254 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-24  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Bob Neal, Jan Carlson, W Clement Stone, Julie Pawelcyck, Ken Hanon, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Illinois, signing ceremony for Genocide Implementation Act S 1815

**Roll #** C50254 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein, James Thompson, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op

**Roll #** C50255 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, James Saxton, Pete Dawkins, Bob Franks, Bo Sullivan, Leanna Brown, John Rocco, Frank Christaudo, Tony Clark, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, crowd, limousine, balloons  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50255 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Philadelphia International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wooster, Mike DiPiero, Lee Solomon, Diane Pasker, Frank Palaticci, Mrs Palaticci, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50256 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, James Saxton, Pete Dawkins, Bob Franks, Bo Sullivan, Leanna Brown, John Rocco, Frank Christaudo, Tony Clark, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50257 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** unidentified person, photo op  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50257 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-14  
**Location** Philadelphia International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, photo op with Pete Dawkins aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50257 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Philadelphia International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Chris Smith, Jim Courter, Chuck Hardwick, Mary Parrell, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50257 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-25  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, limousine  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, photo op with Thomas Kean

**Roll #** C50257 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, photo op with Pete Dawkins

**Roll #** C50257 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-35  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police officers  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, photo op with police officers

**Roll #** C50257 (07)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36-36A  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, crowd  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, motorcade

**Roll #** C50258 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Philadelphia International Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Dawkins

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50258 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-36A  
**Location** Main Street Mall  
**Geographic Reference** Voorhees Township, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Kean, James Saxton, Pete Dawkins, Bob Franks, Bo Sullivan, Leanna Brown, John Rocco, Frank Christaudo, Tony Clark, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** limousine, speaking at podium, balloons, waving, holding sign "No Left Turn"  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50259 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50259 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-35  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Abraham Sofaer, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50260 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Abraham Sofaer

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50260 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Marlin Fitzwater, Frank Donatelli, Ken Duberstein, Kathy Osborne,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50261 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Helicopter Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50261 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50261 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking on telephone  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, talking to Mike Ditka aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50262 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-2A  
**Location** O'Hare Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Chicago, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50262 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50262 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50262 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-14A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking on telephone  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, talking to Mike Ditka aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50263 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34A  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kerry Griffin, James Thompson, George Thompson, Jack Davis, Harris Fawell, Al Jordan, Lee Daniels, James Devorak, Sam Skinner, Jim Edgar, James O'Grady, Al Carr, Herb Schumann,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, flag, ballot  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50264 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-24A  
**Location** Palos Hills Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, waving, limousine, speaking at microphone  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Palos Hills Landing Zone

**Roll #** C50264 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-36A  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kerry Griffin, James Thompson, George Thompson, Jack Davis, Harris Fawell, Al Jordan, Lee Daniels, James Devorak, Sam Skinner, Jim Edgar, James O'Grady, Al Carr, Herb Schumann,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, American flag  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50265 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op

**Roll #** C50265 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Souza, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op

**Roll #** C50266 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-16A  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kerry Griffin, James Thompson, George Thompson, Jack Davis, Harris Fawell, Al Jordan, Lee Daniels, James Devorak, Sam Skinner, Jim Edgar, James O'Grady, Al Carr, Herb Schumann,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** looking at ballot, speaking at podium, flag  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50266 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-18A  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Thompson, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, talking to James Thompson

**Roll #** C50266 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-37  
**Location** Moraine Valley Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Palos Hills, Illinois  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Illinois, photo op

**Roll #** C50267 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 220  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clements, Rita Clements, Phil Gramm, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, horses, wagon, wearing cowboy hat, photo op, campaign sign  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50268 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50268 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50268 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Dallas Love Field  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clements, Rita Clements, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50268 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wearing cowboy hat  
**Event** Trip to Texas, photo op

**Roll #** C50268 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding cowboy hat, riding in wagon  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50269 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clements, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, wearing cowboy hat  
**Event** Trip to Texas, talking to Bill Clements

**Roll #** C50269 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Dallas Love Field  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wearing cowboy hat, waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50269 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50269 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50269 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, unidentified air force officer

**Event** Trip to Texas, return on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50270 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving cowboy hat, riding in wagon

**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50270 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus); photo op, unidentified people, cowboy hat

**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50270 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-30  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, cowboy hat

**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50271 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, waving, campaign signs

**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50272 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clements, Rita Clements, Phil Gramm, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving cowboy hat, riding in wagon, campaign sign

**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50273 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed); photo op, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50273 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50273 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** talking, saluting

**Event** Trip to Texas, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50274 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Doug Carl, Gil Dinello, John Engler, George Romney, Ronna Romney, Al Lorenzo, Spencer Abraham, Jim Dunn, Dick Headlee, Brooks Patterson, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, remarks to Bush Quayle '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50274 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50274 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50274 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50274 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Dallas Love Field  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clements, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, limousine, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Texas, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50275 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50275 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** campaign sign  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, Bush Quayle campaign sign

**Roll #** C50275 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-21  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Engler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, photo op

**Roll #** C50275 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mt. Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50275 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-34  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mt. Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Wendy Lamb, John Kost, Jerry Rosen, Mark Pichea, Mark Stuart, Sue Wadel, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50276 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** saluting, limousine, unidentified air force officer  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50276 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** signing autograph, hands  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, signing autograph

**Roll #** C50276 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Doug Carl, Gil Dinello, John Engler, George Romney, Ronna Romney, Al Lorenzo, Spencer Abraham, Jim Dunn, Dick Headlee, Brooks Patterson, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, campaign signs, "Convicts for Dukakis"  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, remarks to Bush Quayle '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50277 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, James Hooley, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, photo op

**Roll #** C50277 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, crowd, campaign signs, "Women for Reagan"  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, remarks to Bush Quayle '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50278 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50278 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Kranowitz, Richard Wirthlin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, photo op  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50278 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mt. Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, LeAnne Redick, Denise Haugen, Carla Reuter, Tom Shields, Joe Justin, Kathy Justin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One, umbrella  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50279 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, campaign signs "Women for Reagan"

**Event** Trip to Michigan, remarks to Bush Quayle '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50279 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-31  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Engler, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, police officer

**Event** Trip to Michigan, photo op

**Roll #** C50280 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Illinois, remarks to press before departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50280 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-36A  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Doug Carl, Gil Dinello, John Engler, George Romney, Ronna Romney, Al Lorenzo, Spencer Abraham, Jim Dunn, Dick Headlee, Brooks Patterson, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** audience, campaign signs, "Democrats for Bush"  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, remarks to Bush Quayle '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50281 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Selfridge Air National Guard Base  
**Geographic Reference** Mt. Clemens, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** exiting Air Force One, umbrella  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50281 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Doug Carl, Gil Dinello, John Engler, George Romney, Ronna Romney, Al Lorenzo, Spencer Abraham, Jim Dunn, Dick Headlee, Brooks Patterson, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, remarks to Bush Quayle '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50281 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Macomb Community College  
**Geographic Reference** Warren, Michigan  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, unidentified

**Roll #** C50281 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Dallas Love Field  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** exiting Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to Texas, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50281 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20  
**Location** Dallas Love Field  
**Geographic Reference** Dallas, Texas  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sign "Lovers Lane"  
**Event** Trip to Texas, sign "Lovers Lane"

**Roll #** C50282 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Gramm, William Clements, Rita Clements, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving cowboy hat, riding in wagon, horses, campaign signs, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50283 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Phil Gramm, William Clements, Rita Clements, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving cowboy hat, riding in wagon, crowd, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to Texas, remarks at Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50284 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Trip to New Jersey, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50284 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/4/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dr John Hutton

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Dr John Hutton

**Roll #** C50285 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, speaking into microphone, drinking  
**Event** Making radio address to nation on upcoming elections

**Roll #** C50285 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-36  
**Location** C-9, South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50286 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Marlin Fitzwater fraternity brothers

**Roll #** C50286 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One, unidentified person  
**Event** Trip to Michigan, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50287 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Message taping session for Connie Mack

**Roll #** C50287 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C50287 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 14-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, waving, Helicopter Marine One  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50288 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50288 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Mari Maseng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50288 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50288 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Long Beach Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, James Michalski, LaVerne Spencer, Dorothy Sutherland, Evelyn Cottrell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50289 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** walking, Helicopter Marine One, limousine

**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50289 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, Mari Maseng, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50289 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-21  
**Location** Long Beach Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, James Michalski, LaVerne Spencer, Dorothy Sutherland, Evelyn Cottrell, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One, limousine

**Event** Trip to California, arrival on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50290 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Port of Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Chris Cox, Dana Rohrabacher, Dan Lungren, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presentation of Queen Mary ship model, fly by  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally at Queen Mary

**Roll #** C50290 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Long Beach Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50290 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50291 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-25A  
**Location** Port of Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Chris Cox, Dana Rohrabacher, Dan Lungren, Robert Dornan,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally at Queen Mary

**Roll #** C50292 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Port of Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Chris Cox, Dana Rohrabacher, Dan Lungren, Robert Dornan,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, flags  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally at Queen Mary

**Roll #** C50293 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Port of Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C50293 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Port of Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Chris Cox, Dana Rohrabacher, Dan Lungren, Robert Dornan,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presentation of Queen Mary ship model, flags  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally at Queen Mary

**Roll #** C50294 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17A  
**Location** Port of Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, unidentified people, police officers  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50294 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A  
**Location** Port of Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50294 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-22A  
**Location** Port of Long Beach  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, meeting with Governor George Deukmejian

**Roll #** C50295 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Long Beach Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Betty Buckingham, Beverly Nims, Shirley Jennings, Florence Raines, Betty Beals, Jo Spencer, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50295 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-35  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, photo op  
**Event** Trip to California, flying aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C50296 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** San Diego Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Bill Lowery, Jamie Farr, AC Lyles, "The Chicken", (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands, "the chicken"  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50297 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** San Diego Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rickie Schroder, "The Chicken", (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, "the chicken"  
**Event** Trip to San Diego, photo op

**Roll #** C50298 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** San Diego Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50298 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-17  
**Location** San Diego Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed, under-exposed)

**Event** Trip to California, photo op

**Roll #** C50298 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-31  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Ellis, John Duffey, Brian Bilbray, Ernest Dronenburg, Claire Burgener, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Pete Wilson, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, Air Force One

**Event** Trip to California, departure on Air Force One

**Roll #** C50299 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31A  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, campaign signs, "San Diego The Last Stop On The Road To Victory in '88"

**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50299 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-31A  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Bill Lowery, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, balloons, campaign signs, "San Diego The Last Stop On The Road To Victory in '88"  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks at Republican party campaign rally

**Roll #** C50300 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Bill Lowery, Rob Butterfield, Tom Kelly (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50301 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Susan Golding, Gloria McCall, George Bailey, Bob Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in San Diego

**Roll #** C50301 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people In holding room

**Roll #** C50301 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Convention Center  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone, reflection in mirror

**Event** Trip to California, Talking on telephone

**Roll #** C50302 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Jim Hooley, Kenneth Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, William Lee, John Haigh (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, cake, T shirt "Bush-Quayle," steward

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50302 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli, Jim Hooley, Rick Ahearn, Grey Terry (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50303 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50303 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, press  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB, talking to press

**Roll #** C50304 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Jim Hooley, Kenneth Duberstein, Kathy Osborne, William Lee, Frank Donatelli, Grey Terry (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, Toast, eating cake  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50305 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sleeping aboard Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50305 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** Air Force One, working  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50305 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle, Grey Terry

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50306 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Queen Mary  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox, Bob Dornan, William Campbell, Robert Beverly, Dan Lungren, Don Knabe, Jerry Felando, Wayne Grisham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Queen Mary, speaking at podium, receiving gift (ship)

**Event** Trip to California, Bush Quayle rally

**Roll #** C50307 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Long Beach airport  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in

**Roll #** C50307 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Queen Mary  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Bush Quayle rally

**Roll #** C50307 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Long Beach airport  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One to San Diego

**Roll #** C50308 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** Queen Mary  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, Queen Mary

**Event** Trip to California, Bush Quayle rally

**Roll #** C50309 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Queen Mary  
**Geographic Reference** Long Beach, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Bob Dornan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Queen Mary, speaking at podium, receiving gift (ship), balloons  
**Event** Trip to California, Bush Quayle rally

**Roll #** C50310 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gloria Deukmejian, Tom Kelly, Bill Lowery (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** San Diego chicken, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50311 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gloria Deukmejian, Tom Kelly, Bill Lowery, Christopher Cox (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** San Diego Chicken, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50312 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rick Schroder, George Deukmejian, AC Lyles (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, acknowledging applause  
**Event** Trip to California, Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50312 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, police  
**Event** Trip to California, Victory '88 Rally, Photo Ops. Of police by limousine

**Roll #** C50313 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18A  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Trip to California, Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50313 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-34A  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50314 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32A  
**Location** Lindbergh Field  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in San Diego, California

**Roll #** C50314 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-32A  
**Location** Community Concourse  
**Geographic Reference** San Diego, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, close ups  
**Event** Trip to California, Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50315 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C50315 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C50316 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clements (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, wearing cowboy hat, saluting

**Event** Trip to Texas, Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50317 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** watching television, photographers

**Event** Watching election returns

**Roll #** C50317 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Gray, Mary Jane Wick, Carol Laxalt, Richard Davis, Frank Carlucci, Sarah Brady, James Brady, Charles Wick, Colin Powell, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** watching television, talking

**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50317 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, Stu Spencer, Kenneth Duberstein, Paul Laxalt, Helena Shultz, Alma Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, watching television

**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50318 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** televisions

**Event** White House stewards watching television

**Roll #** C50318 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Center Hall

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Helms, Paul Laxalt, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reagan, Robert Gray, Sydney Duberstein, Helena Shultz, Alma Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** watching television

**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50318 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Paul Laxalt, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Election Night Private Party, Paul Laxalt and MB Oglesby talking

**Roll #** C50318 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Helms, Paul Laxalt, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reagan, Robert Gray, Sydney Duberstein, Helena Shultz, Alma Powell, Charles Wick, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** toast, watching television  
**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50319 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Helms, Sarah Brady, Mary Jane Wick  
**Keywords** food  
**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50319 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Residence office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Richard Wirthlin, Kenneth Duberstein, Robert Gray  
**Keywords** telephone, watching television  
**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50320 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, David Hume Kennerly, Mark Weinberg  
  
**Keywords** watching television  
**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50320 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Helms, Paul Laxalt, Mary Jane Wick, Robert Gray, Sydney Duberstein, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Charles Wick, Susan Oglesby, Colin Powell, Carlucci, Sarah Brady, James Brady, Wirthlin(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50321 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Helms, Carol Laxalt, Mary Jane Wick, Robert Gray, Sydney Duberstein, Charles Wick, Sarah Brady, James Brady, Jon Peterson, Anne Davis, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** watching television, toast  
**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50322 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Mesquite Rodeo Arena  
**Geographic Reference** Mesquite, Texas  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Clements (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** wearing cowboy hat, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Texas, Victory '88 Rally

**Roll #** C50322 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** watching television on sofa

**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50322 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alma Powell, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Paul Laxalt, Maureen Reagan, Duberstein, Wirthlin, Carlucci, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** watching television

**Event** Election Night Private Party

**Roll #** C50323 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50324 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, full length  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C50324 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50324 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50325 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to White House staff day after election

**Roll #** C50325 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Secretaries

**Roll #** C50326 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to White House staff day after election

**Roll #** C50327 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to White House staff day after election

**Roll #** C50328 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50329 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50330 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** C50330 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Odom, Anne Odom, Gerald Young, Harry Soyster, Carol Lynch, Thomas Donohue, Gary Sokness, John Tsagronis,(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of National Security Medal to General William Odom

**Roll #** C50332 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Livingston, Mrs. Livingston (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Bob Livingston and Family

**Roll #** C50333 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Burhannudin Rabbani, Eshan Jan Areef, Din Mohammad, Mr. Saljookie, Mr. Waziri, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance Alliance

**Roll #** C50334 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Burhannudin Rabbani, Eshan Jan Areef, Din Mohammad, Mr. Saljookie, Mr. Waziri, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance Alliance

**Roll #** C50335 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Burhannudin Rabbani, Eshan Jan Areef, Din Mohammad, Mr. Saljookie, Mr. Waziri, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Afghanistan Resistance Alliance

**Roll #** C50336 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdelaziz Hamzaoui, Mary Hamzaoui (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials to Ambassador Abdelaziz Hamzaoui of Tunisia

**Roll #** C50337 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Mbaya, Bora Mbaya, Sante Mbaya, Tiyanjana Mbaya (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials to Ambassador Robert Mbaya of Malawi

**Roll #** C50338 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jukka Robert Valtasaari, Etel Valtasaari, Sonja Valtasaari, Natalia Valtasaari (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials to Ambassador Jukka Robert Valtasaari of Finland

**Roll #** C50339 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abdul Rachman Ramley, Tati Suriati, Ary Satria, Safaat Ramley, Andarini Ramley, Tantri Ramsey (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials to Ambassador Abdul Rachman Ramley of Indonesia

**Roll #** C50340 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, George Shultz, Colin Powell  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50340 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ibra Deguene Ka, Binega Ka, Mamadou Ka, Balla Ka, Yacine Ka, Deguene Ka (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials to Ambassador Ibra Deguene Ka of Senegal

**Roll #** C50341 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Carew, Benjamin Carew, Betty Carew, Jaygima Carew (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials to Ambassador George Carew of Sierra Leone

**Roll #** C50342 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Velichko Velichkov, Vassilka Velichkov (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials to Ambassador Velichko Velichkov of Bulgaria

**Roll #** C50343 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rodolfo Rohmoser, Silvia Rohmoser, Mariana Rohmoser, Maya Rohmoser, Irina Rohmoser, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials to Ambassador Rodolfo Rohmoser of Guatemala

**Roll #** C50344 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney

**Keywords** presenting awards, military  
**Event** White House Mess Awards

**Roll #** C50345 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney

**Keywords** presenting awards, military  
**Event** White House Mess Awards

**Roll #** C50346 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Powell office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Sergeant Mitchell

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Sergeant Mitchell group

**Roll #** C50347 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Powell office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Sergeant Mitchell

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation to Sergeant Mitchell

**Roll #** C50348 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, David Valdez, Susan Biddle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** photographers  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50348 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50349 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50350 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza, Susan Biddle

**Keywords**  
**Event** Photo Op. of photographers

**Roll #** C50350 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50350 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-32  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, George W. Bush, Jenna Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking to press  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50351 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50352 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Arrival of George Bush

**Roll #** C50352 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Reagan and Bush)  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50352 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Dan Quayle

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50354 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50355 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, David Kennerly  
**Keywords** photographers  
**Event** Photo Op. of photographers on roof

**Roll #** C50355 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-28A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, limousine  
**Event** Arrival of newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50356 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50357 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, George W. Bush, Columba Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50358 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Craig Fuller, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50358 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, Marilyn Quayle

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50359 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-28A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50360 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to staff and arrival of Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C50360 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C50361 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking to staff

**Roll #** C50361 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging, looking at desk

**Event** Talking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C50362 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-19A  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** limousine  
**Event** Arrival of newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50363 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George W. Bush, Laura Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, Columba Bush  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50363 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan and Barbara Bush talking

**Roll #** C50363 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jenna Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with George W. Bush children

**Roll #** C50363 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Dan Quayle (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50363 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Maureen Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Maureen Reagan and George Bush talking

**Roll #** C50364 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, speaking to press, taken from roof  
**Event** Arrival of newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50364 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, press  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50365 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, George W. Bush, Columba Bush, Laura Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50366 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Photo Op. of Mark Weinberg and unidentified woman

**Roll #** C50366 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, walking

**Event** Arrival of newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50366 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, limousine

**Event** Photo Op. with newly elected George Bush and Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C50367 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Valdez, Pete Souza, Joyce Naltchayan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** champagne, posing for photos  
**Event** David Valdez celebrating election outcome

**Roll #** C50368 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Dan Crippen, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Joseph Wright

**Roll #** C50369 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Joseph Wright

**Roll #** C50370 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, John Herrington

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50370 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50371 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, John Herrington (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50371 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50372 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, John Herrington (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50373 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50374 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Rathbun, Anderson, Chipault, Couto, Egan, Fenton, Hays, Johnson, Lentz, Lopez, McBride, McGlashan, Monte, Olmstead, Powell, Radabaugh, Ritchey, Rothfuss, Stevenson, Turner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Beyond War Foundation and accepting award

**Roll #** C50375 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Rathbun, Anderson, Chipault, Couto, Egan, Fenton, Hays, Johnson, Lentz, Lopez, McBride, McGlashan, Monte, Olmstead, Powell, Radabaugh, Ritchey, Rothfuss, Stevenson, Turner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Beyond War Foundation and accepting award

**Roll #** C50376 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Duberstein Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, AB Culvahouse, Craig Fuller, John Tuck, Robert Teeter (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** First Meeting of Transition Team

**Roll #** C50377 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Presenting award to former unidentified POW, prisoner of war with his family

**Roll #** C50378 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Robert Strauss, Jeane Kirkpatrick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50379 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helen Hayes, Howard Baker, Anne Armstrong, Eunice Shriver, Paul Nitze, Archbishop Iakovos (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50380 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients

**Roll #** C50381 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Nitze, Pearl Bailey, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Walter Annenberg, Anne Armstrong, George Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Maureen Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients

**Roll #** C50382 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** cake  
**Event** Cake for David Valdez

**Roll #** C50382 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Robert Strauss, Billy Graham, Helen Hayes, Colin Powell, Eunice Shriver, Beverly Sills, Zbigniew Brzezinski (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients

**Roll #** C50383 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients

**Roll #** C50383 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-20  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** kissing  
**Event** President Reagan and Nancy Reagan kissing near the elevator

**Roll #** C50384 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senior Staff Wives

**Roll #** C50385 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donald Rumsfeld (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50386 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients

**Roll #** C50387 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients

**Roll #** C50388 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Caspar Weinberger, Pearl Bailey, Billy Graham, Edmund Muskie, Jane Muskie, Beverly Sills (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for former recipients, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50389 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C50389 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-24  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Hodel, Wright, Brady, Webster, Bush, Duberstein, Herrington, McLaughlin, Powell, Cavazos, Sprinkel, Verity, Thornburgh, Burnley, Pierce, Crippen, Donatelli, Range (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C50390 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C50390 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Hodel, Wright, Brady, Webster, Bush, Duberstein, Herrington, McLaughlin, Cavazos, Thornburgh, Burnley, Pierce, Donatelli, Range (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Room

**Roll #** C50391 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Carlucci, Hodel, Brady, Webster, Bush, Herrington, McLaughlin, Powell, Cavazos, Sprinkel, Verity, Thornburgh, Burnley, Pierce, Crippen, Donatelli, Range (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C50392 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** standing, talking

**Roll #** C50392 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Talking with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C50393 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Kenneth Duberstein, Ellen Wright, Ann Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hand raised, posing for photos  
**Event** Swearing In of Joseph Wright as Director of OMB Office of Management and Budget

**Roll #** C50394 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C50395 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C50396 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Tuck

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of John Tuck Family

**Roll #** C50397 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Geoffrey Davis, John Hutton  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, Marine One helicopter, dog, talking to press  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C50398 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With US secret service tour guide detail

**Roll #** C50399 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified group

**Roll #** C50399 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/10/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified group

**Roll #** C50399 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Elizabeth Board and unidentified group

**Roll #** C50400 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-17  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Higgins (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** C50400 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** C50400 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Kenneth Duberstein and his child

**Roll #** C50400 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** dog, talking  
**Event** Departure for Camp David

**Roll #** C50401 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C50402 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** C50402 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people before departure

**Roll #** C50403 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Turnage

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival for Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery

**Roll #** C50403 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Turnage

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery

**Roll #** C50403 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50404 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50404 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-13  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50404 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier, Departure

**Roll #** C50405 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wreath

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier, laying wreath

**Roll #** C50405 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50406 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wreath, saluting

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier, laying wreath

**Roll #** C50406 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, signing

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50406 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-28  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50407 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-24A  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Turnage (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** wreath, saluting

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier, laying wreath

**Roll #** C50407 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25A-36A  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing, flags

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50408 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Turnage (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50409 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wreath, saluting

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier, laying wreath

**Roll #** C50409 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Arlington National Cemetery  
**Geographic Reference** Arlington, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery and Tomb of the Unknown soldier

**Roll #** C50410 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-21  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Wheeler, Charles Robb, Lynda Bird Johnson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks for Veterans Day Ceremony

**Roll #** C50410 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-35  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords**

**Event** Looking at Vietnam Veterans Memorial, wall

**Roll #** C50411 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Wheeler, Charles Robb, Lynda Bird Johnson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (sculpture)

**Event** Remarks for Veterans Day Ceremony

**Roll #** C50412 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Looking at Vietnam Veterans Memorial, wall

**Roll #** C50413 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Robb, Lynda Bird Johnson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks for Veterans Day Ceremony

**Roll #** C50413 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Looking at Vietnam Veterans Memorial, wall

**Roll #** C50414 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-7A  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Looking at Vietnam Veterans Memorial, wall

**Roll #** C50415 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Looking at Vietnam Veterans Memorial, Photo Ops. Of unidentified man

**Roll #** C50415 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks for Veterans Day Ceremony

**Roll #** C50416 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Wheeler (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (sculpture)

**Event** Remarks for Veterans Day Ceremony

**Roll #** C50417 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-25  
**Location** Vietnam Veterans Memorial  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Looking at Vietnam Veterans Memorial, wall

**Roll #** C50418 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Cafritz residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, William Cafritz, Buffy Cafritz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50419 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-33  
**Location** Cafritz residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Leonore Annenberg, William Cafritz, Buffy Cafritz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Wick playing piano, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50420 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Cafritz residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Leonore Annenberg. (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Wick playing piano, talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50421 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36A  
**Location** Cafritz residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Buffy Cafritz, Oatsie Charles (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50422 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26A  
**Location** Cafritz residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Charles Wick, Walter Annenberg, Buffy Cafritz, Paul Laxalt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, Wick playing piano  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50423 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Cafritz residence  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Oatsie Charles, Leonore Annenberg, Charles Wick, Buffy Cafritz  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Talking, Wick playing piano  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50424 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Dottie Dellinger

**Roll #** C50424 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50425 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50426 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50427 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** National Security Council Thanksgiving lunch

**Roll #** C50428 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Situation Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** food  
**Event** National Security Council Thanksgiving lunch

**Roll #** C50429 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for Andrei Sakharov Visit

**Roll #** C50429 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Sakharov, Dimitry Zarechnak, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Soviet dissident Andrei Sakharov

**Roll #** C50430 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Sakharov, Dimitry Zarechnak, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater, Efreim Yankelevich, William Graham, Lisa Jameson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** press, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Soviet dissident Andrei Sakharov

**Roll #** C50431 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrei Sakharov, Dimitry Zarechnak, Jack Matlock, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater, Efreim Yankelevich, William Graham, Lisa Jameson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Soviet dissident Andrei Sakharov

**Roll #** C50432 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Robert Galvin, John Marous, R. Arden Sims (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards  
**Event** Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards

**Roll #** C50433 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards

**Roll #** C50434 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Robert Galvin, John Marous, R. Arden Sims (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards

**Roll #** C50434 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards

**Roll #** C50434 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-18  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C50434 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Nancy Risque

**Roll #** C50435 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C50436 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, Robert Galvin, John Marous, R. Arden Sims (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards

**Roll #** C50437 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marion Blakey, Mari Maseng, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, John Negrofonte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with 7th and 8th grade students

**Roll #** C50437 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to 7th and 8th grade students from area Junior High Schools

**Roll #** C50438 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 7th and 8th grade students from area Junior High Schools

**Roll #** C50439 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 7th and 8th grade students from area Junior High Schools

**Roll #** C50440 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marion Blakey

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with 7th and 8th grade students

**Roll #** C50440 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-28  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 7th and 8th grade students from area Junior High Schools

**Roll #** C50441 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 7th and 8th grade students from area Junior High Schools

**Roll #** C50441 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With 7th and 8th grade area Junior High School officials

**Roll #** C50442 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-25A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 7th and 8th grade students from area Junior High Schools

**Roll #** C50443 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 7th and 8th grade students from area Junior High Schools

**Roll #** C50444 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Remarks to 7th and 8th grade students from area Junior High Schools

**Roll #** C50445 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Private Tea with unidentified women

**Roll #** C50447 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50448 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Negroponte, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Bill Burnscuso

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50450 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50450 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Nicholas Brady, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, John Negroponte, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, Richard Burt

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for Chancellor Helmut Kohl Visit

**Roll #** C50451 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50451 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt

**Keywords** talking, laughing  
**Event** Talking to Selwa Roosevelt

**Roll #** C50451 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Nicholas Brady, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Richard Burt

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for Chancellor Helmut Kohl Visit

**Roll #** C50452 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Rupert Scholz, Friedhelm Ost, Juergen Ruhfus, Horst Teltschik, Dieter Kastrup, Schoenbohm, Nuerer, Shultz, Carlucci, Ridgway, Burt, Brady, Powell, Ledsky, Gisella Marcuse (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50453 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50454 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50455 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Gisella Marcuse, Dorothee Kaltenbach, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50457 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Gisella Marcuse, Dorothee Kaltenbach, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50457 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-29  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Gisella Marcuse, Charles Wick, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany, Luncheon

**Roll #** C50457 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-31  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Rupert Scholz, Friedhelm Ost, Juergen Ruhfus, Horst Teltschik, Dieter Kastrup, Nuerer, Weidenfeld, Shultz, Carlucci, Ridgway, Burt, Brady, Duberstein, Powell, Ledsky, Marcuse (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany, Luncheon

**Roll #** C50458 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Hans Dietrich Genscher, MB Oglesby, K. Duberstein, Dorothee Kaltenbach, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany, Departure remarks

**Roll #** C50459 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Dorothee Kaltenbach, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany, Departure remarks

**Roll #** C50459 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** C50460 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Rupert Scholz, Friedhelm Ost, Juergen Ruhfus, Horst Teltschik, Dieter Kastrup, Nuerer, Weidenfeld, Shultz, Carlucci, Ridgway, Burt, Brady, Duberstein, Powell, Ledsky, Marcuse (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany, Luncheon

**Roll #** C50460 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany, Departure

**Roll #** C50461 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Gisella Marcuse, Dorothee Kaltenbach, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50462 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Hans Dietrich Genscher, Rupert Scholz, Friedhelm Ost, Juergen Ruhfus, Horst Teltschik, Dieter Kastrup, Nuerer, Weidenfeld, Shultz, Carlucci, Ridgway, Burt, Brady, Duberstein, Powell, Ledsky, Marcuse(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany, Departure remarks

**Roll #** C50463 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** military  
**Event** Color Guard

**Roll #** C50463 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Dorothee Kaltenbach, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, shaking hands  
**Event** Working Visit of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany, Departure remarks

**Roll #** C50464 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Christy, Georgia Christy, George Christy, Nicholas Christy, Dean Christy (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with the Bill Christy Family

**Roll #** C50465 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** framed item  
**Event** Photo of framed gift (White House picture)

**Roll #** C50465 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, MG Oglesby (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50465 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MG Oglesby  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50466 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl, Gahl Burt, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Hannelore Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50467 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl, Gahl Burt, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, signing guest book  
**Event** Tea with Hannelore Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50467 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl, Gahl Burt, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Tea with Hannelore Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50468 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Hannelore Kohl

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Tea with Hannelore Kohl of Federal Republic of Germany

**Roll #** C50469 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** putting on microphone

**Event** Taping Session

**Roll #** C50470 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Christy, Georgia Christy, George Christy, Nicholas Christy, Dean Christy (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with the Bill Christy Family

**Roll #** C50471 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton, Jack Courtemanche, Bill Christy, Georgia Christy, George Christy, Nicholas Christy, Dean Christy  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of White House staff and Bill Christy Family

**Roll #** C50471 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Warren Burger, Dwayne Andreas, F. Ross Johnson, Jack Meyers, Rob Durkee, Jack Amster, Alan Martin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of First Issue of Constitution Magazine

**Roll #** C50472 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Charles Price, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Howard Teicher, John Negroponte, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C50473 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz  
**Keywords** baby  
**Event** George Shultz talking to unidentified woman with Baby

**Roll #** C50473 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Rozanne Ridgway, Charles Price, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Howard Teicher, John Negroponte, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, shaking hands  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher

**Roll #** C50474 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Antony Acland, Charles Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, George Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50475 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50475 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-32  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, John Hutton  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50475 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing guest book

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50476 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50476 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, George Shultz, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** standing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50477 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50478 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-4A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** holding hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50478 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-16A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Robert Herres (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50478 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** standing on platform, full length, reviewing troops

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50479 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking with staff

**Roll #** C50479 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Awaiting the arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50479 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-28  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50479 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** reviewing troops  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50480 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50480 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, press

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50481 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Antony Acland, Charles Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, George Bush, Rozanne Ridgway, Barry Lowenkron (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50482 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-17A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** standing on platform

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50482 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** reviewing troops

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50483 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Billy Graham, Mrs. Graham

**Keywords** crowd, children

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50483 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 8-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing on platform

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50484 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, standing on platform, reviewing troops, speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50485 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** crowd  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50485 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50486 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50487 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform, speaking at podium  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50488 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Tea with Denis Thatcher

**Roll #** C50489 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Tea with Denis Thatcher

**Roll #** C50490 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** kissing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50490 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform, walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50491 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Barbara Bush, George Bush

**Keywords** standing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50491 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, red coat

**Event** Awaiting the arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50491 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing on platform, hugging

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50492 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** standing on platform, reviewing troops, Old Fife and Drum Corps

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50493 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** standing on platform, Old Fife and Drum Corps

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50493 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** walking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50493 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-22  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Tea with Denis Thatcher

**Roll #** C50494 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** standing on platform, long shots, Washington monument

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50494 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, standing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50494 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Barbara Bush, George Bush, Antony Acland, Marion Barry, Charles Price, Ken Duberstein, Rozanne Ridgway, Colin Powell, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, receiving line

**Roll #** C50495 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-11A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, Marilyn Quayle, Dan Quayle  
**Keywords** speaking at podium (Date may be incorrect), Air Force Two  
**Event** Unknown subject

**Roll #** C50495 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 12A-13A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** camera malfunction, over exposed  
**Event** Unknown

**Roll #** C50495 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 14A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** C 141 aircraft at unidentified airport

**Event** Unknown event

**Roll #** C50495 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 16-36A  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Patricia Davis, Richard Davis, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson, Rex (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** dog, Marine One helicopter

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C50496 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** Barbara Bush, George Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

**Keywords** standing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50496 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 10-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, limousine, reviewing troops

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50497 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Old Fife and Drum Corps, good photos

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50497 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-36A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50498 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Press Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** unidentified people in Press Room

**Roll #** C50498 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unidentified people in Vice Presidents office area

**Roll #** C50499 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/24/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Matt Biondi, Florence Griffith Joyner, Joyce Naltchayan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords**

**Event** Ceremony to welcome home United States Olympic team members who competed in Seoul, Korea

**Roll #** C50499 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/2/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** walking, night

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C50499 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference** Joyce Naltchayan

**Keywords**

**Event** Joyce Naltchayan and unidentified people posing next to trees

**Roll #** C50499 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/11/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Unknown airport  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Barbara Bush, Marilyn Quayle, Dan Quayle

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Date may be incorrect), Air Force Two

**Event** Unknown subject

**Roll #** C50500 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** First Lady Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** medium format

**Event** Test shots for photo shoot of the Reagans

**Roll #** C50500 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** First Lady Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting on bench, posing for photos, medium format

**Event** Official Portrait

**Roll #** C50501 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** First Lady Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting on bench, posing for photos, medium format

**Event** Official Portrait

**Roll #** C50502 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** First Lady Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting on bench, posing for photos  
**Event** Official Portrait

**Roll #** C50503 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** First Lady Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting on bench, posing for photos  
**Event** Official Portrait

**Roll #** C50504 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Teddy Kollek, Moshe Arad, Shmuel Ovnat (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Meeting with Teddy Kollek of Jerusalem

**Roll #** C50505 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linus Wright, Thomas Evans, AC Lyles (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Receiving PSI in Education Report "America's schools Everybody's business A Report to the President"

**Roll #** C50506 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linus Wright, Thomas Evans, AC Lyles (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking

**Event** Receiving PSI in Education Report "America's schools Everybody's business A Report to the President"

**Roll #** C50506 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging

**Event** President Reagan and Nancy Reagan hugging

**Roll #** C50506 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-28  
**Location** First Lady Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** light reflectors, camera, sitting on bench  
**Event** Official Portrait

**Roll #** C50507 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** table settings, flowers  
**Event** Preparation for State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom

**Roll #** C50508 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Gordon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Mary Gordon group

**Roll #** C50508 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to staff

**Roll #** C50509 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform, full length  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival Ceremony

**Roll #** C50510 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-22  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Billy Graham, Denis Thatcher, Dolores Hope (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50511 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-20A  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, red dress, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** C50512 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Descending grand staircase

**Roll #** C50512 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20A-30A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Susan Oglesby, Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos, Jack Courtemanche, Joan Courtemanche, Tom Selleck, Martha Selleck (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50513 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Descending grand staircase

**Roll #** C50513 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, George Shultz, Charles Price, Mark Thatcher, Edwin Beckett, Joe Allbritton, Barbara Allbritton, George Graebner, Betty Beale, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein,

**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50513 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Ted Stevens, Richard Cheney, Eunice Johnson, James Billington, Marjorie Billington

**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50514 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17A

**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Peter Greenough, Beverly Sills, Henry Kissinger, Daniel Donohue, Loretta Young, Anthony Hope, Orel Hershiser, Mikhail Baryshnikov, Joseph Brodsky  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50514 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Thomas Wolfe, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Sarah Brightman, Maureen Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50515 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** C50516 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Tom Selleck, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon, Kay Orr, Rosey Grier, Margie Grier, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Rozanne Ridgway  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50516 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-33A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Dorothy Height, Robert Hall, Walter Annenberg, Nancy Mehta, Malcolm Forbes, Billy Graham, John Silber, Fred Hauck, David Hockney, Oatsie Charles, Fred Hauck  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50517 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Peter Greenough, Beverly Sills, Henry Kissinger, Nancy Kissinger, William Crowe, Loretta Young, Anthony Hope, Dolores Hope  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50517 (021)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Orel Hershiser, Jamie Hershiser, Mikhail Baryshnikov, Joseph Brodsky, Thomas Wolfe  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50518 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon, Kay Orr, William Orr, Rosey Grier, Margie Grier, Caspar Weinberger, Jane Weinberger, Dorothy Height, Robert Hall  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50518 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Rozanne Ridgway, Dorothy Height, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg,

Nancy Mehta, Malcolm Forbes, Billy Graham, Fred Hauck, Dolly Hauck

**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50519 (01)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick

**Photo Numbers** 2-4

**Location** Yellow Oval Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** standing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Descending grand staircase

**Roll #** C50519 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** posing for photos, side view

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Descending grand staircase

**Roll #** C50519 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Sheila Wolfe, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Sarah  
Brightman, Evangeline Bruce, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell

**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50519 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Orel Hershiser, Walter Annenberg

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50520 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Antony Acland, Lady Acland, Carol Price, Charles Price, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, S. Roosevelt, George Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, drinking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50521 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, George Bush, Barbara Bush, William Rehnquist, Janet Rehnquist, George Shultz, Charles Price, Carol Price, Mark Thatcher, Diane Thatcher  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50521 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Edwin Beckett, Mrs. Beckett, Joe Allbritton, George Graebner, Betty Beale, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Edwin Beckett, Ted Stevens, Richard Cheney, Lynne Cheney, John Johnson  
**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50522 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** East Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Nicholas Brady, Katherine Brady, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick,  
Trent Lott, Tricia Lott, MB Oglesby, Susan Oglesby, Lauro Cavazos, Peggy Cavazos

**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50522 (02)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick

**Photo Numbers** 20-36

**Location** East Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Jack Courtmanche, Joan Courtmanche, Richard Helms, Cynthia Helms, James Robinson,  
Martha Selleck, Tom Selleck

**Keywords** shaking hands(in order)

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Receiving line

**Roll #** C50523 (01)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick

**Photo Numbers** 2-5

**Location** Cross Hall

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** walking, Marine band

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50523 (02)

**Color/BW** Color

**Date** 11/16/1988

**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick

**Photo Numbers** 6-14

**Location** Yellow Oval Room, residence

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** signing guest book, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50524 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** head shots, red dress  
  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50524 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** speaking at podium, toast

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50524 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Michael Feinstein

**Keywords** piano

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Entertainment

**Roll #** C50525 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Edwin Beckett, Mrs. Beckett, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Mehta (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50526 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** color guard

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50526 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine band, musicians

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50526 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-30  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50527 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** elevator, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, The Reagans talking at elevator

**Roll #** C50527 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Charles Price, Carol Price, Tom Selleck, Elaine Crispin, Linda Faulkner, Michael Feinstein, Orel Hershiser, Jamie Hershiser, Fred Hauck, Dolly Hauck (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50528 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Thatcher, Diane Thatcher, Tom Selleck, Fred Hauck, Dolly Hauck, Michael Feinstein, John Bourgeois (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50528 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift (CD)

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, talking to unidentified Marine Colonel

**Roll #** C50529 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Mark Weinberg, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50529 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Feinstein

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Entertainment

**Roll #** C50529 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Loretta Young, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50530 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Michael Feinstein

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Entertainment

**Roll #** C50530 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50530 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-30  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, waving, red dress  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Departure

**Roll #** C50531 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher

**Keywords** walking, red carpet  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50531 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine band  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Marine band

**Roll #** C50531 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50531 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, Rosey Grier, Margie Grier, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Sarah Brightman, Thomas Wolfe

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50531 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher, John Johnson, Eunice Johnson, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg,

Tom Selleck, Kay Orr, William Orr, Orel Hershiser, Jamie Hershiser

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50532 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** speaking at eagle podium, toast

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50533 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Andrew Lloyd Webber, Sarah Brightman, Rosey Grier, Beverly Sills (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50534 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50535 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50535 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

**Keywords** speaking at eagle podium, toast

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50536 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Tom Selleck, Leonore Annenberg, Betty Beale, Oatsie Charles, John Johnson, Eunice Johnson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Dinner

**Roll #** C50537 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Selwa Roosevelt, Antony Acland, Lady Acland

**Keywords** standing

**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** C50537 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Nancy Reagan, Denis Thatcher  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, Arrival for Dinner

**Roll #** C50537 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 28-36  
**Location** Naval Observatory  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Margaret Thatcher, Dan Quayle (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom visit the Vice President

**Roll #** C50538 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Edmund Morris  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50538 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-27A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Edmund Morris, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50539 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** table settings, flowers  
**Event** State Visit of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of United Kingdom, table settings

**Roll #** C50539 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50540 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** US Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Paul Sticht (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Remarks to the National Chamber Foundation, Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C50540 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-24  
**Location** US Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Paul Sticht (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift

**Event** Remarks to the National Chamber Foundation, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C50541 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** US Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Paul Sticht (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift

**Event** Remarks to the National Chamber Foundation

**Roll #** C50542 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** US Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, J. Paul Sticht (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Remarks to the National Chamber Foundation

**Roll #** C50543 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** US Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks to the National Chamber Foundation

**Roll #** C50544 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** US Chamber of Commerce  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, C. William Verity, J. Paul Sticht (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift  
**Event** Remarks to the National Chamber Foundation

**Roll #** C50545 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, John Fawcett, Claudine Weiher, George Elsey, W. Thomas Johnson, Robert Lipshutz, David Eisenhower, Caroline Kennedy, William Heuvel, Martin Allen, Harry Middleton, Jeremiah Millbank(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Advisory Committee on Presidential Libraries

**Roll #** C50546 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, John Fawcett, Claudine Weiher, George Elsey, W. Thomas Johnson, Robert Lipshutz, David Eisenhower, Caroline Kennedy, William Heuvel, Martin Allen, Harry Middleton, Jeremiah Millbank(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Advisory Committee on Presidential Libraries

**Roll #** C50547 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C50547 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C50548 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Photos of Cross Hall

**Roll #** C50548 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, playing piano  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified craniofacial child and his family

**Roll #** C50549 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, playing piano

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified craniofacial child and his family

**Roll #** C50550 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Hodel, Lynne Cheney, Andrew Heiskell, Paton, Billington, Blount, Brown, Chapin, Cotsen, Dana, Davidson, Davis, Freehiing, McHenry, Munro, Shepard, Silverstein, Steens, Terra, Warner, Wilson

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Receiving Report from Committee on the Arts and Humanities

**Roll #** C50551 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, AC Lyles

**Keywords** talking

**Event** George Bush talking to AC Lyles

**Roll #** C50551 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** George Bush talking to Dottie Dellinger

**Roll #** C50551 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** President Reagan and George Bush talking

**Roll #** C50551 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-28  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Hodel, Lynne Cheney, Andrew Heiskell, Paton, Billington, Blount, Brown, Chapin, Cotsen, Dana, Davidson, Davis, Freehiing, McHenry, Munro, Shepard, Silverstein, Steens, Terra, Warner, Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Receiving Report from Committee on the Arts and Humanities

**Roll #** C50552 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Hodel, Andrew Heiskell, Paton, Billington, Blount, Brown, Chapin, Cotsen, Dana, Davidson, Davis, Freehiing, McHenry, Munro, Shepard, Silverstein, Steens, Terra, Warner, Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Receiving Report from Committee on the Arts and Humanities

**Roll #** C50553 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Hodel, Lynne Cheney, Andrew Heiskell, Paton, Billington, Blount, Brown, Chapin, Cotsen, Dana, Davidson, Davis, Freehiing, McHenry, Munro, Shepard, Silverstein, Steens, Terra, Warner, Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, speaking at podium  
**Event** Receiving Report from Committee on the Arts and Humanities, photo Ops.

**Roll #** C50554 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michele Archambault, Cindy Herrick, Sharon Shaffer, Marja Morris, Susan Coyle, Hope Clayton, Helen Luber, Mary Anne Stevens, Mary Williamson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Visitors Office staff

**Roll #** C50555 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-24A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Michele Archambault, Cindy Herrick, Sharon Shaffer, Marja Morris, Susan Coyle, Hope Clayton, Helen Luber, Mary Anne Stevens, Mary Williamson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Visitors Office staff

**Roll #** C50556 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jean Lamb, Fran Norris, Gina Parodi, Chris Vein, Sally Campbell, Betty Ubbens, Olivia Hamilton, Betsy Conaton, Anita Bevacqua, Jackie Duvall, Dick White (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Administrative Office

**Roll #** C50557 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, F. Clifton White  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with F. Clifton White

**Roll #** C50558 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf  
  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Frank Fahrenkopf

**Roll #** C50558 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Jim Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to unidentified secretary

**Roll #** C50559 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pat McGovern  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Pat McGovern of WHCA

**Roll #** C50560 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Katherine Graham, Bette Burson, Harold Burson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50561 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Armand Hammer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50562 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Elaine Crispin, Robert Gray, William Verity, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50563 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Carol Laxalt, Paul Laxalt, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50564 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Selwa Roosevelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50565 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Robert Strauss, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50566 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50567 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50568 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50568 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Edmund Morris, Colin Powell, Nick Rostow  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50569 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** West Garden Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified blind Louisiana State Trooper

**Roll #** C50569 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen, Edmund Morris  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50570 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Edmund Morris

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C50570 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50570 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Edmund Morris, Colin Powell, Nick Rostow (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50571 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hussain Muhammad Ershad

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with President Hussain Muhammad Ershad of Bangladesh

**Roll #** C50572 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Hussain Muhammad Ershad, John Whitehead, Choudhury, Karim, Colin Powell, Shirin Tahir Kheli, Edmund Morris, Jay Morris, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with President Hussain Muhammad Ershad of Bangladesh

**Roll #** C50573 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Joseph Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting on 1990 Budget

**Roll #** C50574 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Joseph Wright, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen, Colin Powell, Edmund Morris (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting on 1990 Budget

**Roll #** C50575 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Thompson, Mrs. Thompson  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with Major John Thompson and Family

**Roll #** C50575 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified staff at OEOB

**Roll #** C50575 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50576 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** presenting awards

**Event** Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50577 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-35A  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting awards, aerial photos

**Event** Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50578 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50578 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peter Shultz, Marilyn Shultz, Birl Shultz

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with George Shultz Family

**Roll #** C50578 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Chester Crocker, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Edmund Morris, Hank Cohen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C50578 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-33  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** children posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with George Shultz Family

**Roll #** C50579 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Birl Shultz, Kristen Jorgensen, Nicholas Jorgensen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** children posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with George Shultz Family

**Roll #** C50580 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George, Helena, Peter, Marilyn, Margaret, Bruce Tilsworth, Kathy, Vidar Jorgensen, Barbara White, Dennis White, Benjamin White, Alex, Janel, Kelly, Birl, Kristen Jorgensen, Nicholas Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with George Shultz Family

**Roll #** C50580 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 32-35  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Chester Crocker, Hank Cohen

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C50581 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chester Crocker

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C50581 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kristen Jorgensen

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with George Shultz Family

**Roll #** C50582 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding turkey  
**Event** Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** C50583 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding turkey  
**Event** Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** C50584 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-3A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Unknown  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, rain  
**Event** Limousine motorcade

**Roll #** C50584 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-5A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza

**Keywords** Turkey  
**Event** Photo Op. with Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** C50584 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-36A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** holding turkey  
**Event** Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** C50585 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 5210 Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988

**Roll #** C50586 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Jim Wright, Dan Quayle, Phil Gramm, Pete Wilson, Charles Rangel, Strom Thurmond (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, holding bill  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 5210 Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988

**Roll #** C50587 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Kuhn, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** children, signing arm cast  
**Event** Photo op. with Jim Kuhn's children

**Roll #** C50588 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Turkey, children  
**Event** Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** C50588 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 5210 Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988

**Roll #** C50589 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mrs. Kuhn, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Turkey, children

**Event** Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** C50590 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** signing bill

**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 5210 Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988

**Roll #** C50590 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** President Reagan and Nancy Reagan hugging

**Roll #** C50590 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C50591 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bill Gates

**Keywords** shaking hands, police  
**Event** Photo op. with DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) Los Angeles Police department group

**Roll #** C50591 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-23  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C50592 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bill Gates

**Keywords** posing for photos, police  
**Event** Photo op. with DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) Los Angeles Police department group

**Roll #** C50593 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** kissing, speaking at podium  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 5210 Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988

**Roll #** C50594 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing bill, Nancy laughing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 5210 Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988

**Roll #** C50595 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jim Kuhn group

**Roll #** C50596 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Katherine Graham residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, George Shultz, Mike Wallace, William F. Buckley, Oatsie Charles, Patricia Davis, Brooke Astor, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Toast, shaking hands  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50597 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Katherine Graham residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, Kitty Carlisle, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50598 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Katherine Graham residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Private Dinner

**Roll #** C50599 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing bill, Nancy laughing  
**Event** Signing Ceremony for HR 5210 Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988

**Roll #** C50600 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** OAS Building  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Harold Burson, Bette Burson, Jack Valenti (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, speaking at podium  
**Event** Salute to Charles Wick and USIA

**Roll #** C50601 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter taking off, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to California

**Roll #** C50602 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C50602 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands with Marine  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to California

**Roll #** C50603 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Miriam Bell

**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Miriam Bell

**Roll #** C50604 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Miriam Bell

**Keywords** medium format, head shots  
**Event** Portraits of Miriam Bell

**Roll #** C50605 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** White House Studio  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Miriam Bell

**Keywords** medium format, head shots

**Event** Portraits of Miriam Bell

**Roll #** C50606 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,

Ed Meese, John Herrington, William Clark, W. Glenn Campbell, Martin Anderson, Holmes Tuttle, Charlton Heston, Donn Moomaw

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50607 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ed Meese, William French Smith, Nancy Reagan, William Clark

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50607 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-36  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,  
Ed Meese, John Herrington, William Clark, W. Glenn Campbell, Martin Anderson, Holmes Tuttle, Charlton Heston, Donn Moomaw(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** using shovel, standing  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50608 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-11  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw, Charlton Heston, Holmes Tuttle, Lew Wasserman  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50609 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,  
Ed Meese, John Herrington, William Clark, W. Glenn Campbell, Martin Anderson, Holmes Tuttle, Charlton Heston, Donn Moomaw(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50610 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,  
Ed Meese, John Herrington, William Clark, W. Glenn Campbell, Martin Anderson, Holmes Tuttle, Charlton Heston, Donn Moomaw(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50610 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,  
Ed Meese, John Herrington, William Clark, W. Glenn Campbell, Martin Anderson, Holmes Tuttle, Charlton Heston, Donn Moomaw(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** using shovel, standing  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50611 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** OEEOB, Indian Treaty room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony

**Roll #** C50611 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Turkey, children  
**Event** Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** C50611 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-34  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to California

**Roll #** C50611 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 35-36A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C50612 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/18/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Turkey  
**Event** Presentation of Thanksgiving Turkey

**Roll #** C50612 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter taking off  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to California

**Roll #** C50612 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Washington, DC  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**  
**Event** Aerial photos of Washington, DC from helicopter

**Roll #** C50612 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-26  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for California

**Roll #** C50613 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50613 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-13A  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, looking out window  
**Event** Trip via Marine One to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C50613 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-24A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing pad  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Courtney Trisler, Victory, Lucky

**Keywords** Marine One, dog, posing for photos

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C50614 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, speaking at podium, using shovel

**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50615 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** talking, Marine One

**Event** Trip via Marine One to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C50615 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo landing pad  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Courtney Trisler, Victory, Lucky

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C50616 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-6  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,  
Ed Meese, John Herrington, William Clark, W. Glenn Campbell, Martin Anderson, Holmes Tuttle, Charlton Heston, Donn Moomaw(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50616 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50616 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library, Photo Ops. Before departure

**Roll #** C50616 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, sitting

**Event** Trip via Marine One to Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C50617 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, G.H. Strohsahl, Marvalyn Strohsahl, GT Lloyd, Carol Lloyd, David Sanchez, Carolyn Hanson, Nancy Duncan, Wesley Bomyea, Ross Holder, George Christian(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Point Mugu, California

**Roll #** C50618 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-36A  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,  
Ed Meese, John Herrington, William Clark, W. Glenn Campbell, Martin Anderson, Holmes Tuttle, Charlton Heston, Donn Moomaw(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, using shovel  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50619 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Air Force One landing, cockpit  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C50619 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One and departure via Marine One for Simi Valley

**Roll #** C50619 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Point Mugu  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One flying  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo of Marine One flying

**Roll #** C50619 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousine, secret service  
**Event** Trip to California, Arrival via limousine at Reagan Library site via fire road

**Roll #** C50619 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Reagan Library site  
**Geographic Reference** Simi Valley, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan,  
Ed Meese, John Herrington, William Clark, W. Glenn Campbell, Martin Anderson, Holmes Tuttle, Charlton Heston, Donn Moomaw(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Trip to California, Groundbreaking ceremony for Reagan Presidential Library

**Roll #** C50620 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-10  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Kenneth Duberstein, Jane Erkenbeck, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C50620 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Patricia Davis, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C50621 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Jane Erkenbeck (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C50621 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-26  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Patricia Davis, Richard Davis, Geoffrey Davis (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to California

**Roll #** C50622 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Trip to California, Photos at Rancho Del Cielo, Photo Ops. Of unidentified men on horseback

**Roll #** C50622 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** splitting logs, barn, bide a wee, branded logs  
**Event** Trip to California, Working at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C50623 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking to staff

**Roll #** C50624 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19A  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc, Barney Barnett, Duane Hegna (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of Bide a Wee Club

**Roll #** C50625 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, John Hutton

**Keywords** splitting logs  
**Event** Trip to California, Working at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C50626 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bogart

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Colonel William Bogart

**Roll #** C50626 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barney Barnett, Dennis LeBlanc, Freebo, Millie (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** seabees, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Seabees

**Roll #** C50626 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** tack barn, saddles, talking

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C50626 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-29  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Humvee, horses

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. Of unidentified staff

**Roll #** C50627 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, tack barn

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C50628 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Caughey

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Bob Caughey and family

**Roll #** C50628 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, secret service

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With secret service K 9 patrol

**Roll #** C50628 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-35  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Ranch greeters

**Roll #** C50629 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation and photo Ops.

**Roll #** C50630 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified secret service

**Roll #** C50630 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Caughey

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Bob Caughey and family

**Roll #** C50630 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-23  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Seabees, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Seabees

**Roll #** C50630 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/26/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, dog

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With Secret service K 9 patrol

**Roll #** C50631 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, talking to press

**Roll #** C50632 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/27/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C50633 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50633 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50634 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, sitting on desk  
**Event** Photo session with portrait artist Henry Casselli

**Roll #** C50635 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Casselli, Rex Scouten (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, sitting at desk  
**Event** Photo session with portrait artist Henry Casselli

**Roll #** C50636 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Godar, Mary Godar, James Swomley, June Swomley, Valery Shields, Loraine Smothers, Dick Smothers, Tom Smothers (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, yo yo tricks  
**Event** Accepting Christmas Seals from American Lung Association

**Roll #** C50637 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Godar, Mary Godar, James Swomley, June Swomley, Valery Shields, Loraine Smothers, Dick Smothers, Tom Smothers (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Accepting Christmas Seals from American Lung Association

**Roll #** C50638 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified White House Operator

**Roll #** C50639 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jules Dupeza

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo op. with Jules Dupeza

**Roll #** C50640 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/24/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, food, hugging

**Event** Trip to California, Thanksgiving at the Ranch

**Roll #** C50641 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roland Mesnier (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified residence staff

**Roll #** C50642 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified residence staff

**Roll #** C50643 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified residence staff

**Roll #** C50644 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified residence staff

**Roll #** C50645 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified residence staff

**Roll #** C50646 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. of unidentified residence staff

**Roll #** C50647 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/28/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hans Raffert (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified residence staff

**Roll #** C50648 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-12A  
**Location** Duberstein office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Sununu, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with John Sununu

**Roll #** C50649 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Duberstein office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Sununu, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with John Sununu

**Roll #** C50652 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50652 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50652 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Mari Maseng (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C50653 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-27  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving Betsy McCall Award

**Roll #** C50654 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Fred Ryan Group

**Roll #** C50655 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Luncheon for White House Fellows

**Roll #** C50656 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marion Barry, Alfonso Jackson, HR Crawford, Robert Woodson, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Washington, DC officials

**Roll #** C50657 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marion Barry, Alfonso Jackson, HR Crawford, Robert Woodson, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift (sledge hammer)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Washington, DC officials

**Roll #** C50658 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** White House Doctor's office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, repairing hearing aid, standing on scale  
**Event** Visit to White House Doctor's office

**Roll #** C50659 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50660 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Trainer, Chardee Charlotte Trainer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50661 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50662 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50663 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Jean Smith(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50664 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50665 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50665 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception, presentation by unidentified man

**Roll #** C50666 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50666 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Armand Deutsch, Harriet Deutsch, George Shultz, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50667 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan,  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50668 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Strom Thurmond, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting  
**Event** Republican Senators Dinner

**Roll #** C50669 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50669 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joy Baker, Howard Baker, George Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Art in Embassies Reception

**Roll #** C50669 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** David Valdez

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Photo Op. of David Valdez

**Roll #** C50669 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Library of Congress  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, speaking at podium  
**Event** Republican Senators Dinner

**Roll #** C50670 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, receiving gift (wreath)  
**Event** Photo Op. with Doug Cunningham group

**Roll #** C50670 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50672 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, George Bush, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50673 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ricardo Bofill, Jacqueline Tillman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Cuban Human Rights Committee

**Roll #** C50674 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Virginia Knauer (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Administration officials

**Roll #** C50675 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dog, talking

**Event** Departure via Marine One for Point Mugu NAS

**Roll #** C50675 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50675 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan,

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C50676 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C50677 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Briefing with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C50678 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McGillicuddy, John Clendenin, Katherine Ortega, John Creedon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with US Savings Bond Volunteer Committee

**Roll #** C50679 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C50680 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Courtney Trisler, Barney Barnett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, military, Marine One helicopter, Highway Patrol  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Rancho Del Cielo

**Roll #** C50681 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger, Elaine Crispin, Nancy Reagan, Joanne Hildebrand, Grey Terry, Kathy Osborne, Jane Erkenbeck (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50682 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Point Mugu NAS, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C50683 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Point Mugu NAS  
**Geographic Reference** Point Mugu, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** talking, press

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Point Mugu NAS, talking to press

**Roll #** C50684 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McGillicuddy, John Clendenin, Katherine Ortega, John Creedon, Ellen Kiam, Felice Pelosi (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with US Savings Bond Volunteer Committee

**Roll #** C50685 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-20A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McGillicuddy, John Clendenin, Katherine Ortega, John Creedon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with US Savings Bond Volunteer Committee

**Roll #** C50686 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McGillicuddy, John Clendenin, Katherine Ortega, John Creedon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with US Savings Bond Volunteer Committee

**Roll #** C50687 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Ty Cobb (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of medal to Ty Cobb

**Roll #** C50688 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C50688 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Hooley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jim Hooley and Judd Swift groups

**Roll #** C50689 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** C50690 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Herrington, Walter Annenberg, Joe Albritton, William Cafritz, Anita Cafritz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** C50691 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shigeru Kobayashi, Takaji Kobayashi, Robert Higdon, Fred Ryan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner, receiving line

**Roll #** C50691 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C50692 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Robert Higdon, Mary Jane Wick, Jean Smith, Joe Allbritton, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C50693 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-11  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Higdon, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C50693 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sydney Duberstein

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C50693 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner, unidentified woman

**Roll #** C50694 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Blue Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Jean Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C50694 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** State Dining Room

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C50695 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C50695 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 11/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Ronald Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C50696 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50696 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10A-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50697 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, George Bush (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50698 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** talking, standing  
**Event** Staff Talking

**Roll #** C50698 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong, George Bush, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, William French Smith, William Webster (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board PFIAB

**Roll #** C50699 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C50699 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Anne Armstrong  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board PFIAB

**Roll #** C50700 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sousuke Uno, Nobuo Matsunaga, Tatsuo Arima, Tsutomu Himeno, George Bush, John Whitehead, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Sousuke Uno of Japan

**Roll #** C50701 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sousuke Uno, Nobuo Matsunaga, Tatsuo Arima, Tsutomu Himeno, George Bush, John Whitehead, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Foreign Minister Sousuke Uno of Japan

**Roll #** C50702 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Prentess Hale  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Coffee with Prentess Hale

**Roll #** C50703 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Dottie Dellinger

**Roll #** C50703 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with George Bush

**Roll #** C50703 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-16  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C50704 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Shlomo Cunin, Samuel Raichik, Moshe Feller, Shimon Lazaroff, Israel Rubin, Israel Shmotkin, Yosef, Groner, Abraham Korf, Noson Gurary, Yitzchok Raskin, Yisroel Popack(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving menorah  
**Event** Presentation of Chanukah Menorah

**Roll #** C50704 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man

**Roll #** C50705 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov, Shlomo Cunin, Samuel Raichik, Moshe Feller, Shimon Lazaroff, Israel Rubin, Israel Shmotkin, Yosef, Groner, Abraham Korf, Noson Gurary, Yitzchok Raskin, Yisroel Popack(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** receiving menorah  
**Event** Presentation of Chanukah Menorah

**Roll #** C50706 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C50707 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C50707 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C50708 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Anderson, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Robert Anderson

**Roll #** C50709 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Doctors office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** close ups of hand, (Viking finger), shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to Doctors office

**Roll #** C50709 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Doctors office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords**  
**Event** Bill Fitz-Patrick showing doctors his arm

**Roll #** C50710 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Bogart, Drea Bogart

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Colonel William Bogart commanding officer of WHCA

**Roll #** C50711 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US secret service agent and family

**Roll #** C50711 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with unidentified US secret service agent

**Roll #** C50712 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Doctors office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** examining hand  
**Event** Visit to Doctors office

**Roll #** C50713 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Richard Lyng, Clayton Yeutter, Nicholas Brady, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen, Kay Woodard, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, press  
**Event** Trade Briefing

**Roll #** C50714 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Thomas Turnage (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C50714 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Richard Lyng, Clayton Yeutter, Nicholas Brady, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Trade Briefing

**Roll #** C50715 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, MB Oglesby  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle

**Roll #** C50716 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clarence Biff Henley, Terry Good (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Records Management WHORM staff

**Roll #** C50717 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50718 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick, Hans Raffert (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** food

**Event** Staff eating food

**Roll #** C50718 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center

**Roll #** C50718 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Suzanne Marx (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50719 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan,

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50720 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Robert Gray (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50721 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50722 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50723 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50724 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Fred Ryan, Genevieve Ryan, Ian MacDonald (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50725 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Hans Raffert

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of staff

**Roll #** C50725 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center, receiving line

**Roll #** C50726 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for the Nancy Reagan Drug Center

**Roll #** C50726 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-27A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Jack Kemp, Joanne Kemp, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, holding football  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp, In holding room

**Roll #** C50726 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-30  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Joanne Kemp

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp

**Roll #** C50727 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, William F. Buckley

**Keywords** holding football, standing  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp

**Roll #** C50728 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp, Photo Ops. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C50728 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sydney Duberstein

**Keywords** holding two footballs  
**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** C50729 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Barbara Bush, William F. Buckley

**Keywords** standing, sitting  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp

**Roll #** C50730 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-27  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tuxedo  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp

**Roll #** C50731 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C50731 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-34  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Joanne Kemp, George Bush, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, holding football  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp

**Roll #** C50732 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Jack Kemp, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Bush, Kemp, Reagan), receiving gift (football)  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp

**Roll #** C50733 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Jack Kemp (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium (Vice Presidents seal), US flag  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp

**Roll #** C50734 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Opening gifts

**Roll #** C50734 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-36A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp, Photo Ops. Of unidentified people

**Roll #** C50735 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W. Clement Stone, Jack Kemp, Joanne Kemp, George Bush, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C50735 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/1/1988  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-36A  
**Location** Omni Shoreham Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jack Kemp, William F. Buckley, Joanne Kemp, George Bush, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, shaking hands  
**Event** Tribute Dinner for Congressman Jack Kemp

**Roll #** C50736 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50737 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Rockefeller, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with David Rockefeller

**Roll #** C50738 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Htuner, Camalier, Chambers, Denny, Faison, Jernigan, Mallick, Monks, McCabe, Nall, Nichols, Pruet, Taylor, Thompson, Ushinski, Vannerson, Vetrano, Woods, Zeavin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Receive Report from Advisory Committee on the Arts

**Roll #** C50739 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Rockefeller  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with David Rockefeller

**Roll #** C50739 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Htuner, Camalier, Chambers, Denny, Faison, Jernigan, Mallick, Monks, McCabe, Nall, Nichols, Pruet, Taylor, Thompson, Ushinski, Vannerson, Vetrano, Woods, Zeavin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Receive Report from Advisory Committee on the Arts

**Roll #** C50740 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to photographer Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Roll #** C50740 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W Lyle Barker

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with TKE brother W Lyle Barker from Eureka College and his family

**Roll #** C50741 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Joyce Naltchayan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Bill Fitz-Patrick taking photograph of Joyce Naltchayan

**Roll #** C50741 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. of Pan Am press airplane crew and stewardesses

**Roll #** C50742 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift (model airplane), talking

**Event** Photo Op. of Pan Am press airplane crew and stewardesses

**Roll #** C50744 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. of Pan Am press airplane crew and stewardesses

**Roll #** C50745 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. of Pan Am press airplane crew and stewardesses

**Roll #** C50746 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, holding model airplane

**Event** Photo Op. of Pan Am press airplane crew and stewardesses

**Roll #** C50747 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C50747 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50748 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, holding model airplane  
**Event** Photo Op. of Pan Am press airplane crew and stewardesses

**Roll #** C50749 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, W Lyle Barker

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with TKE brother W Lyle Barker from Eureka College and his family

**Roll #** C50749 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-17  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C50749 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords**  
**Event** Fixing President's collar

**Roll #** C50749 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-36A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C50750 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-1A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** signing  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C50750 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified people

**Roll #** C50750 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo ops. with unidentified interns

**Roll #** C50751 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/2/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C50752 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** John F Kennedy Center for the Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, George Burns (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, Presidents box  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors

**Roll #** C50753 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** John F Kennedy Center for the Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, George Burns

**Keywords** standing in Presidential box  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors

**Roll #** C50754 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-25  
**Location** John F Kennedy Center for the Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, Marion Jorgensen, Roger Stevens, Sasha Schneider, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors

**Roll #** C50755 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Barbara Eller, Paulette Trivette, Larry Mohr  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of White House Medical Unit

**Roll #** C50755 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9A-15A  
**Location** John F Kennedy Center for the Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Burns, Alvin Ailey (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors

**Roll #** C50756 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** John F Kennedy Center for the Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, Sasha Schneider, Alvin Ailey, Myrna Loy, Roger Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors

**Roll #** C50757 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, George Burns, Sasha Schneider, Alvin Ailey, Myrna Loy, Roger Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception

**Roll #** C50757 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception

**Roll #** C50758 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dan Rather, Isaac Stern, Jack Valenti, Lee Remick, Kathleen Turner  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception

**Roll #** C50759 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-19  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Burns, Sasha Schneider, Alvin Ailey, Myrna Loy, Roger  
Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception

**Roll #** C50759 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Burns, Sasha Schneider, Alvin Ailey, Myrna Loy, Roger  
Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception

**Roll #** C50760 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Burns, Sasha Schneider, Alvin Ailey, Myrna Loy, Roger Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception

**Roll #** C50761 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Roddy McDowall (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking ands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50762 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Jones, Ruth Jones, Robert Gray, Sasha Schneider (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50763 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Hope  
  
**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50764 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Faye Dunaway, Walter Cronkite, Dina Merrill, (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50765 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anjelica Huston, James Billington, Ann Reinking (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50766 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan,

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50767 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Wilson, Armand Hammer, Lew Wasserman, Edie Wasserman,

Dizzy Gillespie (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50768 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Norman Sprague, Erlenne Sprague, Claudette Colbert (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50769 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Denver, Michele Lee, Wilford Brimley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50770 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dinah Shore, Douglas Fairbanks Jr, Anita Cafritz, William Cafritz, Sydney Duberstein, Kenneth Duberstein, Marvin Hamlisch, Joe Allbritton, Colin Powell, Alma Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50771 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Cab Calloway (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50772 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Barbara Eller, Paulette Trivette, Larry Mohr

**Keywords** posing for photos, medium format  
**Event** Photo Op. of White House Medical Unit

**Roll #** C50773 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Geoffrey Holder (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Kennedy Center Honors reception, receiving line

**Roll #** C50774 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50775 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-10  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50775 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-21  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein  
(Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50776 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lindy St. Cyr  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Lindy St. Cyr

**Roll #** C50776 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Brown

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, presenting gift (jelly bean jar)

**Event** Photo op. with Barbara Brown a Make A Wish child

**Roll #** C50777 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elinor Swaim, Gary Strong, Eunice Ellis, James Billington, Lauro Cavazos, Patricia Berger, John Cole (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing at desk

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation designating 1989 as "Year of the Young Reader"

**Roll #** C50778 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** John F Kennedy Center for the Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Cicely Tyson, Kathleen Turner, Hal Holbrook, George Bush, Roddy McDowall, Bob Hope

**Keywords** signing

**Event** Kennedy Center Honors

**Roll #** C50778 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/4/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-31  
**Location** John F Kennedy Center for the Performing  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Burns

**Keywords** standing, presidential box

**Event** Kennedy Center Honors

**Roll #** C50779 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Emilio Kraja

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Emilio Kraja and Family

**Roll #** C50780 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elinor Swaim, Gary Strong, Eunice Ellis, James Billington, Lauro Cavazos, Patricia Berger, John Cole (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Signing Ceremony for Proclamation designating 1989 as "Year of the Young Reader"

**Roll #** C50780 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50780 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Norman Sprague, Erlenne Sprague

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Sprague Family

**Roll #** C50781 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jihan Sadat, Rex

**Keywords** dog, sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Jihan Sadat

**Roll #** C50783 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox, Bob Michel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50784 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-17  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (chainsaw, gavel)  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50784 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17A-20A  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Bob Michel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50785 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel

**Keywords** standing, walking, holding gavel

**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50785 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-27  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Lowery, Elton Gallegly (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50786 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Crocheted White House scene in photo

**Roll #** C50786 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duncan Hunter, Richard Cheney, Bob Michel, Bill McCollum (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50787 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Cheney, Bill McCollum, Bob Michel

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (chainsaw)  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50788 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lynn Martin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C50789 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Matthew Ronaldo (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C50790 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-21A  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Dick Cheney, Henry Hyde, Trent Lott, Jack Kemp (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50791 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** US Capitol, House chamber  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for Republican members of Congress

**Roll #** C50791 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/5/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30-31  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Risque

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Nancy Risque

**Roll #** C50792 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50792 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 8-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50793 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Irving Daggett, Mrs. Daggett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tree, speaking to press  
**Event** Receiving the White House Christmas Tree on horse drawn cart

**Roll #** C50794 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Irving Daggett, Mrs. Daggett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tree, speaking to press  
**Event** Receiving the White House Christmas Tree on horse drawn cart

**Roll #** C50795 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-24  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Irving Daggett, Mrs. Daggett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tree, speaking to press, horses  
**Event** Receiving the White House Christmas Tree on horse drawn cart

**Roll #** C50796 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Irving Daggett, Mrs. Daggett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** food, posing for photos  
**Event** Reception for White House Christmas Tree donors

**Roll #** C50797 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for upcoming meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50799 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Naim Sulemanoglu

**Keywords** shaking hands, Nancy holding weights  
**Event** Photo Op. with weightlifter Naim Sulemanoglu from Turkey

**Roll #** C50800 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Naim Sulemanoglu

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with weightlifter Naim Sulemanoglu from Turkey

**Roll #** C50801 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Irving Daggett, Mrs. Daggett (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tree, speaking to press

**Event** Reception for White House Christmas Tree donors

**Roll #** C50802 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yasmin Khan, Jerome Stone, Richard Gehring, G. Berlinger, Sidney Plotkin, Nancy Lombardo, Edward Truschke, Wollin, Seevak, John Cheney, Pollack, Larry Pressler, Bill Lowery (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Photo op. with Alzheimer's Association

**Roll #** C50803 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sam Keith, Jack Price, Charles Donnelly, Kenneth Goss (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Air Force Association

**Roll #** C50804 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Robert Tuttle Family

**Roll #** C50804 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Bill Burns, Charles Hill, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C50805 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Dr. Hummer

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo op. with President's Los Angeles doctor, Dr. Hummer

**Roll #** C50806 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Craig A Nalen

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Craig A Nalen, President of OPIC

**Roll #** C50807 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Craig A Nalen

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Photo Op. with Craig A Nalen, President of OPIC

**Roll #** C50808 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing at desk  
**Event** Working in Oval Office

**Roll #** C50808 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Secretaries office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Bill Burns, Charles Hill, Colin Powell, MB Ogelsby, Dottie Dellinger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Staff talking

**Roll #** C50808 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Kenneth Duberstein, Bill Burns, Charles Hill, Colin Powell, MB Ogelsby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C50809 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Irving Daggett, Mrs. Daggett

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Christmas tree donors

**Roll #** C50809 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** White House Theater  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Pre Press Conference practice Briefing

**Roll #** C50810 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Doctors office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paula Trivette

**Keywords** standing on scale

**Event** Getting weighed in Doctors office

**Roll #** C50811  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** large format  
**Event** 1988 White House Christmas Card

**Roll #** C50812 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50813 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50813 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C50813 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 8-29  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Remarks before Departure for trip to New York

**Roll #** C50813 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 30-33  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New York

**Roll #** C50814 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C50814 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 12-24A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, walking, speaking at podium, press  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New York

**Roll #** C50815 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Shultz, Duberstein, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Zarechnak, Sukhodrev, Mamedov, Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Chernyaev, Dobrynin, Bessmertnykh, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50815 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Palazchenko, Zarechnak

**Keywords** press

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, Photo op. at Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50816 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Faulkner, George Bush, MB Oglesby, James Irwin, LaVerne Irwin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, chefs

**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops. At Quarters One

**Roll #** C50816 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-28  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Jack Matlock, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, George Bush, Rozanne Ridgway, Marlin Fitzwater, Nelson Ledsky, T. Simons, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Staff Briefing

**Roll #** C50817 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dmitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50818 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Newark Airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sharpe James  
**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Newark

**Roll #** C50818 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Governor's Island landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, limousine  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Governor's Island, New York

**Roll #** C50818 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50819 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, David Valdez (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Staff talking before arrival of General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50819 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-15  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, James Irwin, LaVerne Irwin, Jim Kuhn, Pavel Palzachenko

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival of General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50819 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50820 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev

**Keywords** head shots, profile  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50820 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 19-24  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Dimitry Zarechnak

**Keywords** limousine, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Departure of General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50821 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/6/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Irving Daggett, Mrs. Daggett, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tree, speaking to press  
**Event** Receiving the White House Christmas Tree on horse drawn cart

**Roll #** C50821 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Departure of Air Force One for Newark

**Roll #** C50821 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Air Force One, cockpit  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Newark, New Jersey

**Roll #** C50821 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-23  
**Location** Governor's Island landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Passmore, Thomas Morgan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Governor's Island, New York

**Roll #** C50821 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Irwin, LaVerne Irwin, Linda Faulkner, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** signing guest book, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival of President at Quarters One

**Roll #** C50822 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** press, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, Photo op. at Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50822 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** Governor's Island landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Passmore, Thomas Morgan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50822 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 23-24  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Newark airport

**Roll #** C50822 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50823 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Shultz, Matlock, Duberstein, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Zarechnak, Sukhodrev, Mamedov, Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Chernyaev, Dobrynin, Bessmertnykh, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50824 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Dimitry Zarechnak, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50824 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** Linda Faulkner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** china  
**Event** Trip to New York, Linda Faulkner setting table for luncheon

**Roll #** C50824 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Shultz, Duberstein, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Zarechnak, Sukhodrev, Mamedov, Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Chernyaev, Dobrynin, Bessmertnykh, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50825 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Shultz, Duberstein, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Zarechnak, Sukhodrev, Mamedov, Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Chernyaev, Dobrynin, Bessmertnykh, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, toast  
**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50825 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko  
**Keywords** signing guest book  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50826 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Rudy Perina, C. Millison, F. Gantt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, photo ops

**Roll #** C50826 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Jim Kuhn, Rick Ahearn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos, sitting  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, photo ops

**Roll #** C50826 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 31-33  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Rudy Perina, Tnoy Dolan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, photo ops.

**Roll #** C50827 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Shultz, Duberstein, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Zarechnak, Sukhodrev, Mamedov, Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Chernyaev, Dobrynin, Bessmertnykh, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50827 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, press, New York skyline  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, Photo op. at Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50828 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-30A  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, press, New York skyline  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, Photo op. at Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50829 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter landing, Washington monument

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C50830 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** South Lawn

**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, talking to press

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C50831 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Quarters One

**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, press

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50831 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Shultz, Matlock, Duberstein, Powell, Bush, Ridgway, Zarechnak, Sukhodrev, Mamedov, Palazchenko, Shevardnadze, Yakovlev, Chernyaev, Dobrynin, Bessmertnykh, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Luncheon Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50832 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sharpe James  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Newark, New Jersey

**Roll #** C50832 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Governor's Island landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, saluting  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Governor's Island, New York

**Roll #** C50832 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-23A  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking to press  
**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival for Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50833 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50834 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** Perez De Cuellar residence  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, Raisa Gorbachev, Mrs. Perez De Cuellar (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, signing guest book  
**Event** Trip to New York, Visit to Perez De Cuellar residence

**Roll #** C50835 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Perez De Cuellar residence  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, Mrs. Perez De Cuellar (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Trip to New York, Visit to Perez De Cuellar residence, Departure

**Roll #** C50835 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Airport  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** First lady airplane, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via First lady airplane for Andrews AFB, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C50835 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** First lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** First lady airplane, talking  
**Event** Trip via First Lady airplane to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C50836 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Gerald Ford (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** American Enterprise Institute

**Roll #** C50837 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher DeMuth, Michael Novak, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Gerald Ford, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** American Enterprise Institute, Photo Ops. In holding room

**Roll #** C50838 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John McLaughlin, Anne McLaughlin

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** American Enterprise Institute, Photo Ops. In holding room

**Roll #** C50838 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Chris DeMuth (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** American Enterprise Institute

**Roll #** C50839 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15A  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Christopher DeMuth, Michael Novak, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Gerald Ford, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** American Enterprise Institute

**Roll #** C50839 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-30  
**Location** Washington Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** American Enterprise Institute, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C50840 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival for Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50840 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-29  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** George Bush

**Keywords** talking, walking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival for Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50841 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking to press  
**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival for Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50841 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** limousines

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50842 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** Eddie Serrano

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops. Of White House stewards

**Roll #** C50842 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dmitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50842 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-34  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Reagan and Gorbachevs limousines

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50843 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival of General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50844 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York

**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** waving, Statue of Liberty, standing on platform,talking to press

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, Photo op. at Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50845 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking to press, limousine

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, Photo op. at Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50845 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** World Trade center, limousine

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, motorcade departs Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50846 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-37  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Statue of Liberty, standing on platform

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, Photo op. at Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50848 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Liberty Village  
**Geographic Reference** Liberty Village, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR, Photo op. at Liberty Village

**Roll #** C50849 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Quarters One  
**Geographic Reference** Governor's Island, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Meeting with General Secretary Gorbachev of the USSR

**Roll #** C50850 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, Air Force One, waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Newark, New Jersey

**Roll #** C50851 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** Telephone call to General Secretary Gorbachev about earthquake damage

**Roll #** C50852 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** West Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Telephone call to General Secretary Gorbachev about earthquake damage

**Roll #** C50853 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C50853 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/7/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Oval office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C50854 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified guests of Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** C50855 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified guests of Dr. John Hutton

**Roll #** C50855 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-22  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** close ups

**Event** Medical Close ups of Presidents mouth and lip

**Roll #** C50856 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, talking, shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with NAM Executive Committee

**Roll #** C50857 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with uniformed Division

**Roll #** C50857 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Joyce Naltchayan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby, John Hutton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** Departure from OEOB

**Roll #** C50857 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50858 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, receiving gift (miniature saddle)  
**Event** Meeting with NAM Executive Committee

**Roll #** C50858 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-30  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Human Rights Event

**Roll #** C50859 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Briefing for Press Conference

**Roll #** C50860 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50860 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo ops. with unidentified men

**Roll #** C50860 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-36  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters

**Keywords** speaking at podium, signing at table  
**Event** Human Rights Event

**Roll #** C50861 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** OEOB Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, group shot  
**Event** Photo Op. of Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C50862 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** OEOB Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, group shot, medium format

**Event** Photo Op. of Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C50863 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, tree

**Event** Photo Op. for "Christmas in Washington"

**Roll #** C50864 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, tree, crew

**Event** Photo Op. for "Christmas in Washington"

**Roll #** C50865 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** lights, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Session for NEWSWEEK magazine

**Roll #** C50866 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** lighting, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Session for NEWSWEEK magazine

**Roll #** C50867 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background  
**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50868 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Liz Murphy, Kenneth Duberstein, Mari Maseng, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, watching television  
**Event** Watching television with staff before Press Conference

**Roll #** C50868 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-20A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background  
**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50868 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21A-24A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with staff after Press Conference

**Roll #** C50869 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50870 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50870 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with staff after Press Conference

**Roll #** C50871 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background

**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50872 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background

**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50873 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background, hand gestures

**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50874 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to White House

**Roll #** C50874 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background  
**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50875 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background  
**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50876 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background

**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50877 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk, wearing sweater

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50877 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, wearing sweater

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C50877 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** Talking on telephone to President Miguel De La Madrid of Mexico

**Roll #** C50878 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, wearing sweater

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C50878 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-23  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Negroponte

**Keywords** watching Television, wearing sweater

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing, watching Television

**Roll #** C50881 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, AC Lyles, Frank Mancuso (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, wearing sweater  
**Event** Photo Op. with AC Lyles and Frank Mancuso

**Roll #** C50882 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/8/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tree background  
**Event** Final Press Conference

**Roll #** C50883 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-14A  
**Location** Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Rex, Mrs. Kuhn

**Keywords** dog  
**Event** Rex looking out of window

**Roll #** C50883 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-17A  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** walking, snow  
**Event** Walking to Lunch with troops

**Roll #** C50883 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-30A  
**Location** Mess Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** food line  
**Event** In Food line at Lunch with troops in Mess Hall

**Roll #** C50884 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Mess Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, eating, military  
**Event** Eating Lunch with troops

**Roll #** C50885 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Mess Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking, military

**Event** Eating Lunch with troops

**Roll #** C50886 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Mess Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Eating Lunch with troops

**Roll #** C50887 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, military

**Event** Photo ops. With new Camp David troops

**Roll #** C50888 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn, John Hutton, Mrs., Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo ops. With Camp David personnel and staff

**Roll #** C50889 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo ops. With Camp David personnel and new troops

**Roll #** C50890 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rex (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Jim Kuhn's children playing on sofa

**Roll #** C50890 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Laurel Lodge, Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C50891 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation to unidentified woman

**Roll #** C50892 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-13  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Kazanjian

**Keywords** sculptures, shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of miniature Sculptures to White House by Kazanjian Foundation

**Roll #** C50893 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kevin Foley, Susan Foley

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Kevin Foley and family

**Roll #** C50893 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Library  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Kazanjian (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of miniature Sculptures to White House by Kazanjian Foundation

**Roll #** C50895 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via Limousine for Bethesda Naval Hospital

**Roll #** C50895 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-26A  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Virginia Sullivan, John Hutton, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hospital bed, shaking hands  
**Event** Visiting Virginia Sullivan, White House Operator

**Roll #** C50896 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Brennan, Mrs. Brennan, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, visiting Justice William Brennan

**Roll #** C50897 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Virginia Sullivan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Visiting Virginia Sullivan, White House Operator

**Roll #** C50897 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Brennan, Mrs. Brennan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Visit to Bethesda Naval Hospital, visiting Justice William Brennan

**Roll #** C50897 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-18  
**Location** Bethesda Naval Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Bethesda, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, limousine, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C50898 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Irene Murphy

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Irene Murphy

**Roll #** C50898 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-26  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barry Lange, Zachary Lange

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Barry Lange and Zachary Lange

**Roll #** C50899 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Laurel Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, military  
**Event** Photo ops. With new Camp David troops

**Roll #** C50900 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, military personnel  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, lunch with military in mess

**Roll #** C50900 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** walking, snow  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, walking in snow

**Roll #** C50901 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** military  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, lunch with military in mess

**Roll #** C50901 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking, snow  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, walking in snow

**Roll #** C50902 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** military, snow  
**Event** Military Christmas Carolers

**Roll #** C50902 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Military Christmas Carolers

**Roll #** C50902 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/10/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-17  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** military, snow, talking  
**Event** Military Christmas Carolers

**Roll #** C50903 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-18  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One landing, waving, walking, dog  
**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50903 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Unidentified people

**Roll #** C50904 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yuriy Dubinin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** signing book, talking  
**Event** Visit to Embassy of Soviet Union USSR to sign condolence book for Armenia Earthquake victims

**Roll #** C50905 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Soviet Embassy  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yuriy Dubinin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, photographs

**Event** Visit to Embassy of Soviet Union USSR to sign condolence book for Armenia Earthquake victims

**Roll #** C50906 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/9/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Visit to Camp David, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50906 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, waving, dog

**Event** Visit to Camp David, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50906 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Christmas tree, dog  
**Event** Looking at Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50906 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-11  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Ted Graber

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Looking at Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50906 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Ted Graber

**Keywords** talking, Christmas tree, dog  
**Event** Looking at Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50906 (06)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Ted Graber, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Christmas tree, wreath  
**Event** Looking at Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50907 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Christmas decorations  
**Event** Looking at Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50907 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Ted Graber

**Keywords** dog, Christmas decorations  
**Event** Looking at Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50907 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Ted Graber, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, photo op, Christmas tree  
**Event** Looking at Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50908 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Christmas Tree  
**Event** Christmas Tree

**Roll #** C50908 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Christmas Tree  
**Event** Official Photo with Christmas Tree

**Roll #** C50908 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Christmas Tree  
**Event** Christmas Tree

**Roll #** C50909 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Christmas Tree  
**Event** Christmas Tree

**Roll #** C50910 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Christmas Tree  
**Event** Christmas Tree

**Roll #** C50911 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Christmas Tree

**Event** Christmas Tree

**Roll #** C50912 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50912 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-15  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, elf's

**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50912 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50912 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-27  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sarah Brady

**Keywords** standing, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50913 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady

**Keywords** sitting, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50914 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shirley Jones, Vicki Carr, Kathleen Battle, Gary Morris, Jimmy Stewart (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Christmas tree, performers, walking  
**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50914 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-30  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50915 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Shirley Jones, Vicki Carr, Kathleen Battle, Gary Morris, Jimmy Stewart (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, performers  
**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50916 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/11/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** National Building Museum  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart, Shirley Jones, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Maria Shriver  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, elf's  
**Event** Attending taping for PBS Christmas in Washington

**Roll #** C50917 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-11A  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** OEOB  
**Event** OEOB from outside

**Roll #** C50918 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, photo op  
**Event** Trip to California, remarks to World Affairs Council

**Roll #** C50918 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 10/28/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** Rancho Del Cielo  
**Geographic Reference** Santa Barbara, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Lucky, Victory, Courtney Trisler

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One, dogs  
**Event** Trip to California, visit to Rancho Del Cielo, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C50919 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Christmas Tree, unidentified person  
**Event** Photo op with Dan Crippen

**Roll #** C50919 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, bronze statue  
**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C50919 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, MG Oglesby

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C50920 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas

**Keywords** hugging, sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan interview with Helen Thomas

**Roll #** C50920 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C50920 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, John Negroponte, MG Oglesby, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C50921 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Kazmaier, Pam Shriver

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Meeting to receive report from Council on Physical Fitness and Sports

**Roll #** C50922 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Kazmaier, Pam Shriver, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, presenting jacket  
**Event** Meeting to receive report from Council on Physical Fitness and Sports

**Roll #** C50924 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonard Burch, Ivan Sydney, Morris Thompson, Edward Thomas, Ed Lonefight, Wilma Mankiller, Edgar French, Richard Milanovich, Darrell Wadena, Phil Martin, Rich Hayward, Ed Tullis, Zane Jackson, Gerald Antone, Bob Rivera, John Thompson  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with American Indian (Native American) Leaders

**Roll #** C50925 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-1  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonard Burch, Ivan Sydney, Morris Thompson, Edward Thomas, Ed Lonefight, Wilma Mankiller, Edgar French, Richard Milanovich, Darrell Wadena, Phil Martin, Rich Hayward, Ed Tullis, Zane Jackson, Gerald Antone, Bob Rivera, John Thompson  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with American Indian (Native American) Leaders

**Roll #** C50926 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C50926 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonard Burch, Ivan Sydney, Morris Thompson, Edward Thomas, Ed Lonefight, Wilma Mankiller, Edgar French, Richard Milanovich, Darrell Wadena, Phil Martin, Rich Hayward, Ed Tullis, Zane Jackson, Gerald Antone, Bob Rivera, John Thompson  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with American Indian (Native American) Leaders

**Roll #** C50927 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with American Indian (Native American) Leaders

**Roll #** C50928 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Donald Hodel  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with American Indian (Native American) Leaders

**Roll #** C50929 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** hugging Santa Claus, talking  
**Event** Touring White House with Rich Little

**Roll #** C50929 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** talking, Santa Claus  
**Event** Touring White House with Rich Little

**Roll #** C50929 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Christmas tree, talking, photo op  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified people from Second Genesis

**Roll #** C50929 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Touring White House with Rich Little

**Roll #** C50930 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, Santa Claus, unidentified people  
**Event** East Wing staff photo op with Rich Little

**Roll #** C50931 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C50931 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking

**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50932 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-27A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Sam Donaldson, Bill Fitz-Patrick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Santa Claus, photo op, unidentified people

**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50932 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32A-35A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Clause, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with unidentified people from Second Genesis

**Roll #** C50933 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-4A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Claus, Christmas Tree, talking  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50933 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-31A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** unidentified people, Christmas Tree  
**Event** Photo op with unidentified people from Second Genesis

**Roll #** C50934 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Claus  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50934 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50934 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Claus, Christmas Tree  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50934 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-11A  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** talking, Santa Claus  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50935 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Claus, Christmas Tree

**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50935 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-25A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Henry Haller. (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking

**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50935 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26A-30A  
**Location** Green Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** talking, Santa Claus, unidentified person

**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50936 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson, Larry Rubenstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50937 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Santa Claus, photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50938 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Sam Donaldson, Larry Rubenstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Santa Claus, photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50939 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking

**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50939 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Claus, Christmas tree

**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50941 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, photo op, shaking hands

**Event** Photo op with guests of Mark Weinberg

**Roll #** C50941 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner, Dr John Hutton, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** military, talking  
**Event** Photo op with military social aides

**Roll #** C50942 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified person  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private tea with Sammy Davis Jr

**Roll #** C50943 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sammy Davis Jr

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Nancy Reagan private tea with Sammy Davis Jr

**Roll #** C50944 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Shannon

**Keywords** unidentified people, shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo op with John Shannon

**Roll #** C50945 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Shannon

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Farewell photo op with John Shannon

**Roll #** C50945 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan. John Shannon

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo op with John Shannon

**Roll #** C50946 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** East Room, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Trahan (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, presentation of photo, military  
**Event** Photo op with military social aides

**Roll #** C50947 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Trahan

**Keywords** military  
**Event** Photo op with military social aides

**Roll #** C50947 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Trahan

**Keywords** camera malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Photo op with military social aides

**Roll #** C50948 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner

**Keywords** military  
**Event** Photo op with military social aides

**Roll #** C50949 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-30  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Benjamin Gilman, Ken Duberstein, Helena Shultz, George Shultz,  
(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50950 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Simon, Ted Stevens, Robert Dornan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands, wearing a tuxedo  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50951 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-17A  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Ridge, Ralph Regula, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, wearing tuxedo  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50951 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-29A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Peter Duchin, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** performer, shaking hands, dancing with Nancy  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50952 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Smith, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50953 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C50953 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** Grand staircase, Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** wearing a tuxedo, holding hands with Nancy  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50953 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Benjamin Gilman, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands  
**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50954 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-10  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing with Nancy, wearing a tuxedo

**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50954 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-30  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, wearing a tuxedo, shaking hands

**Event** Congressional Christmas Ball

**Roll #** C50956 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting with AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C50956 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Meeting with AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C50956 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting for National Security Briefing

**Roll #** C50957 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C50957 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C50957 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C50957 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** standing, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for National Security Briefing

**Roll #** C50958 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op

**Roll #** C50958 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience

**Event** Domestic Policy Farewell Address

**Roll #** C50959 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)

**Event** Domestic Policy Farewell Address

**Roll #** C50959 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, army band, audience

**Event** Domestic Policy Farewell Address

**Roll #** C50960 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, audience, thumbs up

**Event** Domestic Policy Farewell Address

**Roll #** C50960 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified person

**Event** Photo op

**Roll #** C50961 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Domestic Policy Farewell Address

**Roll #** C50962 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C50962 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50962 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/12/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Henry Haller

**Keywords** Santa Claus, talking  
**Event** Press tour of White House Christmas Decorations

**Roll #** C50962 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium, army band  
**Event** Domestic Policy Farewell Address

**Roll #** C50963 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, thumbs up, audience, army band  
**Event** Domestic Policy Farewell Address

**Roll #** C50964 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Constitution Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, army band

**Event** Domestic Policy Farewell Address

**Roll #** C50965 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, Clayton Yeutter

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Briefing for Business Government Relations Council

**Roll #** C50966 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, Clayton Yeutter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving award

**Event** Briefing for Business Government Relations Council

**Roll #** C50967 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn

**Keywords** walking, military aide with "the football"

**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** C50967 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, Clayton Yeutter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving award, shaking hands

**Event** Briefing for Business Government Relations Council

**Roll #** C50968 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-6  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn, Dr John Hutton, Rebecca Range, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, waving, military aide with "the football"

**Event** Photo op

**Roll #** C50968 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Room 450 OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Rebecca Range, Clayton Yeutter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, carrying award  
**Event** Briefing for Business Government Relations Council

**Roll #** C50968 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer**  
**Photo Numbers** 16-20  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, United States Secret Service agents  
**Event** Photo op with uniformed division United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C50969 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Art Van Court, Mrs. Van Court, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with Art Van Court

**Roll #** C50969 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MG Oglesby, Alan Greenspan, Nicholas Brady, Beryl Sprinkle,  
(Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Economic briefing

**Roll #** C50970 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tim Coyle, Mrs. Coyle, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Tim Coyle

**Roll #** C50971 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, California Raisins  
**Keywords** children, California Raisins  
**Event** Christmas Party for children of members of Diplomatic Community

**Roll #** C50971 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people

**Event** Photo op

**Roll #** C50972 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, California Raisins

**Keywords** sitting, Santa Claus, performers, clowns

**Event** Christmas Party for children of members of Diplomatic Community

**Roll #** C50972 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, walking, children

**Event** Christmas Party for children of members of Diplomatic Community

**Roll #** C50972 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Santa Claus, children  
**Event** Christmas Party for children of members of Diplomatic Community

**Roll #** C50973 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Santa Claus

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, Santa Claus  
**Event** Christmas Party for children of members of Diplomatic Community

**Roll #** C50973 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Santa Claus

**Keywords** children, shaking hands  
**Event** Christmas Party for children of members of Diplomatic Community

**Roll #** C50974 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Santa Claus, California Raisins, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** children, performers, Santa Claus, California Raisins, clowns  
**Event** Christmas Party for children of members of Diplomatic Community

**Roll #** C50975 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Indian Treaty Room OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** United States Secret Service agents  
**Event** Photo op with uniformed division United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C50976 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Colin Powell's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** unidentified person  
**Event** Colin Powell photo op

**Roll #** C50977 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C50978 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn

**Keywords** walking, military aide with "the football"  
**Event** Walking from OEOB to White House

**Roll #** C50978 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/13/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Webster, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, photo op  
**Event** Meeting with William Webster

**Roll #** C50979 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C50980 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, John Negroponte  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for National Security Briefing

**Roll #** C50980 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Han Xu, Zhao Xinin, Chen Mingming, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Ambassador Han Xu of Peoples Republic of China

**Roll #** C50981 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan, Edward Fritts, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive report from Board of Advisors on Private Sector Initiatives PSI

**Roll #** C50982 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-27  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan, Edward Fritts, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking

**Event** Meeting to receive report from Board of Advisors on Private Sector Initiatives PSI

**Roll #** C50982 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 28-31  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** George Bush, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking, unidentified person

**Event** George Bush talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C50983 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Han Xu, Zhao Xinin, Chen Mingming, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Photo op with Ambassador Han Xu of Peoples Republic of China

**Roll #** C50983 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Henry Kissinger, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo op with Henry Kissinger

**Roll #** C50984 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Presidents Secretary's Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C50984 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Phelan, Edward Fritts, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting to receive report from Board of Advisors on Private Sector Initiatives PSI

**Roll #** C50985 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Military Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** James McKinney, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** military, swearing in, shaking hands  
**Event** Military Office awards and re-enlistment ceremony

**Roll #** C50987 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, hospital, unidentified people  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50988 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, hospital, unidentified people, presentation of drawing

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50989 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, hospital, unidentified people

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50990 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, children, shaking hands, hospital

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50991 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** children, unidentified people, shaking hands, hospital

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50992 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people shaking hands, hospital

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50993 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-26  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** children, unidentified people, hospital

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50994 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-33  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, children, hospital  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50995 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-31A  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, children, presentation of drawing  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50996 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** unidentified people, children, hospital  
**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50997 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Children's Hospital  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** unidentified people, children, hospital, presentation of drawing

**Event** Nancy Reagan visit to Children's Hospital

**Roll #** C50998 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, model train set

**Event** Looking at a model train set with George Shultz

**Roll #** C50999 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Woodward, Hauptli, Mersinger, Barletta, Willsop, Rust, Risque, Maroni, Suro-Bredie, Readinger, Schultheiss, Kunasek, Tracy, Duggan, Sweet, Riordan, Seidl, Tsivgoulis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** photo op  
**Event** Photo op with Cabinet Affairs Office staff

**Roll #** C51000 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Woodward, Hauptli, Mersinger, Barletta, Willsop, Rust, Risque, Maroni, Suro-Bredie, Readinger, Schultheiss, Kunasek, Tracy, Duggan, Sweet, Riordan, Seidl, Tsivgoulis, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Cabinet Affairs Office staff

**Roll #** C51000 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo op with Cabinet Affairs Office staff

**Roll #** C51001 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, Linus Wright, Alicia Coro, LeGree Daniels, Veryl Dorsett, Bonnie Guiton, Patricia Hines, Frances Norris, James Thomas, Diane Weinstein, Kenneth Whitehead, Madeleine Will, Michelle Easton, Charles Kolb, Patrick Pizzella  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Administration Officials

**Roll #** C51002 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joan Aikens, John Warren McGarry, Lee Ann Elliott, Danny Lee McDonald, Erich Bloch, John Moore, Vernon Wiggins, Marshall Breger, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op with Administration Officials

**Roll #** C51003 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C51003 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** unidentified people, performers  
**Event** Performance of Christmas bell ringers and choir

**Roll #** C51004 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(Out of Focus)

**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C51004 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, Joseph Wright, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Budget briefing

**Roll #** C51005 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, reading

**Event** Budget briefing

**Roll #** C51006 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, John Tuck, Lloyd Cutler, Polly Gault, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Commission on Executive Legislative and Judicial salaries

**Roll #** C51007 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Photo Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Photo Office

**Roll #** C51007 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Addison, Andrus, Barr, Belsito, Brown, Bundy, Clark, Collins, Duty, Fleischhauer, Franklin, Gamble, Gray, Haigh, Hamilton, Herring, Holley, Jackson, Jaworski, Johnson, Kerwin, Marley, Martini, McKenney, Pinkerton, Saddler, Schultz, Sharp  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Photo op with Air Force One crew members

**Roll #** C51008 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ruddick, Addison, Andrus, Barr, Belsito, Brown, Bundy, Clark, Collins, Duty, Fleischhauer, Franklin, Gamble, Gray, Haigh, Hamilton, Herring, Holley, Jackson, Jaworski, Johnson, Kerwin, Marley, Martini, McKenney, Pinkerton, Saddle  
**Keywords** talking, military  
**Event** Photo op with Air Force One crew members

**Roll #** C51009 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C51009 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ruddick, Addison, Andrus, Barr, Belsito, Brown, Bundy, Clark, Collins, Duty, Fleischhauer, Franklin, Gamble, Gray, Haigh, Hamilton, Herring, Holley, Jackson, Jaworski, Johnson, Kerwin, Marley, Martini, McKenney, Pinkerton, Saddle  
**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Photo op with Air Force One crew members

**Roll #** C51010 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrcki  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** carpet  
**Event** Oval Office Carpet

**Roll #** C51010 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C51010 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Cuff, Mary Jo Cuff, Kathy Hobson, Colleen Cuff, James Quinn, James McKinney, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting medal  
**Event** Farwell photo op with William Cuff

**Roll #** C51011 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, hand puppet  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51012 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51013 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51015 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51016 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51017 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Bierbauer (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51018 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lawrence Barrett, Jerry O'Leary (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51019 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51020 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Chris Wallace, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51021 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51022 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, AC Lyles, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51023 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick, Shari Lewis (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51023 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, hand puppet lambchop  
**Event** Talking to Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C51024 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fred Ryan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51025 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51026 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51027 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51028 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51029 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hugh Sidey, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51030 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51031 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51032 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/14/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party I

**Roll #** C51033 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rocky Carnoll, George Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands, presentation of cowboy boots  
**Event** Photo op with Rocky Carnoll to receive boots

**Roll #** C51033 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Ken Duberstein and MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C51034 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Meeting for national security briefing

**Roll #** C51036 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Strausz-Hupe, Nelson Ledsky, Turgut Ozal, Nuzhet Kandemir, Sukru Elekdag, Nabi Sensoy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Ozal of Turkey, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C51037 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Rozanne Ridgway, Robert Strausz-Hupe, Nelson Ledsky, Turgut Ozal, Nuzhet Kandemir, Sukru Elekdag, Nabi Sensoy, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Ozal of Turkey, oval office meeting

**Roll #** C51038 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Giulio Andreotti, Pettrignani, Isabella Radone, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Maxwell Rabb, Rozanne Ridgway, Barry Lowenkron, Rafaele Bisconti, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy

**Roll #** C51039 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C51039 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Talking to Senior Staff

**Roll #** C51039 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Giulio Andreotti, Petrigani, Isabella Radone, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby, Maxwell Rabb, Rozanne Ridgway, Barry Lowenkron, Rafaele Bisconti, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, talking  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister De Mita of Italy

**Roll #** C51040 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo op with United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C51041 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Ann Lanchantin  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Mary Ann Lanchantin

**Roll #** C51041 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Farewell photo op with United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C51041 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people

**Event** Farewell photo op with United States Secret Service agents

**Roll #** C51042 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, receiving award

**Event** Photo op with National Offices of Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** C51043 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, receiving award

**Event** Photo op with National Offices of Future Farmers of America

**Roll #** C51044 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Richard Thornburgh

**Roll #** C51045 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Colin Powell, AB Culvahouse, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Richard Thornburgh

**Roll #** C51046 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, G Cranwell Montgomery, Erynn Elizabeth Montgomery, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, holding rose

**Event** Meeting with G Cranwell Montgomery, United States Ambassador to Oman

**Roll #** C51046 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Ken Duberstein

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C51046 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-22  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Message taping session for "Straight" Telethon; Tournament of Roses Parade; Lou Rawls Parade of Stars; House of Hope Benefit; Save the Children Charity Gala; New Years message for Gorbachev

**Roll #** C51047 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn and Ken Duberstein

**Roll #** C51047 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-8  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Message taping session for "Straight" Telethon; Tournament of Roses Parade; Lou Rawls Parade of Stars; House of Hope Benefit; Save the Children Charity Gala; New Years message for Gorbachev

**Roll #** C51048 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-26A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)

**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51049 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sheila Patton Tate

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people, Christmas tree  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51049 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-29  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51049 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 30  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified person  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51049 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51050 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking, military social aides  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51050 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51051 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(out of focus)  
**Event** Unidentified

**Roll #** C51051 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-14A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Ozal, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people, signing guest book  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Ozal of Turkey, tea with Mrs. Ozal

**Roll #** C51051 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-29A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mrs. Ozal, Helena Shultz, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, unidentified people  
**Event** Working visit of Prime Minister Ozal of Turkey, tea with Mrs. Ozal

**Roll #** C51052 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, lighting Christmas tree

**Event** National Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony

**Roll #** C51053 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** State Floor Balcony  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** National Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony

**Roll #** C51054 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)

**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51054 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Ken Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
**Keywords** talking, laughing  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51055 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51056 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51057 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Susan Biddle, Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** unidentified people, Christmas Tree  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51057 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51058 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51059 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Susan Biddle(Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51059 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51060 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Al Hunt, Judy Woodruff, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51061 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51062 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51063 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51064 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51065 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Larry Rubenstein, Jan Rubenstein, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51066 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Johnny Mathis, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51067 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Trude Feldman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51068 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Bernard Shaw, Linda Shaw, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51069 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Brokaw, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people, military  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51070 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51071 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lou Cannon, Mary Cannon, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51072 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Mary Anne Fackelman, Elaine Crispen, Sydney Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, (Not in all Photos)  
  
**Keywords** photo op, talking, Christmas tree  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51072 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** talking, unidentified military social aides, Christmas tree

**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51073 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51074 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-36A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** receiving line, unidentified people

**Event** Christmas Press Party

**Roll #** C51075 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** University of Virginia landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Souza, Mari Maseng, Kathy Osborne, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** waving, exiting Helicopter Marine One, limousine  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C51075 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51075 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, press

**Roll #** C51075 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-16  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51076 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/15/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Faulkner

**Keywords** talking, unidentified military social aides  
**Event** Christmas Press Party II

**Roll #** C51076 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51077 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0A-18A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, walking

**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51077 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-34A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51078 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51078 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51079 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51079 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving crowd  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51080 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-19A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51081 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-17A  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, waving, holding shirt "Politics is a Good Thing"  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51081 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18A-19A  
**Location** University of Virginia Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(under-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, Helicopter Marine One crew member

**Roll #** C51082 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51083 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, campaign signs, waving, holding shirt "Politics is a Good Thing"  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51084 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op with University of Virginia academic and student leadership

**Roll #** C51085 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51085 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-26  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neil

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op with Robert O'Neil

**Roll #** C51086 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51087 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-10  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op with University of Virginia academic and student leadership

**Roll #** C51087 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-31  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51088 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neil

**Keywords** Camera Malfunction(over-exposed)  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51088 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, pointing, flag, audience, sitting  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51089 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, walking, waving, holding shirt "Politics is a Good Thing"  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51090 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** University of Virginia Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, arrival on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C51090 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Baliles

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op with Governor Baliles

**Roll #** C51090 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-11  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** opening door, walking  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op

**Roll #** C51090 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-32  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gerald Bailes, John Warner, French Slaughter, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, audience  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks on foreign policy

**Roll #** C51091 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neil, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people, police officers

**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op with University of Virginia academic and student leadership

**Roll #** C51091 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neill

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to Virginia, photo op

**Roll #** C51091 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-30  
**Location** University of Virginia Landing Zone  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, unidentified people

**Event** Trip to Virginia, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C51092 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert O'Neil

**Keywords** painting presentation  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, painting presentation

**Roll #** C51092 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-27  
**Location** University of Virginia  
**Geographic Reference** Charlottesville, Virginia  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, crowd, campaign signs  
**Event** Trip to Virginia, remarks to students and community members

**Roll #** C51095 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, MB Oglesby, John Negroponte, Joseph Wright, Dan Crippen

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Meeting with Senior Staff

**Roll #** C51095 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** dog

**Event** Playing with Rex

**Roll #** C51095 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 7-14  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** shaking hands, marine

**Event** Trip to Virginia, departure on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C51095 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-19  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Jim Kuhn, Ray Shaddick, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** Helicopter Marine One

**Event** Trip to Virginia, return on Helicopter Marine One

**Roll #** C51095 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 20-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Martin Coyne, Linda Coyne, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Farewell photo op with Martin Coyne

**Roll #** C51096 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frederick McClure, David Bockorny, John Hudson, David Chu, John Krings, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with staff members

**Roll #** C51097 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Otis Bowen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people  
**Event** Photo op with staff members

**Roll #** C51098 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Domenici

**Keywords** shaking hands, presenting Christmas wreath, sitting by fireplace, talking

**Event** Meeting with Senator Domenici

**Roll #** C51099 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, (Not in all Photos)

**Keywords** photo op, unidentified people

**Event** Photo op with Maureen Reagan and staff from Republican National Committee

**Roll #** C51100 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51101 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, unidentified women  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51101 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51102 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hans Raffert (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51103 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51103 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51104 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51104 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/16/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-34  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Residence Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51105 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Departure from White House for Park Service stables

**Roll #** C51106 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** US Park Police Edgewater stables  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands, police  
**Event** Visit to US Park Police Edgewater stables

**Roll #** C51106 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 12-35  
**Location** US Park Police Edgewater stables  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** horses, shaking hands, police

**Event** Visit to US Park Police Edgewater stables, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C51107 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-22  
**Location** US Park Police Edgewater stables  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, stables, police

**Event** Visit to US Park Police Edgewater stables, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C51108 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** US Park Police Edgewater stables  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, police, receiving gift

**Event** Visit to US Park Police Edgewater stables, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C51108 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 35  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Talking to unidentified children

**Roll #** C51109 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, choir  
**Event** Listening to Choir from Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C51110 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, standing, choir  
**Event** Listening to Choir from Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C51111 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/17/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gary Foster

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Gary Foster and Family

**Roll #** C51111 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** bell ringers  
**Event** Bell Ringers

**Roll #** C51111 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Linda Faulkner

**Roll #** C51111 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/18/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-30  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, choir

**Event** Listening to Choir from Grand Staircase

**Roll #** C51112 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Penniman, Richard Austin, Raymond Fontaine, David Haun, Ann Marie Lynch, Signe Girgus, Anita Bevacqua, Kim Sandie, Carol Facey, Ashley Cooper (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with GSA officials

**Roll #** C51113 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, James Quinn

**Keywords** walking, "football"

**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** C51113 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, Joseph Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for Citizens Against Government Waste

**Roll #** C51114 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace, Joseph Wright, Carl Karcher (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Reception for Citizens Against Government Waste

**Roll #** C51115 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51115 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Negroponte, Alan Woods, Julia Taft (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51115 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** tree, decorations  
**Event** Photo Op. of unidentified people by White House Christmas tree

**Roll #** C51115 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nanch Reagan, Betty Beale  
**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Interview with Betty Beale

**Roll #** C51116 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Op. of unidentified US secret agent and family

**Roll #** C51117 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Jim Kuhn unidentified guests

**Roll #** C51118 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Budzilovich, Avisov, Alexandrov, Kossovsky, Lukin, Petrov, Sarandinaki, Ordynsky, Foster, Potapov, Grigorieff (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, receiving medal

**Event** Photo Op. with Russian Orthodox Church Leaders

**Roll #** C51119 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Budzilovich, Avisov, Alexandrov, Kossovsky, Lukin, Petrov, Sarandinaki, Ordynsky, Foster, Potapov, Grigorieff (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Russian Orthodox Church Leaders

**Roll #** C51120 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Linda Arey (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with Administration Officials

**Roll #** C51121 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified Administration Officials

**Roll #** C51122 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Frederick Colgan, Richard Williams, Sue Daoulas, Rae Nelson, Neil Romano, Teresa Bell, Stanley Underdal (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with Drug Abuse Policy Staff

**Roll #** C51123 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Fred Ryan

**Roll #** C51123 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Holmes Tuttle, Robert Tuttle, Virginia Tuttle, Donna Tuttle, Tiffany Tuttle, Alexandra Tuttle, Mark Keon (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, looking at desk  
**Event** Photo Op. with Holmes Tuttle and Family

**Roll #** C51124 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, lighting, camera

**Event** CBS Taping Session

**Roll #** C51125 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger, Joanne Hildebrand Drake, Sandy Warfield, Jeanine Chase, Kerry Geoghan, Kerri Douglas, Selina Jackson, Sherry Seamon, Suzie Talaat, Paula Franklin, Mark Weinberg(In order, not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo op. with new Los Angeles Century City Office Staff

**Roll #** C51126 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Holmes Tuttle, Robert Tuttle, Virginia Tuttle, Donna Tuttle, Tiffany Tuttle, Alexandra Tuttle, Mark Keon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking

**Event** Photo Op. with Holmes Tuttle and Family

**Roll #** C51127 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joanne Hildebrand, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51128 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jeanine Chase (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51129 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51130 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51131 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51132 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51133 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51133 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-9A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with military aides

**Roll #** C51133 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Mary Anne Fackelman

**Roll #** C51134 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Linda Faulkner (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51135 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-37  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51136 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51137 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51138 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51139 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51140 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51141 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51142 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51143 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51144 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Roberts (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51145 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Clarence Biff Henley, Iris Henley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Reception for White House Staff, receiving line

**Roll #** C51146 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Rex Scouten (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, holding gift

**Event** Photo Op. with Association of Museums

**Roll #** C51147 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-37  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos, presentation of certificate

**Event** Photo Op. with Association of Museums

**Roll #** C51148 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jason Brady, George Will (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Make a Wish boy Jason Brady and family

**Roll #** C51149 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Mari Maseng, Colin Powell, Dan Crippen, Leslie Arsht, Romand Popadiuk (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Pre Briefing for Interview with David Brinkley

**Roll #** C51150 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Pre Briefing for Interview with David Brinkley

**Roll #** C51151 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Colin Powell presentation to unidentified woman

**Roll #** C51151 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 13-17  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51151 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 18-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51151 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51152 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shirley Moore

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Shirley Moore

**Roll #** C51152 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Scott Osborne

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Scott Osborne

**Roll #** C51152 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaqueline Hume

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jaqueline Hume

**Roll #** C51153 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shirley Moore

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Shirley Moore

**Roll #** C51153 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Scott Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with Scott Osborne

**Roll #** C51153 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jaqueline Hume

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jaqueline Hume

**Roll #** C51154 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chic Hecht

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Senator Chic Hecht

**Roll #** C51154 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified Administration Officials

**Roll #** C51155 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, military  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Military Office staff

**Roll #** C51156 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Uniformed Division, Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C51157 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Uniformed Division, Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C51157 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 17-21  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, Susan Biddle, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** elevator, talking

**Event** Talking to staff in elevator

**Roll #** C51158 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Negroponte, Alan Woods, Julia Taft (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51158 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Colin Powell group

**Roll #** C51159 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Selwa Roosevelt, Max Kampelman, Allen Wallis, Michael Armacost, Paul Nitze, Rozanne Ridgway, Chester Crocker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Administration Officials

**Roll #** C51160 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, military

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified Military Office staff

**Roll #** C51161 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peggy Noonan, Kenneth Duberstein, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Peggy Noonan

**Roll #** C51161 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peggy Noonan

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Peggy Noonan

**Roll #** C51162 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/19/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Gary Walters

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Gary Walters and family

**Roll #** C51162 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** camera malfunction  
**Event**

**Roll #** C51162 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-22  
**Location** Grand Staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at microphone  
**Event** Speaking to Choir

**Roll #** C51163 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paula Trivette

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Nurses for magazine

**Roll #** C51163 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with President's unidentified eye doctor

**Roll #** C51163 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Gloria

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Gloria

**Roll #** C51163 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-24  
**Location** Doctors office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Visit with the Eye Doctor

**Roll #** C51164 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking back to White House from OEOB

**Roll #** C51165 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Peggy Noonan, Kenneth Duberstein, Mari Maseng

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Peggy Noonan

**Roll #** C51165 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Uniformed Division, Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C51165 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Will, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to George Will

**Roll #** C51165 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-9  
**Location** residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** hugging

**Event** Hugging Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51165 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-25  
**Location** Grand staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, speaking at podium, waving  
**Event** Speaking to Volunteers

**Roll #** C51166 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Grand staircase  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Speaking to Volunteers

**Roll #** C51166 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-32  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Jane Erkenbeck, Linda Faulkner, Elaine Crispin, Jack Courtemanche (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, receiving gifts  
**Event** Christmas Party for East Wing Staff

**Roll #** C51167 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman, Jane Erkenbeck, Linda Faulkner, Elaine Crispin, Jack Courtemanche, Betsy Schaben (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, presenting gifts  
**Event** Christmas Party for East Wing Staff

**Roll #** C51168 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin, Betsy Koons, Joanne Hansen, Louise Bell, Rex (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, presenting gifts, dog  
**Event** Christmas Party for East Wing Staff

**Roll #** C51168 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 30  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Elaine Crispin  
**Keywords** slippers  
**Event** Elaine Crispin wearing President and First Lady slippers

**Roll #** C51169 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-5A  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen

**Keywords** slippers, laughing  
**Event** Christmas Party for East Wing Staff

**Roll #** C51170 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tony Dolan, Dan Crippen, Clayton Yeutter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51171 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Courtemanche, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51171 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, watching  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Entertainment

**Roll #** C51172 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Entertainment

**Roll #** C51173 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, William Verity, Mb Oglesby, Frank Donatelli, John Negroponte, Jane Erkenbeck, Alton Keel, Nicholas Brady (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51174 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vernon Walters, W. Glenn Campbell, Otis Bowen, John Hutton, Ian MacDonald, Jim Kuhn, Carole Kuhn, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51175 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Chuck Hobbs, Nancy Risque, Joseph Wright, Fred Ryan, Genevieve Ryan, Grey Terry, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51176 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Entertainment

**Roll #** C51176 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, Helena Shultz, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party

**Roll #** C51176 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-28  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** gift  
**Event** unidentified Christmas gift

**Roll #** C51177 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Elaine Crispen, Leslye Arsht (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51178 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rebecca Range, Robert Tuttle, Rex Scouten, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Melvin Bradley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51179 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, G. Bush, Barbara Bush, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, L. Herrington, J. Herrington, Yakov Smirnoff, James Quinn, Duane Hegna, Dylewski, Charles Krulak, James McKinney, William Lee (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51180 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51180 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-34  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, watching  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Entertainment

**Roll #** C51181 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, Kathy Osborne, Scott Osborne, Selwa Roosevelt, Bob Linhard, Paul Stevens (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51182 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, watching, speaking at podium  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Entertainment

**Roll #** C51182 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20-29  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, Sydney Duberstein, Kenneth Duberstein, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51183 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/20/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci, Ann McLaughlin, John McLaughlin, Mari Maseng, Craig Fuller, James Burnley, Jane Burnley, Karen Fuller, Linda Faulkner, Tom Faulkner(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Senior Staff Christmas Party, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51184 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51184 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen, George Bush, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51185 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51185 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Dan Crippen, George Bush, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51186 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Interview with David Brinkley

**Roll #** C51186 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-21A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with David Brinkley

**Roll #** C51186 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22A-23A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Interview with David Brinkley

**Roll #** C51187 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with David Brinkley

**Roll #** C51187 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-29  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Interview with David Brinkley

**Roll #** C51187 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 30-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, David Brinkley

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with David Brinkley

**Roll #** C51188 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Bowen, Cavazos, Duberstein, Maseng, Crippen, Wright, Bush, Yeutter, Bumley, Verity, Herrington, Powell, Risque, Thornburgh, Brady (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C51189 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking to Marlin Fitzwater

**Roll #** C51189 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-27  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Shultz, Bowen, Cavazos, Duberstein, Maseng, Crippen, Wright, Bush, Yeutter, Bumley, Verity, Herrington, Powell, Thornburgh, Brady, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking, press, cameras  
**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C51190 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C51191 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Colin Powell

**Roll #** C51191 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C51192 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with National Security Council NSC staff

**Roll #** C51193 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-17A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dale Petroskey

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Dale Petroskey and Family

**Roll #** C51194 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, George Shultz, William Verity, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Cabinet Meeting

**Roll #** C51194 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Navy officer

**Roll #** C51194 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. Of White House Staff

**Roll #** C51195 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Ops. Of White House Staff

**Roll #** C51195 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C51196 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified White House Staff

**Roll #** C51197 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for US secret service

**Roll #** C51198 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert DeProspero (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for US secret service

**Roll #** C51199 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for unidentified US secret service

**Roll #** C51200 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-34A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for unidentified US secret service

**Roll #** C51201 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-33A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Mrs. Shaddick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for US secret service

**Roll #** C51202 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for unidentified US secret service

**Roll #** C51203 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for unidentified US secret service

**Roll #** C51204 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 5/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for unidentified US secret service

**Roll #** C51205 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** receiving gift (saddle, crystal vase)  
**Event** US secret service presentation to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51206 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/21/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Opfer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, tree  
**Event** Christmas party for unidentified US secret service

**Roll #** C51207 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eric Delvalle, George Bush, Juan Sosa, Jose Cardenas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President Eric Delvalle of Panama

**Roll #** C51208 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonard Spearman, Valeria Spearman, Leonard Spearman Jr., Charles Spearman, Lynn McKenzie Spearman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With US Ambassador to Rwanda Leonard Spearman

**Roll #** C51209 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Boehm

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With US Ambassador to Oman, Richard Boehm

**Roll #** C51209 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 9-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Brown, Helen Brown, Joanne Maria Brown, Margarita Brown, Anastasia Brown, Margaret McConnell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With US Ambassador to Israel William Brown

**Roll #** C51210 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Colin Powell Photo Op. with unidentified guests

**Roll #** C51211 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Coats, Marcia Coats, Laura Coats, Lisa Coats, Andrew Coats (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Dan Coats and Family

**Roll #** C51212 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Coats, Marcia Coats, Laura Coats, Lisa Coats, Andrew Coats (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Dan Coats and Family

**Roll #** C51213 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-32  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Volunteer rescue workers in Armenian Earthquake Disaster

**Roll #** C51214 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Volunteer rescue workers in Armenian Earthquake Disaster

**Roll #** C51215 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-16  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Meeting with Volunteer rescue workers in Armenian Earthquake Disaster

**Roll #** C51215 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C51215 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-29  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C51216 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-11  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Volunteer rescue workers in Armenian Earthquake Disaster

**Roll #** C51216 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking, standing

**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C51217 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Daniel Terra

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo op. with Ambassador Daniel Terra

**Roll #** C51217 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Keywords**

**Event** Candid photo of Bill Fitz-Patrick

**Roll #** C51218 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Dave Fischer

**Keywords** talking, children

**Event** Photo op. with Dave Fischer and family

**Roll #** C51219 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** White House Mess  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Melvin Bradley

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Photo Op. of Melvin Bradley Group

**Roll #** C51220 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dottie Dellinger, Kathy Osborne (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Dottie Dellinger and Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C51220 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51220 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 10-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51221 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Taping of Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51222 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Cathy Goldberg

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. of Cathy Goldberg

**Roll #** C51222 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker

**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift

**Event** Photo Op. with Howard Baker and guest

**Roll #** C51222 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Clay Shaw

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Clay Shaw and Family

**Roll #** C51223 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** doodles  
**Event** President drawing Doodles at desk

**Roll #** C51224 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo ops. With unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C51225 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo ops. With unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C51226 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Fred Weber

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Fred Weber

**Roll #** C51226 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle

**Roll #** C51227 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Working alone in Oval Office

**Roll #** C51227 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle

**Roll #** C51228 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo ops. With unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C51229 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Photo ops. With unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C51230 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, speaking at podium

**Event** Photo op. with the Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C51231 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, speaking at podium

**Event** Photo op. with the Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C51232 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** scrapbook

**Event** Talking to staff, looking at scrapbook

**Roll #** C51232 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Gartland

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. of John Gartland and Family

**Roll #** C51232 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Smith

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Mary Jane Smith and Family

**Roll #** C51233 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-2A  
**Location** West Wing Barber shop  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Milton Pitts

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with barber

**Roll #** C51233 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** OEOP, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo op. with the Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C51233 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-29  
**Location** OEOP  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** scrapbook  
**Event** Talking to staff, looking at scrapbook

**Roll #** C51234 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Photo op. with the Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C51234 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-14  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** scrapbook  
**Event** Talking to staff, looking at scrapbook

**Roll #** C51235 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-20  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** tree  
**Event** Hanging ornaments on Christmas tree

**Roll #** C51235 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-35  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, John Peterson  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Christmas Family Photo Op. with Davis Family

**Roll #** C51236 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Will (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. In front of tree

**Roll #** C51236 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-14  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Patricia Davis, Richard Davis  
**Keywords** tree, posing for photos  
**Event** Christmas Family Photo Op. with Davis Family

**Roll #** C51237 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Talking with Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C51237 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people before departure for California

**Roll #** C51237 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with George Bush

**Roll #** C51238 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C51238 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fitz-Patrick  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people before departure for California

**Roll #** C51239 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/22/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51241 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, limousine

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** C51242 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-18  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos

**Event** Trip via Air Force One for California, Photo Ops. With departing Air Force One crew member

**Roll #** C51242 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-25  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lesley Arsht, Marybel Batjer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One for California, talking to staff

**Roll #** C51243 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Los Angeles, California, unidentified men

**Roll #** C51244 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/23/1988  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** C51245 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Unknown residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg, James Quinn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** telephone, sitting

**Event** Trip to California, Christmas telephone to call to military servicemen

**Roll #** C51246 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-15  
**Location** Unknown residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** telephone, sitting

**Event** Trip to California, Christmas telephone to call to military servicemen

**Roll #** C51247 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-29  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting on Santa Claus lap

**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51248 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Kim Wick, CZ Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51249 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51250 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Doug Wick, CZ Wick, Kim Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51251 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Doug Wick, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, Wick playing piano, singing  
**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51252 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Doug Wick, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Kim Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51253 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, CZ Wick, Kim Wick, Charles Wick, Doug Wick, Mary Jane Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51254 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-32  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Reagan, Doria Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Nancy Reagan, CZ Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting on Santa Claus lap  
**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51255 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51256 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/24/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Wick Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Doug Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting on Santa Claus lap  
**Event** Trip to California, Christmas Eve Party at Wick Residence

**Roll #** C51257 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Los Angeles  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** medium format, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Portraits taken outside

**Roll #** C51258 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers**  
**Location** Los Angeles  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Photos and negatives removed by Paula Frankin (4/13/1989)

**Event** Trip to California, Portraits taken outside

**Roll #** C51259 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Los Angeles  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** medium format, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Portraits taken outside

**Roll #** C51260 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Los Angeles  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** medium format, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Portraits taken outside

**Roll #** C51261 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-30  
**Location** Century City, Fox Plaza  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Graber, Fred Ryan, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** looking out window, desk  
**Event** Trip to California, Visiting new office

**Roll #** C51262 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Century City, Fox Plaza  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo ops. With CAT US secret service Team

**Roll #** C51263 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Los Angeles  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Photo op. With unidentified man

**Roll #** C51263 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-27  
**Location** Century City, Fox Plaza  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ted Graber, Fred Ryan, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Visiting new office

**Roll #** C51264 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Chasen's restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maud Chasen, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Kim Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Chasen's

**Roll #** C51265 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Chasen's restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Chasen's

**Roll #** C51266 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Chasen's restaurant  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maud Chasen, Ron Reagan, Mary Jane Wick(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, piano, fur coat  
**Event** Trip to California, Private Dinner at Chasen's

**Roll #** C51267 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, speaking at podium  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Palm Springs

**Roll #** C51269 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Palm Springs, Photo ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51270 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Quinn, Dottie Dellinger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Palm Springs

**Roll #** C51271 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-13  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Palm Springs

**Roll #** C51271 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** Palm Springs airport  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sonny Bono, Mary Bono (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Palm Springs, California

**Roll #** C51272 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Palm Springs, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51272 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/29/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to California, Arrival at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51274 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/27/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Century City, Fox Plaza  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** sculpture

**Event** Trip to California, Visiting new office

**Roll #** C51275 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51276 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, William French Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51277 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51278 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51279 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-29A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51280 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson, John Gavin, Alma Powell, Colin Powell, Charles Price, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Party at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** C51281 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, Lenore Annenberg, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Jimmy Stewart, Paul Laxalt, Malcolm Forbes (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Party at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** C51282 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Marion Jorgensen, Thomas Trainer, Erlenne Sprague, Betty Wilson, William Wilson, Malcolm Forbes, Sydney Duberstein, Chardee Charlotte Trainer, Virginia Tuttle (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Party at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** C51283 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Betty Wilson, Marion Jorgensen, Bob Hope, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Party at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** C51283 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-36  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, chefs

**Event** Party at Eldorado Country Club, Photo ops. With staff

**Roll #** C51284 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-6A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Tom Watson, Helena Shultz, Carol Price

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon at Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51284 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-26A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Trevino, Walter Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, William French Smith, Helena Shultz, Jean Smith, Charles Price, Jerry Zipkin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, laughing

**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon at Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51285 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/30/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Eldorado Country Club  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, Bob Hope (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Party at Eldorado Country Club

**Roll #** C51285 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-8  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Trevino, Tom Watson, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, William Wilson

**Keywords** golf  
**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon at Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51286 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Leonore Annenberg, George Shultz, Jean Smith, Betty Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon at Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51287 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, Malcolm Forbes, Mary Jane Wick, Helena Shultz, Jean Smith, Jerry Zipkin, Le Trevino, Charles Price, Charles Wick, William French Smith (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon at Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51288 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Jerry Zipkin, Mary Anne Fackelman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** paintings, table settings  
**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon at Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51289 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Malcolm Forbes, Carol Price, Lee Trevino, William French Smith, Walter Annenberg, Betsy Bloomingdale, Leonore Annenberg, Earle Jorgensen, Tom Watson, Charles Price (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon at Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51290 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, Jean Smith, Harriet Deutsch, Carol Price, Leonore Annenberg

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51290 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51290 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 9-31  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Thomas Trainer, Chardee Charlotte Trainer, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51291 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, Jean Smith, Harriet Deutsch, Carol Price, Leonore Annenberg, President Reagan, Armand Deutsch, Earle Jorgensen, W. Wilson, WF Smith, Charles Price, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos, group photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51291 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-13  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Armand Deutsch, Earle Jorgensen, William Wilson, William French Smith, Charles Price, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51292 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, William Wilson, Marcia Hobbs, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Bob Hope, Leonore Annenberg, Betsy Bloomingdale, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, toasting, speaking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51293 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-14  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Dinah Shore, Constance Towers, Walter Annenberg, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** singing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51293 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party, Photo Ops. With domestic staff

**Roll #** C51294 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marcia Hobbs, Charles Wick, Ginny Milner, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Betty Wilson, Harriet Deutsch, Brooke Astor, Jerry Zipkin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51295 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, Jean Smith, Harriet Deutsch, Carol Price, Leonore Annenberg, Armand Deutsch, Earle Jorgensen, W. Wilson, WF Smith, Charles Price, Walter Annenberg, Mary Anne Fackelman (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51296 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Sydney Duberstein, Alma Powell, Colin Powell, Bob Hope, John Gavin, Constance Towers, Jerry Zipkin, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking, band  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51297 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Ginny Milner, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Thomas Jones, Mrs. Jones, Lod Cook, Mrs. Cook, Malcolm Forbes, Brooke Astor (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51298 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-35  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sydney Duberstein, Betsy Bloomingdale, Marion Jorgensen, George Shultz, Edwin Cox, Charles Wick, Helena Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51299 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-28A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Earle Jorgensen, Marion Jorgensen, Armand Deutsch, Harriet Deutsch (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51300 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, Walter Annenberg, Carol Price, Virginia Tuttle, Holmes Tuttle, Marcia Hobbs, Charles Price (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51301 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dinah Shore, Jerry Zipkin, John Gavin, Constance Towers, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Walter Annenberg  
**Keywords** talking, band  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51302 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dinah Shore, Constance Towers, Dolores Hope, Brooke Astor (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, singing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51303 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-33A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Erlenne Sprague, Norman Sprague, Brooke Astor, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, toast  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51304 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-36A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Betty Wilson, Charles Price, Carol Price, Mary Jane Wick, Bob Hope, William Wilson, Dolores Hope, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51305 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sydney Duberstein, Alma Powell, Betsy Bloomingdale, Carol Price, Jerry Zipkin, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, Ginny Milner, Paul Laxalt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51306 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-34  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jimmy Stewart, Holmes Tuttle, Virginia Tuttle, William Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Colin Powell, Helena Shultz, George Shultz, Charles Price, Brooke Astor, Bob Hope, Ginny Milner (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** dancing  
**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51306 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 35-37  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** dancing, kissing

**Event** Trip to California, New Years Eve Party

**Roll #** C51307 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, Thomas Jones, Colin Powell, Alma Powell, Leonore Annenberg, Marion Jorgensen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, walking outside

**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon

**Roll #** C51308 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-35  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Mary Jane Wick, Carol Price, Virginia Tuttle, Malcolm Forbes, Colin Powell, Nancy Reagan, Earle Jorgensen, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon

**Roll #** C51309 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-23A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Holmes Tuttle, Malcolm Forbes, Charles Price,  
Leonore Annenberg, Betsy Bloomingdale (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon

**Roll #** C51310 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Brooke Astor, Betsy Bloomingdale, Charles Price, Nancy Reagan, Leonore Annenberg, Alma Powell, Marion Jorgensen, Charles Wick, Carol Price (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Luncheon

**Roll #** C51311 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Walter Annenberg, Nancy Reagan, Betsy Bloomingdale, Edwin Cox, Charles Price, Charles Wick, Leonore Annenberg, Armand Deutsch, Kenneth Duberstein, Thomas Jones, Mrs. Jones, Erlenne Sprague (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Final Dinner

**Roll #** C51311 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-30  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Ginny Milner, Harriet Deutsch, Leonore Annenberg, Betty Wilson

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Trip to California, Final Dinner

**Roll #** C51311 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 31-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Carol Price, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Final Dinner

**Roll #** C51312 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-24A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Thomas Jones, William French Smith, Mary Jane Wick, Carol Price, Betsy Bloomingdale, Charles Price, Paul Laxalt, Edwin Cox, Norman Sprague, Carol Laxalt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Final Dinner

**Roll #** C51313 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/1/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Walter Annenberg, Thomas Jones, Ginny Milner, Charles Price, Sydney Duberstein, Holmes Tuttle, Norman Sprague, Earle Jorgensen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Final Dinner

**Roll #** C51314 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marion Jorgensen, Betty Wilson, Harriet Deutsch, Leonore Annenberg, Walter Annenberg, William Wilson, Earle Jorgensen, Armand Deutsch, Jean Smith (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** Departure from Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51315 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure from Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate, Photo Ops. With domestic staff

**Roll #** C51316 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-14  
**Location** Palm Springs airport  
**Geographic Reference** Palm Springs, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Los Angeles, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51317 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-18  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police

**Event** Departure from Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51318 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police

**Event** Departure from Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51319 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-20  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One, Photo Ops. With unidentified Los Angeles police

**Roll #** C51320 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-23  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, shaking hands

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Los Angeles

**Roll #** C51321 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/2/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-35  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, police

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One, Photo Ops. With unidentified Los Angeles police

**Roll #** C51322 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51323 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-9A  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mr. T, Joan Collins (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51323 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos, unidentified man

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51323 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-29  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** red dress, speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51324 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-29  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eva Gabor, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51325 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mary Martin

**Keywords** talking, hugging

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51325 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-35A  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving check

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51326 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51327 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-21A  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, waving

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51328 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51329 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** watching monitor

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51329 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** Don Rickles, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51330 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51330 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-16  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51331 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Mary Martin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, posing with check

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51332 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor, Lod Cook, Mrs. Cook, Don Rickles, Charlton Heston, Mrs. Heston, Charles Bronson, Jill Ireland, George Allen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51333 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-29  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Don Rickles, George Deukmejian, Gloria Deukmejian, Mary Martin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51334 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** shaking hands, police  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51334 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sydney Duberstein, Alma Powell, Jack Courtemanche, Fred Ryan, Charles Krulak, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Ted Graber (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51335 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor, Dennis Revell, Maureen Reagan, George Deukmejian (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51335 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-28  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw, Mrs. Moomaw, Mary Martin, Suzanne Marx (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51336 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/4/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Beverly Hilton Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Beverly Hills, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Eva Gabor (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to California, Nancy Reagan Drug Abuse Center Benefit and Tribute Dinner to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51337 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51337 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** Trip to California, Talking on telephone

**Roll #** C51338 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Trevino, Tom Watson, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, William French Smith, Earle Jorgensen, Charles Price (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** golf, cart, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51338 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Trevino, Tom Watson, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, Betty Wilson, Leonore Annenberg, Marion Jorgensen, Charles Price, Jean Smith (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** golf, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51339 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-28  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lee Trevino, Tom Watson, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, William French Smith, Earle Jorgensen, Charles Price, William Wilson (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51340 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, William French Smith, Charles Price, Lee Trevino (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51341 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-36A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Watson, George Shultz, Lee Trevino (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** golf, walking  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51342 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-30A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Walter Annenberg, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51343 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C51344 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Lee Trevino, George Shultz, Charles Price (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf

**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51345 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-32  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Lee Trevino, George Shultz, Charles Price, Marion Jorgensen, Earle Jorgensen, William French Smith, William Wilson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf

**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51346 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-32A  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Lee Trevino, George Shultz, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51347 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, George Shultz, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51348 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Lee Trevino, George Shultz, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51349 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Lee Trevino, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51350 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Lee Trevino, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, William French Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, cart  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51351 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-20  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Lee Trevino, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, William French Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf, posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51352 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Watson, Lee Trevino, George Shultz, Walter Annenberg, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** golf  
**Event** Trip to California, Playing golf at Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate

**Roll #** C51353 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/3/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Staff

**Roll #** C51354 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51354 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein, George Bush, John Negroponte, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C51355 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-23  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Trip to California, Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51355 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 24-31  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Trip to California, Talking on telephone to Prime Minister Mulroney

**Roll #** C51355 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 12/31/1988  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-34  
**Location** Sunnylands, Annenberg Estate  
**Geographic Reference** Rancho Mirage, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to California, Meeting with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C51356 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** painting, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of painting

**Roll #** C51357 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Duberstein Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein, Peggy Morrisette

**Keywords** certificate, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation to Peggy Morrisette

**Roll #** C51358 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Wallace, Don Hewitt, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51359 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Wallace, Don Hewitt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51360 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Wallace

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51361 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-26  
**Location** Second Floor Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace, Don Hewitt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hugging, shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51362 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Second Floor Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace, President Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51363 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-9A  
**Location** Second Floor Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace, Don Hewitt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51364 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Second Floor Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace, President Reagan, Don Hewitt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, hugging  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51365 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-10  
**Location** Second Floor Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace, President Reagan, Don Hewitt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Posing for photos  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51366 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting  
**Event** Taping of Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51366 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-33  
**Location** Second Floor Center Sitting Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Mike Wallace, President Reagan, Don Hewitt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, monitor  
**Event** Interview with CBS, 60 Minutes

**Roll #** C51367 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people Before departure for Walter Reed Medical Center

**Roll #** C51367 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** camera malfunction, under exposed  
**Event**

**Roll #** C51367 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-16  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos (some underexposed)

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified people Before departure for Walter Reed Medical Center

**Roll #** C51368 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** Walter Reed Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** laying down, posing for photos

**Event** Visit to Walter Reed Medical Center for hand surgery

**Roll #** C51369 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-30  
**Location** Walter Reed Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Visit to Walter Reed Medical Center for hand surgery

**Roll #** C51370 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Walter Reed Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** John Hutton

**Keywords** scrubs

**Event** Visit to Walter Reed Medical Center for hand surgery, John Hutton wearing scrubs

**Roll #** C51370 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** Walter Reed Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Kenneth Duberstein, John Hutton

**Keywords** laying in bed, hand in cast

**Event** Visit to Walter Reed Medical Center for hand surgery

**Roll #** C51371 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/6/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Walter Reed Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** walking, wearing lab coat

**Event** Visit to Walter Reed Medical Center for hand surgery

**Roll #** C51371 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/7/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Walter Reed Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, John Simpson, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hand in cast, laying in bed  
**Event** Visit to Walter Reed Medical Center for hand surgery

**Roll #** C51372 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Walter Reed Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** walking, hand in cast  
**Event** Departure from Walter Reed Medical Center

**Roll #** C51373 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/8/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** Walter Reed Medical Center  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure from Walter Reed Medical Center, Photo Ops. With hospital staff

**Roll #** C51374 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51374 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** sitting at desk, signing  
**Event** Signing 1990 Budget Books

**Roll #** C51375 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Landon Parvin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Landon Parvin and Family

**Roll #** C51376 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Jim Kelly  
  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51376 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Landon Parvin  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Landon Parvin and Family

**Roll #** C51377 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Drivers and US secret service

**Roll #** C51377 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Tim McCarthy

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking With Tim McCarthy

**Roll #** C51377 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** quilt, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with National Federation of Parents NFP representatives

**Roll #** C51378 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Julia McCall, Robert Tuttle

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Julia McCall

**Roll #** C51378 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Tuttle, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Robert Tuttle

**Roll #** C51379 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Embassy of Japan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Visit to Japanese Embassy for condolences for Emperor Hirohito

**Roll #** C51380 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Embassy of Japan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, signing book  
**Event** Visit to Japanese Embassy for condolences for Emperor Hirohito

**Roll #** C51381 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Embassy of Japan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Visit to Japanese Embassy for condolences for Emperor Hirohito

**Roll #** C51382 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure for Japanese Embassy

**Roll #** C51382 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4A-25A  
**Location** Embassy of Japan  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting, signing book  
**Event** Visit to Japanese Embassy for condolences for Emperor Hirohito

**Roll #** C51383 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-3A  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Walking to OEOB

**Roll #** C51383 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-32  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (cowboy hat)

**Event** Briefing for Coalition for Fiscal Restraint

**Roll #** C51383 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 33-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving

**Event** Walking back to the White House

**Roll #** C51384 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C51384 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-26  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Rebecca Range, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (cowboy hat)  
**Event** Briefing for Coalition for Fiscal Restraint

**Roll #** C51385 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Jim Kelly

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51385 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-25  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Briefing for Coalition for Fiscal Restraint

**Roll #** C51386 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (cowboy hat)  
**Event** Briefing for Coalition for Fiscal Restraint

**Roll #** C51386 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 32-36  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Unidentified staff waving to President Reagan from balcony with fake bandages on hand

**Roll #** C51387 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C51387 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Higdon, Pam Trowbridge, Ron Trowbridge, Cherly Kelley, Ron Kelley, Mary Catherine Carleton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op with Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation

**Roll #** C51388 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Return to White House from Japanese Embassy

**Roll #** C51388 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-7  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Dottie Dellinger

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Edmund Morris and Dottie Dellinger

**Roll #** C51388 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Edmund Morris, Fred Ryan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Edmund Morris

**Roll #** C51389 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Ogelsby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51389 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-25  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Thomas Moore, Allan Meltzer

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing report  
**Event** Receiving 1989 Economic Report

**Roll #** C51390 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** laying acorns  
**Event** Laying acorns for squirrels

**Roll #** C51390 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51390 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51391 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51391 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-21  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (T shirt)  
**Event** White House Workshop on Choice in Education

**Roll #** C51391 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-30  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** White House Workshop on Choice in Education, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51392 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (T shirt)

**Event** White House Workshop on Choice in Education

**Roll #** C51392 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-31  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lee, John Hutton, Lesley Arsht, Dan Crippen (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, sign "TKs 4 Memory's", military aide with football

**Event** Walking back to White House

**Roll #** C51393 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift (T shirt)

**Event** White House Workshop on Choice in Education

**Roll #** C51394 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 0-21  
**Location** OEOB, Room 450  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** White House Workshop on Choice in Education

**Roll #** C51395 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Robert Strauss

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Budget Meeting

**Roll #** C51396 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Drew Lewis, Robert Strauss

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Budget Meeting

**Roll #** C51397 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, writing  
**Event** Writing Final Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51398 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk, writing  
**Event** Writing Final Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51399 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-12  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, George Mitchell, William vanden Heuvel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Fundraising Luncheon for Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library

**Roll #** C51400 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Mitchell, William vanden Heuvel, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Fundraising Luncheon for Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library

**Roll #** C51401 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-35A  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Mitchell, William vanden Heuvel, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, sitting, talking  
**Event** Fundraising Luncheon for Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library

**Roll #** C51402 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C51403 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Nitze, Edward Kennedy, Katherine Graham (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Fundraising Luncheon for Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51404 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Fundraising Luncheon for Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51404 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-17  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Fundraising Luncheon for Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library

**Roll #** C51405 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Fundraising Luncheon for Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library

**Roll #** C51406 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** National Archives  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Don Wilson, George Mitchell, William vanden Heuvel, Armand Hammer, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Fundraising Luncheon for Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51407 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-5  
**Location** Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** signing poster, speaking at podium

**Event** Drop By at Private Luncheon

**Roll #** C51408 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Drop By at Private Luncheon

**Roll #** C51408 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 17-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to MB Oglesby

**Roll #** C51409 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Washington Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, posing for photos

**Event** Drop By at Private Luncheon

**Roll #** C51410 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Azcona, Stephanie van Reigersberg, Colin Powell, Elliott Abrams, Carlos Lopez, Enrique Ortez Colindres, Jorge Hernandez, Humberto Regalado (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace, press

**Event** Meeting with President Jose Azcona of Honduras

**Roll #** C51411 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Azcona

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with President Jose Azcona of Honduras

**Roll #** C51412 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mary Masarini

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Mary Masarini

**Roll #** C51413 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jose Azcona, Stephanie van Reigersberg, Colin Powell, Elliott Abrams, Carlos Lopez, Enrique Ortez Colindres, Jorge Hernandez, Humberto Regalado (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with President Jose Azcona of Honduras

**Roll #** C51414 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Robert Linhard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. Of National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51415 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Marybel Batjer, Paul Stevens, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. Of National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51416 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell, Donna Sirko (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. Of National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51417 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. Of National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51418 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** White House  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. Of National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51419 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-9  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, sitting

**Event** Trip to New York, Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Lifetime Achievement Award to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51419 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-18  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Audrey Hepburn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Trip to New York, Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Lifetime Achievement Award to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51419 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 19-23  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Walters, Oscar De La Renta

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Lifetime Achievement Award to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51420 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-29  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Audrey Hepburn, Oscar De La Renta, Ivana Trump (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Trip to New York, Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Lifetime Achievement Award to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51421 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, red dress

**Event** Trip to New York, Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Lifetime Achievement Award to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51421 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Walters, Oscar De La Renta

**Keywords** posing for photos, holding award

**Event** Trip to New York, Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Lifetime Achievement Award to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51422 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/9/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-26A  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Oscar De La Renta, Elaine Crispin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Council of Fashion Designers of America CFDA Lifetime Achievement Award to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51423 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-31  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Brian Boitano (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, children

**Event** Trip to New York, Just Say No Event

**Roll #** C51424 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-23  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, Brian Boitano (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, children, speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New York, Just Say No Event

**Roll #** C51425 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Willard Scott, Brian Boitano (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, children, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, Just Say No Event

**Roll #** C51426 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, children, shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, Just Say No Event, Photo Ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51427 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-30  
**Location** Unknown  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Photo Ops. With unidentified volunteers

**Roll #** C51428 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** First Lady airplane  
**Geographic Reference** First Lady airplane  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck, Elaine Crispen, Donny Stump (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip via airplane to Andrews AFB, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51429 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, George Bush, John McLaughlin, K. Duberstein, Vernon Walters, Margaret Verity, William Verity, Clayton Yeutter, Jeanne Yeutter, Frank Carlucci, Marcia Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Dinner for Cabinet Members

**Roll #** C51430 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-35A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Beryl Sprinkel, Barbara Sprinkel, Ann McLaughlin, J. McLaughlin, Joseph Wright, Ellen Wright, Helena Shultz, G. Shultz, James Burnley, S. Pierce, Richard Lyng (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Dinner for Cabinet Members

**Roll #** C51431 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Herrington, Lois Herrington, Otis Bowen, Richard Thornburgh, Ginny Thornburgh (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Dinner for Cabinet Members

**Roll #** C51431 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-23  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Don Hodel, Richard Lyng  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Dinner for Cabinet Members

**Roll #** C51432 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/10/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Don Hodel, Richard Lyng, Otis Bowen, George Shultz, Barbara Bush, Samuel Pierce, Frank Carlucci (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Dinner for Cabinet Members

**Roll #** C51433 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51433 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-18  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Susan Schafer  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Susan Schafer

**Roll #** C51434 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Susan Schafer

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Susan Schafer

**Roll #** C51435 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51436 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natan Shcharansky, Ida Milgrom, George Bush, George Shultz (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** presenting medal, shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Avital Shcharansky and Natan Shcharansky

**Roll #** C51437 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natan Shcharansky, Ida Milgrom, George Bush, George Shultz, Loudmila Khmelnytskaia (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Avital Shcharansky and Natan Shcharansky

**Roll #** C51437 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 29-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natan Shcharansky, Ida Milgrom, George Bush, George Shultz, Loudmila Khmelnytskaia (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** presenting medal, shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Avital Shcharansky and Natan Shcharansky

**Roll #** C51438 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to press

**Roll #** C51438 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-16  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natan Shcharansky, Ida Milgrom, George Bush, Loudmila Khmelnytskaia (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Avital Shcharansky and Natan Shcharansky

**Roll #** C51438 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-22  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C51439 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natan Shcharansky, Ida Milgrom, George Bush, George Shultz, Loudmila Khmelnytskaia (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** presenting medal, shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Avital Shcharansky and Natan Shcharansky

**Roll #** C51439 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25-32  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Natan Shcharansky, Loudmila Khmelnytskaia, George Bush, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to Avital Shcharansky and Natan Shcharansky

**Roll #** C51440 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Martin Anderson, Walter Wriston, Rita Ricardo Campbell, Arthur Laffer, James Lynn, Allan Meltzer, Crippen, Kennedy Keel, Herb Stein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Budget Meeting

**Roll #** C51441 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-21  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Martin Anderson, Walter Wriston, Rita Ricardo Campbell, Arthur Laffer, James Lynn, Allan Meltzer, Crippen, Kennedy Keel, Herb Stein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Budget Meeting

**Roll #** C51442 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-25  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Verity, Oglesby, Duberstein, Risque, Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Receiving Report from Export Now Advisory Committee

**Roll #** C51443 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Verity, Oglesby, Duberstein, Risque, Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Receiving Report from Export Now Advisory Committee

**Roll #** C51444 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** Tea with Barbara Bush

**Roll #** C51445 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Barbara Bush

**Roll #** C51446 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C51447 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz

**Roll #** C51448 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Hodel, McLaughlin, Verity, Duberstein, Cavazos, Herrington, Burnley, Wright, Lyng, Brady, Thornburgh, Sprinkel, Pierce, Yeutter, Walters, Bowen  
**Keywords** medium format, posing for photos  
**Event** 1989 Official Cabinet photo

**Roll #** C51449 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Hodel, McLaughlin, Verity, Duberstein, Cavazos, Herrington, Burnley, Wright, Lyng, Brady, Thornburgh, Sprinkel, Pierce, Yeutter, Walters, Bowen  
**Keywords** medium format, posing for photos  
**Event** 1989 Official Cabinet photo

**Roll #** C51450 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marion Blakey  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Receiving first copies of White House publications "Promises Made, Promises Kept," "The Reagan Record"

**Roll #** C51451 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Hodel, McLaughlin, Verity, Duberstein, Cavazos, Herrington, Burnley, Wright, Lyng, Brady, Thornburgh, Sprinkel, Pierce, Yeutter, Walters, Bowen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** chair  
**Event** Receiving Chair from Cabinet

**Roll #** C51452 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Hodel, McLaughlin, Verity, Duberstein, Cavazos, Herrington, Burnley, Wright, Lyng, Brady, Thornburgh, Sprinkel, Pierce, Yeutter, Walters, Bowen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** chair, talking  
**Event** Receiving Chair from Cabinet

**Roll #** C51453 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20A  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Pete Souza, George Bush, Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Hodel, McLaughlin, Verity, Duberstein, Cavazos, Herrington, Burnley, Wright, Lyng, Brady, Thornburgh, Sprinkel, Pierce, Yeutter, Walters, Bowen(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** camera, lighting  
**Event** Pete Souza taking 1989 Official Cabinet photo

**Roll #** C51454 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Simpson, Fred Ward, Clark Benson, Jack Smith (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With incoming Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C51455 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Powell Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Colin Powell

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Colin Powell and unidentified departing staff

**Roll #** C51456 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Washington Charities Presentation to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51457 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Washington Charities Presentation to Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51458 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-11A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jane Erkenbeck, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Ted Graber, Fred Ryan, Elaine Crispen, Jack Courtemanche (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51458 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/5/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51459 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Tea with Barbara Bush

**Roll #** C51460 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 0-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** photographers, sitting at desk  
**Event** Farewell Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51461 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk, teleprompter  
**Event** Farewell Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51461 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** profile, close up  
**Event** Farewell Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51462 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C51462 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, John Hutton

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C51462 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6  
**Location** colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking to Oval Office

**Roll #** C51462 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-36  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** sitting at desk, photographers  
**Event** Farewell Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51463 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos with crew, standing at desk, toasting  
**Event** Farewell Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51463 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Pamela Turner, MB Oglesby, Marybel Batjer, Colin Powell, AB Culvahouse, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C51464 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Pamela Turner, MB Oglesby, Marybel Batjer, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C51464 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/11/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-8  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C51465 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Katherine Ladd

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Katherine Ladd and Family

**Roll #** C51466 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51466 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eugenia Charles, Selwa Roosevelt, McDonald Benjamin, Hannelore Benjamin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Eugenia Charles of Dominica

**Roll #** C51467 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** receiving gift (ski)

**Event** Presentation of cross country Ski from Colin Powell

**Roll #** C51467 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, Colin Powell, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51467 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eugenia Charles, McDonald Benjamin, Hannelore Benjamin, Colin Powell, John Negroponte (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** Meeting with Prime Minister Eugenia Charles of Dominica

**Roll #** C51468 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51468 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C51468 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Lunch with George Bush

**Roll #** C51469 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C51470 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernard Shaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** C51470 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-12  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernard Shaw

**Keywords** walking, posing for photos  
**Event** Interview with Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** C51471 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernard Shaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** C51472 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-10  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernard Shaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** C51473 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-14a  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Bernard Shaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** C51474 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, shaking hands, Coast Guard helicopter  
**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51475 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting, talking, trailer  
**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51475 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-34  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** military, reviewing troops, Old Fife and Drum Corps  
**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51476 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Marcia Carlucci

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51476 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-33  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** B1 bomber backdrop, speaking at podium

**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51477 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Marcia Carlucci, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** B1 bomber backdrop, standing

**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51478 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Marcia Carlucci, Frank Carlucci, William Crowe (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, reviewing troops, flag presentation

**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51479 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reviewing troops, flag presentation, saluting

**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51480 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-27  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** reviewing troops, standing

**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51481 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-23  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe, Frank Carlucci, Jane Weinberger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51482 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting (good shots), close ups, speaking at podium  
**Event** Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51483 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Marlin Fitzwater, Kenneth Duberstein, Mari Maseng, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Pre Brief for Interview with Bernard Shaw

**Roll #** C51483 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-10  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bernard Shaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** C51484 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Map Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bernard Shaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking

**Event** Interview with Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** C51484 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 23-28  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bernard Shaw

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Interview with Bernard Shaw of CNN

**Roll #** C51485 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking by unidentified woman

**Roll #** C51485 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos, talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with John Hutton unidentified guests

**Roll #** C51486 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ross Roberts, Jerald Terhorst, John Simpson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, walking  
**Event** Presentation of new Lincoln Limousine

**Roll #** C51486 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C51487 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ross Roberts, Jerald Terhorst, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Presentation of new Lincoln Limousine

**Roll #** C51488 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donnie Radcliffe

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Donnie Radcliffe

**Roll #** C51489 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Donnie Radcliffe, Elaine Crispin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Donnie Radcliffe

**Roll #** C51491 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sheila Burke, James Whittinghill, Boyd Hollingsworth, Howard Greene, Michael Johnson, William Pitts, David Gribbin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with House and Senate Leadership aides

**Roll #** C51491 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 23-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Duncan Hunter, Lynne Hunter, Duane Hunter, Robert Hunter (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Duncan Hunter and family

**Roll #** C51492 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-7A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C51492 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8A-9A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sheila Burke, James Whittinghill, Boyd Hollingsworth, Howard Greene, Michael Johnson, William Pitts, David Gribbin (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Photo Op. with House and Senate Leadership aides

**Roll #** C51492 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lanny Ramsey, Katherine Ramsey, Whitney Ramsey, William Ramsey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Texas Judge Lanny Ramsey and Family

**Roll #** C51492 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Kranowitz, Carol Kranowitz, Jeremy Kranowitz, David Kranowitz (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Alan Kranowitz and Family

**Roll #** C51493 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ron Packard, Jean Packard, Teresa Skousen, Gale Skousen, Sarah Skousen (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Ron Packard and family

**Roll #** C51493 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bill Young, Beverly Young, Patrick Young, Carl Kuttler, Charles Rainey, Mary Rainey (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Congressman Bill Young and Family

**Roll #** C51494 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Landon Parvin, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Landon Parvin and Fred Ryan

**Roll #** C51495 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Landon Parvin, Fred Ryan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Landon Parvin and Fred Ryan

**Roll #** C51496 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** First Lady Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, large format

**Event** Official Photo of President Reagan and Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51497 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Unwrapping new Cabinet Room chairs

**Roll #** C51498 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-14  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with John Simpson and unidentified men

**Roll #** C51499 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Sydney Duberstein, Kenneth Duberstein, Rupert Murdoch, Hiroaki Shikanai, Atsuko Shikanai (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C51500 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Rupert Murdoch, Hiroaki Shikanai, Atsuko Shikanai, Buffy Cafritz, Anderson, Bathgate, Corso, Dart, McKenna, Moncrief, Nesen, Parker, Zeinal Zade, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C51501 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber, Robert Higdon, Fred Ryan, Genevieve Ryan, Sydney Duberstein, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C51501 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/12/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-35  
**Location** Family Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rupert Murdoch, Buffy Cafritz, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Reagan Presidential Library Foundation Dinner

**Roll #** C51502 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe (Navy), Robert Herres(Air Force), Carlisle TrostNavy), Alfred Gray(Marines), Monroe Hatch(Air Force), Arthur Brown(Army), Clyde Lusk(Coast Guard) (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, looking at globe  
**Event** Photo Op. with the Joint Chiefs of Staff

**Roll #** C51502 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 34-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** looking at globe  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C51503 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Crowe (Navy), Robert Herres(Air Force), Carlisle TrostNavy), Alfred Gray(Marines), Monroe Hatch(Air Force), Arthur Brown(Army), Clyde Lusk(Coast Guard) (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with the Joint Chiefs of Staff

**Roll #** C51503 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 22-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, John Negroponte, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Ogelsby

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51504 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Reuben Gums, Victor Eimicke, Gilbert Robinson (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Bible Association Officials

**Roll #** C51505 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Last Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51505 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-22  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** wheel chair, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified men

**Roll #** C51506 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along Colonnade

**Roll #** C51506 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Last Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51506 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified men

**Roll #** C51506 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Elizabeth Board

**Roll #** C51507 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Last Radio Address to the Nation

**Roll #** C51508 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** waving  
**Event** Waving to Staff on balcony

**Roll #** C51508 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-22  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yuriy Dubinin, Colin Powell, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Soviet High School students

**Roll #** C51509 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yuriy Dubinin

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Soviet High School students

**Roll #** C51509 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. of unidentified woman

**Roll #** C51510 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** pallets  
**Event** Pallets being loaded in OEOB

**Roll #** C51510 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-24  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yuriy Dubinin, Colin Powell, Charles Wick

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Meeting with Soviet High School students

**Roll #** C51510 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 25  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Pallets being loaded in OEOB

**Roll #** C51511 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** OEOB  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Pallets being loaded in OEOB

**Roll #** C51511 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** OEOB, Indian Treaty Room 474  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Yuriy Dubinin, Colin Powell, Charles Wick(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Meeting with Soviet High School students

**Roll #** C51512 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Buchsbaum, Frieman, Agnew, Anlyan, Fisher, Frederickson, Healy, McDonnell, Singer, Teller, Watkins, DeSutter, Graham  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Science Council

**Roll #** C51513 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo op. with Charles Wick

**Roll #** C51513 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Buchsbaum, Frieman, Agnew, Anlyan, Fisher, Frederickson, Healy, McDonnell, Singer, Teller, Watkins, DeSutter, Graham  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Science Council

**Roll #** C51514 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Dolan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Tony Dolan and family

**Roll #** C51514 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified US secret service member?

**Roll #** C51514 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Karen Steide

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with staff member Karen Steide?

**Roll #** C51515 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-16A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Chuck Williams

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with Chuck Williams and Family

**Roll #** C51516 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jerry Waters

**Roll #** C51517 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-33  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Sarah McClendon, Helen Thomas (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** American News Women's Club Tea

**Roll #** C51518 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** American News Women's Club Tea

**Roll #** C51519 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** American News Women's Club Tea

**Roll #** C51520 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** American News Women's Club Tea

**Roll #** C51521 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-35  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** American News Women's Club Tea

**Roll #** C51522 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** American News Women's Club Tea

**Roll #** C51523 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Tuxedo (white tie)  
**Event** Photo ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51523 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton

**Keywords** posing for photos, Tuxedo (white tie)  
**Event** Photo ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51523 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 14-25  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, Tuxedo (white tie)  
**Event** Photo ops. With unidentified people

**Roll #** C51524 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified group

**Roll #** C51524 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 13-20  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Hutton, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn, Grey Terry, James Reynolds (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New York

**Roll #** C51524 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Johnson  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for trip to New York

**Roll #** C51525 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, camera malfunction  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Newark, New Jersey

**Roll #** C51525 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-7  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Newark, New Jersey, Photo op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C51525 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Newark, New Jersey, Photo op. with Susan Biddle

**Roll #** C51526 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-20A  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos, receiving gift

**Event** Photo Ops. With Air Force One mechanics before New York trip

**Roll #** C51527 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-5  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C51528 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-19A  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** Mrs. Tuck, John Tuck, Carole Kuhn, Sydney Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, Air Force One, children

**Event** Tuck, Kuhn and Duberstein families aboard Air Force One

**Roll #** C51529 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-23  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tuxedo, white tie

**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51530 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-14A  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, tuxedo, white tie

**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51531 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3A-5A  
**Location** Battery Park landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, night

**Event** Arrival via Marine One in New York, New York

**Roll #** C51531 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-29  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Bertie, John Cardinal O'Connor (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tuxedo, white tie, standing

**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51532 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Arrival via Air Force One in Newark, New Jersey

**Roll #** C51532 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-9  
**Location** New York  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords**

**Event** Trip to New York, New York skyline at night

**Roll #** C51532 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-35  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Bertie, John Cardinal O'Connor, James Cardinal Hickey (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** tuxedo, white tie, shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C51533 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51533 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Battery Park landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, night  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for Newark

**Roll #** C51533 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-26  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, waving, walking  
**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51534 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, tuxedo, white tie

**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51535 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-34A  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C51536 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Marlin Fitzwater, Charles Krulak, MB Oglesby, Grey Terry (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking, white tie, tuxedo

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51536 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-21  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Pete Souza (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos, Air Force One  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51536 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking down steps, White tie, tuxedo, Air Force One  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C51537 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C51537 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-32  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Bertie, John Cardinal O'Connor, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51538 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/889  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Andrew Bertie, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51538 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-11  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51538 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-19  
**Location** Newark airport  
**Geographic Reference** Newark, New Jersey  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking up steps, Air Force One

**Event** Departure via Air Force One for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51539 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-32  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51540 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Rebecca Range, Marlin Fitzwater, Mary Jane Smith, MB Oglesby,  
(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Air Force One, posing for photos, receiving gift

**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51541 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Cardinal O'Connor, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner

**Roll #** C51541 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-26  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C51542 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Air Force One  
**Geographic Reference** Air Force One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** Air Force One, talking  
**Event** Trip via Air Force One to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51542 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-15  
**Location** Andrews Air Force base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Air Force One, Marine One, waving  
**Event** Arrival via Air Force One at Andrews Air Force base

**Roll #** C51543 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, J. Peter Grace (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Trip to New York, Knights of Columbus Annual Dinner, Photo ops.

**Roll #** C51544 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Battery Park landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, walking  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One in New York

**Roll #** C51544 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-8  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Per Hellman, Jim Blauvelt (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Trip to New York, Arrival at Waldorf Astoria Hotel

**Roll #** C51544 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/13/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-30  
**Location** Waldorf Astoria Hotel  
**Geographic Reference** New York, New York  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Cardinal O'Connor, J. Peter Grace, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, talking, tuxedo, white tie

**Event** Trip to New York, Interview with John Cardinal O'Connor and J. Peter Grace

**Roll #** C51545 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-13  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** new Marine One helicopter VH60, walking, dog

**Event** Departure via new Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C51545 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-35A  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Rex, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** new Marine One helicopter VH60, dog  
**Event** Trip via Marine One for Camp David

**Roll #** C51545 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 36A  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** walking, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at Camp David

**Roll #** C51546 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** South lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** new Marine One helicopter VH60  
**Event** new Marine One helicopter VH60

**Roll #** C51546 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-19  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Courtemanche sons, Lori Santos, Sue Schafer, Marlin Fitzwater (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. Before leaving for Camp David

**Roll #** C51546 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-35A  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Rex, John Hutton (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** new Marine One helicopter VH60, sitting  
**Event** Trip via new Marine One helicopter VH60 for Camp David

**Roll #** C51547 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/14/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** new Marine One helicopter VH60  
**Event** New Marine One helicopter VH60 landing on south lawn

**Roll #** C51548 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Trip to Camp David

**Roll #** C51548 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-9  
**Location** Camp David landing zone  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, waving, dog  
**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** C51548 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-21  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, walking, dog  
**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C51549 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Aspen Lodge  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Commander Berry

**Keywords** shaking hands, signing football, presenting football to commander's Berrys son

**Event** Farewell Photo Ops. At Camp David

**Roll #** C51549 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** Rex

**Keywords** posing for photos, dog

**Event** Photo Ops. Of unidentified staff with Rex the dog

**Roll #** C51550 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Camp David  
**Geographic Reference** Camp David, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Commander Berry

**Keywords** receiving gift, military, speaking in microphone

**Event** Departure Ceremony with Camp David troops

**Roll #** C51552 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-5  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** James Reynolds, John Hutton (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Marine One helicopter, sitting

**Event** Trip via Marine One to White House

**Roll #** C51552 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 6-31  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex, Dave Fischer, Mark Weinberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, shaking hands, dog, press

**Event** Arrival via Marine One at White House

**Roll #** C51552 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 32-35  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Hutton, Rex, Ted Graber (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, dog

**Event** Arrival back at White House

**Roll #** C51553 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/15/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-21  
**Location** Marine One  
**Geographic Reference** Marine One  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

**Keywords** Marine One, dog, sitting, waving out window, jelly bean jar

**Event** Departure via Marine One for White House

**Roll #** C51554 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36A  
**Location** Laxalt residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, George Will, Oatsie Charles, John Herrington, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Private Dinner at Paul Laxalt residence

**Roll #** C51555 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos, police

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified Park Service Police and Metropolitan police

**Roll #** C51556 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-31  
**Location** Laxalt residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Reynolds, Lois Herrington, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, George Will, Oatsie Charles, Ted Graber, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, sitting  
**Event** Private Dinner at Paul Laxalt residence

**Roll #** C51557 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-34  
**Location** Laxalt residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, Lois Herrington, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Oatsie Charles, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, Wick playing piano  
**Event** Private Dinner at Paul Laxalt residence

**Roll #** C51558 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-31  
**Location** Laxalt residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lois Herrington, Paul Laxalt, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, Wick playing piano  
**Event** Private Dinner at Paul Laxalt residence

**Roll #** C51559 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36A  
**Location** Laxalt residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Carol Laxalt, Oatsie Charles, George Will, Katherine Graham, Nancy Reynolds (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner at Paul Laxalt residence

**Roll #** C51560 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Laxalt residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Reynolds, Katherine Graham, John Herrington, Paul Laxalt, Charles Wick, Carol Laxalt, Mary Jane Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** Toast, talking, Wick playing piano  
**Event** Private Dinner at Paul Laxalt residence

**Roll #** C51561 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/16/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Laxalt residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Will, Katherine Graham, Nancy Reagan, Carol Laxalt, John Herrington, Charles Wick (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Private Dinner at Paul Laxalt residence

**Roll #** C51562 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-9  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51565 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Tom Brokaw of NBC

**Roll #** C51566 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, George Bush, John Negroponte

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C51566 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-10  
**Location** Oval Office Study  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mari Maseng, Kenneth Duberstein, Dan Crippen, Marlin Fitzwater  
  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Pre Brief for Interview with NBC

**Roll #** C51566 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** Interview with Tom Brokaw of NBC

**Roll #** C51566 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 29-33  
**Location** C-9  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Brokaw

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Interview with Tom Brokaw of NBC

**Roll #** C51567 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Brokaw, Elizabeth Board (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, standing  
**Event** Interview with Tom Brokaw of NBC

**Roll #** C51568 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C51568 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John O'Brien, Martin Walsh, Samuel Lomauro (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, award  
**Event** Receiving Touchdown Club Award

**Roll #** C51569 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Brighthill, Blodgett, Clark, Colovas, Good, Interdonato, Kieffer, Kostuk, Leiser, Miller, Pfautch, Pillow, Ransopher, Wendt, Wheeler, Young, Fisher (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Administration officials

**Roll #** C51569 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Barletta  
**Keywords** shaking hands, receiving gift (gloves)  
**Event** Kathy Barletta Presentation

**Roll #** C51570 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Verity, William Crowe, Beryl Sprinkel, Katherine Ortega, (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Administration officials

**Roll #** C51571 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C51571 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified man and woman

**Roll #** C51571 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Navy officer

**Roll #** C51571 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-10  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Ball

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with William Ball

**Roll #** C51571 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, John Tuck

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with John Tuck and Family

**Roll #** C51572 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C51572 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified Administration officials

**Roll #** C51573 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Richard Wirthlin

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C51573 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace, overhead projector

**Event** Last Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C51574 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tony Dolan

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Tony Dolan and family

**Roll #** C51574 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Wirthlin, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Last Meeting with Richard Wirthlin

**Roll #** C51575 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C51575 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joanie Sweetland (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified friends of Joanie Sweetland

**Roll #** C51575 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Rex Scouten (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** painting, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Presidential National Portrait Gallery artist and family

**Roll #** C51576 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-19  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Paul Laxalt, Katherine Graham, Charles Wick

**Keywords** Toast  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51576 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 20-36A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Carol Laxalt, Paul Laxalt, George Will, Marvin Hamlisch, Brooke Astor, Aaron Shikler  
(Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** paintings, talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51577 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-36A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Oatsie Charles, James Billington, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reynolds, Dennis Revell (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51578 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C51578 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 4-36A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Katherine Graham, Brooke Astor, James Billington, Jon Peterson, Anne Davis, Geoffrey Davis, Mrs. Buckley, Ted Graber, Jerry Zipkin (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51579 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-4  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**  
**Keywords** china, flowers  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51579 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-13  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Oatsie Charles, Jerry Zipkin, Kenneth Duberstein, George Will, William F. Buckley (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51579 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-30  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Carol Laxalt, Paul Laxalt, Katherine Graham, Richard Davis, Jerry Zipkin, Maureen Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** sitting, talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51580 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** signing guest book  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51580 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-12A  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Davis, Patricia Davis, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson, Geoffrey Davis, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** hugging, talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51580 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13A-36A  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, James Billington, Maureen Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Richard Davis, Robert Strauss, Richard Helms, Nancy Reynolds, Patricia Davis, Charles Wick, Katherine Graham (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51581 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** Presidents Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51581 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson, Brooke Astor (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** paintings, talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51582 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Katherine Graham, Jerry Zipkin, William F. Buckley, George Will, Carol Laxalt, Brooke Astor, Richard Helms, Mrs. Buckley, Nancy Reynolds (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** painting, hugging  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51583 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Yellow Oval Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry Zipkin, William F. Buckley, George Will (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51583 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/17/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-12  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Will  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** President and Nancy Reagan portrait unveiling Dinner

**Roll #** C51584 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-9  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Robin Dole, John Hanford  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony, Robert Dole

**Roll #** C51584 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 10-17  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Corrine Michel, Laurie Michel, David Norcross, Robin Michel, Bruce Michel, Matthew Michel, Drew Michel (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking  
**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony, Bob Michel

**Roll #** C51584 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Nancy Thurmond  
  
**Keywords** speaking, shaking hands  
**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony, Strom Thurmond

**Roll #** C51584 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 27-30  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony

**Roll #** C51585 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C51585 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, John Negroponte, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace

**Event** National Security Council NSC Meeting

**Roll #** C51586 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** acorns  
**Event** Laying out acorns for squirrels

**Roll #** C51586 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Joseph Wright

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Presentation of Management Report

**Roll #** C51586 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C51586 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-25  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Dole, Elizabeth Dole, Robin Dole, John Hanford

**Keywords** presenting medal

**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony, Robert Dole

**Roll #** C51586 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-29  
**Location** Cabinet Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Bob Michel, Corrine Michel

**Keywords** presenting medal

**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony, Bob Michel

**Roll #** C51587 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Lou Cannon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with Print Reporters

**Roll #** C51588 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-22  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Lou Cannon (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Print Reporters

**Roll #** C51589 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C51589 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** leaning on desk  
**Event** The Reagans leaning on desk

**Roll #** C51589 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Crispen, Fuller, Dannenhauer, DeCain, Dolan, Higgins, Jaffke, Kennedy, Koons, Kuhn, Mackey, Roberts, Skidmore, Turner, Weinberg, Holland, Hyde, McElroy, Dellinger, Tognalli, Theis, O'Donnell (Not in  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with White House Staff since 1981

**Roll #** C51590 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-34  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Abshire, Culvahouse, Duberstein, Brady, Heston, Kampelman, Feulner, Fisher, Height, Forbes, Rowney, Spencer, Herrington, Hodel, McLaughlin, Pierce, Powell, Ridgway, Teller (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, Shaking hands  
**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony to staff members

**Roll #** C51591 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony to staff members

**Roll #** C51592 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Charles Wick, Joseph Wright, John Whitehead (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony to staff members

**Roll #** C51593 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady

**Keywords** shaking hands, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with James Brady

**Roll #** C51593 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Shultz and staff

**Roll #** C51594 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With Office of Vice President staff

**Roll #** C51595 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dan Quayle, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking

**Event** Talking to Senator Dan Quayle

**Roll #** C51595 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 9-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dan Quayle, Kenneth Duberstein, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with officials of Notre Dame University

**Roll #** C51595 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Lou Holtz, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Greeting Notre Dame University championship Football team

**Roll #** C51596 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking

**Event** Photo Op. with officials of Notre Dame University

**Roll #** C51596 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, speaking at podium

**Event** Greeting Notre Dame University championship Football team

**Roll #** C51597 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, William Lee, James Quinn, Gary Dylewski, Duane Hegna (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hands in fake cast, shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Military Aides

**Roll #** C51597 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C51598 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo op. with unidentified guests of Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C51598 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo op. with unidentified guest of Kenneth Duberstein

**Roll #** C51598 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Craig Fuller (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With Office of Vice President staff

**Roll #** C51599 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gifts (football, "George Gipp" sweater), throwing football

**Event** Greeting Notre Dame University championship Football team

**Roll #** C51600 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-30  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gifts (football, "George Gipp" sweater), throwing football  
**Event** Greeting Notre Dame University championship Football team

**Roll #** C51600 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 31-32  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking, holding football  
**Event** Talking to Staff

**Roll #** C51601 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Office of Vice President staff

**Roll #** C51602 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-19  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gift "George Gipp" sweater  
**Event** Greeting Notre Dame University championship Football team

**Roll #** C51603 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-28  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (football, "George Gipp" sweater), throwing football  
**Event** Greeting Notre Dame University championship Football team

**Roll #** C51604 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Naltchayan  
**Photo Numbers** 5-36A  
**Location** Rose Garden  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (football, "George Gipp" sweater), throwing football  
**Event** Greeting Notre Dame University championship Football team

**Roll #** C51605 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** Diplomatic Entrance  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with Curators office guests

**Roll #** C51605 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 16-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** telephone

**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** C51605 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 18-36  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified Uniformed Division

**Roll #** C51606 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium, shaking hands  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51607 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** over exposed, walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C51607 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-12  
**Location** South Lawn  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** limousine, hugging  
**Event** Nancy Reagan hugging unidentified man

**Roll #** C51607 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Joan DeCain(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium, receiving gifts (bride)  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51608 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-13  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Op. with Ron Reagan's secret service agent

**Roll #** C51608 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1998  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 14  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C51608 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-17  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking

**Event** The Reagans walking together

**Roll #** C51608 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 18-20  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** waving, Marine band

**Event** The Reagans walking together

**Roll #** C51608 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 21-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing

**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51609 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gifts (Rex dog house)  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51610 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, Cathy Goldberg (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands, talking  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51610 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 24-36  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** talking, receiving gift (Harmonica), playing with harmonica, Marine Band  
**Event** Receiving gift from Marine band Colonel

**Roll #** C51611 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51612 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-23  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gifts (Rex dog house), speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51613 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-29  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** crowd, shaking hands  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51614 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-18  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joan DeCain, Elaine Crispen, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gifts  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51615 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-11  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Joan DeCain, Elaine Crispen, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** White House Staff Farewell Ceremony

**Roll #** C51616 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-16  
**Location** Ground Floor Corridor  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** military, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Senior military serviceman advisors

**Roll #** C51616 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 17-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with unidentified Marine Corporal serviceman

**Roll #** C51616 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Tom Freeman

**Keywords** receiving gift (sculpture)

**Event** Receiving Gift from Tom Ferry (Reagan on horseback sculpture "Santa Fe Trail")

**Roll #** C51617 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Senior Staff Meeting

**Roll #** C51617 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen  
  
**Keywords** laughing, horse  
**Event** Fake Horse Visits Oval Office

**Roll #** C51618 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan  
  
**Keywords** acorns  
**Event** Laying acorns for the squirrels

**Roll #** C51618 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-20  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse  
  
**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein and AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C51618 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 21-22  
**Location** colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** acorns  
**Event** Acorns on ground outside Oval Office

**Roll #** C51618 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 23-29  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse, MB Oglesby (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein and AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C51619 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein, AB Culvahouse

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Kenneth Duberstein and AB Culvahouse

**Roll #** C51619 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/18/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen

**Keywords** horse  
**Event** Fake "Staff" Horse Visits Oval Office

**Roll #** C51620 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Pre Brief for Interview with Wire Service reporters

**Roll #** C51620 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas, MB Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater, Merrill Hartson, Pascal Taillandier, Gene Gibbons (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Wire Service reporters

**Roll #** C51620 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 29-32  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dan Crippen, Kenneth Duberstein, Jim Kuhn, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C51621 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mari Maseng, Rebecca Range, Ted Graber, John Herrington, Fred Ryan, Dennis Revell, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Risque (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon, Receiving line

**Roll #** C51621 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking with Nancy Reagan

**Roll #** C51622 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade, Photo Op. with unidentified woman

**Roll #** C51622 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 6A-35A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Helena Shultz, Mike Mansfield, Mrs. Mansfield, Frank Carlucci, Max Kampelman (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon, Receiving line

**Roll #** C51623 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Merrill Hartson, Pascal Taillandier, Gene Gibbons (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Wire Service reporters

**Roll #** C51623 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-30  
**Location** Oval office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** jelly bean jar (good), sitting by fireplace

**Event** Interview with Wire Service reporters

**Roll #** C51624 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-3  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon, Receiving line

**Roll #** C51624 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 4-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Photo Shoot

**Roll #** C51625 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-7  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Elaine Crispen, Howard Baker (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Staff and Family

**Roll #** C51625 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-15  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Shoot

**Roll #** C51626 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, MB Oglesby, John Negroponte  
**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** National Security Council NSC Briefing

**Roll #** C51626 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Vernon Walters, Lee Martiny, Peter Adams (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** medal, shaking hands  
**Event** Presentation of Presidential Citizens Medal to Vernon Walters

**Roll #** C51628 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Photo Shoot

**Roll #** C51629 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Claire O'Donnell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified White House telephone operators

**Roll #** C51629 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 17-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With White House Travel Office

**Roll #** C51630 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36A  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vernon Walters, James Brady, Michael Armacost, Chuck Hobbs, Frank Donatelli, Dick Cheney, Howard Baker, Bob Michel, Joseph Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon, Receiving line

**Roll #** C51631 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-4  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein, Colin Powell

**Keywords** sitting

**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon

**Roll #** C51631 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 5-37  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Mansfield, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting medals  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for George Shultz and Mike Mansfield

**Roll #** C51632 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-36A  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Mansfield, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for George Shultz and Mike Mansfield

**Roll #** C51633 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nicholas Brady  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Nicolas Brady

**Roll #** C51633 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-14  
**Location** Jim Kuhn Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** children  
**Event** Jim Kuhn playing with his children

**Roll #** C51633 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16-25  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified White House telephone operators

**Roll #** C51634 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified White House telephone operator

**Roll #** C51635 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to George Bush

**Roll #** C51635 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Elaine Crispen, Kathy Osborne, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein, Marybel Batjer, Paul Stevens, John Sununu, Bob Linhard (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Staff Farewell

**Roll #** C51636 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Meeting with Alan Greenspan

**Roll #** C51636 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C51636 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-25  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, John Sununu, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C51636 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Roosevelt Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Marybel Batjer, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** standing, talking  
**Event** Staff Farewell

**Roll #** C51637 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-11  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trude Feldman, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Trude Feldman

**Roll #** C51637 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-17  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Colin Powell

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking with Colin Powell

**Roll #** C51637 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-19  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** C51637 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Ops. With National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51638 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** speaking at podium

**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for George Shultz and Mike Mansfield

**Roll #** C51638 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, MB Ogelsby, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing

**Event** Talking with Staff

**Roll #** C51638 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trude Feldman, Marlin Fitzwater, MB Oglesby, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting by fireplace  
**Event** Interview with Trude Feldman

**Roll #** C51638 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-27  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone at desk

**Roll #** C51638 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 28-30  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Susan Biddle

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51639 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** telephone  
**Event** Talking on telephone

**Roll #** C51639 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-35  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51640 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51641 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-5A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51642 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 3-34  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Ops. With unidentified National Security Council staff

**Roll #** C51643 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Working alone at desk

**Roll #** C51643 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 8  
**Location** Kuhn Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Jim Kuhn, Carole Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Carole Kuhn

**Roll #** C51644 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 1A-18A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Sydney Duberstein, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, children  
**Event** Photo Op. with Kenneth Duberstein Family

**Roll #** C51644 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 19A-29A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Carole Kuhn  
  
**Keywords** shaking hands, children  
**Event** Photo Op. with Jim Kuhn Family

**Roll #** C51645 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2A-6A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Alan Greenspan

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Alan Greenspan

**Roll #** C51645 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 7A-10A  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with George Bush

**Roll #** C51646 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-20  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Mansfield

**Keywords** Speaking at podium, presenting medal

**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for George Shultz and Mike Mansfield

**Roll #** C51647 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-15  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Mike Mansfield  
  
**Keywords** speaking at podium  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for George Shultz and Mike Mansfield

**Roll #** C51647 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 16-19  
**Location** Red Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispen (Not in all photos)  
  
**Keywords** sitting, posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Shoot

**Roll #** C51647 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 20-24  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Howard Baker, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein  
  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Howard Baker

**Roll #** C51647 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-26  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Trude Feldman

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Interview with Trude Feldman

**Roll #** C51648 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** East Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz

**Keywords** speaking at podium, presenting medal  
**Event** Medal of Freedom Luncheon for George Shultz and Mike Mansfield

**Roll #** C51649 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-18  
**Location** Duberstein office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Kenneth Duberstein and unidentified guests

**Roll #** C51650 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-12  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Mike Berry

**Keywords** posing for photos

**Event** Photo Op. with Camp David Commander Mike Berry and Family

**Roll #** C51650 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 13-15  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, James McKinney

**Keywords** shaking hands

**Event** Photo Op. with James McKinney

**Roll #** C51651 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-7  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, AB Culvahouse, Kenneth Duberstein

**Keywords** sitting at desk

**Event** Meeting with Richard Thornburgh

**Roll #** C51652 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** West Garden Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Frank Donatelli

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Frank Donatelli and family

**Roll #** C51652 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 15-21  
**Location** Diplomatic Reception Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Paul Ruso

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Paul Ruso and Family

**Roll #** C51652 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 22-29  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Barbara Fabiano

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Ops. With Barbara Fabiano and Family

**Roll #** C51653 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Landon Parvin, Fred Ryan, MB Oglesby

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** Meeting with Landon Parvin

**Roll #** C51653 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 10  
**Location** Secretaries Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Kathy Osborne

**Roll #** C51653 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 11  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade

**Roll #** C51653 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 12-15  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Eddie Serrano

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Eddie Serrano

**Roll #** C51653 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/19/1989  
**Photographer** Biddle  
**Photo Numbers** 16  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Farewell Photo Op. with Ray Shaddick

**Roll #** C51654 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-9  
**Location** Limousine  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush

**Keywords** Limousine, waving  
**Event** Traveling via Limousine to US Capitol with George Bush

**Roll #** C51655 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-21  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking out door  
**Event** Leaving Oval Office for last time

**Roll #** C51655 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 22-23  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference**

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of unidentified man

**Roll #** C51656 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Pete Souza, Marlin Fitzwater

**Keywords** ladder, posing for photos  
**Event** In Oval Office for last time

**Roll #** C51656 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-33  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing at desk, remote camera  
**Event** In Oval Office for last time

**Roll #** C51657 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-31  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** standing, sitting at empty desk  
**Event** In Oval Office for last time

**Roll #** C51658 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Kathy Osborne, Jim Kuhn, Colin Powell, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, telephone  
**Event** In Oval Office for last time

**Roll #** C51658 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 25-28  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Dirck Halstead

**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. with Photographers

**Roll #** C51659 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** In Oval Office for last time

**Roll #** C51659 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 5-28  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking, waving  
**Event** Walking along colonnade for last time

**Roll #** C51660 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-8  
**Location** Oval Office  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** sitting at desk  
**Event** In Oval Office for last time

**Roll #** C51660 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 9-18  
**Location** Helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** Helicopter, view of US Capitol, waving  
**Event** Trip via Helicopter to Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51661 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-7  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking, holding hands  
**Event** Departure via helicopter for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51661 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 8-23  
**Location** Helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Helicopter, waving through window, jelly bean jar  
**Event** Trip via helicopter for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51662 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-18  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

**Keywords** walking, holding hands  
**Event** Departure via helicopter for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51662 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 19-32  
**Location** Helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Jim Kuhn (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** Helicopter, waving through window  
**Event** Trip via helicopter for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51663 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-17  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Bush, George Bush, James Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking, talking  
**Event** The Reagans at US Capitol

**Roll #** C51664 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5A-14A  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, West front  
**Event** Inaugural Ceremony

**Roll #** C51664 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 15A-19A  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via helicopter for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51664 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 20A  
**Location** US Capitol, helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** saluting, helicopter  
**Event** Departure via helicopter for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51665 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** The Reagans at US Capitol

**Roll #** C51665 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Departure via helicopter for Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51666 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-5  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Coffee with Bushes and Quayles at White House

**Roll #** C51666 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 6-25  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Coffee with Bushes and Quayles at White House

**Roll #** C51666 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 26-35  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Rex Scouten (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** hugging  
**Event** Departure from White House, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51667 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4-10  
**Location** North Portico  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** limousine, shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival of Bushes and Quayles at White House

**Roll #** C51667 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 11-12  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, George Bush, Ted Stevens, Nancy Reagan (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Coffee with Bushes and Quayles at White House

**Roll #** C51668 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 2  
**Location** Residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** Rex Scouten, Ted Graber  
**Keywords** posing for photos  
**Event** Photo Op. of Rex Scouten and Ted Graber

**Roll #** C51668 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3  
**Location** First Family Bedroom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** suitcases  
**Event** Departure from White House

**Roll #** C51668 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 4, 7-9  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Ted Graber, Dennis Revell (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** hugging, posing for photos  
**Event** Departure from White House

**Roll #** C51668 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 10-12  
**Location** Cross Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Departure from White House

**Roll #** C51668 (05)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 13-22  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** crying, shaking hands  
**Event** Departure from White House, Photo Ops.

**Roll #** C51669 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-6  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, James Wright (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** limousine, walking  
**Event** Arrival at US Capitol

**Roll #** C51669 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7-22  
**Location** US Capitol  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, James Wright, Tom Foley, George Mitchell, Bob Michel, Wendell Ford (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Arrival inside US Capitol

**Roll #** C51670 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-24  
**Location** Colonnade  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan

**Keywords** walking  
**Event** Walking along colonnade for last time

**Roll #** C51671 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-4  
**Location** Center Hall  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ted Graber, Jim Kuhn

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Jim Kuhn

**Roll #** C51671 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 5-6  
**Location** First Family bedroom  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing  
**Event** Looking at First Family bedroom for last time

**Roll #** C51671 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 7  
**Location** residence  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

**Keywords** talking  
**Event** Talking to Maureen Reagan

**Roll #** C51671 (04)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 8-24  
**Location** State Dining Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing, receiving gift  
**Event** Talking to Domestic Staff

**Roll #** C51672 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Fackelman  
**Photo Numbers** 3-36  
**Location** Blue Room  
**Geographic Reference** Washington, DC  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle, James Wright, Wendell Ford, Ted Stevens, Bob Michel, Corrine Michel, Tom Foley, Catherine Stevens, Bobby Holt (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** talking, shaking hands  
**Event** Coffee with Bushes and Quayles at White House

**Roll #** C51673 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-25  
**Location** Airplane SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** Airplane SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elaine Crispin, Kenneth Duberstein, Biff Henley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** talking, airplane, press  
**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51673 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 26-36  
**Location** Airplane SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** Airplane SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lou Cannon, Jerry O'Leary, Biff Henley, Sam Donaldson, Elaine Crispin, Kathy Osborne, John Haigh (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** eating cake, talking, press, SAM 27000  
**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51674 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** watching monitor, SAM 27000  
**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51675 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-20  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenneth Duberstein (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** SAM 27000, press  
**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51676 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-16  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Sydney Duberstein, Kenneth Duberstein, Stu Spencer (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** SAM 27000, cockpit, cake  
**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51677 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-2  
**Location** Helicopter  
**Geographic Reference** Helicopter  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** shaking hands with crew  
**Event** Arrival via Helicopter at Andrews AFB

**Roll #** C51677 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 3-13  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

**Keywords** standing on platform, waving from airplane

**Event** Departure Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C51677 (03)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 14-26  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Stu Spencer(Not in all photos)

**Keywords** SAM 27000, press

**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51678 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 0-20  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jerry O'Leary, Lou Cannon, Bill Plante, Biff Henley, Kenneth Duberstein, Elaine Crispen, Kathy Osborne, Fred Ryan (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** SAM 27000, talking

**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51678 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 21-32  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John Haigh (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** SAM 27000, receiving gift (plate)  
**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51679 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-26  
**Location** Andrews Air Force Base  
**Geographic Reference** Camp Springs, Maryland  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** standing on platform, walking, reviewing troops  
**Event** Departure Ceremony at Andrews Air Force Base

**Roll #** C51680 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-26  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Ruddick

**Keywords** SAM 27000, sitting in cockpit  
**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51681 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-14  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Ruddick (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** posing for photos, crew, receiving gift

**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51681 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 15-29  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fred Ryan, Lou Cannon, Jerry O'Leary, Kathy Osborne, Kenneth Duberstein, Sydney Duberstein, Biff Henley, Jane Erkenbeck, Dottie Dellinger (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** SAM 27000, cake, toast

**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51682 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-24  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Margaret Brock, Tom Bradley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, wearing USC Trojan helmet

**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** C51683 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 1-17  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Margaret Brock, Tom Bradley, Jean Smith, Rich Little, Johnny Grant (Not in all photos)  
**Keywords** shaking hands, SAM 27000  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** C51683 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 18-24  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan  
**Keywords** limousine, waving  
**Event** Departure from ceremony at Los Angeles airport

**Roll #** C51684 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-11  
**Location** SAM 27000  
**Geographic Reference** SAM 27000  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Robert Ruddick  
**Keywords** cockpit, SAM 27000  
**Event** Trip via SAM 27000 to California

**Roll #** C51684 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 12-31  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Bradley (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** receiving gift, speaking at podium  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** C51685 (01)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 2-6  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Margaret Brock, Tom Bradley, Jean Smith

**Keywords** shaking hands  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Los Angeles, California

**Roll #** C51685 (02)  
**Color/BW** Color  
**Date** 1/20/1989  
**Photographer** Souza  
**Photo Numbers** 7-30  
**Location** Los Angeles airport, LAX  
**Geographic Reference** Los Angeles, California  
**Personal Reference** President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William French Smith, Margaret Brock (Not in all photos)

**Keywords** sitting, laughing  
**Event** Arrival Ceremony in Los Angeles, California